This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

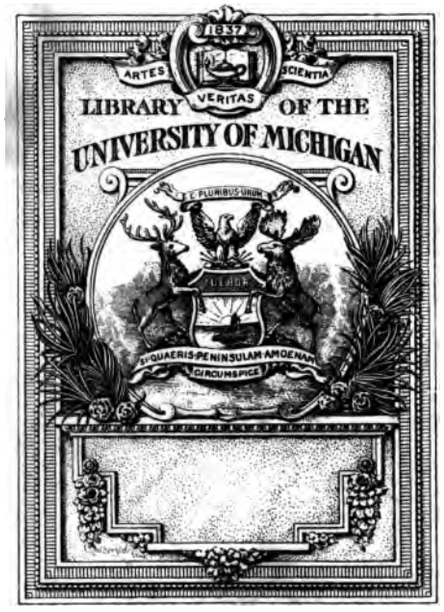
We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

B 1,002,041


1837
ARTES
VERITAS
SCIENTIA
LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
E PLURIBUS UNUM
TUEBOR
SI QUAERIS PENINSULAM AMOENAM
CIRCUMSPICE

Z
999
.Q19

3

CATALOGUE

OF

PERIODICAL LITERATURE,

JOURNALS AND TRANSACTIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES, ISSUES FROM GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE PRESSES, COLLECTIONS;

TO WHICH ARE ADDED

A BOTANICAL LIBRARY,

A SCIENTIFIC AND NATURAL HISTORY LIBRARY,

AND

VALUABLE MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS, WORKS OF NATURAL HISTORY, SCIENCE, ART, AND BOOKS OF PRINTS.

Offered for Cash at the prices affixed by

BERNARD QUARITCH.

LONDON:
15, Piccadilly, May, 1882.

LONDON
G. NORMAN AND SON, PRINTERS, HART STREET,
COVENT GARDEN

*** THIS Catalogue of Periodical Literature, Journals and Transactions of Learned Societies, Printing Clubs, and Publications of H.M. Government in England and India, forms a companion to my Catalogue of WORKS ON NATURAL HISTORY, issued in November, 1881; *that* Catalogue included my stock of Periodicals relating to the Sciences and Natural History. Both Catalogues supplement each other, and to both a complete INDEX has been added, which will prove useful to Scholars and Booksellers.

This Catalogue comprises only such serials and publications which I have in stock or which I can readily supply;—it does not pretend to be a complete Bibliography of this class of Literature.

Other classes of my stock are in preparation; the whole series of the present GENERAL CATALOGUE I hope to complete in two years.

BERNARD QUARITCH.

LONDON, *May*, 1882.

CONTENTS.

		PAGES
I. ALMANACS		445
II. BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARIES, ENCYCLOPÆDIAS		446—448
III. BRITISH MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS:—		448—454
i. Antiquities	448	
ii. Coins	449	
iii. Papyri	450	
iv. Manuscripts	451	
v. Printed Books	453	
vi. Maps	453	
vii. Prints and Drawings	453	
IV. FACSIMILES OF HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS		455
V. HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS:—		456—504
a. Europe (exclusive of Great Britain and Ireland)	456—463	
b. England	463—491	
1. Calendars of State Papers	468—469	
2. Master of the Rolls' Publications	469—474	
3. English Archæological Journals	475—480	

HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS—*continued*— PAGES

4. Genealogical Societies . 481
5. Numismatic Journals . 482
6. Sir Thomas Phillipps' Private Press . . 482—487
7. Political and Parliamentary Publications . . 488—489
8. English Newspapers . 490

c. Scottish Historical and Archæological Publications . . 491—494

d. Welsh Historical and Archæological Publications . . . 495—499

e. Irish Historical and Archæological Publications . . . 499—504

VI. LITERARY AND PHILOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS . . 505—529

a. English . . . . 505—513

b. Prince Bonaparte's Philological Publications . . . . 514—518

c. European (exclusive of English) . 518—529

1. France . . . 518—521
2. Germany . . 521—522
3. Italy . . . 523
4. Scandinavia . . 522—524
5. Spain and Portugal . 524—529

VII. ART COLLECTIONS . . . . . 530—544

VIII. GEOGRAPHICAL COLLECTIONS . . . . 544—553

IX. AMERICAN COLLECTIONS . . . . 553—557

X. ORIENTAL COLLECTIONS AND JOURNALS . . . 557—570

XI. THEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS . . . . 571—572

XII. NATURAL HISTORY AND SCIENTIFIC COLLECTIONS AND JOURNALS . . . . . 573—582

The Botanical Library of H. C. Watson . . . 582—594

The Scientific and Natural History Library of Dr. Bree . 595—610

Works on Natural History from the Library M. Leger Boivin . . . . . 611—612

Miscellaneous Valuable Books, Works of Natural History, Science, Art, and Books of Prints . . . 613 -764

INDEX 765

PERIODICAL LITERATURE,

Journals and Transactions of Learned Societies, Issues from Government and Private Presses, Collections.

I. ALMANACKS.

4543 ALMANACH DE GOTHA: années 1773, 1778, 1780 à 1787, 1789, 1790, 1792, 1794, 1799, 1801 à 1809, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1817 à 1822, 1824 à 1877—together 87 vols. 16mo. *numerous portraits and plates, cloth and bds.* £12. *Gotha*, 1773-1877

An unusually large collection.

4544 ALMANACH DE GOETTINGUE (Goettinger Taschen-Calender *oder* Taschen-Buch) pour les années 1782, '85, '92, '96, '97, 98, 1801, '2, '3, '4, '5, '6, '7, '8, '9, '11, and '12;—together 17 vols. 24mo. and 16mo. *with numerous pretty plates of costume (some of these coloured), views, portraits, and allegorical studies, bds. very scarce,* £7. 10*s* *Göttingen*, 1782-1812

Some of these are in German, the rest are in French. The vol. for 1796 has no plates.

4545 ALMANACS printed for the Company of Stationers, by M. F. Philomath, 1756 to 1760, and 1772 to 1815, 49 sheets, atlas folio, *in a hf. green morocco portfolio*, £2. *London*, 1756-1815

4545* BANKERS' and Merchants' Almanac for 1814, 12mo. *map showing where Banks have been established, boards*, 5*s* *London*, 1814

4546 BRITISH ALMANAC and Companion, from 1835 to 1880, 46 vols. 12mo. *cloth*, £2. 16*s* 1835-80

Statistics of Mortality, Crime, Occupations of the People, Railways, Public Improvements; annual summaries of scientific discoveries, and a great variety of very interesting information.

4546* CHAMBERLAYNE (John) Angliæ Notitia, or the present state of England, the 17th edition, 2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. *calf*, 5*s* 1691-2

4547 ——— Magnæ Britanniæ Notitia, or the present state of Great Britain, the 26th edition of the south part called England, and fifth of the north part called Scotland, thick sm. 8vo. *port. of George I, calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1723

4547* ——— Magnæ Britanniæ Notitia, with a complete list of the Royal Household, and a list of all the Offices and Officers of his Majesty's Government, ecclesiastical, civil and military, 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1743

4548 **Coventry.** The STATE of the CHARITY for the Relief of the Widows and Orphans of necessitous Clergymen, etc. within the Archdeaconry of COVENTRY, 1773 to 1811 (without 1776 and 1804), 37 sheets, atlas folio, *annual lists of the amounts subscribed and collected, and of the disbursements, with lists of the Officers for each year, a collection probably unique*, £2. 5*s* *Birmingham*, 1773-1811

4548***Dublin.** Gentleman and Citizen's Almanack, by John Watson, *Bookseller*, for 1765, containing . . . the Dublin Society and their premiums, the Hospitals, Roads, Fairs, etc. 12mo. *vellum*, 20*s* *Dublin*, 1765

4549 TREBLE Almanack (the) for 1797 and 1803, containing John Watson Stewart's Almanack, English Court Registry, and Wilson's Dublin Directory, 2 vols. thick 12mo. (*no plan*), *calf*, 10*s* *Dublin*, 1797-1803

4549***Edinburgh.** Williamson's Directory for the City of Edinburgh, Canongate, Leith and Suburbs, from the 25th May, 1773, to 25th May, 1774, 12mo. *sd.* £1. 16*s* 1773

The first Edinburgh directory.

4550 EDINBURGH and Leith Directory to July, 1800, carefully selected by Thomas Aitchison, 12mo. *boards*, 7*s* 6*d* 1779

4550*EDINBURGH Directory from July, 1793, to July, 1794, 12mo. *wants map, sewed*, 12*s* 1793

4551 ——— the same, for the year 1803, 12mo. *boards*, 5*s* 1802

4551*DENOVAN and Co.'s Edinburgh and Leith Directory, from July, 1804, to July, 1805, 12mo. (*no maps*), *boards*, 2*s* 6*d* 1804

4552 GREEN (John, *Beadle and Bellman*) A copy of verses humbly presented to all my Masters and Mistresses, in the Parish of ST. MARY, ISLINGTON, continued by W. Colley, R. Deacon, and J. Cotton, 19 *annual folio sheets, from* 1780 *to* 1789, '91-93, '95-98, 1802 *and* 1807, *surrounded by a border of woodcuts of Scriptural subjects*, £6. 10*s* *T. Bayley, H. Reynell, & S. Bayley*, 1780-1807

A very rare series of Broadsides, comprising the annual addresses of the London Bellmen on the Feast Days of the Christian Church, to the King, to the Queen, to young men and maids, etc. concluding with an epilogue.

4552*WING (Vincent) Almanacks printed for the Company of Stationers, for the years 1740-42, 1744-50, 1752, 1756, 1761-2, 1765-6, 1768 and 1770-1822, on 70 sheets, atlas folio, *in hf. green morocco portfolio*, £3. *London*, 1740-1822

II. BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARIES, ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.

4553 BAYLE (Pierre) Dictionnaire historique et critique; revu, corrigé et augmenté par l'auteur, 4 vols. folio, BEST EDITION, *old calf gilt*, 24*s* *Rotterdam*, 1720

This copy has the dedication to the Duke of Orleans, and the TWO Lives of King David.

"Edition la plus belle et la plus recherchée de ce dictionnaire."—*Brunet.*

4554 ——— Dictionnaire, augmenté par Des Maizeaux, 4 vols. folio, *calf gilt, fine copy*, £2. 2*s* *Amsterdam*, 1730

4555 ——— Dictionnaire historique et critique; NOUVELLE ÉDITION, augmentée de notes extraites de Chaufepié, Joly, Marchand, etc. 16 vols. 8vo. FINE AND LARGE PAPER, *hf. bd. green morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, £10. *Paris*, 1820

4556 BAYLE (P.) Historical and Critical Dictionary, with Life by Des Maizeaux, 5 vols. folio, *portrait, neat*, £4. 1734

One of the noblest productions of literature. It is not an exhaustive Dictionary, but a collection of articles upon a vast number of subjects treated with an amount of knowledge and critical acumen which can hardly be paralleled. Some English writers collaborated with Des Maizeaux in making the translation a work of partly original value.

4557 BIOGRAPHIE UNIVERSELLE, ancienne et moderne, 52 vols.—MYTHOLOGIE, 3 vols. (53-55); SUPPLÉMENT (56-85) (A-Vil);—85 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt, a neat and uniform set*, £12. 10*s* *Paris*, 1812-62

This is the original *unabridged* edition.

4558 BIOGRAPHIE UNIVERSELLE; Mythologie, A-Z, 3 vols.; Supplement, A-Van, 29 vols.—together 32 vols. 8vo. *sewed*, £3. 10*s* 1832-57

These 32 vols. form Vols. 53 to 84 of the entire work.

4559 BIOGRAPHIE Générale (Nouvelle) publiée sous la direction de M. le Dr. Hoefer, 46 vols. in 23, 8vo. *half vellum, double lettered, uncut*, £7. 10*s* *Paris*, 1855-66

4560 BIOGRAPHIA SCOTICANA; or, a brief historical account of the Lives, etc. of the most eminent Scots Worthies, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Edin.* 1796

4561 BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY of the Living Authors of Great Britain and Ireland, etc. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* 1816

4562 CHALMERS' (A.) General Biographical Dictionary, an historical and critical account of the Lives and Writings of the most eminent persons in every nation, particularly the British and Irish, 32 vols. in 16, 8vo. *whole calf, fully lettered*, £5. 1812-17

This is still the best *English* biographical Dictionary.

4563 DICTIONNAIRE des Sciences Philosophiques par une Société de Professeurs et de Savants, sous la direction de M. Ad. Franck, *deuxième edition*, thick royal 8vo. 1806 *pp.* (pub. 35 fr. *unbound*), *half morocco*, 24*s* *Paris*, 1875

4564 ERSCH UND GRUBER, ALLGEMEINE ENCYCLOPÆDIE der Wissenschaften und Künste, Section I, Vols. I-LIX (A—Georg) with 2 parts of separate plates; Section II, Vols. I-XXX (H—Izzo); Section III, Vols. I-XXV (O—Phy); together 114 vols. 4to. *numerous maps and plates* (pub. at upwards of 400 thaler), *bds. a bargain*, £6. 10*s* *Leipzig*, 1818-54

4565 HOFMANNI (J. J.) Lexicon Universale, Historiam sacram et profanam, Chronologiam, etc. omnis aevi omniumque gentium explanans, 4 vols. folio, *best edition, calf*, 27*s* *Lug. Bat.* 1698

"I heard a man of great learning declare, that whenever he could not recollect his knowledge, he opened Hoffman's Lexicon, where he was sure to find what he had lost."—*D'Israeli.* Dr. Parr used to recommend it strongly, as the "*Encyclopædia of the Ancient World*," and Chalmers says, "It is a most useful book of reference, which should find a place in every learned library."

4566 LARDNER'S (Dr. D.) Cabinet Cyclopædia, a series of works on History, Biography, Literature, the Sciences, Arts and Manufactures, edited by Dr. Lardner, 138 vols. 12mo. COMPLETE, *an original copy with fine impressions of the pretty frontispieces by Finden, cloth*, £8. 10*s* 1829-46

4567 PENNY CYCLOPÆDIA of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, 27 vols. impl. 8vo. *many woodcuts, cloth,* £2. 1833-1843

4568 PIERER'S (H. A.) Universal-Lexikon oder neuestes encyclopädisches Wörterbuch der Wissenschaften, Künste und Gewerbe, 3*te Auflage*, 17 vols. 8vo. *cloth, a bargain*, 15*s* *Altenburg*, 1849

4569 ——— dasselbe, 5*te Auflage*, 19 vols. 8vo. (pub. £6. 6*s*), *hf. morocco*, £2. 16*s* *Alt.* (1860-66)

4570 ROSE (H. J.) New General Biographical Dictionary, 12 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £5. 5*s* 1857

4571 SMITH (Dr. William) Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography, 2 vols. stout 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 2*s* 1873

4572 DICTIONARY of Greek and Roman Antiquities, *second edition*, enlarged, thick large 8vo. *tree-marbled calf gilt*, 22*s* 6*d* 1870

4573 DICTIONARY of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology, by various writers, 3 vols. thick 8vo. *woodcuts* (pub. at £4. 4*s*) *cloth*, £3. 3*s* 1849

4574 DICTIONARY of the Bible; its Antiquities, Biography, Geography, and Natural History, 3 vols. 8vo. *with about* 1000 *illustrations on wood* (pub. £5. 5*s*), *cloth*, £3. 10*s* 1863

The articles are written by the most eminent Theologians of the day: the Natural History by Dr. J. D. Hooker, and Antiquities by Sir A. H. Layard.

4575 WALLACE (R.) Antitrinitarian Biography, or Sketches of the Lives and Writings of Distinguished Antitrinitarians, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* 1850

III. BRITISH MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS.

4576-4658

I. ANTIQUITIES.

1 THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK INSCRIPTIONS in the British Museum, edited by C. T. NEWTON, part I, Attika, edited by the Rev. E. L. HICKS, folio, viii *and* 160 *pp.* 3 *plates of the Ground-plan, Sections, and Details of Ereckhtheion, bds.* £1. 1874

2 Description of the Ancient Terracottas, by T. Combe, 4to. £1. 11*s* 6*d* —Large Paper, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1810

3 ——————— Marbles, 11 parts, 4to. *bds.* £24. 5*s* 6*d*— the same, impl. 4to. Large paper, *bds.* £35. 17*s* 6*d* 1812-61

4 Catalogue of the Greek and Etruscan Vases in the British Museum, Vol. I, 8vo. 5*s*; fine paper, 7*s* 6*d* 1870

5 Tablets and other Egyptian Monuments, from the Collection of the Earl of Belmore, folio, 15*s* 1843

6 Inscriptions in the Cuneiform Character, from Assyrian Monuments, discovered by A. H. Layard, D.L.C., folio, £1. 1*s* 1851

7 THE CUNEIFORM INSCRIPTIONS OF WESTERN ASIA, Prepared for publication by Maj.-Gen. Sir H. C. Rawlinson, K.C.B., assisted by E. Norris, Vol. I, folio, £1. 1861

8 ——————————— Vol. II, folio, £1. 1866

BRITISH MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS—*continued.*

9 THE CUNEIFORM INSCRIPTIONS OF WESTERN ASIA, Vol. III. Prepared for publication by Major-General Sir H. C. Rawlinson, K.C.B., F.R.S., &c., assisted by George Smith, Depart. of Antiquities, fol. £1. 1870

10 ——— VOL. IV: RAWLINSON (Sir Henry C.) Selections of the Miscellaneous Inscriptions of Assyria, edited by GEORGE SMITH, impl. folio, 70 *lithographed sheets, bds.* £1. 1875

11 Inscriptions in the Phœnician Character, discovered on the site of Carthage, during Researches by Nathan Davis, Esq., 1856-58, fol. £1. 5*s* 1863

12 Inscriptions in the Himyaritic Character, discovered chiefly in Southern Arabia, fol. 16*s* sheets; £1. 4*s* boards 1863

13 Inscriptions in the Hieratic and Demotic Character, fol. £1. 7*s* 6*d* 1868

II. COINS.

14 Catalogue of the Anglo-Gallic Coins, by E. Hawkins, 4to. £1. 4*s* 1826

15 CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS, Vol. I: ITALY, 8vo. *many hundred woodcuts, cloth,* £1. 5*s* 1873

CONTENTS :—Etruria, Umbria, Picenum, Vestini, Latium, Samnium, Frentani, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Lucania and Bruttii.

16 ——— Vol. II: SICILY, edited by R. S. Poole, 8vo. *full of woodcuts, cloth,* 21*s* 1876

17 ——— Vol. III: The Tauric Chersonese, Sarmatia, Moesia, Thrace, etc. by Barclay V. Head and Percy Gardner, edited by R. S. Poole, 8vo. *numerous woodcuts, cloth,* 21*s* 1877

18 ——— Vol. IV: the Seleucid Kings of Syria, by Percy Gardner, edited by R. S. Poole, 8vo. 28 *plates, cloth,* 10*s* 6*d* 1878

19 ——— Vol. V: MACEDONIA, etc. by Barclay V. Head, edited by R. S. Poole, 8vo. *map and woodcuts, cloth,* 25*s* 1879

"These volumes contain a Catalogue of the Coins . . . arranged according to the system of Eckhel.

"The metal of each coin is stated, and its size in inches and tenths. The weight is given in English grains of all gold and silver coins and of all copper coins of known denominations. Tables for converting grains into French grammes and inches into millimètres, as well as into the measure of Mionnet's scale, are placed at the end of the volume."—*R. S. Poole.*

20 CATALOGUE OF ORIENTAL COINS, by S. L. and R. Poole, Vol. I: the Coins of the Eastern Khaleefehs, 8vo. 8 *plates, cl. rare* 1875

21 ——— the same, Vol. II: the Coins of the Mohammedan Dynasties, Classes III-X, 8vo. 8 *plates representing nearly* 100 *figures, cloth,* 12*s* 1876

22 ——— the same, Vol. III: Coins of the Turkumán Houses of Seljook, Urtuk, Zengee, etc. 8vo. 12 *plates of about* 150 *Coins, cloth,* 12*s* 1877

23 ——— the same, Vol. IV: The Coinage of Egypt (A.H. 358-922) under the Fatimee Khaleefehs, the Ayyoobees and the Memlook Sultans, 8vo. 8 *plates, representing nearly* 200 *Coins, cloth,* 12*s* 1879

BRITISH MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS—*continued.*

24 CATALOGUE OF ORIENTAL COINS, Vol. V: Coins of the Moors of Africa and Spain; and the Kings and Imâms of the Yemen, by S. L. Poole, edited by R. S. Poole, 8vo. 7 *plates, cloth,* 9*s* 1880

24* ——— the same, Vol. VI: Coins of the Mongols, 9 *plates, cloth,* 15*s* 1881

25 COMBE (Taylor) Veterum Populorum et Regum Numi qui in Museo Britannico adservantur, roy. 4to. 15 *plates of Coins, hf. morocco, rare,* 36*s* 1814

26 Nummi veteres Civitatum, Regum, Gentium, et Provinciarum, in Museo R. P. KNIGHT asservati, ab ipso ordine geographico descripti, roy. 4to. *bds.* 28*s* 1830

27 Roman Medallions, by H. A. Grueber and R. S. Poole, impl. 8vo. 66 *plates, bds.* 21*s* 1874

27*a* SYNOPSIS of the Contents: Department of COINS and MEDALS, a Guide to the principal GOLD and SILVER COINS of the Ancients, by B. V. HEAD, second issue, plates 8-14, *second edition,* 8vo. 6 *plates, representing* 70 *Coins, bds.* 2*s* 6*d* 1881

"In the first edition some eighty typical coins were exhibited in the photographic (autotype) plates. For the second edition Mr. Head resolved to photograph, not a selection, but the entire series of coins exhibited in the King's Library, and described in the *Guide.* This would require seventy plates. At the present price (half-a-crown) of the *Guide,* it was impossible to supply the whole of the seventy; and the plan was therefore adopted of giving seven plates at a time, and dividing the second edition into ten separate issues, each containing seven different plates, and thus presenting, when complete, the whole seventy. . . . Ten half-crowns or 25*s* is a small price for a thoroughly representative series of photographs of nearly 800 of the finest Greek coins, extending from the birth of the art of coining, *circ.* 700 B.C. to the Christian era, with ample descriptions and historical and artistic introductions."—*Academy,* Oct. 1st, 1881.

27*b* SYNOPSIS of the Contents of the British Museum, Department of Coins and Medals. Guide to the ENGLISH MEDALS exhibited in the King's Library, by H. A. GRUEBER, 8vo. 7 *plates representing upwards of* 100 *figures, bds.* 2*s* 6*d* 1881

"It is proposed, as soon as the first edition is exhausted, to issue a second with a new set of plates, and so forth until the whole exhibition has been illustrated."—*Preface.*

27*c* ——— Guide to the Italian Medals exhibited in the King's Library, by C. F. Keary, *first edition,* 8vo. *plates* 1-7, *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* 1881

"Each subsequent edition will present a fresh set of plates until the whole exhibition has been thus reproduced."—*Preface.*

III. PAPYRI.

28 Facsimile of an Egyptian Hieratic Papyrus of the reign of Rameses III, oblong atlas folio, 79 *large plates, with an historical and descriptive Introduction, and Translation by S. Birch, bds.* £3. 1876

29 Greek Papyri in the British Museum. Part I, 4to. 10*s*—Large paper, 15*s* 1839

30 Select Papyri in the Hieratic Character. Part I, Plates I—XXXIV, folio, *out of print* 1841

31 ——— Plates XXXV—XCVIII, folio, stitched, £1. 10*s*; boards, £1. 12*s* 6*d* 1842

32 ——— Plates XCIX—CLXVIII, folio, stitched, £1. 16*s*; boards, £1. 18*s* 6*d* 1844

BRITISH MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS—*continued.*

33 Select Papyri in the Hieratic Character. Part II. Plates I—XIX, folio, stitched, £1.; boards, £1. 2*s* 6*d* 1860

34 Papyri in the Hieroglyphic and Hieratic Characters, from the Collection of the Earl of Belmore, folio, 6*s* 1843

35 Photographs of the PAPYRUS OF NEBSENI, oblong sm. fol. 33 *plates, mounted on cardboard, in a portfolio,* £2. 15*s* 6*d* 1876

IV. MANUSCRIPTS.

36 Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the COTTONIAN Library, folio, *with an excellent Index, hf. bd.* 10*s* 1802

37 ——— HARLEIAN MSS. now in the British Museum, with Indexes, 4 vols. large folio, *bds. uncut,* 36*s* 1808

37*a* Catalogue of the MSS. formerly F. Hargrave's, by H. Ellis, 4to. 12*s* 1818

38 ——— Arundel MSS. folio, £1. 8*s*; or with coloured Plates, £4. 14*s* 6*d* 1834

39 ——— Burney MSS. folio, 18*s*; coloured Plates, £3. 3*s* 1840

40 Index to the Arundel and the Burney MSS. folio, 15*s* 1840

41 Index to the Additional MSS. with those of the Egerton Collection, preserved in the British Museum, and acquired in the years 1783-85, folio, *cloth, uncut, rare,* £3. 3*s* 1849

42 Catalogus Codicum Manuscriptorum Orientalium. Pars 1. Codices Syriacos et Carshunicos amplectens, folio, 12*s* 1838

43 ——— Pars 2. Codicum Arabicorum partem amplectens, folio, 14*s* 1838

44 ——— Partis 2 continuatio, folio, 14*s* 1852

45 ——— Partis 2 Supplementum, folio, £2. 1871

46 ——— Pars 3. Codices Æthiopicos amplectens, folio, 10*s* 1847

47 Catalogue of Syriac Manuscripts in the British Museum acquired since the year 1838. By W. Wright, LL.D. Part I, 4to. 15*s* 1870

48 ——— Part II, 4to. £1. 5*s* 1871

49 ——— Part III, with Appendices and Indices, 4to. £1. 10*s* 1873

50 CODEX ALEXANDRINUS. Vetus Testamentum Græcum e Codice MS. Alexandrino, qui in Museo Britannico asservatur, cura H. H. Baber, 3 vols.—Prolegomena et Notæ, 1 vol.—together 4 vols. in 6, roy. fol. (sells £18.), *bds.* £6. 1816-28

51 Codex Alexandrinus, *printed in facsimile types,* 3 vols. folio, £18.

52 CODEX ALEXANDRINUS, FACSIMILE of the: [*Part IV, containing the*] NEW TESTAMENT AND CLEMENTINE EPISTLES, *in Greek,* folio, *an absolute facsimile produced by order of the Trustees of the British Museum, as the first and most important instalment of a perfect reproduction of the Alexandrine Codex,* 144 *leaves of stout cardboard printed in photo-lithography, back and front, in portfolio,* £7. 1879

52* ——— Old Testament, Vol. I: Genesis–2 Chronicles, 276 *leaves of photolithography in portfolio,* £10. 1881

The purchaser of these noble volumes will be, to all scholarly intents, the possessor of the famous Codex A, the first if not quite the most ancient of the

BRITISH MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS—*continued.*

51 Uncial MSS. upon which all modern biblical criticism is based. Woide's edition in so-called facsimile-types, formerly published by the British Museum, was a great boon to the learned world; but how different must be the feelings of a scholar in regarding that edition and this? With this facsimile, he may pursue his researches independently of other men's work, necessarily defective and unsatisfactory as that always is; and at the same time enjoy the sensation of being constantly able in his own private study to look upon and examine one of the most precious treasures of Early Christian Literature. The Alexandrine Codex was transcribed about four hundred years after the death of Christ.

Part 2-3, containing the remainder of the Old Testament, will be published in due course of time.

53 List of Additions (MSS. and Printed Books), 1831-34, 4 vols. 8vo. 10*s*

54 List of Additions, MSS. 1836-1840, 8vo. 10*s*

55 Catalogue of Additions, MSS. 1841-1845, 8vo. £1.

56 ——————— MSS. 1846-1847, 8vo. 12*s*

57 ——————— MSS. 1848-1853, 8vo. 15*s*

58 Catalogue of Additions to the MANUSCRIPTS in the British Museum in the years 1854-1870, Vol. I—Additional MSS. 19,720-24,026, thick royal 8vo. *x*, 938 *pp. cloth*, 15*s* 1875

59 ——————— Vol. II (Additional MSS. 24,027-29,909, Charters, Rolls, Seals, Papyri, and Egerton MSS.), thick roy. 8vo. pp. x and 1050, *cloth*, 15*s* 1877

Including Greek Papyri of the first century before Christ, Latin MSS. of the seventh and ninth centuries, and many illuminated MSS. A large and important collection of State Papers and private Letters.

59* ——— INDEX to the above, roy. 8vo. 1575 pp. *cloth*, £2. 2*s* 1880

60 FACSIMILES OF ANCIENT CHARTERS in the British Museum, Parts I-III, folio, *near* 100 *large photographic facsimiles, with printed transcripts, cloth*, £4. 1*s* 1873-77

61 ——— Part IV, folio, 50 *large facsimiles, cloth*, £2. 2*s* 1878

"The present part (Part IV) completes the series of Facsimiles of English Charters, of dates preceding the Norman Conquest, preserved in the British Museum.

"The special object of the present publication of Ancient English Charters in facsimile is to preserve as it were the documents themselves, by reproducing them in exact imitation and in a permanent form. They cannot be looked upon without emotion, as monuments of a remote age; and, being dated both as to place and time, they are invaluable for the study of Palæography, especially as a standard of comparison for English writings, of which it is most important for the study of the language to fix the true age.

* * * * * *

"As affording criteria for judging of the time of writing of this class of documents, as well as for the general study of Palæography, this large body of Facsimiles will be found most valuable.

"The Facsimiles have been produced by the Autotype Company, who have employed for the purpose the photographic printing process perfected by them. The advantages obtained by this process are exact accuracy, and softness of line; expression of variety of tone, by means of which later corrections and additions in the original document are indicated; entire freedom from hand correction or retouching; and permanency of the impression."—*E. A. Bond.*

62 Catalogue of the MS. Music in the British Museum, 8vo. 5*s* 1842

63 ——————— MS. Maps, Charts, and Plans, 2 vols. 8vo. £1. 1844

BRITISH MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS—*continued.*

64 Fragments of the Iliad of Homer from a Syriac Palimpsest, edited by William Cureton, M.A., 4to. £2. 2*s*—Large paper, £3. 3*s* 1851

65 GAYANGOS (Pascual de) CATALOGUE of the MSS. in the SPANISH LANGUAGE in the BRITISH MUSEUM, Vol. I, stout royal 8vo. *pp. viii and* 883, *cloth*, 15*s* 1875

66 ——— Vol. II, royal 8vo. *pp. vi and* 824, *cloth*, 15*s* 1877

This has long been a desideratum: and many students will rejoice to find that the labour of reference and inquiry is now enormously facilitated, so far as Spanish literature and history are concerned. The name of the compiler enhances the value of the catalogue to no slight degree.

67 Photographic Fac-similes of the Epistles of Clement of Rome, £3. 3*s*

67*a* WRIGHT (W.) CATALOGUE OF THE ETHIOPIC MSS. acquired since 1847, impl. 4to. *xiii and* 366 *pp. with* 13 *facsimiles, cloth gilt*, 30*s*

Contents: Biblical MSS.—Service Books—Special Services and Homilies—Lives of Saints—Biblical Commentaries—Theology—Ecclesiastical and Civil Law—History—Medicine—Miscellanea—Indices.

67*b* CATALOGUE of the PERSIAN MSS. by C. Rieu, 2 vols. impl. 4to. £2. 10*s* 1879-81

V. PRINTED BOOKS.

68 A Catalogue of Sanskrit and Pali Books in the British Museum, by Dr. Ernest Haas, 1 vol. 4to. 200 *pp. cl.* 21*s* 1876

A Catalogue raisonné of one of the best collections of Sanscrit MSS., forming a necessary adjunct to the meagre guide of Gildemeister.

69 DOUGLAS (R. K.) Catalogue of CHINESE PRINTED BOOKS, Manuscripts and Drawings in the Library of the British Museum, impl. 4to. 344 *pp. cloth*, 20*s* 1877

70 List of the Additions from 1831-35, 5 vols. roy. 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* 1834-39

71 Catalogue of Printed Books. Vol. I, folio, *bds.* 9*s* 1841

72 ——— the Hebrew Books in the Museum, 8vo. £1. 5*s* 1867

73 Bibliotheca Grenvilliana, Part II, 8vo. £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1848

74 ——— Part III, 8vo. 15*s*—Large paper, £2. 2*s* 1872

75 List of Books of Reference in the Reading-Room of the British Museum, 8vo. 5*s*. With Coloured Plan 1871

VI. MAPS.

76 Catalogue of the Geographical Collection in the Library of King Geo. III, 2 vols. 8vo. £1. 4*s* 1829

VII. PRINTS AND DRAWINGS.

77 Catalogue of the Maps, Prints, Drawings, etc. attached to the Library of King George the Third, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 1829

78 ——— of the Manuscript Maps, Charts, and Plans, and of the Topographical Drawings, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 10*s* 1844

79 CATALOGUE of PRINTS and DRAWINGS. Division I. Political and Personal Satires. Vol. I, 1320 to April 11, 1689, 8vo. £1. 5*s* 1870

80 ——— Vol. II, June, 1689 to 1733, 8vo. £1. 10*s* 1873

BRITISH MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS—*continued.*

81 CATALOGUE of PRINTS and DRAWINGS. Vol. III, by F. G. Stephens, and containing many descriptions by E. Hawkins, in 2 vols. stout royal 8vo. lxxx *and* 1267 *pp. cloth*, £2. 2*s* 1877

The British Museum contains a very great number of English artistic satires, including many that are unique, a large proportion that are extremely rare, and others that possess various claims on the attention of students.—*G. W. Reid, Keeper of the Prints.*

82 WILLSHIRE'S (Dr. W. H.) Descriptive Catalogue of Playing Cards in the British Museum, 2 parts in 1 vol. royal 8vo. 24 *plates, cloth*, 21*s* 1876

Added is a general History of Playing Cards and remarks on Cards of Divination, and a politico-historical character.

"The Catalogue Raisonné of the Playing Cards in the British Museum, entrusted to Dr. Willshire and prepared by him in the Print-Room, is partly in the hands of the printers. The systematic or descriptive portion is to be prefaced by a concise history of Playing Cards, and the series of packs which have a politico-historical character will be introduced by a continuous historical survey of the events to which these cards relate. The curious and interesting subject of the application of cards to divination and their supposed connection with the occult philosophy of ancient Egypt receives, we believe, rather full consideration, as the cards known as Tarots pass under review. It is intended that very complete tables and indexes shall accompany the Catalogue."—*Athenæum*, February 6th, 1876.

83 **Catalogue of Early Prints in the British Museum:** Vol. I: GERMAN and FLEMISH SCHOOLS, by W. H. WILLSHIRE, M.D., royal 8vo. xii and 348 pp. *and* 10 *plates, cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* 1880

"Among the numerous works in the Museum Collection of Prints are many early cuts from both wood blocks and metal plates, which, though often not possessing qualities of artistic value, are of importance in relation to the history of engraving as illustrating the religious and social aspects of their time. Many of them being unique, all being scarce, and their congeners fast disappearing from the print market, it has been deemed advisable to bring them together and describe them under their characteristic features.

"By this means it is trusted that these early efforts in an important branch of Art may be rendered more interesting and more instructive than they could be while left undistinguished and dispersed among the general collection.

"The examples described in the present work are anonymous prints chiefly of the German and Flemish schools of the fifteenth and the first quarter of the sixteenth century.

"It is intended that the catalogue now placed before the public shall be followed by other volumes containing the works of Masters of the same schools.

"The present Catalogue is the work of Dr. W. Hughes Willshire.

"*May*, 1879. G. W. REID."

The manuscript of a descriptive catalogue of *Incunabula* belonging to the German and Flemish engravings of the fifteenth century, upon which Dr. WILLSHIRE has been for some time past engaged in the Print-Room of the British Museum, is now in the hands of the printers. The work contains descriptions of some of the more rare and peculiar efforts of early wood and metal engravers, besides those of the colourists and illuminators of the popular religious art of this side of the Alps during the second half of the fifteenth century and the first quarter of the sixteenth century. The Museum is rich in the primitive art of the wood engravers and in that of the *manière criblée* and in relief on metal. These productions, though often more curious than beautiful, and of more archæological than artistic value, are yet, of course, pregnant with interest to the student of some of the more important branches of engraving. We understand that Dr. Willshire has sought to relieve the more purely technical descriptions by occasional remarks on the iconography and Christian symbolism which many of the subjects strangely illustrate."—*The Athenæum*, Jan. 25, 1879.

IV. FACSIMILES OF HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS.

4659 ARCHIVES Paléographiques de l'Orient et de l'Amérique, publiées par Léon de ROSNY, tome I, liv. 1-4, 8vo. *facsimiles, sd.* 12*s* *Paris*, 1870-71

4660 FACSIMILES of National Manuscripts of England, photozincographed by Sir Henry James, complete, 4 vols. sq. folio, 338 *facsimiles of all kinds of Documents, State Papers, Royal Letters, Reports, Despatches, etc. with translations, cloth, the first volume is rare,* £4. 4*s* *Southampton*, 1865-69

"The series ranges from the Norman Conquest to the reign of Queen Anne, and in order to invest the work with an additional interest, only such records have been selected for copying as are either historically important or curious in themselves."—*Preface.*

Parts II, III and IV are sold separately, price 16*s* each.

4661 FACSIMILES of the National Manuscripts of Ireland, Parts I, II, and III, folio, 183 *facsimiles, hf. bd. rare,* £8. 8*s* 1874-79

The first part, of which only 250 copies were printed, is out of print. It contains 45 facsimiles of the most ancient and valuable Irish MSS. now in existence, including 11 plates copied from the "Book of Kells." "The second part contains charters, chronicles, and other early documents from before the time of the Norman Conquest of Ireland to the end of the thirteenth century. The third part contains coloured reproductions from important manuscripts, records, and writings connected with Ireland, from A.D. 1300 to the close of the reign of Henry VIII. Among the many attractive artistic specimens which it comprises are alphabets of old Irish ornamental letters, and elaborately finished illustrations connected with the visit of King Richard II to Ireland. It also furnishes facsimiles of some of the earliest extant Anglo-Irish writings, both in verse and prose."—*The Athenæum*, Nov. 15, 1879. The SECOND and THIRD parts are sold separately, price of each £2. 2*s*.

4662 FACSIMILES of National MSS. of Scotland, selected under the direction of the Lord Clerk Register, and photozincographed by Sir Henry James, 3 parts, folio, 272 *leaves of facsimiles of documents ranging from the tenth to the seventeenth century, cloth,* £12. 1867-71

Beginning with the Book of Deir (tenth century) and ending with the Treaty of Union (1707). The collection is one of extraordinary interest from a Scottish point of view.

4663 FACSIMILES of Anglo-Saxon Manuscripts [at Canterbury], photozincographed by command of the Queen on the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by General Cameron, Director of the Ordnance Survey, with translations by W. BASEVI SAUNDERS, Part I, impl. folio, 25 *plates, cloth,* £2. 2*s* 1878

A series of interesting charters preserved in the archives of the Dean and Chapter at Canterbury; ranging over three centuries of old English History, from 742 to 1049 A.D. The facsimile-work is wonderfully perfect.

The second part will contain facsimiles of all the charters that can be traced as still extant in England. It will be a splendid volume containing all

the charters belonging to the Cathedrals of Exeter, Wells, Worcester, and Winchester; Westminster Abbey, Winchester College (these last having originally belonged to Hyde Abbey), and probably those in the libraries of Longleate and Melbury; the Earl of Ilchester and the Marquis of Bath will be asked to allow those in their possession to appear in it.

4664 MAGNA CHARTA: Facsimile of the original, dated 1215, photo-zincographed under the superintendence of Captain Parsons, with Translations by Basevi Saunders, 2 *sheets*, atlas folio, 1*s* 6*d* *Southampton Ordnance Survey*, 1865-68

4665 PRAYER BOOK. Facsimile of Black Letter Prayer Book with the MS. alterations and additions of 1611, folio, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1871

4666 NOTICES et EXTRAITS des MANUSCRITS de la Bibliothèque du Roi, Vols. I-XX (without XV pt. 1, XVIII pt. 2, XX pt. 1) —together 17 vols. and 3 parts, in 24 vols. 4to. *boards, uncut*, £10. 10*s* *Paris*, 1787-1862

4667-4704 PHOTOZINCOGRAPHS of the DOMESDAY BOOK OF ENGLAND, sold in 2 volumes (*this edition is out of print*), *sold separately by Counties:*

In great Domesday Book.
1 Bedfordshire, 8*s*
2 Berkshire, 8*s*
3 Buckingham, 8*s*
4 Cambridge, 10*s*
5 Cheshire and Lancashire, 8*s*
6 Cornwall, 8*s*
7 ——, translation, 5*s*
8 Derbyshire, 8*s*
9 Devonshire, 10*s*
10 Dorsetshire, 8*s*
11 Gloucestershire, 8*s*
12 Hampshire, 10*s*
13 Herefordshire, 8*s*
14 Hertfordshire, 10*s*
15 Huntingdon, 8*s*
16 Kent, 8*s*
17 Lancashire (*see* Cheshire and Lancashire), 8*s*
18 Leicestershire and Rutland, 8*s*
19 Lincolnshire, 21*s*
20 Middlesex, with translations, 8*s*
21 Nottinghamshire, 10*s*
22 Northamptonshire, 8*s*
23 The portion relating to NORTHAMPTONSHIRE extended and translated by Stuart A. Moore, folio, *cloth*, 12*s* 1863
Not published by the Record Commissioners, but uniform with the facsimiles above.
24 Oxfordshire, 8*s*
25 Rutlandshire (bound with Leicestershire), 8*s*
26 Shropshire, 8*s*
27 Somersetshire, 10*s*
28 Staffordshire, 8*s*
29 Surrey, 8*s*
30 Sussex, 10*s*
31 Warwickshire, 8*s*
32 Wiltshire, 10*s*
33 Worcestershire, 8*s*
34 Yorkshire, 21*s*

In Little Domesday Book.
35 Norfolk, 23*s*
36 Suffolk, 22*s*
37 Essex, 16*s*

V. HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS.

a. Europe,

Exclusive of Great Britain and Ireland.

4705 KOCH, Tableau des Révolutions de l'Europe depuis le bouleversement de l'Empire Romain en Occident jusqu'à nos jours, 4 vols. 8vo. *historical maps and pedigrees, calf neat*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1814

An extremely useful book, the forerunner of the next article.

4706 FREEMAN'S (E. A.) Historical Geography of Europe, 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. I, text, L and 604 pp.; Vol. II, 65 *coloured historical maps, cloth*, 27*s* 1881

This work really supplies a great want in English Literature, and ought to be the text book at all the High Schools and the Universities of the land; indeed, no man should be admitted to the House of Commons or to any diplomatic post, until he had successfully passed a severe examination in

Mr. Freeman's Historical Geography. A mere knowledge of English History is in our days not sufficient for the proper education of the people.

Historians like Mr. Freeman are an honour to this country, and the wide study of his works will be his best reward. As an *historian* he is unrivalled in England; as a *politician*, his mental grasp of facts is faulty. If he had followed Gibbon's example, and entered the House of Commons, his political views would have been enlarged, and he would have discovered, amongst other truths, that a strong AUSTRIA is not only a European, but also an English necessity; a tacit Anglo-German-Austrian Alliance being the securest basis of a solid peace in Europe. A hasty expression at a public meeting about INDIA has unfortunately been perverted by the Conservative press.

Abrégés Historiques, *a handy useful series:*

4707 **France.** HÉNAULT, Abrégé chronologique de la France, 3 vols. 12mo. *calf*, 2*s* 6*d* 1775

4708 ——— another edition, 5 vols. 12mo. *calf*, 5*s* 1788

4709 **Flanders.** PANCKOUCKE, Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire de Flandres, 12mo. *old calf*, 3*s* *Lille*, 1762

4710 **Germany.** Abrégé chronologique de l'Histoire d'Allemagne, par Pfeffel, 2 vols. 12mo. *calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1766

4711 **Italy.** SAINT-MARC (M. de) Abrégé chronologique de l'histoire générale d'Italie, jusqu'au Traité d' Aix-la-Chapelle, 1748, 6 vols. 12mo. *old calf gilt*, 6*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1761-70

4712 **North Europe.** Abrégé chronologique de l'Histoire du Nord: Dannemarc, Russie, Suède, Pologne, Prusse, etc. par Lacombe, 2 vols. 12mo. *bd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1782

4713 **Poland.** FASTES (les) de la Pologne et de la Russie, 2 vols. 12mo. *old French calf neat*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1770

4714 **Roman Empire.** RICHER (A.) Nouvel Abrégé chronologique de l'Histoire des Empereurs, 2 vols. 12mo. *hf. morocco*, 4*s* 1767

4715 **Spain and Portugal.** Abrégé chronologique de l'Histoire d'Espagne et de Portugal, 2 vols. 12mo. *calf*, 5*s* 1765

4716 **Switzerland.** PLANTIN (J. B.) Abrégé de l'Histoire de Suisse, 12mo. *calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Geneve*, 1666

4717 ANECDOTES ECCLÉSIASTIQUES, contenant tout ce qui s'est passé de plus interessant dans les Eglises d'Orient et d'Occident (par Jaubert et Dinouart), 2 vols. 12mo. *calf*, 5*s* *Amst.* 1772

4718 ARCHIVES CURIEUSES de l'Histoire de France par L. CIMBER et F. DANJOU, Ie Serie, 15 vols. 1834-37—IIe Serie, 12 vols. 1837-40—together 27 vols. 8vo. COMPLETE, *sd.* £5. *Paris*, 1834-40

4719 ARGELATI (Philippi) Bibliotheca Scriptorum Mediolanensium, 2 vols. in 4, folio, *hf. vellum*, or *calf gilt*, 36*s* *Mediolani*, 1745
Including, "Saxii Historia Literario-Typographica Mediolanensis ab 1465 ad 1500" and "Catalogus Librorum Mediolani editorum Seculo XV."

4720 BOUQUET. GALLICARUM ET FRANCICARUM RERUM SCRIPTORES; ou Recueil des HISTORIENS DES GAULES ET DE LA FRANCE, par Dom Martin Bouquet, et autres Religieux de St. Maur, et continué par MM. Daunou et Naudet, Guigniaut, De Wailly, etc. 22 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, *maps and*

plates, the first twenty vols. bound in red morocco extra, gilt edges, with the Arms of France in gold on the sides (I-XII by Derome, and the rest to pattern), the two last unbound, extremely rare, £150. *Paris*, 1738-1866

Complete copies, even on small paper, are of the highest degree of rarity. The above copy is superior in point of condition to that in the Grenville Library.

4721 BYZANTINE HISTORIANS. Corpus Scriptorum Historiæ Byzantinæ, *Graece et Latine*, cum notis, editio copiosior, operâ Niebuhrii, Im. Bekkeri, Schopeni, Dindorfi, Reiskii, aliorumque, 49 vols. 8vo. *hf. vellum gilt*, UNCUT, *contents lettered*, £20. *Bonnæ*, 1828-70

The binding alone cost £15.

CONTENTS:—Agathias; Cantacuzenus; Leo Diaconus, Theodosius; Nicephorus Gregor.; Con. Porphyrogenitus; Syncellus et Nicep.; Dexippus, Eunapius, Patricius, Priscus, etc.; Malalas; Chron. Paschale; Procopius; Ducas; Theophylactus Simocatta, Genesius; Nicetas Choniata; Pachymeres; Cinnamus, Niceph. Bryennius; Glycas; Merobaudes et Corippus; Const. Manasses, Joel Acropolita; Zosimus; J. Lydus; Silentiarius, etc.; Ephraemius; Zonaras; Leo Grammaticus, Eustathius; Chalcocondylas; M. Attaliota; Anna Comnena, 2 vols.; Theophanes, 3 vols.; Georgius Cedrenus, 2 vols.; Ephræmius; Georgius Codinus; Codinus Curopalates; Georgius Phrantzes, Jo. Cananus; Jo. Anagnostes; Hist. Pol. et Pat. Constantinop.

4722 STRITTERI (J. G.) Memoriæ populorum, olim ad Danubium Pontum Euxinum, Paludem Mæotidem, Caucasum, Mare Caspium, et inde magis ad Septemtriones incolentium, e Scriptoribus Historiæ Byzantinæ digestæ, 4 vols. in 6, 4to. *good copy* *Petropoli*, 1771

A work more than ever valuable towards the better understanding of the Eastern question.

4723 CHRONIQUES NATIONALES FRANCAISES, du 13me au 16me Siècles, avec notes et éclaircissements, par J. A. Buchon, 47 vols. 8vo. *green calf*, £10. 10*s* *Paris*, 1826-28

4724 ——— the same, bound in 48 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, £7. 10*s* 1826-28

4725 ——— the same, bound in 48 vols. 8vo. *hf. green morocco*, £12. 10*s* 1826-28

For a list of the contents see my General Catalogue of 1874, page 1573.

4726 DUCHESNE. Historiæ NORMANNORUM Scriptores Antiqui, ab anno 838 ad 1220, edid. Andreas DUCHESNUS, stout folio, *vellum*, £3. 10*s* *Paris*, 1619

4727 ——— another copy, folio, *russia super extra, gilt edges*, £3. 10*s* 1619

4728 ——— the same, large stout folio, LARGE PAPER, *fine copy in blue mor. super extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford*, £50. *Lut. Paris*, 1619

EXCESSIVELY RARE ON LARGE PAPER, nearly all the copies having some leaves on small paper.

4729 DUCHESNE (And.) Historiæ Francorum Scriptores, 5 vols. folio, *old calf*, £2. 16*s* *Paris*, 1636-49

4730 FANT. Scriptores Rerum Suecicarum Medii Ævi, ex schedis præcipue Nordinianis, edid. E. M. Fant (et postea) E. G. Geijer et J. H. Schröder, 3 parts in 2 vols. folio, *hf. calf*, £4. *Upsala*, 1818-28

Tom. III has been published, and can be supplied.

4731 **Genoa.** ATTI della Società Ligure di Storia Patria, 27 parts (many very thick), impl. 8vo. *plates of facsimiles, sd. Baron Heath's copy*, £3. 10*s* *Genoa*, 1862-76

VERY RARE. CONTENTS: Vol. I; Vol. II, pt. 2, in 3 pts.; Vol. III, in 3 pts.; Vol. IV, in 4 pts.; Vol. V, pts. 1 and 2; Vol. VI, in 3 pts.; Vol. VII, pt. 1, fasc. 3; Vol. VIII, pt. 1; Vol. IX, pt. 1; Vol. X, in 4 pts.; Vol. XI, in 2 pts.; Vol. XII, pt. 1, fasc. 1, and pt. 2, fasc. 1.

A collection of unpublished works and documents illustrating the history of Liguria, with essays on the same.

4732 GESTA DEI PER FRANCOS, sive Orientalium Expeditionum et Regni Francorum Hierosolimitani Historia (per BONGARSIUM)—Marini Sanuti Liber Secretorum Fidelium Crucis Terræ Sanctæ recuperatione, Terræ Sanctæ historia et geographia, 1 vol.—together 2 vols. in 1, stout folio, *plan and plates, as usual discoloured, old calf, rebacked, Arms on sides*, £3. 16*s* *Hanoviæ*, 1611

The above comprise all the contemporary chronicles relative to the Crusades and the History of the Christian Empire of Jerusalem.

The curious plans by Sanuto, which he presented to Pope John XXII in 1321, after having travelled through various countries, one of them being a Map of the then known world, in a circular form, with Jerusalem at its centre —give this work a peculiar interest in relation to the history of early geography.

4733 HEEREN UND UKERT. Geschichte der Europäischen Staaten, herausgegeben von A. H. L. Heeren und F. A. Ukert, 70 vols. 8vo. *fifty vols. calf extra, the rest sd.* £12. 1829-69

CONTENTS.

Pfister, Geschichte der Deutschen, 5 vols.
Bülau, Geschichte der Deutschen, von 1806-30, 1 vol. 1842
Leo. Gesch. von Italien, 5 vols. 1829-32
Böttiger, Geschichte von Sachsen, 2 vols.
Kampen, Geschichte der Niederlande, 2 vols. 1831-33
Schmidt, ältere Geschichte von Frankreich, 4 vols. 1835-48
Wachsmuth, Gesch. von Frankreich im Revolutionszeitalter, 4 vols. 1840-44
Mailáth, Gesch. von Oesterreich, 5 vols.
Schäfer, Gesch. von Portugal, 5 vols.
Stenzel, Gesch. von Preussen, 5 vols.
Lembke und Schäfer, Gesch. von Spanien, Vols. I-III 1831-61
Strahl und Hermann, Gesch. des Russischen Staates, Vols. I-VI, und Ergänzungs-Band 1839-66
Geiger und Carlson, Gesch. Schwedens, Vols. I-IV 1855
Lappenberg und Pauli, Gesch. von England, Vols. I-V 1834-58
Dahlmann, Gesch. von Dänemark, Vols. I-III
Zinkeisen, Gesch. des Osmanischen Reichs in Europa, 7 vols. 1840-63
Roepell, Gesch. von Polen, Vols. I-III

4734 HISTORIÆ PATRIÆ MONUMENTA, edita jussu Regis Caroli Alberti, Vols. I-XIII, folio (pub. at £25. 15*s*), *sd. uncut*, £16. 10*s* *Augustæ Taurinorum*, 1836-73

Divided as follows: I. Chartæ, 2 vols.; II. Leges Municipales; III. Scriptores, 4 vols.; IV. Jura Reipublicæ Genuensis, 2 vols.; V. Edicta Regum Langobardorum; VI. Codex Diplomaticus Langobardiæ; VII. Codex Diplomaticus Sardiniæ, 2 vols. The works are edited by G. Pavio Lambertenghi, C. di Saluzzo, C. Gazzera, Ferrero-Ponziglione, Baudi di Vesme, E. Ricotti, P. Tola, F. Sclopis, T. Vallauri, and others. The EARLY volumes are rare.

4735 LANGEBEK. Scriptores Rerum Danicarum medii Ævi, partim hactenus inediti, partim emendatius editi, quos collegit, etc. J. Langebek, ejus vero post mortem recognoverunt, etc. P. F. Suhmius, L. Engelstoft, et E. C. Werlauff, 9 vols. complete, folio, *plates and facsimiles, calf*, £12. *Hafniæ*, 1772-1878

4736 ——— the same, 9 vols. folio, THICK PAPER, *handsomely bound in mottled calf gilt, gilt edges*, £21. 1772-1878

4737 ——— the same, Vol. VIII, folio, *bds.* 15*s* 1834

4738 LANGEBEK, Scriptores Rerum Danicarum, Vol. IX, folio, LARGE AND FINE PAPER, *bds.* £2. 1878

The great collection of Danish Mediæval Chronicles, parallel with that of Bouquet for France, and that of Pertz for Germany.

A work of considerable importance both for English and Danish History. Priced, 1837, Black, £10. 10*s*; 1847, H. Bohn, £8. 18*s* 6*d* and £13. 13*s*. The first seven volumes are out of print.

"All preceding collections of *Northern Antiquities* were exceeded equally in splendour, utility, and extent, by the meritorious labours of LANGEBEK, whose collection has now become a work of uncommon occurrence. The editor was doubtless the *Bouquet* of Denmark. It is said that the present venerable and learned Dr. Thorkelin, principal librarian of the Royal Library at Copenhagen, seldom pronounces the name of Langebek without passing his hand across his eyes, or placing it on his heart. This is as it should be."—*Dibdin's Lib. Comp.*

4739 LEBER. Collection des meilleures Dissertations, Notices, et Traités relatifs à l'HISTOIRE de FRANCE, par C. LEBER, J. B. Salgues, et J. Cohen, 20 vols. *hf. calf neat*, £4. 10*s* *Paris*, 1826-38

4740 LITTA (Pompeo) FAMIGLIE CELEBRI ITALIANE, COMPLETE from the beginning as far as DISPENSA 182, forming 11 vols. royal folio, **a Series of Pedigrees,** *with several thousand engravings of Antiquities, Medals, Sculpture, and Paintings, the* PORTRAITS BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, *and all the Coats of Arms* ELABORATELY EMBLAZONED, *in wrappers*, UNCUT, *as issued*, £65. *Milano*, 1819-81

Titles and Indexes for arranging the work in vols. will be added.

4741 LITTA (Pompeo) FAMIGLIE CELEBRI ITALIANE, *a complete set as far as Part* 136, ORIGINAL ISSUE, in 8 vols. **a Series of Pedigrees,** *with several thousand engravings of Antiquities, Medals, Sculptures and Paintings, the* PORTRAITS BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, *and all the coats of arms* ELABORATELY EMBLAZONED, *superbly bound in dark red* MOROCCO *extra, gilt edges, by Holloway:* A SPLENDID SET OF BOOKS, £70. *Milano*, 1819-1855

Complete up to the time of the author's death.

4742 LITTA, FAMIGLIE CELEBRI ITALIANE, complete as far as Dispensa 136, *the Monographs alphabetically arranged in* 7 vols. roy. folio, *and having specially printed titles and a general index, half bound in olive morocco extra, uncut, by Holloway, Baron Heath's copy*, £42. 1819-55

With an Autograph Letter of the Author and *Necrologia* of him by L. Passerini inserted.

List of the Families illustrated and described in this copy; which is COMPLETE as far as issued by the Author.

Acciaioli di Firenze
Accolti di Arezzo
Acquaviva di Napoli
Adorno di Genova
Aicardi—*see* Visconti
Aldobrandini di Firenze
Alidosio d'Imola
Alighieri di Firenze
Altemps di Roma
Alviano (D') di Orvieto
Appiani di Pisa
Archinto di Milano
Arcimboldi di Milano
Ariosto di Bologna
Bentivoglio di Bologna
Bevilacqua di Verona
Birago di Milano
Bojardo di Reggio
Bonacolsi di Mantova
Boncompagdi di Bologna
Bonelli di Roma
Borromeo di S. Miniato
Bourbon del Monte
Buonarroti di Firenze
Buondelmonte di Firenze
Calabria, Duchi di—*see* Normanni.
Calcagnini di Ferrara
Camino (Da) della Marca di Trevigi
Candiano di Venezia
Cantelmi di Napoli
Carpegna nel Montefeltro
Carraresi di Padova
Casali di Cortona
Castiglioni di Milano

LITTA, FAMIGLIE CELEBRI ITALIANE—*continued.*

Cavalcabò di Cremona
Cavaniglia di Napoli
Cesarini de Roma
Cesi di Roma
Colonna di Roma
Concini di Arezzo
Contrari di Ferrara
Corraro di Venezia
Correggio da Correggio
D'Alviano—*see* Alviano
Della Pusterla di Milano—*see* Pusterla
Del Monte—*see* Monte
Duchi di Savoja—*see* Savoja
Eccelini della Marca di Trevigi
Erizzo di Venezia
Este (Marchesi di)
Facchinetti di Bologna
Fagginola nel Montefeltro
Ferrero di Biella
Fogliani di Reggio
Foscari di Venezia
Fregoso di Genova
Gaddi di Firenze
Gallio di Como
Gambacorta di Pisa
Gambara di Brescia
Ghilini d'Alessandria
Giovio di Como
Giustiniani di Venezia
Gonzaga di Mantova
Gozzadini di Bologna
Grassi di Bologna
Guicciardini di Firenze
Hohenstauffen—*see* Suevia: Re di Napoli
Lando di Venezia
Lannoy di Napoli
Lodovisi di Bologna
Macchiavelli di Firenze
Madruzzo di Trento
Malaspina
Marescotti di Bologna
Martelli di Firenze
Massimo di Roma
Mauruzi di Tolentino
Medici di Firenze
Monferrato, Marchesi di
Monte di Monte San Savino
Monte (Del) Sa. Maria dell' Umbria
Montefeltro, Duchi d'Urbino
Navagero di Venezia
Normanni Re di Sicilia
Orseolo di Venezia
Orsini di Roma
Ottoboni di Venezia
Paleologo Marchesi di Monferrato
Pallavicino
Pazzi di Firenze
Peretti di Montalto
Piccolomini, gia Todeschini di Siena
Pico della Mirandola
Pio di Carpi
Pusterla di Milano
Rangoni di Modena
Re di Sicilia—*see* Normanni
Rossi di Parma
Roverella di Ferrara
Sa. Maria dell' Umbria—*see* Monte
Sanvitale di Parma
Savoja (Duchi di)
Scaligeri di Verona
Sforza (Attendolo)
Sicilia—*see* Normanni
Simonetta di Calabria
Sinibaldi di Pistoja
Stampa di Milano
Strozzi di Firenze
Suevia: Re di Napoli
Tiepolo di Venezia
Torelli di Ferrara
Tornabuoni di Firenze
Torriani di Valsassina
Trinci di Foligno
Trivulzio di Milano
Urbino—*see* Montefeltro
Valori di Firenze
Varano di Camerino
Verme (Dal) di Verona
Vettori di Firenze
Villani di Firenze
Visconti di Milano
Visconti, già Aicardi di Milano
Vitelli di Cetta di Castello

☞ ☞ **Caution:** There is now a *new issue* of Litta's great work foisted upon the market; this new issue has *only the Coats of Arms coloured,* whilst the numerous fine portraits and other plates which are coloured in the first issue, are *plain* in the re-issue.

Just published.

4743 LITTA, Famiglie Celebri Italiane, Dispensa 181: Bossi di Milano del Cav. F. Odorici—Da Monteverde di Fermo, e Migliorati di Sulmona del Cav. L. Passerini, *plate and Coats of Arms in gold and colours,* 14*s* *Torino,* 1880

4744 ——— Dispensa 182: Rusco o Rusconi di Como del Prof. C. Coda, parte I, 2 *coloured portraits,* 2 *other plates, Coat of Arms, etc.* 15*s* 1881

4745 LITTA (P.) FAMIGLIE CELEBRI ITALIANI: the Titles, Tables of Contents, and General Index to Vols. I—X, royal folio, £2. 2*s* 1875

The most elaborate and most valuable of all Genealogical Works is undoubtedly Litta's grand work on the Noble Families of Italy. Strange to say, its original and present editor have entirely neglected to issue proper titles, tables of contents, or an index to it.

I have remedied this serious drawback, and printed everything required to make "Litta's Noble Families of Italy" an easy Book of Reference.

☞ A title and Table of Contents of Vol. XI is in preparation.

4746 MICHAUD ET POUJOULAT, Nouvelle Collection de Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de France, depuis le XIIIme siècle jusqu'à la fin du XVIIIme, précédés de notices pour caractériser chaque auteur des Mémoires et son époque; suivis de l'analyse des documents historiques qui s'y rapportent, 3 series complete, 34 vols. roy. 8vo. *half calf gilt, contents lettered*, £10. *Paris*, 1857

4747 MITTARELLI et COSTADONI, ANNALES CAMALDULENSES Ordinis S. Benedicti, quibus plura interseruntur tum ceteras Italico-monasticas res, tum historiam ecclesiasticam remque diplomaticam illustrantia, 9 vols. folio, *fine copy in vellum*, £4. *Venet.* 1755-73

A valuable Supplement to Muratori and Mabillon, containing important Documents illustrative of the History of Europe.

4748 MURATORII (L. A.) RERUM ITALICARUM SCRIPTORES ab anno 500 ad annum 1500, quorum potissima pars nunc primùm in lucem prodit, cum præfationibus, notis, Indice, etc. 25 vols. in 28, *Mediolani*, 1723-51—TARTINII (J. M.) RERUM ITALICARUM SCRIPTORES ab anno 500 ad annum 1500, quorum potissima pars nunc primùm in lucem prodit, 2 vols. *Florentiæ*, 1748-70—MITTARELLI (J. B.) AD SCRIPTORES RERUM ITALICARUM MURATORII ACCESSIONES HISTORICÆ FAVENTINÆ, cum Appendice: De Literatura Faventinorum sive de Viris doctis et Scriptoribus Urbis Faventiæ, *extremely rare, Venetiis*, 1771-75—together 31 vols. folio, *vellum*, VERY SCARCE, £52. 10*s* *Mediol. Venet. Florent.* 1723-75

4749 ——— another copy, as above, in 32 vols. (the Appendix being separate), folio, *vellum, one sd.* £48. 1723-75

"The name of MURATORI will be for ever connected with the literature of his country: above sixty years of his peaceful life were consumed in the exercises of study and devotion; his numerous writings on the subjects of history, antiquities, religion, morals and criticism, are impressed with sense and knowledge, with moderation and candour. The more strenuous labours of his life were devoted to the general and particular history of Italy. His Antiquities, both in the vulgar and in the Latin tongue, exhibit a curious picture of the laws and manners of the middle age; and a correct text is justified by a copious appendix of authentic documents."—*Gibbon.*

4750 PERTZ, MONUMENTA GERMANIÆ HISTORICA, inde ab anno Christi 500 usque ad annum 1500 auspiciis societatis aperiendis fontibus rerum Germanicarum medii ævi, edidit Geor. Henr. Pertz, 23 vols. and 1 part, large folio, and "Inhaltsverzeichnisse," 8vo. *over* 100 *facsimiles of Charters, etc. hf. calf*, £90.

Hannov. 1826-75

CONTENTS:—SCRIPTORES, Vols. I-XII, XVI-XXIII—LEGES, Vols. I, IV and V Part I—DIPLOMATA, Vol. I.

4751 PETITOT, COLLECTION COMPLÈTE DES MÉMOIRES sur la FRANCE, PREMIÈRE SÉRIE, depuis le règne de Philippe Auguste jusqu'au commencement du XVII Siècle, avec des notices sur chaque ouvrage, 52 vols. *Paris*, 1819-26—PETITOT et MONMERQUÉ, Collection complète des Mémoires sur l'Histoire de France, SECONDE SÉRIE, depuis l'avènement de Henri IV, jusqu'à la Paix de Paris en 1763, avec des notices sur chaque ouvrage, 79 vols. *ib.* 1820-29 together 131 vols. (pub. at £40. unbound), *calf neat, contents lettered*, £28. *Paris*, 1819-29

A list of the contents of this Collection is given in my General Catalogue of 1868, pp. 98-99.

4752 PORTUGALLIAE MONUMENTA HISTORICA a saeculo octavo post Christum usque ad quintum decimum jussu Academiæ Scientiarum Olissiponensis edita (publicaçao dirigida pelo socio emerito A. Herculano) Vol. I: LEGES ET CONSUETUDINES, fasc. 1-3; SCRIPTORES, fasc. 1-3—together 6 parts, folio, £3. 1856-70

The article has *not* the "Diplomata et Chartae fasc. 1-3."

4753 MONUMENTOS INEDITOS para a Historia das Conquistas dos Portuguezes em Africa, Asia, e America, publicados sob a direcçao de R. J. de Lima Felmer, 1A SERIE, HISTORIA DA ASIA: LENGUAS DA INDIA, Accoens de Vasco da Gama, Nuno da Cunha, Alboquerque, Duarte de Menezes, e outros, até o anno de 1550, por GASPAR CORREA, Vols. I, II and III pt. 1, in 5 vols. 4to. *plates, maps and portraits, sewed*, £3. 10*s* 1858-64

Correa was an old Portuguese Chronicler, whose work, written about 1560, remained unpublished till it appeared as above in the series of *Monumentos Ineditos* which the Lisbon Academy began to publish in 1858.

4754 RECUEIL DES HISTORIENS DES CROISADES, publié par les soins de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres, HISTORIENS OCCIDENTAUX, 3 vols. in 4, 1844-66—DOCUMENTS Arméniens, Tome 1er, 1869, 1 vol.—together 5 stout vols. large folio, *sewed*, £5. *Paris*, 1844-69

4755 SWEDISH INTELLIGENCER, 4 parts, 1 vol. sm. 4to. *old calf, rare*, 30*s* *London, N. Butter and N. Bourne*, 1632-3

A valuable contemporary account of the Thirty Years' War, compiled by the enterprising printers who issued the First English Newspaper. It describes the Diets of Ratisbon and Leipzig, the actions of Gustavus and his Generals, and Foes, from his first landing in Germany, his Victory over Tilly, March into Bavaria, encamping before Nürnberg, the Battle of Lützen, etc. There is no title to the 2nd part in this copy.

4756 VRIEMOET (E. L.) Athenarum Frisiacarum libri II, quorum alter, praeter Historiam Academiæ quæ est Franequeræ, Elogia Ephororum, alter Professorum, etc. complectitur, sm. 4to. 920 *pp.* LARGE PAPER, *old Dutch calf gilt*, £2. 2*s* *Leovardiæ*, 1758

4757 WESTPHALEN (J.) Monumenta Inedita Rerum GERMANICARUM præcipue Cimbricarum et Megapolensium, quibus varia Antiquitatum, Historiarum, Legum Juriumque Germaniæ, Holsatiæ, etc. argumenta illustrantur, 4 vols. thick folio, *illustrated with numerous curious plates of Idols, Inscriptions, Monuments, Costumes, Arms, Portraits, etc. vellum*, £2. 16*s* *Lips.* 1739-45

A companion to Langebek, Pertz and Bouquet. The above contains valuable records of Friesland, Holstein, Sleswick and Lower Saxony—the early seat of the English race.

b. England.

4758 CAMDEN (G.) Anglica, Normannica, Hibernica, Cambrica, a veteribus scripta, folio, *old calf neat*, 7*s* 6*d* *Francof.* 1603

CONTENTS: Ælfredi Regis Vitæ, a Assero; anonymus de Vita Gulielmi Conquestoris, Thomas Walsingham, Thomas de la More, Gulielmus Gemiticensis, Giraldus Cambrensis. Fetched, Heath's sale, £3. 6*s*.

4759 CHETHAM SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS, consisting of Remains, Historical and Literary, connected with the Counties of Lancaster and Chester, a complete set from the commencement in 1844 to

1878, 104 vols. with General Index to the first thirty—together 105 vols. sm. 4to. *cloth neat, contents lettered*, £36.
Manchester, 1844-78

4760 CHETHAM SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS, another set, complete to the first volume of 1876-7, Vols. I-XCIX, and General Index;—100 vols. sm. 4to. *cloth*, £30. 1844-77

4761 ——— another set, complete to the second volume of 1873-4, 91 vols. and General Index;—92 vols. sm. 4to. *cloth*, £25. 1844-73

4762 DUGDALE (Sir W.) Visitation of the County Palatine of LANCASTER, 1664-65, edited by the Rev. F. R. Raines, 3 vols. sm. 4to. *cloth*, £3. 3*s* 1872-73

With an Introduction and Life of Dugdale by the editor.

These three vols. are Vols. 84, 85 and 88 of the series of the Chetham Society publications.

4763 RECORD SOCIETY for the publication of original documents relating to Lancashire and Cheshire, Vol. II: Index to the Wills and Inventories now preserved in the Court of Probate at Chester, 1545-1620, ed. by J. P. Earwaker, 8vo. *cloth*, 28*s* 1879

4764 COLLECTION des Mémoires relatifs à la Révolution d'Angleterre, accompagnée de notices et éclaircissemens historiques, et précédée d'une introduction sur l'histoire de la révolution d'Angleterre, par Guizot, 26 vols. 8vo. *sd.* £3. 10*s* *Paris*, 1823-25

4765 ENGLISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY: A complete set of the CHRONICLES, etc. printed under the auspices of the ENGLISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 29 vols. in 24, 8vo. *facsimiles of MSS., calf extra, top edges gilt, uncut*, £14. 1838-56

From Lord Remilly's library.

4766 ——— the same, 29 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *only printed for subscribers, bds.* £12. 12*s* 1838-56

4767 ——— the same, 29 vols. in 27, royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *calf extra*, £18. 18*s* 1838-56

A list of these works is given in the Supplement to my General Catalogue of 1874, page 560.

4768 GALE ET FELL, Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores veteres, 3 vols. sm. folio, *old calf, broken russia backs*, £2. 16*s* *Oxon*, 1684-91

4769 ——— the same, 3 vols. folio, *fine copy in old calf*, £5. 1684-91

Some of the Chronicles contained in this Collection will not be reprinted by the Record Commissioners.

4770 HEARNE (Thomas) OPERA HISTORICA: a fine Series of his Publications connected with the History and Antiquities of England, 36 vols. 8vo. *beautiful clean copies, three vols. plain calf, and thirty-three in bright old English gilt calf*, £21.
Oxford, 1707-35

CONTENTS.

Alfred the Great, Life of, by Spelman, with additions by Hearne, *portrait* 1707
Thomæ Sprotti Chronicon, *genuine edition, with the plate* 1719
Guilielmi Neubrigensis Historia, 3 vols. *plates* 1719
Roberti de Avesbury Historia de Mirabilibus Gestis Edvardi III, *plates* 1720
Textus Roffensis 1720
Collection of Curious Discourses 1720
History and Antiquities of Glastonbury, *plates* 1722
Hemingi Chartularium Wigorniensis, 2 vols. *plates* 1723
—— Chartularium Ecclesiæ Wigorniensis, 2 vols. *plates* 1723

Robert of Gloucester's (*Metrical*) Chronicle, *with Glossary*, 2 vols. 1725
Peter Langtoft's (*Metrical*) Chronicle, as illustrated and improved by Robert of Brunne, *with Glossary*, 2 vols. 1725
Thomæ de Elmham Vita Henrici V, *rare* 1727
Adami de Domerham Historia de Rebus Gestis Glastoniensibus, 2 vols. *plates* 1727
Liber Niger Scaccarii, Wilhelmi etiam Worcestrii Annales Rerum Anglicarum, 2 vols. 1728
Johannis de Trokelowe Annales Edvardi II, Henrici de Blaneforde Chronica, etc. 1729
Joannis Rossi Warwicensis Historia Vitæ Ricardi II 1729
Th. Caii Vindiciæ Antiquitatis Academiæ Oxoniensis, 2 vols. 1730
Walteri Hemingford, Historia de Rebus Gestis Edvardi I, II et III, 2 vols. 1731
Duo Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores veteres, Th. Otterbourne et Jo. Whethamstede, 2 vols. 1832
Chronicon sive Annales Prioratus de Dunstaple 1733
Benedictus, Abbas Petroburgensis de Vita et Gestis Henrici II et Ricardi I, 2 vols. 1735
Hearne (T.) Ductor Historicus: or introduction to the study of Universal History, 2 vols. 1714

The freshness and beauty of condition of this series is owing to its having been preserved in a country house ever since its publication.
Of most of the above works only 100 copies were printed.

4771 HEARNE (Thomas) OPERA HISTORICA; LARGE PAPER, a Series of 46 vols. in 42 vols. royal 8vo. *numerous plates by Burghers, beautiful clean copies, except one vol. waterstained, old English gilt calf, very rare*, £120. 1715-70

CONTENTS:

LELANDI (Jo.) Antiquarii de Rebus Britannicis Collectanea, ORIGINAL EDITION, 6 vols. *plates*, VERY RARE 1715
Sykes' copy sold for £19. 19*s*.

Thomæ Sprotti Chronicon, *genuine edition, with the plate* 1719
Roberti de Avesbury Historia de Mirabilibus Gestis Edvardi III, *plates* 1720
The Appendix contains letters of Henry III to Anne Boleyn.

Textus Roffensis (with the Antiquities of Oxford), *plates* 1720

Collection of Curious Discourses, by eminent Antiquaries on English Antiquities, *plate* 1720

Jo. Fordun Scotichronicon, 5 vols. *plates* 1722

History and Antiquities of Glastonbury, *plates* 1722
One of the rarest of Hearne's Publications.

Hemingi Chartularium Ecclesiæ Wigorniensis, 2 vols. *plates* 1723

Robert of Gloucester's Metrical Chronicle, with a Glossary, 2 vols. 1724
Peter Langtoft's (Metrical) Chronical, as illustrated and improved by Robert of Brunne, *with Glossary*, 2 vols. 1725
Johannis Glastoniensis Chronica, sive Historia de Rebus Glastoniensibus, 2 vols. 1726
Thomæ de Elmham Vita Henrici V, *rare* 1727
Adami de Domerham Historia de Rebus Gestis Glastoniensibus, 2 vols. *plates* 1727
Liber Niger Scaccarii, Wilhelmi etiam Worcestrii Annales Rerum Anglicarum, 2 vols. 1728
Joannis de Trokelowe Annales Edvardi II, Henrici de Blaneforde Chronica, etc. 1729
Joannis Rossi Warwicensis Historia Vitæ Ricardi II, *very rare* 1729
Th. Caii Vindiciæ Antiquitatis Academiæ Oxoniensis, 2 vols. 1730
Walteri Hemingford, Historia de Rebus Gestis Edvardi I, II et III, 2 vols. 1731
Duo Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores veteres, Th. Otterbourne et Jo. Whethamstede, 2 vols. 1723
Leland (Jo.) Itinerary, third edition, 9 vols. in 5 1769-70

Hearne's Works on LARGE PAPER are of the highest degree of rarity, as of most of them no more than fifty copies (and in some cases less) were printed. English Historians are under great obligations to this learned and painstaking Antiquary for the numerous Chronicles rescued by him from oblivion.

4772 RERUM BRITANNICARUM SCRIPTORES, post MSS. Bibliothecæ HEIDELBERGENSIS in Officina Commelini excusi, folio, *old calf*, 24*s* *Lugduni* (*sed Heidelbergæ*), 1587

CONTENTS: I. Galfridus Monumetensis; II. Ponticus Virunnius: III. Gildas; IV. Beda cum continuatione; V. Guilelmus Neubricensis; VI. Frossardus.

4773-4844 SURTEES SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS: a complete set from the commencement in 1834 to the last volume issued, 71 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £48. 1835-80

1. Reginaldi Libellus de Admirandis Beati Cuthberti Virtutibus, 10*s* 1835
*2. Durham Wills and Inventories, pt. I, 40*s* 1835
3. Towneley Mysteries, or Miracle Plays, 15*s* 1836
*4. Testamenta Eboracensia, Vol. I, 28*s* 1836
5. Sanctuarium Dunelm. et Beverlac.; or, Registers of the Sanctuaries of Durham and Beverley, 15*s* 1837
6. The Charters of Finchale Priory, 15*s* 1837
7. The Catalogues of the Old Monastic Library at Durham, &c. 10*s* 1838
8. Miscellaneous Biography, the Lives of King Oswin and SS. Cuthbert and Eata, 10*s* 1838
9. The Three Historians of Durham, Coldingham, Graystanes, and Chambre, &c. 15*s* 1839
10. The Ritual of the Church of Durham, Latin and Saxon, 15*s* 1840
11. Jordan Fantosme's Anglo-Norman Chronicle of War between England and Scotland in 1173-4, 15*s* 1840
12. The Correspondence, Inventories, &c. of the Priory of Coldingham, 15*s* 1841
13. The Liber Vitæ of the Monastery of Durham, 10*s* 1841
14. The Correspondence of R. Bowes, Esq., Elizabeth's Ambassador to Scotland, 15*s* 1842
15. A Description of the Monuments, Rites, and Customs of the Church of Durham prior to the Dissolution, 10*s* 1842
16. The Anglo-Saxon and Early English Psalter, Vol. I, 15*s* 1843
17. The Correspondence of Matthew Hutton, Archbishop of York, 15*s* 1843
18. The Accounts of the Bursar of the Monastery of Durham, from 1530 to 1534, 15*s* 1844
19. The Anglo-Saxon and Early English Psalter, Vol. II, 15*s* 1844
20. The Life and Miracles of St. Godric, of Finchale, by Reginald, 15*s* 1845
21. Depositions, &c. from the Ecclesiastical Court of Durham, 15*s* 1845
22. Ecclesiastical Proceedings of Bp. Barnes, 15; 1850
23. Latin Hymns of Anglo-Saxon Church, 16*s* 1851
24. Memoir of Robert Surtees, *scarce* 1852
25. Boldon Buke, a Survey of the See of Durham, 10*s* 6*d* 1852
26. Wills and Inventories from the Archdeaconry of Richmond, *out of print*, 36*s* 1853
27. Pontifical of Egbert, Archbishop of York, 723-766, 11*s* 1853
28. Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels, 14*s* 1854
29. Inventories of the Benedictine Houses of Jarrow and Monk Wearmouth, 12*s* 1854
30. Testamenta Eboracensia, 25*s* 1855
31. Obituary Roll of Ebchester and Burnley, 12*s* 1856
32. Bishop Hatfield's Survey, 15*s* 1856
33. Rural Economy in Yorkshire in 1641, 12*s* 1857
34. Acts of the High Commission Court of Durham, 14*s* 1857
35. Fabric Rolls of York Minster, 25*s* 1858
36. Dugdale's Visitation of Yorke, 1665-66, *out of print*
*36. bis. Armytage (Geo. J.) Index to the Visitation of York by William DUGDALE, 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* *By private subscription*, 1872

"The pages of that book (Surtees Soc. Vol. 36) have been used in this Index for reference numbers, but the Index will be equally useful to any person possessing a manuscript copy of the Visitation. . . ." *Preface.*

*37. Miscellanea, *rare*, 30*s* 1858
*38. Wills and Inventories from the Registry at Durham, part 2, £2. 10*s* 1860
39. The Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels, Anglo-Saxon and English, part 2, 10*s* 1861
*40. Depositions from the Castle of York, relating to Offences committed in the Northern Counties in the XVIIth Century, £2. 1861
*41. Tonge's (Thomas, *Norroy King of Arms*) Heraldic Visitation of the Northern Counties in 1530, ed. by Longstaffe, *with Coats of Arms, scarce*, £2. 2*s* 1863

SURTEES SOCIETY—*continued.*

*42. Walbran's Memorials of Fountains Abbey, Vol. I, *woodcuts of seals, etc. very scarce*, £3. 16*s* 1863

43. The Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels, Part III: St. Luke, 14*s* 1864

Parts I and II of the above (Nos. 28 and 39 of the Series) cost 24*s*

*44. The Priory of Hexham, its Chroniclers, Endowments, and Annals, edited by Reine, Vol. I, *comprising ancient Chronicles and other documents, numerous plates and woodcuts of Monuments, etc.* 25*s* 1865

45. Testamenta Eboracensia, a selection of Wills from the registry at York, Vol. III, 8vo. *cloth*, 25*s* 1864

46. Priory of Hexham, by Raine, Vol. II, *containing Title Deeds, Black Book, etc.* 16*s* 1865

*47. Remains of Dean Granville, Vol. II, *selections from his correspondence, diaries, etc.* 5*s* 1865

Vol. I was contained in No. 37.

48. Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels, Vol. IV (*the last*), *containing St. John, with facsimile*, 16*s* 1865

49. The Survey of the various Fees and Manors within the County of York, taken by John de Kirkby in the reign of Edward I, 25*s* 1868

50. The Diary of Ambrose Barnes, an Alderman of Newcastle-on-Tyne in the seventeenth Century, 15*s* 1868

51. Symeonis Dunelmensis Opera et Collectanea, *with English preface and notes, by Hodgson Hinde*, 25*s* 1868

52. The Correspondence of John Cosin, Bishop of Durham, 16*s* 1868

53. Testamenta Eboracensia, Vol. IV, 21*s* 1869

54. Pryme's Diary, 25*s* 1871

55. Cosin's Correspondence, Vol. II, 15*s* 1872

56. Gray (Walter, *Archb. of York*) Register or Rolls, *facsimile of Seals*, 15*s* 1872

57. Register of the Guild of Corpus Christi in York, edited by Skaife, *facsimiles of Seals*, 15*s* 1872

58. Fodarium Prioratus Dunelmensis, a survey of the Estates of the Prior and Convent of Durham, 15*s* 1872

59, 60. Missale ad Usum Insignis Ecclesiæ Eboracensis, 2 vols. 27*s* 1874

61. The York Pontifical. Liber Pontificalis Chr. Bainbridge Archiepiscopi Eboracensis, edited for the Society by Dr. Henderson, 8vo. *containing the music in square notes on four lines, cloth*, 15*s* 1875

62. Thornton (Mrs. Alice, *of East Newton, co. York*) Autobiography, edited by Ch. Jackson, *pedigrees*, 15*s* 1875

63. Manuale et Processionale ad usum Insignis Ecclesiæ Eboracensis, edidit Henderson, *music with square notes on four lines*, 25*s* 1875

64. Ripon Charter Acts: Acts of Chapter of the Collegiate Church of SS. Peter and Wilfrid, Ripon, 1452 to 1506, edited by the Rev. J. T. Fowler, thick 8vo. *facsimile of seals, cloth*, 15*s* 1875

65. Yorkshire Diaries and Autobiographies in the 17th and 18th centuries, thick 8vo. 500 *pp. with pedigrees, cloth*, 16*s* 1877

66. Newminster Chartulary (the): Chartularium Abbathiæ de Novo Monasterio, ordinis Cisterciensis, fundatæ anno 1137; edited for the Society (with Introduction, Notes, and Index) by the Rev. J. T. Fowler, 8vo. *map and front. of Seals, cloth*, 16*s* 1878

67. WALBRAN (J. R.) Memorials of the Abbey of St. Mary of Fountains, Vol II, Part I, 8vo. *view of the Abbey and 4 plates of Seals, cloth*, 15*s* 1878

The first volume, published in 1863, is out of print, but a copy can be supplied for £3. 16*s*.

68. Selections from the Household Books of the Lord William Howard of Naworth Castle, with appendix containing some of his papers and letters and other documents, edited by the Revd. George Ornsby, thick 8vo. *plan, portrait of W. Howard and Lady Eliz. Dacre*, 25*s* 1878

69. Cartularium Abbathiæ de Whiteby Ordinis S. Benedicti fundatæ anno MLXXVIII, 16*s* 1879

70. LAURENTII Dunelmensis Dialogi, edited, with an historical Preface, by James Raine, pp. xxxviii and 92, 10*s* 1880

Contents:—Dialogues; Extracts from the Hypognosticon; 12 of the Anecdota quædam Poetica. The Dialogues are printed in this volume for the first time from a probably unique MS. in the library of the Dean of York.

71. Breviarium ad usum insignis Ecclesie EBORACENSIS, edited by Hon. and Rev. S. Lawley, Vol. I, 21*s* 1880

The text is printed from the Venice edition of 1493 (in the Bodleian Library), with foot-note collations of the remaining six known editions.

SURTEES SOCIETY—*continued.*

The articles marked * are either priced below the publishing prices, or are out of print. These volumes are only sold net; the other volumes are sold regularly.

The Society is still, after forty-six years, in a highly flourishing condition; its List of Members (limited to 350, and now full) includes the names of many of the most eminent Antiquaries, Topographers, and Genealogists, and in a recent volume a list is given of works intended for future publication. The volumes described above speak for themselves: to all who take an interest in Northern Antiquities, their importance and value are well known.

4845 TANNERI (T.) BIBLIOTHECA BRITANNICO-HIBERNICA, sive de Scriptoribus qui in Anglia, Scotia et Hibernia ad sæculi xvii initium floruerunt commentarius, præfixa est D. WILKINSII Præfatio, folio, *portrait by Vertue, old calf*, RARE, £4. 1748

4846 ——— the same, folio, *with MS. additions in pencil on the margins, written by Mr. Petrie, the English antiquary, old calf*, £5. 10*s* 1748

4847 ——— the same, 1 vol. in 2, folio, *portrait, interleaved with* MANY VALUABLE MS. ADDITIONS BY THAT EMINENT SCHOLAR, SIR FREDERICK MADDEN, *cloth*, £10. 1748

A valuable bibliographical handbook, giving the names of all the early British authors with biographies and lists of their Works, printed and manuscript.

4848 TWYSDENI (Rogeri) Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores X, ex vetustis MSS. nunc primum in lucem editi: adjectis variis Lectionibus, Glossario, Indiceque copioso, 2 vols. in 1, folio, FINE PAPER, *russia extra, gilt edges*, £4. 1652

A very important collection of Early English Chronicles, viz.:

I. Simeon Dunelmensis. II. Joannes Prior Hagustaldensis. III. Richardus Prior Hagustaldensis. IV. Ailredus Abbas Rievallensis. V. Radulphus de Diceto. VI. Joannes Brompton. VII. Gervasius Durobornensis. VIII. Thomas Stubbs. IX. Guil. Thorn. X. Henricus Knighton. "The learned and ample Glossary appended to this admirable collection was prepared by the famous WILLIAM SOMNER. Hearne tells us that even the Puritans, affecting to be *Mæcenases*, with Cromwell at their head, displayed something like a patriotic ardour in purchasing copies of this work as soon as it appeared." *Dibdin.*

1. Calendars of State Papers.

4849-4869 CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, 121 vols. impl. 8vo. *cloth*, sells £90. 15*s* 1856-81

Each vol. is sold separately for 15*s*.

A number of them, taken at the same time, less 10 %.

CONTENTS:

Calendarium Genealogicum. Henry III and Edward I, 2 vols. 1865

Domestic Series, of the Reigns of Edward VI, Mary, and Elizabeth, and James I (1547-1625), edited by R. Lemon and Mary Anne E. Green, 12 vols. 1856-72

Domestic Series, of the Reign of Charles I, 1625-1640, edited by John Bruce and J. W. D. Hamilton, 16 vols. roy. 8vo. 1858-77

4. Domestic Series, during the Commonwealth, 1649-1654, edited by Mary Anne E. Green, 7 vols. 1875-79
5. Domestic Series, of the Reign of Charles II, 1660-1667, ed. by the same, 7 vols, 1860-66
6. Home Office Papers of the Reign of George III, 1760-1773, edited by Joseph Redington, 4 vols. 1878-79
7. State Papers relating to Scotland, 1509-1603, edited by M. J. Thorpe, 2 vols. 1858

CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS—*continued.*

8. Documents relating to Ireland, to the end of the Reign of Henry VII, edited by H. S. Sweetman, Vols. I-IV 1875-79
9. State Papers relating to Ireland, of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, edited by H. Claude Hamilton, Vols. I-IV 1860-77
10. State Papers relating to Ireland, of the Reign of James I, edited by Rev. C. W. Russell and J. P. Prendergast, 5 vols. 1872-77
11. Colonial Series, edited by Noël Sainsbury, 7 vols. 1860-78
    Vols. I, V and VII, America and West Indies; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, East Indies, China and Japan.
12. Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, of the Reign of Henry VIII, edited by J. S. Brewer, 5 vols. in 10 1862-80
13. Foreign Series, of the Reign of Edward VI, edited by W. B. Turnbull (1547-1553) 1861
14. —— of the Reign of Mary (1553-1558), edited by the same 1861
15. Foreign Series, of the Reign of Elizabeth, edited by the Rev. J. Stevenson and A. J. Crosby, Vols. I-XI (1559-1577) 1863-76
16. Treasury Papers, edited by J. Redington, Vols. I-V (1557-1714, etc.) 1868-79
17. Carew Papers, preserved in Lambeth Library, 1515-1624, edited by J. S. Brewer and W. Bullen, 6 vols. 1867-73
18. Letters, Despatches, and State Papers relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives of Simancas, and elsewhere, edited by G. A. Bergenroth and Don P. de Gayangos, 4 vols. in 6, and Supplement—7 vols. 1862-80
19. State Papers and Manuscripts relating to English Affairs, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. edited by Rawdon Brown, 6 vols. in 7 1864-81
20. Syllabus, in English, of Rymer's Fœdera, with Index, edited by Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, 3 vols. 1869-80

4890 REPORT to the Master of the Rolls upon the Carte and Carew Papers in the Bodleian and Lambeth Libraries, 2*s* 6*d* 1864

4891 REPORT on the Documents in the Archives and Public Libraries of Venice, 2*s* 6*d* 1866

2. Master of the Rolls Publications.

4892-4966 RERUM BRITANNICARUM MEDII ÆVI SCRIPTORES, or Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages, 170 vols. roy. 8vo. *facsimiles of MSS. hf. Roxburghe, sells £85.* 1858-80

Each vol. is sold separately for 10*s.*

On a number of volumes being taken at the same time, a reduction of 10 % is made.

CONTENTS:

1. The Chronicle of England, by John Capgrave, ed. by F. C. Hingeston 1858
2. Chronicon Monasterii de Abingdon, ed. by Rev. J. Stevenson, 2 vols. 1858
3. Lives of Edward the Confessor. I—La Estoire de Seint Aedward le Rei. II—Vita Beati Edvardi Regis et Confessoris. III—Vita Æduuardi Regis, ed. by Rev. H. R. Luard 1858
4. Monumenta Franciscana;—Thomas de Eccleston de Adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam.—Adæ de Marisco Epistolæ.—Registrum Fratrum Minorum Londoniæ, ed. by Rev. J. S. Brewer 1858
5. Fasciculi Zizaniorum Magistri Johannis Wyclif cum Tritico. Ascribed to Thomas Netter, of Walden, Provincial of the Carmelite Order in England, and Confessor to King Henry the Fifth, ed. by Rev. W. Shirley 1858
6. The Buik of the Chroniclis of Scotland; or, a Metrical Version of the History of Hector Boece; by William Stewart, ed. by W. B. Turnbull, 3 vols. 1858
7. Johannis Capgrave Liber de Illustribus Henricis, ed. by Hingeston 1858
8. Historia Monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis, by Thomas of Elmham, formerly Monk and Treasurer of that Foundation, ed. by C. Hardwick 1858
9. Eulogium (Historiarum sive Temporis); Chronicon ab Orbe condito usque ad 1366; a Monacho quodam Malmesbiriensi exaratum, ed. by F. S. Haydon, 3 vols. 1858-63

MASTER OF THE ROLLS PUBLICATIONS—*continued.*

10. Memorials of Henry the Seventh: Bernardi Andræ Tholosatis Vita Regis Henrici Septimi, ed. by J. Gairdner 1858
11. Memorials of Henry the Fifth. I—Vita Henrici Redmanno auctore. II—Versus Rhythmici in laudem Henrici. III—Elmhami Liber Metricus de Henrico, ed. by C. A. Cole 1858
12. Munimenta Gildhallæ Londoniensis; Vol. I, Liber Albus. Vol. II, Liber Custumarum. Vol. III, Translation of the Anglo-Norman passages in Liber Albus, Glossaries, Appendices and Index, ed. by H. T. Riley, 3 vols. in 4 1859-62
13. Chronica Joannis de Oxenedes, ed. by Sir H. Ellis 1859
14. A Collection of Political Poems and Songs relating to English History, from Edward III to Henry VIII, ed. by T. Wright, 2 vols. 1859-61
15. The "Opus Tertium," "Opus Minus," &c. of Roger Bacon, ed. by Brewer 1859
16. Bartholomæi de Cotton, Monachi Norwicensis, Historia Anglicana, 449-1298, ed. by Luard 1859
17. Brut y Tywysogion; or, The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales, ed. by the Rev. J. Williams ab Ithel 1860
18. A Collection of Royal and Historical Letters during the Reign of Henry IV, ed. by Hingeston, Vol. I 1860
19. The Repressor of over much Blaming of the Clergy. By Reginald Pecock, sometime Bishop of Chichester, ed. by Rev. C. Babington, 2 vols. 1860
20. Annales Cambriæ, ed. by J. Williams ab Ithel 1860
21. Giraldus Cambrensis, Works of, ed. by Rev. J. S. Brewer and Rev. J. F. Dimock, 7 vols. 1861-73
22. Letters and Papers illustrative of the Wars of the English in France during the Reign of Henry the Sixth, ed. by Rev. J. Stevenson, 2 vols. in 3 1861-4
23. The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, according to the several Original Authorities, ed. by B Thorpe. Vol. I, Original Texts. Vol. II, Translation 1861
24. Letters and Papers illustrative of the Reigns of Richard III and Henry VII, ed. by Gairdner, 2 vols. 1861-3
25. Letters of Robert Grosseteste, Bishop of Lincoln, illustrative of the Social Condition of his Time, ed. by Luard 1861
26. Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts relating to the History of Great Britain and Ireland, ed. by T. D. Hardy, 4 vols. in 5 1862-71
    Vol. IV is not yet printed.
27. Royal and other Historical Letters illustrative of the Reign of Henry III, 1216-1272, ed. by Rev. W. W. Shirley, 2 vols. 1862-66
28. Chronica Monasterii S. Albani.—1. Thomæ Walsingham Historia Anglicana, 2 vols. 2. Willelmi Rishanger Chronica et Annales, 1259-1307. 3. Johannis de Trokelowe et Henrici de Blaneforde Chronica et Annales. 4. Gesta Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, a Thoma Walsingham, regnante Ricardo Secundo, ejusdem Ecclesiæ Præcentore, compilata, 3 vols. 5. Johannis Amundesham Annales, 2 vols. 6. Registra quorundam Abbatum Monast. S. Albani, 2 vols. 7. Ypodigma Neustriæ; Historia a Thoma Walsingham, etc. ed by H. T. Riley—12 vols. 1863-73
29. Chronicon Abbatiæ Eveshamensis, Auctoribus Dominico Priore Eveshamiæ et Thoma de Marleberga Abbate, a Fundatione ad 1418, ed. by Rev. W. D. Macray 1863
30. Ricardi de Cirencestria Speculum Historiale de Gestis Regum Angliæ, 447 1066. ed. by J. E. Mayor, 2 vols. 1863-9
31. Year Books of the Reign of Edward the First, ed. by A. Horwood, 5 vols. 1863-79
32. Narratives of the Expulsion of the English from Normandy, 1449-50, ed. by Rev. J. Stevenson 1863
33. Historia et Cartularium Monasterii S. Petri Gloucestriæ, ed. by W. H. Hart, 3 vols. 1863-7
34. Alexandri Neckam de Naturis Rerum libri duo, ed. T. Wright 1863
35. Leechdoms, Wortcunning, and Starcraft of Early England, a collection of documents illustrating the history of Science in this country before the Norman Conquest, ed. by Rev. O. Cockayne, 3 vols. 1864-66
36. Annales Monastici. Vol. I, Margan, 1066-1232; Theokesberia, 1066-1263; Burton, 1004-1263. Vol. II, Wintonia, 519-1277; Waverleia, 1-1291. Vol. III, Prioratus de Dunstaplia, 1-1297; Bermundesia, 1042-1432. Vol. IV, Oseneia, Thomæ Wykes, et Wigornia. Vol. V, Index and Glossary, ed. by Luard 1864-69
37. Magna Vita S. Hugonis Episcopi Lincoliensis, ed. by Dimock 1864

MASTER OF THE ROLLS PUBLICATIONS—*continued.*

38. Chronicles and Memorials of the Reign of Richard the First, ed. by Rev. W. Stubbs, 2 vols. 1864-5
39. Recueil des Croniques et anchiennes Istoires de la Grant Bretaigne a present nomme Engleterre, par Jehan de Waurin, ed. by W. Hardy, 4 vols. 1864-80
40. Chronicles and Ancient Histories of Great Britain (Translation of the preceding Vol. I), by W. Hardy 1864
41. Polychronicon Ranulphi Higden, with the English translations of John of Trevisa and of an unknown writer in the 15th Century, ed. by Rev. C. Babington and J. R. Lumby, 8 vols. 1865-79
    Vol. VIII is not yet printed.
42. Le Livere de Reis de Brittanie e Le Livere de Reis de Engletere, ed. by Rev. John Glover 1865
43. Chronica Monasterii de Melsa, 1150-1406, ed. by E. A. Bond, Esq. 3 vols. 1866-68
44. Mathæi Parisiensis Historia Anglorum. Historiæ Minor, 1067-1253, ed. by Sir F. Madden, 3 vols. 1866-69
45. Liber Monasterii de Hyda. A Chronicle and Chartulary of Hyde Abbey, Wynchester, 455-1023, ed. by E. Edwards 1866
46. Chronicon Scotorum. A Chronicle of Irish Affairs from the earliest times to 1135; with a Supplement from 1141 to 1150, ed. by W. M. Hennessy, Esq. 1866
47. The Chronicle of Pierre de Langtoft, in French verse, from the earliest period to the death of Edward I, ed. by Thos. Wright, Esq. 2 vols. 1866-68
48. The War of the Gaedhill with the Gaill, or the Invasions of Ireland by the Danes and other Norsemen, ed. by Dr. Todd 1867
49. Gesta Regis Henrici Secundi Benedicti Abbatis. The Chronicle of the Reigns of Henry II and Richard I, 1169-1192, ed. by W. Stubbs, Vols. I and II 1867
50. Munimenta Academica, or Documents illustrative of Academical Life and Studies at Oxford, ed. by Rev. H. Anstey, 2 parts or vols. 1868
51. Chronica Magistri Rogeri de Houeden, ed. by William Stubbs, 4 vols. 1868-71
52. Willelmi Malmesbiriensis Monachi de Gestis Pontificum Anglorum Libri V. Edited from William of Malmesbury's Autograph MS. by N. E. S. A. Hamilton 1870
53. Historic and Municipal Documents of Ireland, from the Archives of the City of Dublin, &c. 1172-1320, ed. by John T. Gilbert, Esq., F.S.A. 1870
54. The Annals of Loch Cé, a Chronicle of Irish Affairs, from 1014 to 1590, with a translation, by W. M. Hennessy 1871
55. Monumenta Juridica. The Black Book of the Admiralty, 4 vols. ed. by Sir Travers Twiss 1871
56. Memorials of the Reign of Henry VI: Official Correspondence of Thomas Bekynton, Secretary to Henry VI, and Bishop of Bath and Wells, ed. by Rev. Geo. Williams, 2 vols. 1872
57. Matthæi Parisiensis Monachi Sancti Albani, Chronica Majora, ed. by Luard, 6 vols. 1872
    Vol. VI is in progress.
58. Memoriale Fratris Walteri de Coventria.—The Historical Collections of Walter of Coventry, ed. by W. Stubbs. 2 vols 1872-73
59. The Anglo-Latin Satirical Poets and Epigrammatists of the Twelfth Century, now first collected, ed. by T. Wright, 2 vols. 1873
60. Materials for a History of the Reign of Henry VII, from original Documents preserved in the Public Record Office, ed. by Rev. W. Campbell, M.A. &c. 1873
61. Historical Papers and Letters from the Northern Registers, ed. by J. Raine 1873
62. Registrum Palatinum Dunelmense. The Register of Richard de Kellawe, Lord Palatine and Bishop of Durham, 1311-1316, ed. by Sir T. D. Hardy, 4 vols. 1873
63. Memorials of St. Dunstan, Archbishop of Canterbury, ed. by W. Stubbs 1874
64. Chronicon Angliæ, ab Anno Domini 1328 usque ad Annum 1388, auctore Monacho quodam Sancti Albani, ed. by E. M. Thompson 1874
65. Thomas Saga Erkibyskups. A Life of Archbishop Thomas Becket; in Icelandic, with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary, ed. by M. Eiríkr Magnússon, 2 vols. 1875-80
66. Radulphi de Coggeshall Chronicon Anglicanum, ed. by Rev. J. Stephenson 1875
67. Materials for the History of Thomas Becket, Archbishop of Canterbury, ed. by Rev. J. Craigie Robertson, 5 vols. 1875-79
    Vol. V is in progress.

MASTER OF THE ROLLS PUBLICATIONS—*continued.*

68. Radulphi di Diceto Decani Lundoniensis Opera Historica. The Historical Works of Master Ralph de Diceto, Dean of London, ed. by W. Stubbs, 2 vols. 1876
69. Roll of the Proceedings of the King's Council in Ireland for a portion of the 16th year of the reign of Richard II, 1392-93, ed. by Rev. J. Graves
70. Henrici de Bracton de Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliæ, Libri V, ed. by Sir T. Twiss, 4 vols. 1878-81
71. The Historians of the Church of York, and its Archbishops, ed. by J. Raine, 2 vols. 1879-80
72. Registrum Malmesburiense. The Register of Malmesbury Abbey, ed. by J. S. Brewer, 2 vols. 1879-80
73. Historical Works of Gervase of Canterbury. The Chronicle of the Reigns of Stephen, Henry II, and Richard I, ed. by W. Stubbs, 2 vols. 1879-80
74. Henrici Archidiaconi Huntendunensis Historia Anglorum. The History of the English, by Henry, Archdeacon of Huntingdon, from A.C. 55 to A.D. 1154, in Eight Books, ed. by T. Arnold 1879

4967 ROTULORUM Originalium in Curia Scaccarii Abbreviatio, ed. H. Playford, 2 vols. folio, 25*s* 1805-10

4968 CALENDARIUM Inquisitionum post Mortem sive Escaetarum, ed. by J. Caley and J. Bayley, 4 vols. folio 1806-28
Vols. I and II are out of print; Vol. III, 1821, 21*s*; Vol. IV, 1828, 24*s*.

4969 NONARUM Inquisitiones in Curia Scaccarii, ed. by G. Vanderzee, folio 1807
Out of print.

4970 HORNE (Rev. T. H.) Librorum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ Harleianæ Catalogus, Vol. IV, 18*s*

4971 ABBREVIATIO Placitorum, Richard I—Edward II, ed. by Rt. Hon. G. Rose and W. Illingworth, folio, 18*s* 1811

4972 DOMESDAY BOOK, with Introduction by Sir H. Ellis, Indices and Additamenta, 4 vols. royal folio, *hf. russia gilt*, £10. 1783-1816

4973 ——— another copy, 4 vols. roy. folio, *with the additional leaf of Exon Domesday, very fine copy in russia extra, gilt edges*, £22. 10*s* 1783-1816
"There is only one size of Vols. I and II, and to have a uniform set it is necessary to take LARGE PAPER (copies) of Vols. III and IV, of which, by an oversight, very few were printed."—*Lowndes.* Both the above copies have Vols. III and IV on LARGE PAPER, and are therefore uniform in size.

4974 ELLIS (Sir H.) General Introduction to Domesday Book, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* RARE, £4. 4*s* 1833

4975 STATUTES of the Realm, ed. by Sir T. E. Tomlins, J. Raithby, J. Caley, and Wm. Elliott, 11 vols. in 12, including 2 vols. of Indices, large folio 1810-28

Vol. IV, pt. 1, 31*s* 6*d*	Vol. IX, 31*s* 6*d*
——— pt. 2, 31*s* 6*d*	—— X, Index, 30*s*
—— VII, 31*s* 6*d*	—— XI, Index, 30*s*
—— VIII, 31*s* 6*d*	(Vols. I-III, V and VI are out of print)

4976 VALOR Ecclesiasticus, temp. Hen. VIII, ed. by J. Caley and Rev. J. Hunter, Vols. III-VI, 25*s* each

4977 ——— Introduction, 8vo. 2*s* 6*d*

4978 ROTULI Scotiæ in Turri Londinensi et in Domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi asservati, 19 Edward I—Henry VIII, ed. by D. Macpherson, J. Caley, W. Illingworth, and Rev. T. H. Horne, 2 vols. folio, £2. 2*s* 1814-19

MASTER OF THE ROLLS PUBLICATIONS—*continued.*

4979 FŒDERA, Conventiones, Litteræ, &c.; or, Rymer's Fœdera, A.D. 1066-1391, new edition, by J. Caley and F. Holbrooke, 4 vols. 1816-30

Vol. III pt. 1, 21*s*; pt. 2, 21*s*; Vol. IV, 6*s*. Vols. I and II are out of print.

4980 DUCATUS Lancastriæ Calendarium Inquisitionum post Mortem, ed. by R. J. Harper, J. Caley, and Wm. Minchin, folio

Part 3 (or Vol. II), 1827-34, 31*s* 6*d*; Part 4 (or Vol. III), 21*s*.

4981 CALENDARS of the Proceedings in Chancery in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, ed. by J. Bayley, Vols. II and III, folio, 21*s* each 1830-32

4982 PARLIAMENTARY Writs and Writs of Military Summons, ed. by Sir F. Palgrave, 4 vols. folio 1827-34

Vol. II, Division 1, 21*s*; Vol. II, Division 2, 21*s*; Vol. II, Division 3, 42*s*. The rest are out of print.

4983 ROTULI Litterarum Clausarum in Turri Londinensi asservati, ed. by T. D. Hardy, 2 vols. folio, £4. 1*s* 1833-44

4984 PROCEEDINGS and Ordinances of the Privy Council of England, ed. by Sir N. Harris Nicolas, 7 vols. royal 8vo. £4. 18*s* 1834-37

4985 ROTULI Litterarum Patentium in Turri Londinensi asservati, A.D. 1201 to 1216, ed. by T. D. Hardy, folio, £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1835

4986 ——— Introduction ("Description of Patent Rolls"), 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s*

4987 ROTULI Curiæ Regis, 6 Richard I—1 John, ed. by Sir F. Palgrave, 2 vols. royal 8vo. 28*s* 1835

4988 ROTULI Normanniæ in Turri Londinensi asservati, A.D. 1200-1205; also from 1417 to 1418, ed. by T. D. Hardy, royal 8vo. 12*s* 6*d* 1835

4989 ROTULI de Oblatis et Finibus in Turri Londinensi asservati, temp. Regis Johannis, ed. by T. D. Hardy, royal 8vo. 18*s* 1835

5000 EXCERPTA e Rotulis Finium in Turri Londinensi asservatis. Henry III, 1216-1272, ed. by C. Roberts, 2 vols. royal 8vo. 32*s* 1835-36

5001 FINES sive Pedes Finium, sive Finales Concordiæ in Curia Domini Regis. 7 Richard I—16 John, 1195-1214. In Counties, ed. by Rev. J. Hunter, 2 vols. royal 8vo. 11*s* 1835-54

5002 ANCIENT Kalendars and Inventories of the Treasury of His Majesty's Exchequer, ed. by Sir F. Palgrave, 3 vols. royal 8vo. 1836

5003 DOCUMENTS and Records illustrating the History of Scotland, and the Transactions between the Crowns of Scotland and England; preserved in the Treasury of Her Majesty's Exchequer, ed. by Sir F. Palgrave, royal 8vo. 18*s* 1837

5004 ROTULI Chartarum in Turri Londinensi asservati, A.D. 1199-1216, ed. by T. D. Hardy, folio, 30*s* 1837

5005 REPORTS of the Proceedings of the Record Commissioners, Vol. III, from 1831 to 1837, 8*s*

5006 REGISTRUM vulgariter nuncupatum "The Record of Caernarvon," ed. by Sir H. Ellis, folio, 31*s* 6*d* 1838

5007 ANCIENT Anglo-Saxon Laws and Institutes of England, comprising Laws of the Anglo-Saxon Kings, from Æthelbirht to Cnut, *Saxon and English*; the Laws of Edward the Confessor, William

MASTER OF THE ROLLS PUBLICATIONS—*continued.*

the Conqueror, and Henry the First; also Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, *Anglo-Saxon and English*, with the ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws, and a compendious Glossary, edited by B. Thorpe, folio, £2. 1840

5008 ——— the same, in 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 30*s* 1840

5009 ANCIENT Laws and Institutes of Wales, with an English translation of the Welsh Text, some Latin Transcripts, Indexes and Glossary, edited by Aneurin Owen, folio, £2. 4*s* 1841

5010 ——— the same, in 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 36*s* 1841

5011 ROTULI de Liberate ac de Misis et Præstitis, ed. by T. D. Hardy, royal 8vo. 6*s* 1844

5012 THE Great Rolls of the Pipe for the Second, Third, and Fourth Years of the Reign of King Henry the Second, 1155-1158, ed. by Rev. J. Hunter, royal 8vo. 4*s* 6*d* 1844

5013 ——— for the First Year of the Reign of King Richard the First, 1189-1190, royal 8vo. 6*s* 1844

5014 DOCUMENTS illustrative of English History in the 13th and 14th centuries, ed. by H. Cole, folio, £2. 5*s* 6*d* 1844

5015 MODUS Tenendi Parliamentum, ed. by T. D. Hardy, 8vo. 2*s* 6*d* 1846

5016 REGISTRUM Magni Sigilli Regum Scotorum in Archivis Publicis asservatum, 1306-1424, ed. by T. Thompson, folio, 10*s* 6*d* 1814

5017 THE Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland, ed. by T. Thomson and Cosmo Innes, 11 vols. in 12 and Index, folio, £12. 12*s* 1814-44

Each vol. is sold separately, prices from 10*s* 6*d* to £2. 2*s*. The price of the Index vol. is £3. 3*s*.

5018 THE Acts of the Lords Auditors of Causes and Complaints (Acta Dominorum Auditorum), 1466-1494, ed. by T. Thomson, folio, 10*s* 6*d* 1839

5019 THE Acts of the Lords of Council in Civil Causes (Acta Dominorum Concilii), 1478-1495, ed. by the same, folio, 10*s* 6*d* 1839

5020 ISSUE Roll of Thomas de Brantinham, ed. by F. Devon, roy. 8vo. 25*s* 1835

5021 ——— the same, 4to. 35*s* 1835

5022 ISSUES of the Exchequer, James I, ed. by the same, roy. 8vo. 21*s* 1836

5023 ——— the same, 4to. 30*s* 1836

5024 ——— Henry III—Henry VI, royal 8vo. 30*s* 1837

5025 ——— the same, 4to. £2. 1837

5026 NOTES of Materials for the History of Public Departments, by F. Devon, demy folio, *out of print* 1846

5027 THOMAS (F.) Handbook to the Public Records, royal 8vo. 12*s* 1853

5028 ——— Historical Notes relative to the History of England, 3 vols. 8vo. £2. 1856

5029 STATE Papers during the Reign of Henry VIII, 11 vols. 4to, £5. 15*s* 6*d*

Sold separately, price 10*s* 6*d* per vol.

5030 MONUMENTA HISTORICA BRITANNICA; or Materials for the History of Britain from the Earliest Period to the end of Henry VII, Vol. I (all pub.), one thick vol. folio, *map and* 27 *plates, strongly hf. bound, uncut, rare*, £3. 16*s* 1848

Edited by Henry Petrie, assisted by the Rev. John Sharpe, and completed by T. Duffus Hardy.

3. English Archæological Journals.

5031 ANTIQUARIAN REPERTORY: a miscellaneous assemblage of Topography, History, Biography, Customs and Manners, to illustrate and preserve several valuable Remains of Old Times, by Grose, Astle, and others, with preface by Lodge, 4 vols. roy. 4to. 243 *portraits, views, and plates* (pub. £14. 14*s*), *hf. calf gilt, uncut, top edges gilt*, £4. 1807-9

Amongst a large mass of interesting and curious matter, this includes the whole of the Northumberland Household Book, with the Preface by Bishop Percy.

Antiquaries (Society of) London:

5032 ARCHÆOLOGIA, or Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Antiquity, published by the Society of Antiquaries of London, complete set from the beginning in 1770 to 1879, being Vols. I-XLV, with INDEX to the first thirty vols. 2 vols. in 1 1770-1879
Catalogue of the Printed Books in the Library, 1 vol. 1816
Collection of Ordinances and Regulations for the Government of the Royal Household, made in divers reigns from Edward III to William and Mary, also receipts in Ancient Cookery, 1 vol. 1790
Liber quotidianus Contrarotulatoris Garderobæ anno Edw. Primi XXVIII, 1 vol. 1787
Addresses, Rules and Lists of Members, 1 vol.
—together 50 vols. roy. 4to. *plates*, 38 *in whole calf gilt, the rest in cloth*, £30. 1770-1879

A very fine set from the library of Sir Charles Geo. Young.

5033 ——— another set, complete to 1869, being Vols. I-XLII, with Index to the first thirty vols. in 2 vols.—together 44 vols. royal 4to. *containing over* 1500 *plates, the first thirty-nine uniformly hf. bound in russia, the rest in cloth*, £22. 10*s* 1770 (1804)-1871

Baron Heath's copy fetched at Christie's, 12 March, 1879, £33. 10s.

5034 VETUSTA MONUMENTA, or Ancient Monuments illustrative of the HISTORY and TOPOGRAPHY of GREAT BRITAIN, published by the Society of Antiquaries, Vols. I-V, and Vol. VI plates 1-39, *including the coloured set of plates illustrating the* BAYEUX TAPESTRY—together 6 vols. royal folio, *with* 329 *plates, half russia*, £12. 1747-1845

5035 VETUSTA MONUMENTA, Vols. I-V, in 5 vols. royal folio, *with* 290 *plates, half russia, uncut*—Vol. VI, *plates* 1-39, *including the* BAYEUX TAPESTRY—together 6 vols. *with* 329 *plates, as described*, £15. 1747-1845

The seventeen coloured plates of Bayeux Tapestry (*i.e.* 1-17 of Vol. VI) are bound up full size in an atlas folio case. The following rare extra plates, engraved by Basire, are added to the set:—The Procession of King Edward VI previous to his Coronation; Encampment of King Henry VIII at Marquison; the Siege of Boulogne by Henry VIII; Departure of K. Henry VIII from Calais.

ANTIQUARIES (SOC. OF)—*continued.*

5036 VETUSTA MONUMENTA, Vol. VI, *separately, plates* 1-39, *with descriptive text*, £5. (1840-45)

Contents: BAYEUX TAPESTRY, 17 *coloured plates*—Remarks on the Louterell Psalter, 6 *plates*—Memoir on the Painted Chamber, 14 *coloured plates*; etc.

5037 PROCEEDINGS of the Society of Antiquaries, complete from the beginning in 1843 to Dec. 1878, FIRST SERIES, 4 vols.; SECOND SERIES, Vols. I-VII;—together 11 vols. 8vo. *plates and woodcuts, ten vols. in eight, uniform in hf. calf neat, and one sd.* £5. 1843-78

5038 ——— another set, FIRST SERIES, 4 vols.; SECOND SERIES, Vols. I-V, and VI parts 1-4,—*seven vols. in hf. red morocco, cloth sides, the rest in parts*, £4. 10*s* 1843-75

5039 DESCRIPTION of the Solemn Justes held at Westminster the 13th day of Feb. in the first year of King Henry ye VIII in honor of his Queen Katherin, upon the birth of their eldest son Prince Henry, 1510, from the original roll in the College of Arms, *a long engraved roll*, size 17 ft. by 4½ in. £2. 2*s*
Sumpt. Soc. Antiq. 1702

Archæological Association:

5040 JOURNAL of the BRITISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION complete from the beginning in April, 1845, to December, 1879, being Vols. I-XXXV, with GENERAL INDEX to Vols. I-XXX, 1875—Proceedings of the First general meeting (Congress) at CANTERBURY, 1844; Second Congress, WINCHESTER, 1845; Third Congress, GLOUCESTER, 1848; Fifth Congress, WORCESTER, 1848; —together 40 vols. 8vo. *largely illustrated with maps, plates, and woodcuts, thirty-four vols. uniformly half bound in morocco, the rest in cloth and numbers*, £21. 1846-76

5041 ———**A General Index** to Vols. I-XXX, by W. de GRAY BIRCH, 8vo. 225 *pp. map, cloth*, 10*s* 1875

Only 300 copies were printed.

5042 COLLECTANEA ARCHÆOLOGICA: Communications made to the British Archæological Association, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *full of fine plates (some coloured) and woodcuts* (pub. in parts at £4. 4*s*), *hf. morocco, gilt tops*, £2. 1862-71

Contains all the more important communications too lengthy for the *Journal*, and accounts of the Congresses held in Shropshire, Devonshire, Leicester, Leeds, &c.

Archæological Institute:

5043 JOURNAL of the ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE of GREAT BRITAIN, a complete set from the commencement in 1844 to December, 1878, Nos. 1-140, being Vols. I-XXXV—Proceedings at: CANTERBURY, 1844; WINCHESTER, 1845; YORK, 1846; NORWICH, 1847; LINCOLN, 1848; SALISBURY, 1849; OXFORD, 1850; BRISTOL, 1851; NEWCASTLE, 2 vols. 1852; and CHICHESTER, 1853;—in all 46 vols. 8vo. (published at upwards of £50.), *plates and woodcuts, forty-four vols. in hf. morocco gilt, two in cloth*, £25. 1845-78

5044 ——— another set, as above (but without the Canterbury, Oxford and Chichester Congresses, 3 vols.)—43 vols. 8vo. *cloth and parts*, £20. 1845-78

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE—*continued.*

5045 MEMOIRS illustrative of the History and Antiquities of NORTHUMBERLAND, communicated to the Archæological Institute in 1852, 2 vols.

Vol. I, Miscellaneous Papers

Vol. II, Feudal and Military Antiquities

— 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and plans, plates and cuts of Views, Antiquities, etc. cloth,* 20*s* 1858

5046 ANTIQUARY (The) edited by E. Walford, Jan.-Dec. 1880, Vols. I and II, 4to. *numerous woodcuts, hf. roxburghe,* 10*s* 1880

Associated Architectural and Archæological Societies:

5047 REPORTS AND PAPERS, a complete set from the beginning in 1850 to 1877, Vols. I-XIV, part 1, with Index to Vols. I-VIII, in 29 vols. or parts, 8vo. *many plates, sewed,* £5. *Lincoln, etc.* 1850-77

These volumes include valuable articles by members of the York, Lincoln, Bedfordshire, St. Albans, Northampton, Worcester, and Leicester Societies. Added to the set are the first five Annual Reports of the Northampton Society, 1844 to 1849, published before the Association was made.

5048 GUTCH (T.) Collectanea Curiosa, or miscellaneous Tracts relating to the History and Antiquities of England and Ireland, the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, collected from the MSS. of Archbishop Sancroft, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges,* 27*s* *Oxford,* 1781

5049 RELIQUARY (The): a Quarterly Journal and Review, depository for precious relics, legendary, biographical and historical, edited by L. Jewitt, Vols. I-IV, 4 vols. 8vo. *with* 82 *plates and* 448 *woodcuts, cloth,* £2. 1860-64

5050 TOPOGRAPHER (The) for the years 1789-91, containing original articles illustrative of the Local History and Antiquities of England (by Sir S. E. Brydges and Rev. S. Shaw), 4 vols. 8vo. (all pubd.), 47 *plates, hf. russia,* 30*s* 1789-91

Vol. I has no general title, no titles to the various numbers; and wants 1 plate.

Smith's (Charles Roach) Publications:

5051 COLLECTANEA ANTIQUA; Etching and Notices of Ancient Remains, illustrative of the habits, customs, and history of past ages, 7 vols. complete, 8vo. *with above* 300 *Archæological plates and etchings, many of which are coloured, hf. morocco gilt, cloth sides,* UNCUT, £12. 16*s* *Printed for Subscribers only,* 1848-81

The first three parts of the seventh and last volume have appeared; the fourth, and last, will probably be issued shortly, and will be supplied with the above set.

5052 ANTIQUITIES of Richborough, Reculver, and Lymne, in Kent, by C. R. Smith, small 4to. *plates and cuts of Antiquities by Fairholt* (pub. at 21*s*), *cloth,* 10*s* 1850

5053 CATALOGUE of the Museum of LONDON ANTIQUITIES, collected by C. R. Smith, impl. 8vo. *plates and cuts, hf. bd. uncut,* 8*s* 6*d* 1854

5054 ——— the same, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *uncut,* 18*s* 1854

5055 FAUSSETT (B.) Inventorium SEPULCHRALE: an account of Antiquities dug up in Kent, edited by C. R. Smith, 4to. *portrait and plates, some coloured, cloth,* 25*s* 1856

5056 ILLUSTRATIONS of ROMAN LONDON, by C. R. Smith, 4to. *frontispiece,* 41 *plates of Roman Antiquities, Tesselated Pavements, Statues, Edifices, Coins, etc. some of them coloured, and woodcuts, a fine copy in calf extra,* 32*s* 1859

5056*Buckinghamshire Archæological Society. Records of Buckinghamshire, published by the Architectural and Archæological Soc. for the County, part I (so-called, but really Vol. I), 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 21*s* *Aylesbury*, 1854

At the end are bound Catalogues of the Museum and Library of the Society.

5057 Derbyshire Archæological and Natural History Society's Journal, Vols. I-III, 8vo. *plates of Architecture, Inscriptions, and other Antiquities* (subscription price, £2. 2*s*), *sd.* 24*s* 1879-81

5058 ——— the same, Vols. I and II, *sd.* 16*s* 1879-80

5059 South Devon Monthly Museum, 7 vols. complete, sm. 8vo. *plates and cuts, with the wrappers bound in hf. bd. red morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, £2. 10*s* *Plymouth*, 1833-36

5060 East Anglian, or Notes and Queries on Subjects connected with Suffolk, Cambridge, Essex, and Norfolk, Nos. 1-121 (without Nos. 6, 17, 25 and 106)—117 nos. 8vo. *two vols. cloth, two sd.* 30*s* *Lowestoft*, 1858-71

Number 121 is almost the end of Vol. IV.

5061 Essex Archæological Society's Transactions, from the commencement in 1858 to 1879, being Series I, 5 vols. 1858-73 —Series II, Vol. I and Vol. II pts. 1 and 2, 1874-80—8vo. *numerous fine plates and woodcuts, three vols. in hf. calf neat, the rest in parts*, VERY SCARCE, £9. *Colchester*, 1858-80

With the above set is given: "Sketch of the Collection of Works of Ancient Greek and Roman Art at Felix Hall, by the Rev. J. Marsden," 4to. *with 8 fine plates of Urns, Sarcophagi, Candelabra, etc.*

Part 3 of Vol. V is not contained in the above set. The entire stock was destroyed by fire, consequently sets have become very scarce.

5062 Kent. ARCHÆOLOGIA CANTIANA, being Transactions of the Kent Archæological Society, Vols. I-VII, 8vo. *numerous cuts and plates of Anglo-Saxon, Roman and Celtic Antiquities, etc. some coloured, cloth*, £5. 1858-68

Vols. I. II, are out of print, and very scarce.

5063 ——— the same, Vols. I-VI, LARGE PAPER, impl. 8vo. (published at £12 12*s*), *only* 25 *copies printed, cloth*, £5. 1858-66

This issue is the only one on Large Paper which is continued.

5064 Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society's Proceedings, Papers and Transactions, FIRST SERIES, 12 vols. 1848-60—SECOND SERIES, Vols. I, IV, VI, VII and XI, 1860-70—THIRD SERIES, Vols. I-VI, 1872-77;—together 23 vols. 8vo. *plates, cloth and sd.* £4. 15*s* *Liverpool*, 1849-78

The published price of the above is £7. 2*s* 6*d*, less one volume which is out of print. The seven volumes requisite to complete the second series of this set can be supplied for £2. 2*s* 6*d*.

5065 Leicestershire Architectural and Archæological Society's Transactions,—nos. sold separately 1862-73

5065 London and Middlesex ARCHÆOLOGICAL Society's Transactions, parts 1-13, forming Vols. I-IV, with the Proceedings of the Evening Meetings for 1871, 1 part;—together 14 parts, 8vo. *numerous plates and woodcuts of Antiquities, Heraldry, etc. in parts, sd.* 36*s* 1856-74

5067 ——— the same, parts 1 to 12, or Vols. I to III and Vol. IV, parts 1 and 2, *two vols. calf, the rest in parts*, 27*s* 1856-72

5068 **Lonsdale** Magazine, or Provincial Repository, Vol. 1, 1820, to Vol. III, 1822—3 vols. 8vo. *numerous views of Gentlemen's Seats, some coloured; very rare*, £4. 10*s* *Kirkby Lonsdale and Kendal*, 1820-22

Full of Legends, genealogical and topographical notes relative to Westmoreland and Cumberland. A few lines cut out from the first volume.

5069 **Midland Counties** Historical Collector, nos. 1-29, forming 2 vols. Aug. 1854 to Dec. 1856, 8vo. *sd.* 15*s* *Leicester*, 1854-6

"A repository of scattered information on local history, antiquities, folk-lore, heraldry and genealogy."

5070 **Newcastle:** ARCHÆOLOGIA ÆLIANA, or miscellaneous Tracts relating to Antiquity (published by the Society of Antiquaries of NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE), 4 vols. 4to. (being the **First Series** complete), *many plates*, 3 *vols. in calf gilt*, 1 *in cloth* *Newcastle*, 1822-55

PROCEEDINGS of the Society, from 1855 to 1857, 1 vol. 8vo. (*all published*), *hf. morocco* *Gateshead*, 1858

ARCHÆOLOGIA ÆLIANA, **New Series**, in 8vo. Vols. I-VI and VII pt. 1, *plates and woodcuts, five vols. in hf. morocco, the rest in parts* —together 11 vols. £12. *Newcastle*, 1857-66

From the library of John Stuart, Esq. F.S A. Scot.

5071 ARCHÆOLOGIA ÆLIANA, **First Series**, 4 vols. *hf. calf*, **New Series**, 6 vols. *four in hf. morocco, two in parts;*—10 vols. £9. 9*s* 1822-65

5072 BRUCE'S (Dr. J. C.) Roman Wall, 4to. *third and best edition, map*, 30 *plates and numerous woodcuts, hf. morocco*, £6. 6*s* *Newcastle on-Tyne*, 1867

5073 LAPIDARIUM SEPTENTRIONALE: or a Description of the Monuments of Roman Rule in the North of England, published by the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 5 parts complete, folio, *map, plates and woodcuts, hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, £9. 9*s* 1875

5074 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, folio, *hf. mor. uncut*, £8. 8*s* 1875

In the large paper copy two of the plates are small paper, and one at page 58 is wanting. The following pages are also wanting: 5-8, 29-32, 61-64, 77-78, 83-86 and 469-72.

5074* **Norfolk** Archæological Society. Original Papers published under the direction of the Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society, Vols. I-IV, pt. 2, and Vol. V, pt. 1, 8vo. *plates and woodcuts, one vol. bd. and ten parts*, £3. 16*s* *Norwich*, 1846-56

5075-5077 **Northumberland** (Duke of) Privately printed Memoirs on the remains of Roman occupation in the North of England, a complete set, 5 vols. 3 in roy. folio, 2 in 8vo. *hf. green mor.* 1857-69

CONTENTS:—

1. THE ROMAN WALL and other Remains in the North of England, with the Watling Street from the River Swale to the Scotch border, from Surveys made in 1852-54, by H. Maclauchlan, Atlas of plates in impl. folio, and text of 142 pp. in 8vo. 1852-58

1.*—— the 8vo. text separately, £2. 10*s* 1852-58

2. EASTERN BRANCH of the Watling Street in Northumberland, from Bewclay, near Portgate on the Roman Wall, to Berwick-upon-Tweed, etc. surveyed in the years 1857-59 by H. Maclauchlan, atlas of plates in impl. folio, and text, 62 pp. in 8vo. 1864

2.*—— the Atlas of plates sold separately, £5. 1864

3. INCISED MARKINGS ON STONE found in Northumberland, Argyleshire, and other places, from Drawings made in 1863 and 1864, by direction of the Duke of Northumberland, 32 *fine large plates, and* 12 *pp. of text, atlas folio* 1869

5078 **Shropshire** Archæological and Natural History Society: Transactions, Vol. I and Vol. II, parts 1 and 2—5 parts, 8vo. *plates, sd.* 30*s* *Oswestry*, 1877-79

5079 **Somersetshire** Archæological and Natural History Society's Proceedings, from the beginning in 1849 to 1873, Vols. I-XII, XIV, XVI, XVII, XVIII and XIX;—17 vols. 8vo. *plates, twelve vols. in six, hf. russia, and five sd. rare*, £7. *Taunton*, 1851-74

5080 **Suffolk** Institute of Archæology. PROCEEDINGS of the Bury and West Suffolk Archæological Institute, *entitled, from the second vol. onwards*, Proc. of the Suffolk Institute of Archæology and Natural History, Vols. I-IV, in 24 parts, 1849-74—QUARTERLY JOURNAL, nos. 1 and 2, 1869—in all 26 parts, 8vo. *plates and woodcuts, sd. rare*, £3. 1849-74

5081 **Surrey** Archæological Society. COLLECTIONS, complete from the commencement in 1856 to 1874, Vols. I-VI, 8vo. *maps and many fine engravings of local Antiquities, uncut, as issued*, £3. 1856-74

A well printed, highly interesting, and valuable periodical, illustrating the antiquities, folk lore, and existing monuments and mansions of one of the most interesting of English Counties.

5082 **Sussex** Archæological Society. COLLECTIONS of, illustrating the History and Antiquities of the County, Vols. I-XXV, being SERIES, I, 12 vols. 1848-60; SERIES II, 13 vols. 1861-73; —together 25 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates, cloth, uncut*, £12. *Sussex*, 1848-73

The early volumes are very scarce. Many of them have been long out of print, and are not likely to be reprinted.

"The Society for Sussex has continued to take the lead (of the local Archæological Societies) and to hold forth the most enviable example, by the annual publication of a volume of great and indeed general interest, formed of materials at once solid, authentic and original; arranged with skill, and edited with care."—*G. Gough Nichols.*

5083 **Warwickshire** ANTIQUARIAN MAGAZINE, parts I-VIII, *plates, to which is added:* "The Italian Biography of Sir Robert Dudley, Knight, known in Florentine History as Il Duca di Nortombria, and Biographical Notices of Dame Alice Dudley his Wife," *portraits and plates*—together 9 parts, royal 8vo. *sd.* £3. 10*s* *Warwick*, 1859-77

Published by a limited subscription, and edited by John Fetherston, F.R.S. This publication contains the Visitation of the County of Warwick, *with Arms*, the Black Book of Warwick, Pedigrees and Unpublished Documents.

5084 **Yorkshire** Archæological and Topographical Journal, published under the direction of the Huddersfield (*afterwards the* Yorkshire) Archæological and Topographical Association, parts 1-19 forming Vols. I-IV and V parts 1-3, including the unnumbered supplemental part to Vol. III, in 16 parts, 8vo. *plates and woodcuts, sd.* £4. 15*s* 1869-78

4. Genealogical Societies.

See also ante—Chetham and Surtees Societies.

5085-5105 **Harleian Society.** A complete set of the Pedigrees, Heralds' Visitations, Registers, etc. as edited by members of this important body, from the beginning in 1869 to 1880, 20 vols. *to which is added an extra volume:* The Visitation of Yorkshire, 1584-5, by Robert Glover, and the subsequent Visitation, 1612, by Rich. St. George, edited by J. Foster, 1875 (not issued by the Harleian Society, but uniform with its works)—together 21 vols. impl. 8vo. *cloth*, SCARCE, £40. 1869-80

1. Vol. I.—The Visitation of London, in 1568, by Cooke, edited by J. J. Howard and G. J. Armitage 1869
2. Vol. II.—The Visitation of Leicestershire, in 1619, by Leonard and Vincent, edited by John Fetherston, jun. 1870
3. Vol. III.—The Visitation of Rutland, in 1618, by Camden, edited by George J. Armytage 1870
4. Vol. IV.—The Visitation of Nottingham, in 1614, edited by George W. Marshall 1871
5. Vol. V.—The Visitations of Oxford, in 1574 and 1634, edited by W. H. Turner 1871
6. Vol. VI.—The Visitation of Devonshire, in 1620, edited by the Rev. F. Colby 1872
7. Vol. VII.—The Visitation of Cumberland, in 1615, edited by J. Fetherston, jun. 1872
8. Vol. VIII.—Le Neve's Catalogue of Knights, edited by George Marshall 1873
9. Vol. IX.—The Visitation of Cornwall, 1620, edited by Col. Vivian and H. H. Drake 1874
10. Vol. X.—Westminster Abbey Registers; the Marriage, Baptismal, and Burial Registers of the Church or Abbey of St. Peter, Westminster, edited by J. L. Chester 1875
11. Vol. XI.—The Visitation of Somerset, 1623, edited by F. T. Colby 1876
12. Vol. XII.—The Visitation of Warwick, 1619, taken by William Camden, edited by J. Fetherston 1877
13. Vol. XIII.—The Visitations of Essex, by Hawley, 1552; Hervey, 1558; Cooke, 1570; Raven, 1612; and Owen and Lilly, 1634, edited by W. C. Metcalfe; part I 1878
14. Vol. XIV.—The Visitations of Essex, part II (Miscellaneous Pedigrees and Berry's Pedigrees) 1878
15. Vol. XV.—The Visitation of London, 1633, 1634 and 1635, Vol. 1, edited by J. J. Howard and J. L. Chester, £4. 4*s* 1880

REGISTERS.

16. Vol. I.—Register of all the Christninges, Burialles and Weddinges within the Parish of Saint Peeters upon Cornhill, edited by Granville W. C. Leveson Gower; part 1 1877
17. Vol. II.—The Register Booke of Christninges, Marriages and Burialls within the precinct of the Cathedral and Metropoliticall Church of Christe of Canterburie, edited by R. Hovenden 1878
18. Vol. III.—The Reiester Booke of Saynte Denis Backchurch parishe (City of London) for Maryages, Christenynges, and Burialls, beginning in 1538, edited by J. L. Chester 1878
19. Vol. IV.—Register of Saint Peeter's upon Cornhill, part II 1879
20. Vol. V.—The Parish Registers of St. Mary Aldermary, London, 1558-1754, edited by J. L. Chester 1880

Volumes sold separately. As the price fluctuates according to the stock, it will be stated on application. The continuation can be supplied through me: terms 10*s* 6*d* entrance fee, annual subscription 21*s*; or including REGISTERS, £2. 2*s*, plus commission of 10 per cent.

5106 HERALD (The) and GENEALOGIST, edited by John Gough Nichols, complete in 8 vols. 8vo. *portrait of the Editor, facsimiles and woodcuts, in parts*, £6. 1863-74

Continued in "The Genealogist," edited by Marshall.

5107 GENEALOGIST (The) edited by George W. MARSHALL, from the beginning in July, 1875, to October, 1880, numbers 1-36, or Vols. I-IV, 8vo. *in parts*, £2. 8*s* 1875-80

5. Numismatic Journals.

5108 NUMISMATIC SOCIETY of London. A complete set of the Publications of the Numismatic Society, from the beginning in 1836 to the first number of 1878, edited by Akerman, Vaux, Evans, Barclay Head, and F. Madden, being 40 vols. and 1 part, 8vo. *very extensively illustrated by plates and woodcuts* (published at £32.), *in cloth and parts*, UNCUT *throughout*, £24. 1836-78

The following are the titles and dates of the series:—

PROCEEDINGS, 6 parts, forming one volume, 1836-9—JOURNAL, 2 vols. 1836-38—NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE and Journal of the Society, FIRST SERIES, 20 vols. and General Index; SECOND SERIES, Vols. I-XVII and XVIII, pt. 1, 1838-78.

5109 NUMISMATIC SOCIETY of Liverpool. JOURNAL, edited by J. H. Gibson, Vol. I in 3 numbers, 8vo. 11 *fine plates, sd.* 5*s*
London and Liverpool, 1873-4

CONTENTS:—Silver Ticket of the Theatre Royal, Liverpool—Local Numismatic Waifs and Strays—Isle of Man Token—Shah of Persia Medallets—Sketch of Copper Coinage of the French Monarchy—Obsidional Coins, the Siege-pieces of Mantua, Saragossa, Antwerp, and Carthagena—Memoir of Daniel Eccleston, of Lancaster—Two Jetons or Counters found within the Church of St. Michael, Huyton—Melbourne and Sydney Sovereigns, Naval and Military Medals, Decorations, etc.

5110 ——— Journal, Vol. II part 1, 8vo. *coloured plate, sd.* 2*s* 6*d*

CONTENTS:—Coins and Medals of Bolivia, by Watters — Unpublished British Tokens, 17th Century, by Ecroyd Smith—Revolutionary Coins of Italy, 1859-61, by Sam. Smith.

5111 ANNUAIRE de la Société Française de NUMISMATIQUE et d'Archéologie, 1re et 2me Années, 2 thick vols. impl. 8vo. *with fine portraits and* 30 *plates of Coins* (pub. at 60 francs), *sewed*, 10*s*
Paris, 1866-67

5112 RECUEIL des travaux de la Société de Sphragistique de Paris, Tomes I-IV, roy. 8vo. *many woodcuts of Seals, sd.* (pub. at £4.), *sd.* 32*s* *Paris*, 1852-4

Contains articles by Ardant, F. Bertrand, Chezzean, l'Abbé Coffinet, F. A. Denis, Guénebault, E. Guillame, Robert and other Sigillographers.

5113 REVUE Numismatique, publiée par Cartier et L. de la Saussaye, Ière Série, Tom. I-XIV, 1836-49, with the General Index to the 20 vols. of this series, by Cartier, 1 vol. 1856; IIème Série, Tom. I, II, III pts. 1-5;—together 17 vols. and 5 parts, *many plates, two vols. half calf, the rest uncut*, £5. 1836-58

6. Sir Thomas Phillipps' Private Press.

5114 CAMBRIDGESHIRE Visitation by Henry St. George [Richmond Herald], 1619, edited by Sir T. P. Bart. *interleaved, hf. calf*, 36*s* 1840

5115 ——— the same, *hf. morocco extra*, £2. 2*s* 1840

5116 WILTSHIRE Visitation. Visitatio Heraldica Comitatus Wiltoniæ, A.D. 1623 (cum Indice), thick folio, *hf. morocco, uncut*, VERY RARE, £7. 10*s* 1828

5117 WILTSHIRE Gentry, tempore Caroli I et II, from the Harleian MSS. 8 pp. folio, 12*s*

PHILLIPPS' (Sir T.) PRIVATE PRESS—*continued.*

5118 WILTSHIRE. Paternal Coats, Crests and Mottoes of the Gentry of Wiltshire, by Thomas Gore of Alderton, 1663, folio, 12 pp. 12*s* 1839

5119 WILTS Close Rolls, ex MSS. Phillipps, 28 pp. folio, 25*s*

5120 INDEX of Leases of Manors and Lands in England granted since the Reformation, annis 4 and 5 Edw. VI, sm. folio, *bds.* £2. 2*s* 1832

5121 PARTICULARS of Grants in the Augmentation Office, temp. Edw. VI, 28 pp. folio, *hf. morocco*, £2. 2*s*

1. Index of London Visitation, 1593, 4 pp. folio, 2*s*
2. Visitation of London, 1634, 4 pp. folio, 3*s* 6*d*
3. —— Middlesex, 1663, 51 pp. fol. 15*s*
5. —— Derbyshire, 1663-4, 7 pp. fol. 15*s*
6. "Rogero de Colevyle," E 2nd. 1327, Charta, Derbyshire, 2 pp. folio, 2*s*
7. Bampfield Deeds, Devonshire, 3 pp. folio, 2*s*
7*. "Finis Thoma Johannis et Mariæ Bampfield," 35 A. 8, 2 pp. 12mo. 1*s*
8. "Chronica Sti. Nicholas de Exeter," 1322, 22 pp. fol. 25*s*
9. Sir Wm. Pole's "Cartæ" and Carew Evidences (West of England), 4 pp. fol. 2*s*
10. Devonshire Visitation, 1620, 4 pp. fol. 2*s*
11. Gloucestershire: Patrons of Ancient Churches, 12 pp. 12mo. 7*s* 6*d*
12. —— Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw. 3rd, 1327, 52 pp. fol. 26*s*
13. Index to Gloucestershire Fines, *temp.* Geo. I, 115 pp. fol. 26*s*
14. —— the same, 1541 to 1555, 20 pp. 8vo. 5*s*
15. Gloucestershire Visitation, 1569, 12 pp. fol. 26*s*
16. —— 1684, 20 pp. fol. 7*s* 6*d*
17. —— Supplement, 8 pp. fol. 4*s*
17*. Mickleton, Register of Marriages and Burials, 1596 to 1708, 16 pp. fol. 3*s* 6*d*
18. "Excerpta ex Registris Parochialibus in Com. Glouc. etc." commencing with Aston under Hill, and ending with Weston Subedge, fol. 26*s*
19. —— the same, Aston under Hill, Beckford, Mickleton, Willersey, Saintbury, 16 pp. 8vo. 2*s* 6*d*
20. —— the same, Buckland, Saintbury, Childs Wickham, Weston Subedge, fol. 15*s*
21. Winchcomb Cartulary, 225 pp. fol. £3.
23. "Cartularium de Flaxley," 7 pp. fol. 8*s* 6*d*
24. Cheltenham, View and Prospect of the Town, 1748, *with view*, 2*s*
25. Maunsel Will; Childs Wickham Endowment ("Appropriacio Vicaria de Wykewane"), pp. 13-16, 8vo. 1*s*
26. Extract Will of James Thynne of Buckland, 2 pp. 8vo. 1*s*
27. List of the Family Portraits at Mickleton Manor House, Glouc. 1845, 1 p. fol. 2*s*
29. Pedes Finium, Co. Gloucester, 1 John to 43 Henry 3rd, 1 p. fol. 3*s* 6*d*
365. Ditto, 1649 to 1702, 4 pp. fol. 4*s*
33. "Rentale" de Walsingham Abbey, Norfolk, 4 pp. fol. 3*s* 6*d*
34. Visitation of Northumberland, 1615, 6 pp. 7*s* 6*d*
35. Lease of Tithes of Stamfordham to Wm. Fenwick of East Heddon, Co. Northumberland, 1 p. fol. 2*s*
36. Visitation of Berkshire, 18 pp. fol. 15*s*
37. Ditto, 42 pp. (*wanting pp.* 37 *and* 38), 7*s* 6*d*
42. Clarke's Queries to the Gentlemen and Clergy of Berkshire for Topography, 2 pp. fol. 1*s*
43. Berks. Fortescue Monument, *plates*, 4to. 4*s*
44. —— Strathfield Martimer, 2 pp. fol. 2*s*
265. Burley Font, Sebastopol, Tents and Camps, 4to. 1*s*
38. Visitation of Hampshire, 1622 and 1686, 28 pp. fol. 12*s*
39. Enrolment of Charters, E. 1, de Civitate Wynton (Winchester), pp. 5 to 12, fol. 3*s* 6*d*
40. Warton's (Thomas) Notes and Correspondence, 4 pp. fol. 3*s* 6*d*
41. Warton's Notes and Corrections, 16 pp. 8vo. 3*s* 6*d*
45. Chipping Norton Register, 1563 to 156-, 4 pp. fol. 3*s* 6*d*
46. Phillipps' Topographical Queries, Co. Oxford, 2 pp. fol. 2*s*
47. BRASSES: Aston Rowant Parish, Oxon. fol. 2*s*
48. —— Chackendon Church, fol. 1*s*
49. —— Stadhampton, fol. 1*s*
50. —— Chinnar, fol. 1*s*
52. —— Chinnar Church, fol. 1*s*

PHILLIPPS' (Sir T.) PRIVATE PRESS—*continued.*

53. BRASSES: Culham, fol. 1*s*
54. —— Bensington Church, fol. 1*s*
55. —— Brightwell, fol. 1*s*
56. —— Bensington, fol. 1*s*
57 and 60. Oxfordshire Monumental Inscriptions, 98 pp. fol. with a Prospectus of Sir T. Phillipps, in 4to. 38*s*
58. Oxfordshire: Eliz. Ferrers, 7 pp. fol. 3*s* 6*d*
59. Visitation of Oxfordshire, 1754 and 1634, 33 pp. fol. 28*s*
329. Memorandum of Wheatfield, Co. Oxon. 1 p. 12mo. 2*s*
61. Visitation of Somersetshire, parts 1 and 2, 152 pp. fol. £2. 12*s* 6*d*
63. Visitation of Sussex, 1570, 12 pp. fol. 15*s*
64. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4, 11 pp. fol. 15*s*
65. Antiquities of the County of Salop, 8 pp. fol. 15s
66. Gough (Ric.) Human Nature displayed in the History of Myddle (Co. Salop), 80 pp. fol. £2. 12*s* 6*d*
67. Index Pedum Finium pro Co. Wigorn. 1 Edw. 3rd and H. 4, 13 pp. fol. 28*s*
68. Ditto, *temp.* Charles 2nd, parts 1 and 2, 434 pp. fol. £4.
71. Index to Worcestershire Wills, 1519-1563, pp. 5 to 28, fol. 28*s*
72. Ditto, 1493-1539, 6 pp. fol. 15*s*
73. Visitation of Worcestershire, 1683-4, 4 pp. fol. 2*s*
74. Index to Worcestershire, 1569 and 1684, 2 pp. fol. 3*s* 6*d*
75. Broadway, Register, Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials, 1539 to 1639, 16 pp. fol. 6*s*
77. Ditto, 1680, 16 pp. 8vo. 2*s*
78. Ditto, Terrier, 1680, 1 p. fol. 1*s*
79. Ditto, Award, 1771, *broadside*, 1*s*
80. Title of John Foot *alias* Dinely, Esq. to Estates in Hanley Hall, Woodwalls, Charlton, Co. Worcester, 1 p. fol. 1*s*
81. Bretforton Marriages, Worcestershire, 22 pp. 8vo. 3*s* 6*d*
82. Deeds relating to certain Lands formerly possessed by the Abbey of Shaftesbury, in Dorsetshire, Broadway and Pershore in Worcestershire, 42 pp. 4to. 4*s* 1818-19
364. Worcestershire Taxation Roll, 4to. 1*s*
83. Index of Warwickshire Visitation in Harleian MSS. 3 pp. fol. 3*s* 6*d*
84. Index to Places of Dugdale's Warwickshire, 2nd edition, by Dr. Thomas, 3 pp. fol.
85. Extenta Manerii de Stratford super Avonam circa 1250, 8 pp. fol. 8*s*
86. Leek Wotten Register, Extracts, 1685-1742, 9 pp. 8vo. 2*s*
88. Cartularium Abbatiæ Fontanis (Yorkshire) 4 pp. folio, 2*s*
89. Visitation of Wiltshire, 1677, from Abbott to Ballard, 15*s*
91. Index to Wiltshire Visitation, 1623, 1 page, folio, 3*s* 6*d*
92. Abbreviatio Pedum Finium, 7 Rich. 1st to 11 Henry 3rd, and Inquests post mortem, 27 H. 3 to 12 Ed. 1st, 1 to 22, and Index of Fines, Wilts. from 1 Ed. 3 to Rich. 3, 4 pp. folio, 28*s*
93. Cartularium Saronicum Malmesburiense, 25 pp. folio, 15*s*
94. Wiltshire. Pedes Finium, Geo. 1st, pp. 1-74, folio, 28*s*
95. Wiltshire Subsidy Rolls, 7 Edw. 3rd, 1334, 45 pp. folio, 21*s*
96. North Wiltshire Musters, pp. 1-33, folio, 15*s*
97. Lands leased by Queen Mary in various Counties, and Knights of Wilts and Hants. Ed. 1st, etc. pp. 5-8, fol. 2*s*
99. Matriculationes Oxonienses, pro Co. Wilts, 4 pp. folio, 3*s* 6*d*
100. Wilts. Knightage Fines, 1631, 2 pp. folio, 2*s*
101. —— Magistrates, 2 pp. folio, 2*s*
102. Winborough Assessment, 1701, 1 page folio, 2*s*
103. Wilts. Freeholders' Book, 1637, 4 pp. folio, 3*s* 6*d*
106-8. Memoirs of Natural Remarques in the Co. of Wilts, 4 pp. folio, and Aubrey's Collections for Wilts, parts 1 and 2, 260 pp. 4to. £4.
110. Wilts. Pipe Rolls, temp. H. 2nd, 28*s*
111. Wanborough Court Rolls, 60 pp. folio, £2. 2*s*
112. Institutiones Clericorum, in Comitatu Wiltoniæ, part 1, 234 pp. part 2, 107 pp. complete—in 1 vol. folio, £2. 12*s* 6*d*
354. Wilts. Gentry, temp. Charles 1st and 2nd, 8 pp. folio, 10*s*
298 Reliquiæ Ecclesiæ Sanctæ Winefredose, fol. 1*s*
115. Excerpta ex Cartulario Sti. David, in Co. Pembroke, 4 pp. folio, 2*s*
116. Feoda Militum Episcopi Menevensis, anno 1326, 4 pp. folio, 2*s*
117. Sheriffs of Merionethshire, 4 pp. folio, 2*s*
118. —— Denbighshire, 4 pp. folio, 2*s*
119. Inquisition post mortem of Llewellyn up Jorwerth P. of Wales, 10 pp. folio, 2*s*

PHILLIPPS' (Sir T.) PRIVATE PRESS—*continued.*

121. Glarmorganshire Monuments, by J. Rowland, 1865, 4 pp. folio, 2*s*
123. Caemarthenshire Monumental Inscription, by J. Rowland, 26 pp. folio, 30*s*
124. Cartularium Sti. Johannis Bapt. de Caermarthen, 59 pp. folio, 28*s*
125. Cartæ Baroniæ de Kemeys in Co. Pembroke, 30 pp. folio, 28*s*
126. Pembrokeshire Names of Places, 7 pp. folio, 2*s* 6*d*
127. Index to a vol. of Pedigrees of Caermarthenshire, belonging to J. L. Phillips, 1857, 1 page, fol. 1*s*
128. Alphabetical Index of Residences or Seats, 1 page, folio, 1*s*
130. Will of Sir Rich. Phillipps, Lord Milford, 9 pp. folio, 4*s*
131. Inquisition of Ric. Morgan Bowen, 3 pp. folio, 5*s*
132. Pembrokeshire: Extract of Grant from James 1st to C. P. of Wales, 2 pp. folio, 1*s*
133. Alphabetical Index of Persons, pp. 1 and 2, folio, 1*s*
134. Ditto, second edition, pp. 1 and 2, folio, 1*s*
135. Index of Places of the three counties, Caermarthenshire, Cardigan and Pembroke, 2 pp. folio, 1*s*
136. Register of the Baptisms, Marriages and Burials of the parish of Tref. Eglwys, 1695-6, 3 pp. 8vo. 1*s*
138. Rotulus Walliæ, or the transactions between Edward . . . 44 pp. folio, 28*s*
139-40. Collectanea Pembrochiana, 26 pp. —Final Concord and Entail by T. Sturmyn, of Lands in Haverford West, anno V Edw. 3, 4 pp.—12mo. 3*s* 6*d*
140. Welsh Poems, 4 pp. 12mo. 1*s*
148. The Rutyen Arms, 1 page, 4to. 1*s*
143. Phillipps (Sir T.) Prospectus of Topographical Socy. 1 page 4to. 1*s*
261. Proposals for publishing a work entitled "Collectanea Topographica," 4 pp. 8vo. 6*d*
262. Phillipps' Topographer, 60 pp. 8vo. 4*s*
277. South Australia, 1861: Fellenberg's Commercial School in the City of Adelaide, 3 pp. 12mo. 2*s*
280. Talbot's Letter on the Babylonian Cylinder, 3 pp. 12mo. 2*s*
250. Copy of an Inscription in ancient Greek letters from the Demos of the Samians to the Boule of the Smyrneans, 2 pp. folio, 3*s* 6*d*
142. Junius' Letters unpublished, 4 pp. 4to. 3*s* 6*d*
161. Phillipps' (Sir T.) Errors in Gilbert's Outlines of History, 3 pp. 8vo. 6*d*
165. Rycaut's (Sir P.) Letters, 8 pp. folio, 3*s* 6*d*
166 Scudamore's (Lord) Correspondence, 4 pp. folio, 1*s*
168. Fagel's Letters, 1687, 3 pp. folio, 3*s* 6*d*
166. Barwick's (Col.) Will, 3 pp. folio, 2*s*
170. Cornwallis (Sir C.) Index to his writings, 2 pp. folio, 2*s*
171. —— Letters of, 4 pp. folio, 3*s* 6*d*
172. Fitz James (Duke of Berwick) Memoirs, 8 pp. folio, 7*s* 6*d*
173. Index to the printed evidence in 24 vols. folio, collected by Warren Hastings, 4 pp. folio, 2*s*
174. Carewe (Peter) Life of, 2 pp. folio, 1*s*
175. Coventry (Thomas, Lord) Memoirs of, 7 pp. 12mo. 1*s*
176. Settlers in Jamaica, 10 pp. 12mo. 1*s*
177. Coningsby (Lady) Letters, 12 pp. folio, 6*s*
178. —— 47 pp. 12mo. 6*s*
179. Petri de Suchen Itinerarium in Terra Sancta, 78 pp. 12mo. 7*s* 6*d*
180. Numismata vetera et Inscriptiones ex voto ex Ruderibus Templi Jovis prope Hospitium S. Bernardi, 16 pp. folio, 7*s* 6*d*
181. De Conquestu Angliæ per Hispanos, temp. Elizabethæ, 24 pages, folio, 15*s*
181*. Breve Summario del estado presente de las cosas de Ingleterra, pp. 1 and 2; 182. De Conquestu Angliæ per Hispanos, 25 pp.; 182.* Avertimenti a Nostro Signore sopra le cose d'Inghilterra, 4 pp.—the 3 together, folio, 28*s*
183. Phillipps, Cartæ Petri de Savoy; Convent de Vilvorde (English Coinage at Rouen), 4 pp. folio, 2*s* 6*d*
185. Tizon de Espana, 15 pp. folio, 28*s*
188. Tovar, Historia de Mexico, 12 pp. folio, 28*s*
189. Americi Vespucci Enarrationes, 5 pp. folio, 3*s* 6*d*
190. Mandan Village (N. America), 12 pp. 8vo. 3*s* 6*d*
367. Flora Macdonald (Scots Rebellion, 1745), 1*s*
369. Kings of England and the days of their Coronations from William the Conq. to Geo. IV, *broadside*, 1*s*
149. Liber Revencionum Conaciæ et Ultoniæ in Hibernia, 1621—Galway Revenues, 12 pp. folio, 7*s* 6*d*
151. Inquisitio post mortem Danielis Molyneux, 1632, 2 pp. 4to. 1*s*
152 Memoranda Rolls of the Exchequer of Ireland, 4 pp. 4to. 2*s*

PHILLIPPS' (Sir T.) PRIVATE PRESS—*continued.*

153. Phillipps' Articles on Ostmen Waterford, 7 pp. 4to. 2*s*
351. Knights of Ireland, *temp.* Elizabeth, 4 pp. folio, 4*s*
154. Illingworth (Wm.) Index Kartarum de Scotia in Domo Capitulari Westmonasterii, 4 pp. folio, 3*s* 6*d*
155. Neri's Art of Glass; translated by C. M. 1826, 33 pp. folio, 28*s*
156. Deville (H. Ste. Claire) on Aluminium and its Chemical Combinations, 1854, 4 pp. 4to. 1*s*
157. Phillipps' Numeration Table, 18 pp. 12mo. 2*s*
164. Fragments of Grammar, Aelfric's Glossary, and a poem on the Soul and Body, in the orthography of the 12th century, 8 pp. folio, 15*s*
283. Tome's Prayer of the Book, 1 p. 12mo. 6*d*
154. Collectanea Inedita, 4 pp. folio, 6*d*
159. Phillipps' on Free Trade, 1 p. folio, 1*s*
160. On the Corn Laws, 13 pp. 8vo. 1*s*
291. Phillipps', Number of Ancestors, 1 p. 12mo. 6*d*
302. Bubo Norvegiensis, 1 p. 4to. 1*s*
336. Carmen, etc. 1 p. 8vo. 6*d*
338. Lowe's Taxes, 1871, 7 pp. 12mo. 6*d*
162. Stelger Ghost, 3 pp. 8vo. 6*d*
163. Walop Latch, or the Haunted House, 16 pp. folio, 15*s*
266. Gulliver's Voyages, a fragment of, 5 pp. folio, 1*s*
267 and 268. The Epwell, Raby and Melton Hunts, fol. *in one vol.* 4*s*
268. Romances of Guy of Warwick, 6 pp. 4to. 2*s*
269. Golding's Songs of Zion, 1838, 18 pp. 4to. 2*s*
270. Lord Bateman, a Drama, 37 pp. 4to. 2*s*
273. Lyrices Phillippica, Supplement, 79 pp. 4to. 4*s*
274. An Acrostic, 44 pp. 12mo. 2*s*
275. Dunn's Bell Post, first edition, 4 pp. 12mo. 2*s*
276. Dunn's Bell Post, the same, second edition, 4 pp. 12mo. 2*s*
276*. The Waterfall, 1864, 1 p. 12mo. 6*d*
278. A new Song, 1856, 2 pp. folio, 6*d*
192. Phillipps' Domesday Tenants in Capite 1 to 2, 1 to 11, and 1 to 12, folio, 15*s*
193. Index to Inquests post mortem, Henry VII and VIII, folio, 28*s*
194. —— Edw. VI, pp. 1-11, folio, 15*s*
196. —— Q. Mary, 10 pp. folio, 15*s*
197. —— Anno I-XVI Eliz. fol. 15*s*
198. —— Anno XVI-XLV Eliz. folio, 28*s*
199. —— James, I, pp. 1-48, folio, 28*s*
200. —— Charles I, pp. 1-44, folio, 28*s*
201. Heredes ex Inquisitionibus post mortem, pp. 1-87, folio, 21*s*
202. Escheats' Index of Persons, Henry VIII to Chas. I, pp. 1-4, folio, 3*s* 6*d*
203. Index to Coles Escheats, 163 pp. 8vo. 28*s*
204. Phillipps' Knights, *temp.* Hen. VII, pp. 1-9, 8vo. 2*s*
205 and 210. Catalogue of Knights made by Charles I, 1654-1626, pp. 1-8 chronologically, and pp. 1-6, alphabetically, folio, with Knights by Jas. I and Chas. I., 1 p. 12mo. *sold together*, 12*s*
207. Knights by Jas. I, pp. 1-32 chronologically, and pp. 1-24, alphabetically —56 pp. 12mo. 15*s*
208 Knights by Jas. I, pp. 1-24, chronologically, 12mo. 7*s* 6*d*
209. Townsend's Catalogue of Knights, 1660-1760, 76 pp. 8vo. 3*s* 6*d*
211. Leases of Land, Edw. VI, pp. 1-31 — Grants, Edw. VI, pp. 1-28 — Grants, Philip and Mary, pp. 1-14 —Grants, Eliz. pp. 1-15 ;—in 1 vol. folio, £3. 5*s*
216. Cartæ Ducis Somerset, 50 pp. fol. 15*s*
218. Grants of Manors and Lands in England and Wales, from James to his Son Prince Charles, 24 pp. folio, 15*s*
220. Index to Heralds' Visits, Edw. II, pp. 1-16, folio, 15*s*
221. Heralds' Catalogue of Disclaimers, 1855, 76 pp. folio, 28*s*
222. Proposals for printing Extracts from the Close Rolls, 1 Edw. III to 22 Edw IV, folio, 1*s*
222*. Abbreviatio Rotulorum Clausorum, I Edw. III, pars 1, pp. 1-4, folio, 2*s*
223. Kings of England, with the days of their Coronation, Accession, and Decease, 1066-1837, *broadside*, 2*s*
224. Oxford Matriculations, 6 pp. fol. 3*s* 6*d*
225. Notitia Cartarum antiquarum in Turre, pp. 1-4, folio, 2*s*
226. Notitia Cartarum, second edition, pp. 1-4, folio, 2*s*
227. Index Cartarum Abbatiarum in Curia Augmen, pp. 1-3, folio, 2*s*
228. Phillipps' Index of Monastic Series, Index to Religious Houses in England, etc. 2 pp. folio, 2*s*
230. Cartæ Henrici Comitis Wigorniæ, 4 pp. folio, 2*s*
231. Marriages, from the Gentleman's Magazine, 1731-2, 4 pp. folio, 2*s*
257. Mansell Records Rot. Chart. 1 John, 4 pp. folio, 1*s*
258. —— the same, 1 John, 2nd. Ed. pp. 1-4, 1*s*
259. —— the same, Hen. II, pp. 1-4, 1*s*
264. Somerset House, Chapel Register, 18 pp. 12mo. 3*s* 6*d*

PHILLIPPS' (Sir T.) PRIVATE PRESS—*continued.*

144. On the nature of Fines, 1 p. fol. 1*s*
282 Frankland Entail, 1 p. 12mo. 2*s*
343. Testamenta Lambethana, 6 columns, folio, £4.
345. Index to Names of Wills, in P. O. C. Rouse, 1383, to Bonnett, 1511, second edition, with additions, chronologically, 24 pp. folio, 15*s*
346. —— the same, alphabetically, 24 pp. folio, 15*s*
347. Index to P. O. C. from 1636 to 1699, pp. 1-4, folio, 3*s* 6*d*
348. —— the same, 3 columns, 1631-1653, chiefly from Wilts, pp. 1-8, folio, 6*s*
349. —— the same, 6 columns, 1631-1653, chiefly from Wilts, pp. 1-4. fol. 3*s* 6*d*
233. Catalogue of the Little MSS. 7*s* 6*d*
234. Bibliotheca, Rev. Thomas Wigan, pp. 1-10, folio, 7*s* 6*d*
235. Bibliotheca Constantinopolitana, 4 pp. folio, 15*s*
237. Collections relating to MSS. 20 pp. fol. 7*s* 6*d*
239. Anthony à Wood's MSS. 52 pp. folio, 15*s*
241. Phillipps' Index of Cotton MSS. 4 pp. fol. 2*s*
242. Index to Butler MSS. pp. 1-8—Curryon MSS. p. 9—Sneyde MSS. pp. 12-24—Kingston MSS. pp. 25-42—Sheldon MSS. pp. 56-62; in 1 vol. folio—244. Butler MSS. pt. 2nd—Index to Ballard's Letters in Bodleian Library, etc. pp. 63-66—240. Holkham (Walter Sneyd) MSS. 9 pp. folio—246. Catalogue of the MSS. in Llanerch Library, 3 pp. folio—247. Catalogus MSS. Angliæ: MSS. quædam in Collegio Armorum apud London, 4 pp. folio
—— the above 5 numbers are *sold together for* 28*s*
229. Arundel Cabinet, 10 pp. folio, 7*s* 6*d*
253. Catalogue of Glover's Pictures, 4to. 2*s*
254. Phillipps' Catalogue of the Middle Hill Gallery, 3 pp. folio, 1*s*
255. Catalogue of the Middle Hill Photographs, pp. 1-6, folio, 1*s*
292. List of Objects, 1 p. folio, 6*d*
312. Traitors to England, 1869, 8 pp. 8vo. 6*d*
313. —— the same, 1867, 7 pp. 8vo. 6*d*
314. List of the New Parliament, 1869, pp. 1-19, 12mo. 6*d*
141. St. Paul ad Laodicenses, 1 p. 4to. 1*s*
299. Usher (James) Strange Prophecies and Predictions, 4 pp. folio, 2*s*
303. Jerome's Prologue, 1 p. 4to. 6*d*
293. Electi Papæ Pii II, 10 pp. folio, 7*s* 6*d*
294. Relics, 9 pp. folio, 4*s*
295. Marelli Amores, 6 pp. folio, 4*s*
296. Heretics condemned at Pavia, 2 pp. folio, 2*s*
297. Miraculous Cross, 1 p. folio, 1*s*
300. Higgins, Parish Clark, 1 p. 8vo. 6*d*
301 —— the same, 1 p. 4to. 6*d*
304. Du Moulinon, Popery in England, 24 pp. 4to. 2*s*
305. Phillipps' What is done in Nunneries? 1 p. 4to. 6*d*
306. Gabriel D. Emilianne, a secular priest of Italy in 1691, 36 pp. 12mo. 2*s*
307. The Spider Monk, 1865, 12mo. 6*d*
308. The Mockery and Civil and Religious Liberty in England, 8 pp. 12mo. 6*d*
309. Squibb against Gladstone, 1868, 12mo. 6*d*
310. Romanism in the Army. 1864, 4 pp. 12mo. 6*d*
311. Crespian (ex-Catholic Priest) Opinion of the Church of Rome, 8 pp. 12mo. 1*s*
315. Mutato nomine de te fabula narratur Regina cavete Britanni, 2 pp. 12mo. 6*d*
316. Portuguese Priest, 2 pp. 8vo. 6*d*
317. Burke's Letter on the Irish Priests, 9 pp. 12mo. 1*s*
318. Black Box of Rome, 1641, 15 pp. 12mo. 1*s*
319. The Pope's Letter to James II, his reason for agreeing to the marriage of Chas. I with the Infanta, 8 pp. 12mo. 1*s*
320. A New Inscription of Farthinghoe Church, 1 p. 6*d*
321. Tupper's Ritualistic Campaign, 1869, 4 pp. 12mo. 6*d*
322. The Puseyite Parson, 2 pp. 6*d*
323. Archbishop of Canterbury and the Rubric, 1 p. 12mo. 6*d*
324. —— the same, second edition, 1 p. 12mo. 6*d*
325. The Victor's Triumph, 1 p. 12mo. 6*d*
326. De Duce Valentino, 1 p. 12mo. 6*d*
327. Letter to Sylvin Salellis de Duce Valentino, 8 pp. 12mo. 1*s*
328. The Attempt of Cardinal Alberoni to invade the Republic of San Marino, 1 p. 4to. 6*d*
330. Phillipps on the Reform Cry, 1 p. 12mo. 6*d*
331. Private Church, 1 p. folio, 6*d*
332. To the Inhabitants, 3 pp. folio, 6*d*
333. The Declaration of a Lady, 3 pp. fol. 6*d*
334. Progress of Popery, 7 pp. folio, 6*d*
335. Conspirators' Schemes, 1869, 8 pp. fol. 6*d*
336. Carmen, etc. 1 p 8vo. 6*d*
337. De Vitis Arch. de Besançon, 1 p. 4to. 1*s*
366. Bentham's Letters of Recommendation of Lord Nelson, 6*d*
370. Churchwardens empowered to remove superfluous ornaments, 1 p. 4to. 1*s*
371. The Earls of Worcester Receipt, 1655, 1 p. 8vo. 1*s*
372. Simonides, Hesiod, Facsimile of title, with musical notes, 1 p. 8vo. 1*s*

7. Political and Parliamentary Publications.

5411 BRITISH AND FOREIGN STATE PAPERS, 1812 to 1860, vol. I-L, including a General Index to the first forty-two vols. (1812-53), 50 vols. thick 8vo. *calf gilt*, £30. (1825)-1841-67

Vol. XXI. which was intended to form an Index to the first twenty vols. and of which only a part was ever published, has been entirely superseded by Vol. XLIII, which forms an Index to the first forty-two vols. The part published of Vol. XXI is not therefore comprised in the above set. The number of vols. however remains fifty, the first vol. being in two thick parts or vols.

This publication comprises the principal Documents which have been made public, relating to the Political and Commercial affairs of nations, and to their relations with each other, from the termination of the War in 1814 to the latest period. The work was formerly printed exclusively for the use of the Government, and of its diplomatic agents abroad, but the general interest attached to these Collections has led to their publication.

The first vol. was originally issued in 1825, and re-issued in 1841.

5412 COBDEN CLUB: A SET of the PUBLICATIONS of the Cobden Club, 6 vols. 8vo. *cloth, and* 8 vols. 12mo. *sd.* £5. 1867-75

CONTENTS, those vols. priced are sold separately :

Cobden's Political Writings, 2 vols. 1867
Nasse, the Agricultural Community of the Middle Ages 1871
Essays, Series I. On Systems of Land Tenure in various Countries, 20*s* 1870
Do. Series II. Causes of War, the Land Question, etc. 10*s* 6*d* 1872
Do. Series III. On Local Government and Taxation, 7*s* 6*d* 1875

Also the following minor Publications in 12mo.
GRANT DUFF on the Teachings of Cobden
MALLET, the Political Opinions of Cobden
WELLS, Report on the Revenue of the United States
TREATIES on Free Trade
REPORTS of Proceedings ; etc.—in all 8 vols.

OVERSTONE (Lord) Privately Printed Works, 8vo. *cloth*

5413 TRACTS and other Publications on METALLIC and PAPER CURRENCY, £2. 10*s* 1858

5414 SELECT TRACTS on the NATIONAL DEBT and the Sinking Fund, £3. 10*s* 1857

5415 SELECT TRACTS on COMMERCE, £3. 3*s* 1859

5416 SELECT Collection of scarce and valuable ECONOMICAL TRACTS, from the originals of Defoe, Elking, Franklin, Turgot, etc. (edited by J. R. McCulloch), £3. 1859

Only two hundred copies printed.

5417 A select Collection of scarce and valuable Tracts on COMMERCE, from the originals of Evelyn, Defoe, Richardson, Tucker, Temple and others, with preface, notes and index (edited by J. R. McCulloch), £3. 10*s* 1859

Only one hundred and fifty copies printed.

5418 PARLIAMENTARY HISTORY and Debates, by COBBETT and HANSARD, complete from the beginning to July, 1876, 332 vols. royal 8vo. (pub. at upwards of £500.), *the first* 190 *hf. russia*, 64 *hf. bd. red roan, the rest bds.* £90. 1806-76

CONTENTS :

Parliamentary History, by Cobbett, from the earliest period to 1803. 36 vols.
Parliamentary Debates by Hansard, First Series, from 1803 to 1820. 41 vols.
Parliamentary Debates, Second Series, from 1820 to 1830. 25 vols.
Parliamentary Debates, Third Series, from 1830 to July, 1876. 230 vols.

Parliamentary Papers, folio:

5419 WOODS and FORESTS. First Report on the Woods, Forests and Land Revenues of the Crown, *with vol. of* 32 *large coloured maps* —2 vols. (pub. 25*s*), *sd.* 10*s* 1849

5420 FISHERIES: Report of the Commissioners on the Salmon Fisheries (England and Wales), *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1861

5421 SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS. Report of the Sepulchral Monuments Committee, 2*s* 6*d* 1872

5422 HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS. Reports of the Royal Commission on Historical MSS. from the 1st to the 7th, 6 vols. *hf. bound*, £2. 8*s* 1870-79

5423 ——— First Report, *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1870

5424 EPPING FOREST. Preliminary Report of the Epping Forest Commission, 8 *folded coloured maps*, 6*s* 1875

5425 NEW FOREST. Report from the Select Committee on New Forest, *large coloured map*, 3*s* 1875

5426 RETURN of OWNERS of LAND, ENGLAND and WALES, 2 thick vols. impl. 4to. *hf. russia*, £3. 16*s* 1875

A list of Landowners, arranged in counties, with addresses, extent of lands, and their gross estimated rentals.

5427 ARCTIC EXPEDITION: JOURNALS and Proceedings of the Arctic Expedition, 1875-6, under Capt. Sir G. Nares, *with a large number of maps, plans, plates, and woodcuts* (pub. at 21*s*), *sd.* 12*s* 1877

5428 INFLEXIBLE (The) Report, with Appendix, folio, 30 *plates and coloured plans of Ship-building*, *sd.* 5*s* 1878

5429 HALL MARKING. Report on Gold and Silver (Hall Marking), folio, *sd.* 3*s* 1879

POLITICAL ECONOMY CLUB: Reprints issued to Members only, 8vo. *cloth*

5430 A SELECT Collection of Early English Tracts on Commerce, from the originals of Mun, Roberts, and others (edited by J. R. McCulloch), £5. 1856

Only one hundred copies printed.

5431 A SELECT Collection of Scarce and Valuable Tracts on MONEY, by Vaughan, Petty, Newton, and others, edited by McCulloch, £3. 3*s* 1850

5432 PORTFOLIO (The) Diplomatic Review, New Series, nos. 1-18, or Vols. I-IV and V pts. 1 and 2;—in 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 24*s* 1843-(47)

5432* PRYNNE'S COLLECTION OF RECORDS. An exact Chronological and Historical Demonstration of our British, Romish, Saxon, Danish, Norman, English Kings Supreme Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction in and over all Spiritual or Religious Affairs, from the original planting of the Christian Religion in the Reign of Lucius our first Christian King, to the Reign of King Edward the first, 3 vols. folio, *frontispieces, very fine copy in old russia, with the arms of the Duke of Buckingham in gold on sides*, EXTREMELY RARE, £170. 1666-1665-70

The excessive rarity of Prynne's Records, owing to the destruction of the entire impression of the first volume (with the exception of about twenty-five copies) in the great Fire of London, is too well known to collectors to require comment. The Duke of Sussex's copy sold for £155; Willett's for £152. 5*s*; and this in the Stowe sale for £140. The price which is now placed upon the Duke of Buckingham's copy marks the steadily progressive increase in the value of rare old English books since the time of the sales above cited.

8. English Newspapers.

This class is, from want of shelf-room, very poorly represented here, though very interesting.

5433 LONDON GAZETTE (The), 653 numbers between July, 1675, and Oct. 1684, in 2 vols. small folio, *calf*, 30*s* 1675-84

5434 LONDON GAZETTE for 10th March—15th March, 1685 (James II's General Pardon)—Pretender's Declaration, with Answer by Sir R. Steele—Speech of James, Earl of Derwentwater, who was beheaded on Tower Hill, Feb. 24, 1715-16—Remarks on the Speech, with an account of the Lord Kenmure's behaviour, 1716—Paper of Col. H. Oxburgh, who was drawn, hang'd and quarter'd at Tyburn, 1716—Papers of W. Paull and J. Hall, 1716—Dying Speeches of Paul and Hall, 1716;—in 1 vol. sm. folio, *bds.* 20*s*

5435 PRESENT STATE (THE) OF EUROPE, or the Historical and Political MERCURY, giving an Account of all Public Occurrences that are most considerable in every Court, for the years 1701 to 1705 and 1713-14 inclusive, in 4 thick vols. sm. 4to. *with curious reflections on every state, old calf*, £3. 1701-14

5436 LONDON CHRONICLE (The) from the beginning in 1757 to 1762, and from 1777 to 1785 inclusive, being Vols. I-XI and XLI-LVIII;—29 vols. large 4to. *hf. calf, good condition, the first eleven vols. uncut*, £5. 1757-85

Full of interesting advertisements and details of important events not elsewhere recorded.

5437 NORTH BRITON, numbers 1-46, forming 1 vol. (with Appendix of cxii *pp.* containing an account of the persecution carried on against John Wilkes)—Also numbers 47 to 103, 141, 146-8;—in 1 vol. folio, *hf. calf*, 30*s* 1769-70

"This seditious publication was the source of Wilkes' celebrity and misfortunes, as well as the cause of his ultimate independence."—*Lowndes.*

5438 IRELAND. THE VOLUNTEER EVENING POST, from the beginning, Nov. 11th, 1783, to Feb. 18th, 1786, being nos. 1 to 357 inclusive, 2 vols. folio, *one vol. bd. one sd. scarce*, £2. 16*s* 1783-86

Besides the political and other articles, each number contains some original verses, an epigram or elegy, interesting and curious advertisements, notices of the drama and music, etc.

5439 JACKSON'S (W.) OXFORD JOURNAL, from June 23rd, 1792, to 1806, in 11 vols. royal folio, *half bound, uncut*, £5. *Oxford*, 1794-1804

Published weekly. The numbers for January and the first number, February, 1798, are missing.

5440 COBBETT'S Weekly Political Register, Jan. to March, 1817—HONE'S Reformists' Register, nos. 1-11, Feb. to April, 1817, and other pieces, in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10*s*

5441 NATIONAL OMNIBUS, and General Advertiser, a Journal of Literature, Science, Music, Theatricals, etc. nos. 1 to 30 (*without nos.* 10 *and* 12) March 29th to October 18th, 1833, *and five subsequent nos. damaged*—The New Entertaining Press, no. 1, Jan. 25th, 1832—Leigh Hunt's London Journal, 6 nos. 1834, and odd nos. of other contemporary periodicals, in 1 vol. folio, *two humourous plates by C. J. Grant prefixed, cloth*, 28*s* 1832-34

These old and forgotten periodicals are valuable now for the numerous notices of the Drama which they contain. One of them, the "Sunbeam," gives a song, "The Highland Chief," by John Barnett.

5442 TOWN (The): a Journal of original Essays, characteristic of the Manners, social, domestic, and superficial, of London and the Londoners, from the beginning, June 3rd, 1837, to June 8th, 1839, numbers 1 to 106, in 2 vols. folio, *numerous woodcuts, one vol. hf. morocco, and one in bds.* £6. 1837-9

Nos. 97, 104 and 105 are wanting, and there is a slight defect on the last leaf of No. 106.

This periodical in any state is very scarce. Most of the copies were no doubt destroyed directly after being read.

5443 WEST Country Intelligence, containing the News both at home and abroad, 33 nos. (between No. 25 and 67) in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *sd.* £5. 5*s* *Glasgow*, 1716

Very rare and curious. Number 41 wants the last two leaves.

5443* FIGARO in London, numbers 325 and 370 to 402, in 1 vol. 4to. *cuts, cloth*, 12*s* 1839

A facetious paper containing contributions by Douglas Jerrold, and several notices of the drama.

c. Scottish Historical and Archæological Publications.

Abbotsford Club:

5444 ANCIENT Mysteries from the Digby MSS. preserved in the Bodleian Library (with an Introductory Essay, and a Glossary by Mr. Sharpe of Coventry) 1835

PRESENTATION in the Temple, a Pageant originally represented by the Corporation of Weavers in Coventry, now first printed, with prefatory notice 1836

Presented by John Black Gracie.

COMPOTA Domestica Familiarum de Buckingham et d'Angouleme, 1443, '52, '63, quibus annexæ Expensæ cujusdam Comitis in itinere 1836

Presented by William B. D. D. Turnbull.

— together 3 vols. 4to. PRINTED UPON VELLUM, UNIQUE *in this state, bound in green velvet, gilt edges*, £25. *Edinburgh*, 1835-36

5445 ARCHÆOLOGIA SCOTIA; or TRANSACTIONS and Historical Account of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 1780 to 1873, Vols. I-IV and V pt. 1, 4to. *maps and plates of Ancient Remains, Inscriptions, four vols. in hf. calf, very neat, the last part in cloth*, £7. 10*s* *Edinburgh*, 1792-1873

5445* ——— the same, Vol. V pt. 1, 4to. 29 *plates, cloth*, 20*s* 1873

5446 PROCEEDINGS of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, a complete set from the beginning in 1851 to 1877, being Vols. I-XII pt. 1, 27 thick parts, small 4to. *profusely illustrated throughout with fine plates, portraits and woodcuts, some of the plates coloured, sd.* £10. *Edin.* 1852-77

5447 ——— the same, Vols. I-IX part 1, XI pt. 2, and XII pt. 1 (*without* VI *pt.* 2, *and* VIII *pt.* 2), *one vol. calf, the rest in parts*, £4. 10*s* 1852-77

Both sets have the Appendix to the sixth volume.

5448 RECORDS of the Priory of the Isle of May, edited by John Stuart, sm. 4to. *front. and plates of facsimiles*, 16*s* 1868

SOCIETY OF ANT. OF SCOTLAND—*continued.*

5449 RECORDS of the Monastery of Kinloss, ed. by Stuart, 4to. *photos. of architectural remains, cloth,* 16*s* 1872

No society can claim so much of the national gratitude as this for the careful and patient investigation of the charming historic and archæological remains of Scotland. Only a limited number of their publications was issued to the members, consequently complete sets have become very scarce.

Auchinleck Press:

5450 FRONDES CADUCÆ, complete in 7 vols. and another as described below, together 8 vols. 4to. *hf. morocco,* £10. 1816-18

CONTENTS:

1. Whetstone's Remembraunces of Sir Nicholas Bacon, Sir Philip Sidney, Dier, etc. 1578-86
2. A Fig for Momus, by Lodge 1595
3, 4. Churchyard's Mirror of Man and Manners of Men, Praise of Poetry, Court and Wars, etc. in 2 vols. 1594-96
5. Lawder's Scottish Soldier, etc. *Edinb.* 1629
6. Ane Tractat of a part of ye Ynglis Cronikle (from Asloan's MSS.)
7. The Buke of ye Chess
8. Dialogi duo: inter Deum et Evam, et Salomonis et Marcolphi *Argent. s. a.*

The Auchinleck Press, for reprinting rare books, was founded by Sir Alexander Boswell, son of James Boswell, the biographer of Dr. Johnson, at Auchinleck House, near Cunnock, Dumfriesshire. The impression of these publications was limited to 40 copies. Fifteen volumes appeared in all, besides nine single leaves and some fugitive pieces without imprint or date.

Bannatyne Club:

All the Books are in 4to. uncut, unless otherwise described.

5451 CLERK (J. *of Edinb.*) ETCHINGS, chiefly of Views of Scotland, 1773-79, folio, 28 *plates on India paper, half morocco, uncut, rare,* £12. 1825

5452 CLERK (J. *of Edinb.*) Series of Etchings, chiefly of Views in Scotland, with additional Etchings and facsimiles from his Drawings, with Life, royal folio, *portraits and* 55 *plates, uncut,* £12. 12*s* 1855

5453 BANNATYNE MISCELLANY, edited by Sir W. Scott, 3 vols. *hf. morocco, one in bds.* £4. 10*s* 1827-55

Only 140 copies printed.

5454 HISTORY of the HOUSE of SEYTOUN, by Sir R. Maitland, with the Continuation, by Alexander Kingston, to 1687, 2 *portraits, hf. morocco,* 32*s* 1829

5455 BUIK of the most noble and vailzeand CONQUEROUR ALEXANDER THE GREAT, £2. 2*s* 1831

5456 ——— the same, *Utterson's copy, having the title and initials illuminated in gold and colours, hf. morocco,* £3. 3*s* 1831

5457 HYMNS and Sacred SONGS, by A. Hume, reprinted from the edition of Waldegrave, 1599, *hf. morocco,* 22*s* 1832

5458 COLLECTION of Ancient Scottish Prophecies, in alliterative verse, reprinted from Waldegrave's edition of 1603, *hf. morocco,* £2. 16*s* 1833

5959 ANCIENT SCOTTISH MELODIES, from a Manuscript of the Reign of King James the VI, with Introductory Inquiry illustrative of the History of the Music of Scotland, by W. Daney, *with engraved music to the Airs,* £4. 4*s* 1838

The above is one of the 101 copies printed on Club Paper.

BANNATYNE CLUB—*continued.*

5460 VIRGIL'S Æneid, translated into Scottish Verse, by Gawin Douglas, edited by G. Dundas, 2 vols. *bds.* £4. 10*s* 1839

5461 NAPERI (J.) de Arte Logistica Libri qui supersunt, edited by M. Napier, *portrait and view of Merchiston Castle, hf. mor.* 24*s* 1839

5462 CATALOGUE of the Library at ABBOTSFORD [by J. G. Cochrane], *bds.* £2. 10*s* 1839

5463 DARIEN PAPERS (The): a Selection of Letters and Documents relating to the Scotch Colony at Darien, 1695-1700 (edited by J. H. Burton), *plan, cloth,* £4. 18*s* 1849

5464 LAING'S (H.) Catalogue of Impressions from ANCIENT SCOTTISH SEALS, 29 *plates, cloth,* £4. 10*s* 1850

5465 VITA SANCTI COLUMBÆ; auctore ADAMNANO, *map, plates, and Genealogical Tables,* £6. *Dublinii,* 1857

5466 INUENTAIRES de la ROYNE DESCOSSE, Douairiere de France; Catalogue of the Jewels, Dresses, Furniture, Books, and Paintings of Mary Queen of Scots, edited by J. Robertson, £7. 7*s* 1860

5467 TEULET (A.) Papiers d'Etat, Pièces et Documents inédits ou peu connus relatifs à l'Histoire de l'Ecosse au XVI Siècle, 4 vols. *sd.* £6. *Paris, s. d.*

5468 CHRONICLES of the Picts, Chronicles of the Scots and other early memorials of Scottish history, edited by W. F. SKENE, roy. 8vo. 4 *pp. of facsimiles, hf. bound,* 10*s* 6*d* *Edin.* 1867

With a preface of 195 pp. by the editor, on the legends and early history of Scotland.

5469 SCOTTISH SESSIONS PAPERS OF THE LORDS OF COUNCIL AND SESSION, A.D. 1761-1770:

A Collection of Privately Printed Papers, relating to Peerage Cases, Family Disputes, Estates, Legal, Mercantile, and Local Matters, and a variety of other subjects:—the whole comprising several hundred pieces, *with manuscript remarks, opinions, decisions, etc.*—bound in 25 thick vols. 4to. *hf. calf, chiefly uncut,* £60. 1761-70

This very remarkable collection is probably UNIQUE, as the documents were evidently printed only for the use of the Court of Session, and it is likely that only half a dozen copies of each were struck off. To the Scottish genealogist and family historian it is altogether invaluable for the information relative to the domestic history of former times.

5470-5495

Spalding Club. A complete set of the volumes issued to the members only by the Spalding Club, 36 vols. 4to. and 2 vols. folio, *facsimiles and plates, cloth,* £38. *Aberdeen and Edin.* 1841-71

The following is a list of the works:

1 Gordon (J.) History of Scots Affairs, 1637-1641, ed. Robertson and Grub, 3 vols.

2 Miscellany of the Club, ed. John Stuart, *facsimiles of autographs,* 5 vols. 1841-52

3 Gordon's Touns of Aberdeene, ed. Cosmo Innes, *map and* 4 *plates* 1842

4 Extracts from the Presbytery Booke of Strathbogie, 1631-54, ed. John Stuart

5 Fragment of a Memoir of Field Mareschal Keith, 1714-34, written by himself 1843

6 Collections for a History of the Shires of Aberdeen and Banff, ed. Joseph Robertson 1843-62

7 Gordon (P.) Short Abridgement of Britane's Distemper, from 1639 to 1649, ed. John Dunn 1844

SPALDING CLUB—*continued.*

8 Blakhal (G.) Brieffe Narration of the Services done to three noble Ladayes, 1631-49, ed. John Stuart 1844

9 Extracts from the Council Register of the Burgh of Aberdeen, 1398-1625, 2 vols. ed. John Stuart 1844-48

10 Registrum Episcopatus Aberdonensis, ed. Cosmo Innes, 2 vols. *illuminated plates and facsimiles* 1845

11 Selections from the Records of the Kirk-Sessions, Presbytery, and Synod of Aberdeen, 1562-1681, ed. John Stuart 1846

12 A Genealogical Deduction of the Family of Rose of Kilvarock, ed. Cosmo Innes, *facsimiles and views* 1848

13 Spalding (John) Memorialls of the Trubles in Scotland and in England, 1624-1645, ed. John Stuart, 2 vols. 1850-51

14 Letters illustrative of Public Affairs in Scotland, addressed by contemporary Statesmen to George, Earl of Aberdeen, 1681-84, ed. John Dunn 1851

15 Innes (T.) Civil and Ecclesiastical History of Scotland, 80-818, ed. Geo. Grub

16 Fasti Aberdonenses; Selections from the Records of the University of King's College of Aberdeen, 1494-1854, ed. Cosmo Innes, *frontispiece* 1854

17 Barbour (Johne) The Brus: from a Collation of the Cambridge and Edinburgh Manuscripts, ed. Cosmo Innes 1856

18 Passages from the Diary of Genl. Patrick Gordon, 1635-1699, ed. Joseph Robertson 1859

19 The Book of the Thanes of Cawdor, 1236-1742, ed. Cosmo Innes, *plates, vignettes, facsimiles, and genealogical tables*, 20*s* 1859

20 Diary of Alexr. Brodie of Brodie, and of his Son, 1651-1685, ed. David Laing

21 Forbes (D.) Account of the Familie of Innes, 1698, ed. C. Innes 1864

22 SCULPTURED STONES OF SCOTLAND, ed JOHN STUART, 2 vols. folio, 306 *plates, hf. bd. rare*, £24. 1855-67

23 Illustrations of the Topography and Antiquities of Aberdeen and Banff, ed. Robertson, 4 vols. 1847-69

24 The Book of Deer, ed. with valuable historical Preface and Notes by John Stuart, 22 *carefully and beautifully executed facsimiles of the Original Illuminations, etc.* £2. 1869

25 Notices of the Club, annual Reports, list of Members and Works published, *port. of John Stuart* 1871

Scotch Record Publications:

5496 CHRONICLES of the Picts and Scots, and other Early Memorials of Scottish History, ed. by W. F. Skene, royal 8vo. *half bound*, 10*s* 1867

5497 LEDGER of Andrew Halyburton, Conservator of the Privileges of the Scotch Nation in the Netherlands (1492-1503); together with the Book of Customs and Valuation of Merchandise in Scotland, royal 8vo. *half bound*, 10*s* 1867

5498 DOCUMENTS illustrative of the History of Scotland from the Death of King Alexander the Third to the Accession of Robert Bruce, from original and authentic copies in London, Paris, Brussels, Lille, and Ghent, ed. by Rev. J. Stevenson, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *half bound*, 20*s* 1870

5499 ACCOUNTS of the Lord High Treasurer of Scotland, ed. by T. Dickson, Vol. I, A.D. 1473-1498, 10*s* 1877

5500 REGISTER of the Privy Council of Scotland, ed. by J. H. Burton and D. Masson, Vol. I, 1545-1585, 3 vols. £2. 5*s* 1877-80

5501 ROTULI Scaccarii Regum Scotorum. The Exchequer Rolls of Scotland, ed. by J. Stuart and George Burnett, 1264-1406, 3 vols. 30*s* ?—1880

d. Welsh Historical and Archæological Publications.

5502 ARCHÆOLOGIA CAMBRENSIS, a record of the Antiquities of Wales and its Marches, and the Journal of the Cambrian Archæological Association, complete from its commencement in 1846 to July, 1878, with the Supplement to the First Series and 3 vols. of Extra publications as described below;—together 36 vols. and 3 parts, 8vo. *many hundred plates, cloth and parts, two in hf. morocco,* UNCUT *throughout,* £37. 10*s* 1846-78

5503 ARCHÆOLOGIA CAMBRENSIS, from the beginning to January, 1877 (without the Supplement to the First Series and the extra publications)—31 vols. and 1 part, *bd. not uniformly, and in parts,* £25. 1846-77

COLLATION: FIRST SERIES, 4 vols. 1846-49—Supplement to the First Series, 1 vol. 1850—SECOND SERIES, 5 vols. 1851-54—THIRD SERIES, 15 vols. 1855-69—FOURTH SERIES, 8 vols. and Vol. IX pts. 1-3, 1870-78.

The extra publications are: The Lordship of Gower in the Marches of Wales, edited by Grant, Francis and Baker, 3 pts. forming 1 vol. 1861-70—Gesta Regum Britanniæ, a metrical history of the Britons, edited by Francisque Michel, *Bordeaux,* 1862—Brut y Tywysogion, the Gwentian Chronicle of Caradoc of Llancarvan, 1863.

A publication of the highest importance and interest, throwing great light upon the history of Wales, by the discovery of early MSS. Antiquities, etc.

"Scarce, and containing most valuable matter . . . the interest in Cambrian Antiquities is steadily increasing, and a work of the above kind will become very scarce in course of time."—*Extract from a Private Letter from a Welsh Clergyman.*

5504 CAMBRIAN JOURNAL (The) published under the auspices of the CAMBRIAN INSTITUTE, from the beginning in 1854 to its close in 1864, 11 vols. 8vo. *bds. uncut,* £2. 10*s* *Tenby,* 1854-64

Very scarce. This Journal contains papers on the Archæology and history of Wales, unedited legendary records of the ancient Cymry, the poetical and musical compositions of their bards, with music noted, etc.

5505 CAMBRIAN QUARTERLY MAGAZINE and Celtic Repository, 5 vols. 8vo. *with pieces of music, bds.* £2. 10*s* 1829-33

5506 ——— the same, 5 vols. 8vo. *half calf,* £2. 5*s* 1829-33

5507 ——— the same, Vol. I, 8vo. *half calf,* 10*s* 1829

5508 ——— the same, Vol. V, 8vo. *half russia,* 15*s* 1833

5509 CAMBRIAN REGISTER, complete, 1795-1818, 3 vols. 8vo. *front. and maps, half calf, not uniform,* £2. 5*s* 1795-1818

A rare and valuable periodical, full of important contributions illustrating the Language, Literature, Antiquities, and History of Wales.

5510 CAMBRO-BRITON and General Celtic Repository, complete from Sept. 1819 to June, 1822, 3 vols. 8vo. *half calf,* 36*s* 1820-22

Cymmrodorion:

5511 TRANSACTIONS of the Cymmrodorion, or Metropolitan Cambrian Institution, 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf,* 25*s* 1822-43

Contents of Vol. I: Essay on the Antiquity of the Welsh Tongue; On the general cultivation of the Welsh Language; Historical Essay on Wales; Essay on the Harp; Law Trials of the Ancient Britons; Catalogue of Welsh

WELSH PERIODICALS—*continued.*

MSS. in North Wales; on the Invasions of Britain; Mythology of the Ancient Britons; Ancient and Modern Welsh Music, etc. etc.

5512 ——— the same, Vol. II, part 2, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* 1843

Contents: Historical Account of the Monasteries and Abbeys in Wales, by the Rev. P. Williams—Historical Account of the Castles of Glamorgan and Monmouth, by J. Harding—Account of the Flintshire Castles, by H. Maxwell—Catalogue of Welsh MSS. etc. in North Wales, part II, by A. Owen—Essay on Welsh Poetry, by W. Davies.

5513 CYMMRODOR (Y) embodying the Transactions of the Cymmrodorian Society of London, edited by the Rev. Rob. Jones and T. Powell, Vols. I-IV pt. 1, in 9 parts, 8vo. *sd.* £3. 3*s* 1877-81

Articles on Welsh History Language, Literature, Anthropology, Folk Lore, by Lewis Morris, Prof. Rhys, Rev. E. Owen, Rev. J. Davies, Prince L. L. Bonaparte, Brinley Richards and John Thomas.

5514 EFANGYLDD, Yr (the Messenger), a Monthly Magazine, containing literary articles and Poems by Welsh Writers, *with Music by eminent Bards*, complete from the commencement to May, 1835, 5 vols. in 53 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1831-35

This interesting periodical was the forerunner of the "Haul," hereinafter mentioned, and which commenced in July, 1835.

5515 HAUL, Yr (the Sun), a monthly Magazine of Literature, Politics, Religion and Science, containing Essays and Poetical Pieces by DAVID OWEN (*Brutus*), the Rev. T. PRICE (*Carnhuanawc*), and other eminent Welsh Writers, a complete set from the commencement to 1856, 21 vols. in 258 parts, 8vo. *sd.* £4. 1835-56

5516 POWYS-LAND CLUB. Collections, Historical and Archæological, relating to Montgomeryshire, issued by the Powys-Land Club, Vols. I to VI, 6 vols. 8vo. *plates and woodcuts of Seals, Arms, Churches, Ancient Utensils, etc. the first vol. in half green morocco, the rest clean in parts*, £5. 1868-73

These *Collections* are printed only for subscribers, the number of whom is limited to 100. The subscription price is one guinea per annum.

5517 SEREN GOMER, neu Gyfrwng Gwybodaeth Cyffredinol i'r Cymry, cyhoeddwyd gan J. Harris, 1818, 1819 and 1820, 3 vols. 8vo. *uncut*, 7*s* *Abertawe*, 1818-20

A very rare Welsh Periodical. Four numbers in the volume for 1818 are wanting.

5518 TRAETHODYDD (Y) *a Welsh periodical*, various numbers from 1845 to 1868, for completing sets

Publications of the Welsh Manuscript Society:

5519 LIBER LANDAVENSIS; or Ancient Register of the Cathedral Church of Llandaff, edited with English Translations and Notes; by W. J. REES, royal 8vo. *nearly* 700 *pp. facsimiles of ancient MSS. cloth*, 21*s* 1840

"The Liber Landavensis is the ancient Chartulary or Register Book of the Cathedral of Llandaff, in which are recorded memoirs of its most eminent prelates, grants of endowments, and other particulars respecting the Church and Diocese. It was compiled in the early part of the twelfth century from older materials, and is one of the most valuable authorities we possess for the antiquity of the British Churches; as such it well deserved the attention of the Society for the Publication of Ancient Welsh MSS., and is an auspicious commencement of their literary career."—*Athenæum.*

PUBLICATIONS OF THE WELSH MANUSCRIPT SOCIETY—*continued.*

5520 HERALDIC VISITATIONS OF WALES, AND THE MARCHES, in the time of Queen Elizabeth and James I, by Lewis Dwnn, Deputy Herald at Arms for Wales: from original Manuscripts, together with an Introduction, and numerous explanatory notes; edited by SIR SAMUEL RUSH MEYRICK, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *facsimiles, pedigrees and coats of arms,* OUT OF PRINT AND VERY RARE, *cloth,* £12. 15*s* 1846

5521 ——— the same, Vol. II, separately, impl. 4to. *facsimiles and autographs, cloth,* £5. 1846

These volumes are most important and interesting to the ancient Families of the Principality, and to those who claim a Welsh descent; as they embody an inexhaustible stock of genealogical History from the earliest ages to the time of James I, and in many instances the descents are, in the notes, continued to the present representatives.

"The work is one of those standard books of reference without which the Welsh antiquary can hardly prosecute his genealogical researches." *Archæologia Cambrensis.*

5522 DOSPARTH EDEYRN DAFOD AUR: or the ancient Welsh Grammar, compiled in the thirteenth century, by Edeyrn the Golden Tongued, by command, and at the desire of Llywelyn Ap Gruffudd, Prince of Wales; Rhys Vychan, Lord of Dynevo and Vstrad Towy; and Morgan Vychan, Lord Paramount of Morganwg; and which received the sanction of a National Jury. With an English translation, and copious notes, edited by J. WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, thick 8vo. cxxvii and 350 *pp. cloth,* 20*s* 1855

The Editorial Notes, in a smaller type, are incorporated in the Text of Edeyrn, with the view of supplying deficiencies, and rendering the work complete as a practical Grammar of the Cymraeg from the sixth century to the present day. It consists of Four main parts: 1. Orthography; 2. Parts of speech; 3. Syntax; 4. Prosody. Under the last head, in addition to the rules furnished by Edeyrn, are given also the numerous and interesting regulations relative to poetic compositions which are to be found in "Y Pum Llyfr Kerddwriaeth," a MS. work of rare merit, which is printed entire in its original form. Altogether, it is expected that this will prove *the* standard Grammar of the Welsh language, calculated as it will be to aid in the composition of modern Cymraeg, and to unravel the peculiar structure of the ancient and mediæval literature.

5523 BARDDAS; OR BARDISM, a collection of original documents, illustrative of the Theology, discipline, and usages of the Bardo-Druidic System of the Isle of Britain, with translations and notes, by J. WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, Vol. I, all published, thick 8vo. xxxv and 425 *pp.*—a portion of the second volume, containing "Privilege and Usage," pp. 9-168, *being all ever printed*—together 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* 10*s* 1862-72

The curious matter brought to light for the first time in this volume, cannot fail to attract the particular attention of scholars, and to open a new and interesting era in the History of Welsh Literature. The Welsh and English Text are placed opposite each other, an arrangement more convenient for the Scholar, who may wish to test the accuracy of the translation by a reference to the original.

The portion of the unfinished second volume, described above, was discovered during the examination of Mr. Rees' stock, after its purchase by Mr. Quaritch; and as there is no possibility of its completion, it is now added to the first volume, that Welsh scholars may have the work complete as far as it was printed.

M. HENRI MARTIN wrote to the *Athenæum,* April 24, 1875: "Il est

PUBLICATIONS OF THE WELSH MANUSCRIPT SOCIETY—*continued.*

bien regrettable que le tome 2e, qui contiendra des pièces très singulières se fasse si long-temps attendre." As will be seen by the above a good fragment of the second volume is for sale; no more will ever be published.

5524 LIVES OF THE CAMBRO BRITISH SAINTS, from ancient Welsh and Latin manuscripts, with English Translations and Notes; by W. J. REES, royal 8vo. 680 *pp. facsimiles, cloth*, £1. 1*s* 1853

Containing the Lives of the following British Saints: — Bernacus (Brynach), Beuno, Cadoc, Carantocus (Carannog), David (Dewi), Gundleus (Gwynllyw), Iltutus (Illtyd), Kebius (Cybi), Paternus (Padarn), and Winifred (Gwenfrewi).—Also an Appendix, containing the Lives of Saints Catherine, Margaret, Aidus, Breudanus, and Tatheus.—Achau y Saint;—Pedigrees of several British Saints, Account of Brychan, Prince of Brecknock, Ancient British History, &c. Together with Supplementary notes to the Liber Landavensis.

5525 MEDDYGON MYDDVAI; or the Physicians of Myddvai; being a compendium of the medical practice of the celebrated Rhiwallon and his sons, Cadwgan, Gruffudd, and Einion, of Myddvai, in Caermarthenshire, physicians to Rhys Gryg, Lord of Dynevor and Ystrad Towy, son of Gruffydd Ap Rhys, the last prince of South Wales, about the year 1230; from various Ancient MSS. in the libraries of Jesus College, Oxford, Llanover, and Tonn; accompanied by an English translation. To which is prefixed the curious legend of the Lady of the Lake, called Llyn-y-van, from whom the above physicians were said to be descended. And a copious Herbal, edited by J. WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, M.A., and translated by JOHN PUGHE, thick 8vo. xxx and 470 *pp. cloth*, published at 21*s*, reduced to 10*s* 1862

"Rhys Gryg was the son of Rhys ab Gruffyd, prince of South Wales, and lived in the former part of the 13th century. He was a distinguished warrior, and fought with various success in the wars which were carried on in Wales almost without intermission during his life. According to old usage he had his domestic Physician, namely Rhiwallon, who was assisted by his three sons, Cadwgan, Gruffydd, and Einion, from a place called Myddvai, in the present county of Caermathen, whose rights and privileges, as enjoined by law, were worthily maintained and upheld by him. Under his patronage these men made a collection of valuable medicinal recipes applicable to the various disorders to which the human body was then subject. But though this collection bears their name, we are not to suppose that all the prescriptions contained therein were the result of the studies and experience of the Physicians of Myddvai. Some no doubt had been in the *materia medica* of Wales long before; a few indeed may be traced up to the time of Howel the Good, if not to the sixth century. Such, however, do not seem to have been reduced to writing, until the Physicians of Myddvai took the matter in hand, and produced the work which is now for the first time printed. The original manuscript is supposed to be one lately transferred from the library of the Welsh Charity School in London, to the British Museum. Of this there are several copies; the one adopted as the basis of the present volume is from the Red Book, in Jesus College, Oxford, which was carefully collated by the Rev. Robert Owen, B.D., Fellow of the said College, with a transcript made by the late Mr. Saunders, from Mr. Rees of Tonn's copy; which MS. was moreover copied about 1766, by William Bona, of Llanpumsaint, from another belonging to Iago ap Dewi of Llanllawddog.

"A knowledge of medicine was preserved in the descendants of this family, and they continued to practice as Physicians at Myddvai without intermission until the middle of the last century.

"The second portion of this volume purports to have been compiled by Howel the Physician-son of Rhys, son of Llewelyn, son of Philip the Physician,

PUBLICATIONS OF THE WELSH MANUSCRIPT SOCIETY—*continued.*

a lineal descendant of Einion, the son of Rhiwallon, from the Books of the first Physicians of Myddvai. William Bona made a transcript from the Book of John Jones, Physician, of Myddvai, the last lineal descendant of the family, A.D. 1743. The late Iolo Morganwg took a copy of this MS. in 1801, and it is his copy that forms the text of our volume."

5526 THE IOLO MANUSCRIPTS, a selection of ancient Welsh MSS. in prose and verse, from the collection made by THE LATE EDWARD WILLIAMS (IOLO MORGANWG), for the purpose of forming a continuation of the Myvyrian Archaiology; and subsequently proposed as materials for a new HISTORY OF WALES; with English Translations and Dates, by his son, the late TALIESIN WILLIAMS (AB IOLO), royal 8vo. 700 *pp. plates of ancient Crosses and facsimiles, cloth*, OUT OF PRINT, RARE, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1848

CONTENTS: History; Ecclesiastical Antiquities; Fables; Tales; Poetry by Rhys Goch and others; and Miscellanies, including Charters, Proverbs, etc.

This volume contains reprints of MSS. intended to be included in the Myvyrian Archæology, and is a necessary supplement to that work.

"This collection makes one of the most interesting volumes that I ever saw in Welsh. It contains so much valuable information."—*Tegid.*

e. Irish Historical and Archæological Publications.

Irish Academy:

For the TRANSACTIONS, see *ante* pp. 100-101.

5527 LEABHAR BREAC—the "Speckled Book"—otherwise styled "The Great Book of Dun Doighre:" a collection of pieces in Irish and Latin, transcribed towards the close of the fourteenth century; now for the first time published, from the original manuscript in the Library of the Royal Irish Academy, imperial folio, *on toned paper, hf. calf*, £3. 16*s* *Dublin*, 1876

5528 LEABHAR NA H-UIDHRI: Book of the Dun Cow, a Miscellany of Historical and Romantic Pieces, *in Irish*, imp. 4to. *lithographed in facsimile from the original Vellum MS. written by Maolmuire Mac Ceileachair, grandson of Conn nam-Bocht, about the end of the eleventh century, with the late Professor O'Curry's catalogue of its contents added in letter-press* (pub. at £3. 3*s*), *half morocco*, £2. 2*s* *Dublin*, 1870

5529 ——— the same, imp. 4to. *Joseph O'Longan's copy, with his MS. Notes, hf. bd.* £3. 10*s* 1870

Mr. Joseph O'Longan first transcribed the original for the present edition.

The historical and philological value of the contents of this volume is so well recognized, that the publication of the text is a munificent boon to Celtic scholars. One part of the contents is a poem written in the year 592 by Dallan Forgaill, with a gloss interlined by Maolmuire. Only two hundred copies were printed.

5530 WILDE (W. R.) Catalogue of the Antiquities in the MUSEUM OF THE ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY, 3 parts in 2 vols. complete, 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth and sd.* 25*s* *Dublin*, 1862-63

Contents: Stone, Earthen and Vegetable Materials (sold separately 2*s* 6*d*) —Animal Materials and Bronze—Gold.

5531 THE BOOK OF LEINSTER, sometime called The Book of GLENDALOUGH: a collection of pieces in the Irish Language, compiled in part about the middle of the twelfth century, *a*

IRISH ACADEMY—*continued.*

lithographed transcript from the original MS. in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, imperial folio, *on toned paper* (pub. at £6. 6*s*), *hf. morocco*, £3. 3*s* (*Dublin*, 1878)

5532 ——— another copy, impl. folio, *the transcriber's* (*Mr. Joseph O'Longan*) *own copy, with very numerous MS. notes and corrections on every page, made from a collation with the originals, hf. morocco*, £7. 10*s* (1878)

The above copies have not the Title, Preface, and Index.

5532* ——— the same, PRINTED ON VELLUM, *with the initials and capitals coloured so as to form an exact facsimile of the original MS. with the preliminary explicative matter added from a paper copy, magnificently bound in brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, the sides tooled with ornaments from its Celtic patterns; a very fine book*, £40. *Dublin*, 1878

The Book of Leinster is one of the most important of the fragments of Irish Literature that have come down to us. In addition to copies of the native prose historic accounts of the Táin Bó Cualnge, the Bórama, &c., it contains a large fragment of an early prose translation of the Historia de Excidio Troiae of Dares Phrygius; many of the poems and prose introductions of the Dindsenchas or legendary and traditional accounts of the origin of the names of places in Ireland; several historic poems, in which the legendary and traditional accounts of the early history of the country are preserved; Irish genealogies and hagiologies; and a great number of interesting stories, illustrative of the manners and customs, the modes of thought, and the state of culture, &c., of the people of Ireland just about the period of the Anglo-Norman Invasion.

Irish Record Publications:

5533 CALENDAR of the Patent and Close Rolls of Chancery in Ireland. Henry VIII, Edward VI, Mary, Elizabeth, and Charles I, 3 vols. royal 8vo. 33*s* 1861-63

5534 ANCIENT LAWS OF IRELAND. Senchus Mor, Law of Distress, etc. *Irish and English*, by Dr. O'Donovan and W. N. Hancok, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *facsimiles, hf. bd.* £2. 1865-79

5535 LIBER MUNERUM Publicorum Hiberniæ, or the Establishments of Ireland, 1152-1827, being the Report of R. Lascelles, 7 parts in 2 thick vols. roy. folio, *hf. russia neat, rare*, £5. (1852)

Issued for presents only by the Record Commission. The collection constitutes a storehouse of information relating to the history of Ireland, and containing the digest of an enormous mass of valuable documents. Copies have fetched £20 at Irish sales.

5536 HISTORICAL ATLAS OF ULSTER: Facsimiles of 31 County and Baronial Maps of Ulster, which have been copied, by order of the Lords of the Treasury, from the Original Maps executed about the year 1609. Plain, £1. 11*s*; coloured, £7. 8*s* 1862

These Maps possess much interest, as exhibiting the titles from the Crown of the landed proprietary of the present day in Ulster.

5537 MAP of Ireland, by Lawrence Noel, Dean of Lichfield, who died in 1576, *out of print.*

5538 COPY of Manuscript relating to Ireland by same author, *out of print.*

5539 VIEW of the Siege of Enniskillen, 1592, taken from McGuire by Capt. Dowdall, facsimile of the original plan "made and dun by John Thomas, Solder," *a large sheet*, 2*s* 6*d* 1862

Irish Archæological and Celtic Society:

5540-65 PUBLICATIONS, printed at the University Press, Dublin, a complete set, 26 vols. in 29, 4to. (cost to subscribers, £31. 4*s*), *cloth*. £20. *Dublin*, 1841-80

5566 ——— another set, 26 vols. in 29, *thirteen neatly hf. bd. the rest in cloth*, £20. 1841-69

The following is a list of the Publications, and the prices at which they are sold separately :—

1 Tracts relating to Ireland, Vol. I, *Irish and English, rare*, 25*s* 1841
2 Jacobi Grace Kilkenniensis Annales Hiberniae, ed. R. Butler, 8*s* 1842
3 Banquet of Dun na n-gedh and the Battle of Magh Rath, edited by O'Donovan, *Irish and English*, 5*s* 1842
4 Tracts relating to Ireland, Vol. II, 10*s*
5 Tribes and Customs of Hy-Many, commonly called O'Kelly's country, *map, Irish and English, rare*, 25*s* 1843
6 Genealogies, Tribes and Customs of Hy-Fiachrach, commonly called O'Dowda's country, *Irish and English*, 12*s* 1844
7 Book of Obits and Martyrology of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, edited by Crosthwaite, 7*s* 1844
8 Registrum Prioratus omnium sanctorum juxta Dublin, edited by Butler, 15*s* 1846
9 O'Flaherty's Chorographical description of West, or H-Iar Connaught, A.D. 1684, ed. by Hardiman, 15*s* 1846
10 Miscellany of the Society, Vol. I, *Irish and English*, 5*s* 1846
11 Irish Version of the Historia Britonum of Nennius, ed. by Todd, *Irish and English*, 7*s* 1848
12 Annals of Ireland by John Clyn and Thady Dowling, together with the Annals of Ross: ed. by the Very Rev. Richard Butler, 8*s* 1849
13 Macariae Excidium, or the Destruction of Cyprus, by Kelly, *Irish and English*, 20*s* 1850
14 COLTON (Archbishop) Acts in his Visitation of the Diocese of Derry, 1397, by the Rev. W. Reeves, 10*s* 1850
15 Petty's History of the Down Survey, A.D. 1655-6, edited by Larcom, 15*s*
16 Book of Hymns of the Ancient Church of Ireland, Fasc. I, *Irish and English*, edited by Rev. J. H. Todd, 20*s* 1855
17 ADAMNAN'S Life of St. Columba, founder of Hy, with Notes by Reeves, *a thick volume*, £2. 1857
18 Annals of Ireland, three fragments copied from ancient sources, *Irish and English*, ed. by O'Donovan, 12*s* 6*d* 1860
19 IRISH GLOSSES: a Mediæval Tract on Latin Declension, edited by W. Stokes, 12*s* 6*d* 1860
20 O'DONOVAN. The Topographical Poems of John O'Dubbagain and Giolla na Naomh O'Huidhrin, edited in Irish, with Translations, Notes, and Introductions by John O'Donovan, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 20*s* *Dublin*, 1862
21 O'CLERY, Felire na Naomh n-Erennach: Calendar of Native Saints of Ireland, usually styled the MARTYROLOGY of DONEGAL, compiled by Friar Michael O'Clerigh, *Irish and English*, edited from the Original MS. in the Burgundy Library, at Brussels, by Dr. O'Donovan, with introduction, notes and Indexes, by Drs. Todd and Reeves, 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 1864
22 LIBER HYMNORUM; the Book of Hymns of the Ancient Church of Ireland; from the original MS. in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, edited by the REV. JAMES HENTHORN TODD, D.D., part II, £2. 1869
23 SANAS CHORMAIC: Cormac's Glossary, translated and annotated by the late JOHN O'DONOVAN, LL.D. edited with Notes and Indices, by WHITLEY STOKES, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1869
24-26 A CONTEMPORARY HISTORY of AFFAIRS in IRELAND from A.D. 1641 to 1652, now for the first time published. With an appendix containing numerous original Letters and Documents, hitherto unprinted, from the Archives of the House of Lords, illustrated with portraits and facsimiles. Edited by JOHN T. GILBERT, F.S.A., M.R.I.A., late Secretary of the Public Record Office of Ireland, Editor of "Facsimiles of National MSS. of Ireland," etc. 3 vols. in 6, £4. 4*s* 1880

A very small number of copies has been printed by the Irish Archæological and Celtic Society, solely for Subscribers, who, *for the present*, can be supplied in London on application to B. Quaritch.

Parts 1 and 2 contain an unique contemporary personal Narrative of transactions in Ireland from the Rising in 1641 to the close of 1648, entitled "An Aphorismical Discovery of Treasonable Faction," supplemented by numerous original letters and papers, hitherto unpublished.

IRISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND CELTIC SOCIETY—*continued.*

Parts 3 and 4 embrace the period from 1649 to 1651, including a contemporary account of OLIVER CROMWELL'S movements in Ireland, and hitherto unpublished letters, diaries, and documents, with illustrations.

Parts 5 and 6, completing the work, contain a narrative of, and details connected with, the proceedings of the Royalists and Parliamentarians in Ireland, from 1651 to the close of 1652, with numerous original letters and documents hitherto unpublished; also Glossary, Index, and Illustrations.

The EDINBURGH REVIEW observes that "this book casts a flood of light on the subject of which it treats." The ACADEMY remarks that: "We knew what the English had to say about the Irish, but *we did not know what the Irish had to say about themselves;* the Editor of this work has to a great extent removed this obstacle by the publication of an Irish Chronicle bearing the curious name of an 'Aphorismical Discovery of Treasonable Faction.' It is written [in English] by an Irishman attached to Owen O'Neil. The Editor has added to the obligations under which he has placed us by giving us in the Appendix a large and well-selected store of documents bearing on the Irish war. Such volumes as his lighten the work of the historian, and may be read with pleasure and advantage."

5567 REEVES (W.) Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Down, Connor and Dromore, consisting of Taxation of those dioceses compiled in 1306, with notes and illustrations, sm. 4to. *cloth,* 18*s* *Dublin,* 1847

Partly in Latin and English, partly in Irish and English. Uniform with the works of the Irish Arch. Soc

For the Publications of the Celtic Society—previous to its incorporation with the Irish Archæological Society—*see* CELTIC SOCIETY.

Celtic Society:

5568 5572 PUBLICATIONS of the Celtic Society, 6 vols. complete, roy. 8vo. *cloth,* £3. *Dublin,* 1847-53

CONTENTS:

1 The BOOK of RIGHTS, a treatise on the privileges of the Ancient Kings of Ireland, ed. with a translation and notes by J. O'Donovan, 10*s* 1847
2 CAMBRENSIS EVERSUS, or Refutation of the Authority of Giraldus Cambrensis on the History of Ireland, by Dr. John Lynch (1662), ed. etc. by the Rev. M. Kelley, 3 vols. 30*s* 1848-52
3 MISCELLANY of the Celtic Society, 10*s* 1853
4 The BATTLE of MAGH LENA, an ancient historical tale, ed. by E. Curry, 10*s* 1853

When these six volumes had been published, the Celtic Society became incorporated with the Irish Archæological Society, which see.

5573 KILKENNY ARCHÆOLOGICAL Society: Journal, First Series, complete, 3 vols. 1849-55—New Series, complete, 6 vols. 1856-67—Third Series, 1 vol. (*all published*), 1868-9—Fourth Series, Vols. I-IV pt. 1, 1870-76, together 13 vols. and 1 part, roy. 8vo. *very extensively illustrated with maps, plates, and woodcuts of Coins, Seals, and other Antiquities, twelve vols. in hf. green morocco, and 3 parts, sd.* £12. 10*s* *Dublin,* 1849-77

5574 ——— the same: First Series, 3 vols.—New Series, Vols. I-V, 1856-66;—8 vols. roy. 8vo. *five vols. in hf. green calf gilt; marbled edges, the rest in parts,* £6. 10*s* 1853-66

The Third Series commenced with a new title: Journal of the Historical and Archæological Association of Ireland. The researches of the Society had become so extensive that it was no longer necessary to confine them to Kilkenny.

5575 PETRIE'S (G.) CHRISTIAN INSCRIPTIONS in the IRISH LANGUAGE, edited by Stokes, 8 parts in 7, forming 2 vols. 4to. 128 *plates and many woodcuts, sd.* £3. *Dublin University Press,* 1872-78

These parts form the annual volumes of the Royal Historical and Archæo-

KILKENNY ARCHÆOLOGICAL—*continued.*

logical Association of Ireland, for 1870 to 1875. The last 2 plates are Irish, Welsh and Gaulish Alphabets.

An indispensable work to all Celtic scholars and students of Irish History. Having been printed for the Association, very few copies have come into the market.

5576—82 Ossianic Society's TRANSACTIONS, 6 vols. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1854-61

Consisting of ancient works illustrating the history and literature of Ireland from the earliest times, edited from the original manuscripts by O'Kearney, O'Daly, O'Grady, and others, with the text printed opposite each translation. Most of the volumes are out of print.

List of Contents:

Vol. I. Battle of Gabhra, Garristown in the county of Dublin, fought A.D. 283.
II. Festivities of the house of Conan of Cecan-Sleibhe, county Clare.
III. Pursuit after Diarmuid o'Duibhne, and Grainne, the daughter of Cormac Mac Airt, King of Ireland in the 3rd Century, 10*s*
Vol. IV. Fenian Poems.
V. Proceedings of the great Bardic Institution, edited by Connellan, *a very interesting volume on the Irish Bards, with texts, and prose and verse translations, cloth, 7s 6d* 1860
VI. Fenian Poems, Second Series, 10*s*

5583 O'CONOR (C.) RERUM HIBERNICARUM SCRIPTORES veteres, quibus Editor præfixit: de Fontibus Historiæ genuinæ Hibernorum, eorumque Chronologia, deque antiquissimis Codicibus literis Hibernicis ante Sæculum X, exaratis; Græcorum et Romanorum Testimonia, itemque S. Patricii Epistolæ, Ficci Hymnus, et Gildæ Modudii Carmen de Regibus Hiberniæ; domesticorum Annalium Chronologicæ rationes, etc. 4 vols, 4to. *facsimiles of Irish MSS. boards, rare*, £42. *Buckinghamiæ*, 1814-26

Privately printed at the expense of the late Duke of Buckingham. Only 200 copies were issued, and these for presents. One or two copies have been sold in the last few years at constantly rising prices. The O'Connor copy, 4 vols. in boards, sold recently at Dublin for £105.

The expenses incurred by the Duke of Buckingham, for the researches and for the printing of these four volumes, exceeded the sum of £3000.

The work consists of the original *Irish* texts, with *Latin* translations, of the Hiberno-Celtic MSS., formerly in the Library of Stowe, but now added to the literary treasures of Ashburnham House, near Hastings, the Earl of Ashburnham having purchased the whole of the Stowe Collection of MSS. Dr. O'Connor refrained from inserting any work which had already been printed, and the entire series may be said to consist of important additions to the history and antiquities of Ireland, most of which were only previously known to us by name. Therefore, "Whether we consider the learning of O'Connor, the value of the materials, or the princely munificence of the Duke of Buckingham, at whose expense it was produced, it is without a parallel in modern literature."—*Sir F. Palgrave, Rise of the English Commonwealth.*

5584 ULSTER JOURNAL of Archæology, 9 vols. 4to. *complete, maps, many plates, facsimiles, woodcuts, etc. rare*, £9. *Belfast*, 1853-62

5585 VALLANCEY (Gen. Ch.) COLLECTANEA DE REBUS HIBERNICIS, published from original MSS. and illustrated by Notes and Remarks, in 6 vols. 8vo. *portraits and plans, plates and cuts, calf*, £7. 10*s* *Dublin*, 1770-1804

VALLANCEY'S COLLECTANEA—*continued.*

Beyond the pieces mentioned in Lowndes' collation, this set has the following: in Vol. I, leaf of advertisement at end of No. 2; Vol. II, a general title; Vol. III, in No. 10, Ship Temple, a plate, and at page 577, 1 plate and 2 tables; in Vol. IV, the rare slip, paged 212*; in Vol. V, a general title, besides the *bis* plate 10 in the series of 1-13. Bound up at the end of Vol. VI is an Essay on the Primitive Inhabitants of Great Britain and Ireland, proving . . . that they were Persians or Indo-Scythæ, by Gen. C. Vallancey, *Dublin*, 1807.

This copy has not, however, Table II (Druidic Symbols) in Vol. II, No. 6; plate xix in Vol. VI pt. 2; nor the general titles to Vols. I, III, and IV. There is a blunder in Lowndes' description of Vol. III, which requires rectification: he includes as part of No. 12 in that volume, the "Ancient History of Ireland Vindicated," which was only published in Vol. IV, as No. 14.

Manks Society's Publications:

5586-5614 A complete set of the Manks Society publications, from the commencement, 28 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £15. *Douglas*, 1859-78

The twenty-eighth vol. was printed *in* 1878 and issued *for* the year 1875-6. Complete sets are rare, some vols. being out of print.

CONTENTS.

1 Sacheverell's Account of the Isle of Man, edited by Rev. J. Cumming 1859

2 Manx Grammar, by Kelly, edited by Rev. W. Gill, 3*s* 6*d* 1859

3 Legislation of Three of the Thirteen Stanleys, Kings of Man; edited by Rev. W. Mackenzie, *facsimiles*, 12*s* 6*d* 1860

4-7-9 Oliver's Monumenta Insulæ Manniæ, 3 vols. £2. 1860

5 Oswald's Vestigia Insulæ Manniæ antiquiora; Armorial Bearings of the Isle of Man, *coloured facsimiles, plates*, 15*s* 1860

6 Feltham's Tour through Man, in 1797-8, edited by Rev. B. Airy, *maps*, 10*s* 6*d*

8 Harrison's Bibliotheca Monensis, a Bibliographical Account of Works relating to the Isle of Man, 13*s* 6*d* 1861

10 Challoner's Treatise of the Isle of Man, in 6 chapters (1656), edited, with notes, by Rev. J. Cumming, *portrait of Fairfax, plates in facsimile*, 10*s* 6*d* 1863

11 Waldron's Description of the Isle of Man, printed in 1731, edited, with Notes, by Harrison, 10*s* 6*d* 1845

12 Parr's Abstract of the Laws, Customs, and Ordinances of the Isle of Man, Vol. I, edited by Gell, 10*s* 1867

13 Kelly's Manx-English and English-Manx Dictionary, 15*s* 1869

14 Feltham and Wright's Monumental Inscriptions in the Isle of Man, *plates*, 7*s* 6*d*

15 Cumming. Collection of Memoirs on the Antiquities of the Isle of Man, *plates*, 10*s* 1868

16 Harrison, Mona Miscellany, a collection of Proverbs, Sayings, Ballads, Customs, Superstitions, Legends, peculiar to the Isle of Man, 7*s* 6*d* 1869

17 Clay and Crellin's Currency of the Isle of Man, *many plates of Coins and Bank Notes* 1869

18 Harrison's Old Historians of Man: Camden, Speed, Dugdale, Cox, Wilson, Willis, and Grose, 16 *maps and plates*, 7*s* 6*d* 1872

19 Records of the Tynwald and St. John's Chapels in the Isle of Man, by Harrison, with an account of the Duke of Atholl taking possession of the Island in 1736; also a Lay of Ancient Mona, 14 *plates*, 7*s* 6*d* 1871

20 Manx Miscellanies, Vol. I, containing selections from "Paradise Lost," translated into Manx, by the Rev. T. Christian—Diary of James, VIIth Earl of Derby, who was beheaded at Bolton-in-the-Moors, Oct. 15th, 1651, etc. etc. *with* 2 *plates*, 7*s* 6*d*

21 Mona Miscellany, Second Series, *with* 2 *plates and Music to one song*, 7*s* 6*d*

22, 23 Chronica Regum Manniæ et Insularum, from the MS. in the Brit. Mus. with notes by P. A. Munch, revised and with English translation, etc. by Dr. Goss, *plates*, 2 vols. *the first of which is rare; the second sells* 10*s*

24 Bibliotheca Monensis, an account of works relating to the Isle of Man, new edition by W. Harrison, 10*s*

25-27 Blundell (W.) History of the I. of Man, written 1648-56, edited from the MS. by W. Harrison, 2 vols. 20*s*

26 Illiam Dhône and the Manx Rebellion, 1651, Records relating to William Christian of Ronaldsway, by W. Harrison, 10*s*

28 Records of S. Mark's Chapel, Malew, I. of Man, 1771-1864, from original documents of Rev. J. T. Clarke, Chaplain, by W. Harrison, 10*s*

VI. LITERARY AND PHILOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

a. English.

5616 ÆLFRIC SOCIETY. HOMILIES of ÆLFRIC, *Anglo-Saxon and English*, by B. Thorpe, 10 parts complete, 2 vols. 8vo. £2. 12*s* 1844-46

5617 ARBER (E.) English Reprints of the Choicest old Authors, many from Unique and other impressions, 30 vols. or parts, sm. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *uncut*, £5. 1869-71

List of Contents: Puttenham's Arte of English Poesie, 1589; Thomas Watson's Poems, 1582-93; Naunton's Fragmenta Regalia, 1630; Roger Ascham's Scholemaster, 1570; Udall's Roister Doister, 1553; Duke of Buckingham's Rehearsal, 1671; Webbe's Trauailes, 1590; Sidney's Apologie for Poetrie, 1595; Gascoigne's Steele Glas, 1576; Earle's Microcosmographie, 1628; Latimer's Ploughers, 1549; Lyly's Euphues, 1579-80, a thick vol.; Gosson's Schoole of Abuse, 1579; The Revelation to the Monk of Evesham, 1482; Howell's Forreine Travell, 1642; Latimer's seven Sermons before Edward VI, 1549; Addison on Paradise Lost, 1712; Selden's Table Talk, 1689; More's Utopia, 1516; Milton's Areopagitica, 1644; Ascham's Toxophilus, 1545; Tottel's Miscellany, 1557; Habington's Castara, 1634-40; James I, Counterblast to Tobacco, etc. 1535-1604; Raleigh, Markham and Linschoten, the last Fight of the Revenge at Sea, 1591-99; Webbe's Discourse of English Poetrie, 1586; Lever's Sermons, 1550; Roy and Barlowe, Rede me and be not wrothe, 1528, &c.; Googe's Eglogs, Epytaphes and Sonettes, 1563; Bacon's Harmony of the Essays, etc. of Lord Bacon.

5618 BALLAD SOCIETY: Publications of the Ballad Society, Vols. I-XVI, and 1 vol. privately printed—together 17 vols. or parts, 8vo. (subscription price £10. 10*s*), *sd.* £5. 5*s* 1868-77

5619 ——— another set, Vols. I-IX, with the privately printed vol.—together 10 vols. 8vo. (subscription price £6. 6*s*), *sd.* £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1868-73

The volume privately printed is: Jyl of Breyntford's Testament, by R. Copland, and other pieces edited by Furnivall.

5620 PUBLICATIONS of the Ballad Society, Vols. I-XIV, LARGE PAPER, thick roy. 8vo. *printed on Whatman's eighty-shilling ribbed paper, tinted expressly for the Society, with numerous facsimiles of woodcuts* (subscription price £28. 7*s*), *sd.* £12. 12*s* 1868-76

CONTENTS: Nos. or Vols. 1, 2, 3 and 10: Ballads from MSS. edited by F. J. Furnivall and W. R. Morfill—Nos. 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 12 and 13; The Roxburghe Ballads, edited by W. Chappell—No. 7: Capt. Cox his Ballads and Books, ed. Furnivall—No. 11: Love Poems and humourous ones, ed. Furnivall—No. 14: The Bagford Ballads, pt. I, ed. by the Rev. J. W. Ebsworth.

5621 BELL'S BRITISH THEATRE; consisting of the most esteemed English plays, 34 vols. 12mo. *portraits and frontispieces, one of each to every play, by Smirke and others, bright calf gilt, contents lettered*, £6. 15*s* 1797

A very pretty set, quite perfect.

5622 CAMDEN SOCIETY: Diary of John Manningham of the Middle Temple and of Bradbourne, Kent, Barrister-at-Law, 1602-3, from the MS. by John Bruce, sm. 4to. *facsimile of the MS. hf. Roxburghe*, 10*s* 1868

5623 CHAUCER SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS, complete from the beginning in 1868 to 1879 inclusive
Original Series, 58 vols.
Second Series, 18 vols.
—together 76 vols. *a few woodcuts and coloured facsimiles* (subscription price £25. 4*s*), *in parts*, £20. 1868-79

The publications are issued in two series, of which the first contains the different texts of Chaucer's works; and the second, such originals of and essays on these as can be procured, with other illustrative treatises and supplementary tales. A list of them as far as the end of 1876 will be found in the General Catalogue of 1880, page 1320; the following are the issues for 1877-79:

First Series.

1877—The Six-Text print of Chaucer's Canterbury tales in parallel columns, part VIII, containing the Parson's Tale, oblong folio.
Separate issues of the above, 6 parts, 8vo.
1878—Autotype Specimens of the chief Chaucer MSS. part II (Part I was issued in 1876, but is not mentioned in the list referred to above).
Parallel-Text edition of Chaucer's Minor Poems, pt. II.
1879—Parallel-Text edition, etc. pt. III.

Second Series.

1878—Essays on Chaucer, his Words and Works, part IV (There was no issue of the Second Series for 1877 or 1879).

5624 COLLIER (J. P.) REPRINTS, A COMPLETE SET, 88 parts, sm. 4to. *at the most only fifty copies printed, sd.* £66. (*ca.* 1862-67)

CONTENTS: BLUE SERIES, English Poetical Miscellanies, 23 parts—GREEN SERIES, Old English Literature, 24 parts—RED SERIES, Early English Popular Literature, 24 parts—YELLOW SERIES, Miscellaneous Tracts, temp. Eliz. et Jacob. I, 17 parts.

For a detailed list of the contents of these series, see General Catalogue, 1880, pages 125 and 126. The three parts of the BLUE SERIES not contained in the set there described are as follows: Thomas Churchyard's Miscellaneous Poems, 1576; Churchyard's Charge, 1580; An Antidote against Melancholy done up into Pills, 1661.

5625 EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS, ORIGINAL SERIES, complete from the beginning in 1864 to 1880 inclusive, 74 vols. 8vo. (subscription price £17. 17*s*), *sd. rare*, £14. 1864-80

5626 ——— another set, ORIGINAL SERIES, 1864 to 1879 inclusive, being Vols. 1 to 73, 8vo. *sixty-nine bound in thirty-eight, hf. morocco neat, uncut, four sd.* £17. 10*s* 1864-79

The subscription price *unbound* was £16. 16*s*, and the cost of binding was at least £7. 7*s*—total £24. 3*s*.

5627 EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY'S Publications, Original Series, 1864 to 1873 inclusive, nos. or vols. 1 to 55, 8vo. *thirty-nine bound in twenty-one vols. hf. morocco neat, uncut, the rest sd.* £8. 10*s* 1864-73

Subscription price unbound £10. 10*s*, cost of binding about £4. 4*s*—total £14. 14*s*.

5628 ENGLISH DIALECT SOCIETY'S Publications, from the beginning in 1873 to 1879 incl. nos. or vols. 1-26 and 6*;—27 vols. 8vo. *sd.* £5. 5*s* 1873-79

5629 ENGLISH DIALECT SOCIETY'S Publications, from the beginning in 1873 to 1878, 23 vols. (1-22 and 6*), 8vo. *sixteen vols. in seven, hf. morocco gilt, uncut, the other seven sd.* £5. 1873-78

A list of these works as far as published down to 1876 will be found in General Catalogue of 1880, page 125. The following are the publications for 1877-79 :—

1877.

Glossary of Words in use in the Wapentakes of Manley and Corringham, Lincolnshire, by E. Peacock.

Glossary of Holderness Words, by F. Ross, R. Stead, and T. Holderness.

On the Dialects of eleven southern and south-western Counties, with a new classification of the English Dialects, by Prince L. L. Bonaparte.

Bibliographical List, part III, containing a list of books on Scottish Dialects, Anglo-Irish Dialect, Cant, Slang, and Americanisms, etc.

Outline of the Grammar of the Dialect of West Somerset, by F. T. Elworthy.

1878.

Glossary of Cumberland Words and Phrases, by W. Dickinson.

Tusser's Five Hundred Pointes of Good Husbandrie, ed. by W. Payne and S. J. Herrtage.

Dictionary of English Plant Names, by J. Britten and R. Holland, pt. I.

1879.

Five Reprinted Glossaries including Wiltshire, East Anglian, Suffolk and East Yorkshire, etc. ed. by Skeat.

Supplement to the Cumberland Glossary, by W. Dickinson.

Specimens of English Dialects. I, Exmoor Scolding and Courtship; II, A Bran New Wark.

English Plant Names, part II.

5630 GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE, complete from the beginning in 1731 to May, 1868, inclusive, 229 vols. including Ayscough's Indexes down to 1818 and List of the Plates and Woodcuts to 1818—5 vols. 8vo. *numerous portraits and plates, one hundred and eighty-four vols. in calf gilt, the rest in parts,* £50. 1731-1868

The series of plates of Baronets' Arms with explanatory text, published in the *Gentleman's Magazine* about 1750 and subsequent years, is, in the above set, bound in a separate volume.

5631 HARLEIAN MISCELLANY, a Collection of scarce, curious, and entertaining Pamphlets and Tracts, selected from the Library of the Earl of Oxford, with historical, political, and critical notes, by Oldys and PARK, with the Supplement, 10 vols. 4to. BEST EDITION (pub. £33. 12*s in bds.*), *hf. calf,* £10. 10*s* 1808-13

Priced, 1831, Longmans, £18; 1837, Arch, £18. 18*s*; 1840, Bohn, £21; 1845, Rodwell, £16. 16*s*; fetched at Sotheby's, 1855, *calf extra,* £22. 10*s*.

5632 NEWCASTLE TRACTS. A Collection of the Tracts, privately printed between 1817-28 for the Literary Society of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 31 vols. sm. 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges,* £14. 1817, *etc.*

This extraordinarily fine copy belonged to Mr. Brockett, and each volume bears his crest on both sides. Many of the tracts are on vellum paper, and only a small number were thus printed.

5633 NEWCASTLE TRACTS, 31 vols. arranged as follows: Poetry, 4 vols.—Printing, 2 vols.—Biography, 3 vols.—History, 3 vols.—Angling, 1 vol.—Coins, 1 vol.—Miscellanies, 1 vol.—together 15 vols. sm. 8vo. *hf. morocco, gilt tops,* £15. 1817, *etc.*

CONTENTS :—Cheviot, a poetical fragment by R. W. 1700 (?)—The Marriage of the Coquet and the Alwine, 1780—Bartlett's Episcopal Coins of Durham, and the Monastic Coins of Reading minted during the reign of Edward I, II, and III, with notes by T. Trotter Brockett (1778)—Cockle's Elegy to the Memory of the Princess Charlotte of Wales—Reply to Byron's "Fare thee well"—Garret's Elegy to the Memory of Princess Charlotte of Wales—A short View of the long Life and Raigne

NEWCASTLE TRACTS—*continued.*

of Henry the Third, King of England, presented to King James, *portrait*—Narration of the Life and Death of Lancelot Andrewes, Bishop of Winchester, *portrait*, 1650—Life and Death of Robert Earle of Salisbury, Lord Treasurer of England, *portrait*, 1612—Grey's Chorographia, or a Survey of Newcastle-upon-Tine, *cuts*, 1649—Catalogue of Books and Tracts printed at the Private-Press of George Allan (1769-80)—Account of the great Floods in the Rivers Tyne, Wear, etc. in 1771 and 1815—Enfield's Essay on the Cultivation of Taste—Willett's Memoir on the Origin of Printing, 1818—the same, second edition of the reprint, 1820—Willett's Observations on the origin of Printing, 1819—Ged's Biographical Memoirs, including an account of his Progress in the Art of Block Printing, 1781—Santander's Essay on the Origin of Printing, 1819—Blackett (Sir Walter) Memoirs of his public Life, with a Pedigree of the Calverleys of Calverley, and the Backetts of Newcastle and Northumberland by T. Straker, *portrait and views*, 1812—Beauvais's Essay on distinguishing Antique from Counterfeit Coins and Medals, 1739—Hodgson's Essays on Stereotype-Printing, 1820—Lithgow's Siege of Newcastle, 1745—His Majesties (Charles I) Passing through the Scots Armie, 1641—Aneurin's Gododin and the Odes of the Months, translated from the Welsh by Probert, 1820—The Battle of Flodden field, black letter, 1515 — Numismata aurea Imperatorum Romanorum ex museo T. Trotter Brockett, 1822—The Will and Codicil of a certain northern vicar, *frontispiece*, 1765—T. Brand's Letters to Ralph Beilby, 1824—Relation of the Taking of Newcastle, 1644—Brockett's Glossary of North-Country Words, from a MS. with additions, *portrait*, 1825—The Scots March from Barwicke to Newcastle, 1644—Life of A. Barnes, Alderman of Newcastle, 1716, etc. etc.

5634 NOTES AND QUERIES, a medium of intercommunication for Literary Men, Artists, Antiquaries, Genealogists, etc. complete from the beginning in 1849 to June 4th, 1881, with the FIVE GENERAL INDEXES;—67 vols. and 23 numbers, sm. 4to. *cloth*, £25. 1849-81

First Series, 12 vols. and Index, 1849-55; Second Series, 12 vols. and Index, 1856-61; Third Series, 12 vols. and Index, 1862-67; Fourth Series, 12 vols. and Index, 1868-73; Fifth Series, 12 vols. and Index, 1874-79; Sixth Series, Vols. I, II, and III (except the last 3 nos.), 1880-81.

A set of the first five series costs, new, £38.

5635 PERCY SOCIETY: Reprints of Early English Poetry, Ballads, and Popular Literature of the Middle Ages, edited from original Manuscripts and scarce Publications, and issued by the PERCY SOCIETY, 94 parts, complete, forming 30 vols. with the SUPPRESSED TRACTS, "Quippes for a new-fangled Gentlewoman," and Bansley's "Pride and Abuse of Women"—together 96 parts, sm. 8vo. *all in parts, uncut*, £25. 1840-52

5636 PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY: PROCEEDINGS of the Philological Society, 6 vols. complete, 1842-53—TRANSACTIONS of the Philological Society, 1854 to 1879, 17 vols.—EXTRA VOLUMES, as described below, 11 vols.—together 34 vols. 8vo. *cloth and sd. rare*, £18. 18*s* 1842-79

The following is a list of the extra publications in this set: Loewe's English-Circassian-Turkish and Cir.-Eng.-Turk. Dictionary, 1854—Liber Cure Cocorum; Rolle de Hampole's Pricke of Conscience; The Castle of Love, 3 in 1 vol. 1864—Dan Michel's Ayenbite of Inwyt, ed. Morris, 1866—Manipulus Vocabulorum, by Peter Levins (1570), ed. by H. B. Wheatley, 1867—A Mœso-Gothic Glossary, by W. W. Skeat, 1868—Ellis on Early English pronunciation, with reference to Shakespere and Chaucer, 4 thick vols. 1869-75—Danby P. Fry on the Improvement of English Orthography, 1870—Mediæval Greek Texts, pt. 1, edited by W. Wagner, 1870.

PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY TRANSACTIONS—*continued.*

5637 PROCEEDINGS of the Philological Society, 6 vols. in 4—TRANSACTIONS, 1854-69, 13 vols.—EXTRA VOLUMES, as described below, 4 vols.—23 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £10. 1842-69

The extra publications in this set are: Loewe's Engl.-Circassian Dictionary—Liber Cure Cocorum—Rolle de Hampole's Pricke of Conscience—The Castle of Love—Dan Michel's Ayenbite of Inwyt—Levins's Manipulus Vocabulorum Skeat's Mœso-Gothic Glossary.

5638 TRANSACTIONS of the Philological Society, for 1860-61, 2 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d*

Including articles on English Etymologies, and the relationship between the Finnish and Indo-Germanic Languages, by H. Wedgwood—On Sisterfamilies of Languages, by Dr. C. Lottner; and others by R. F. Weymouth, H. Coleridge, E. Adams, D. P. Fry, etc.

5639 TRANSACTIONS, for 1864, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d*

Character and origin of the possessive augment, by J. Manning—Text of the Iguvine Inscriptions with translations, by F. W. Newman—Grammar and Glossary of the Dorset Dialect, by W. Barnes—Gwreans an Bys, the Creation of the World, a Cornish mystery, with translation by W. Stokes.

5639*RETROSPECTIVE REVIEW, the Two Series COMPLETE, 16 vols. 8vo. *half calf, neat*, £8. 2*s* 6*d* 1820-28

5640 RICHARDSON'S Tracts. Reprints of Rare Tracts and Imprints of Antient Manuscripts, &c. chiefly illustrative of the History of the Northern Counties; and printed at the press of M. A. Richardson, Newcastle, *divided as follows:* Historical, 4 vols.; Biographical, 2 vols.; Miscellaneous, 1 vol.—together 7 vols. complete, post 8vo. BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED *on fine thick paper, with facsimile titles, initial letters in colours, &c. and having general titles and lists of contents, hf. morocco, uncut, very scarce*, £8. 8*s*
Newcastle, 1844-49

Only 100 copies were printed, and all were sold before 1851.

ROXBURGHE CLUB PUBLICATIONS:

All are in 4to. half morocco.

These are genuine Club publications; not printed for sale. Of most of the volumes only 30 copies were printed; of none more than 100 copies.

5641 VIRGILES Aenaeis, Certaine Bokes turned into English Meter by Henry Earle of Surrey (1557), 60 *copies printed*, 30*s*
Baron Bolland, 1814

5642 CUTWODE (T.) Caltha Poetarum; or the Bumble Bee (1599), *only* 32 *copies printed*, £2. 2*s* *R. Heber*, 1815

5643 OVID. The three first books of Ovid de Tristibus translated into English by Thomas Churchyarde (*Thomas Marsh*, 1578), £2.
Earl Spencer, 1816

5643*BARNFIELD (R.) Poems (1598), 34 *copies printed*, £3.
J. Boswell, Auchinleck Press, 1816

5644 DOLARNY'S Primerose, or the first Part of the Passionate Hermit (1606), 36 *copies printed*, £3. *Sir F. Freeling*, 1816

5645 NEWES from Scotland declaring the damnable Life of Doctor Fian, a notable Sorcerer, *woodcuts*, 36 *copies printed*, £2. 10*s*
G. H. Freeling, 1816

5646 HAGTHORPE revived, or select specimens of a forgotten Poet, *printed on india paper, woodcuts*, £2. 10*s*
Sir S. E. Brydges, Lee Priory, Kent, 1817

5647 INTERLUDE of the World and the Child (1522), 34 *copies printed*, 36*s* *Viscount Althorp*, 1817

ROXBURGHE CLUB PUBLICATIONS—*continued.*

5648 LIVRE du Faulcon, £4. 10*s* *R. Lang*, 1817

5649 SCOLOKER (A.) Daiphantus, or the Passions of Love, £2. 5*s* *R. Wilbraham*, 1818

5650 COMPLAINT of a Lover's Life, Controversy between a Lover and a Jay, *woodcuts*, 31 *copies printed*, £3. 10*s* *Rev. T. F. Dibdin*, 1818

5651 CONSTABLE (Henry) Diana, or the excellent conceitful Sonnets of H. C. printed in 1592 or 1594, £2. 5*s* 1818

5652 OVID, Six Bookes of Metamorphoseos, translated by W. CAXTON, *woodcuts*, 43 *copies printed*, £5. 5*s* 1819

Privately printed from the Pepysian Manuscript, as a present to the Members of the Roxburghe Club, by G. Hibbert. This was his own reserved copy, and has added by him four interesting autograph letters from F. Douce (2), R. Heber and G. Neville.

5653 MORTE Arthur. The Adventures of Sir Launcelot du Lake, with Glossary, 31 *copies printed*, £5. 15*s* 1819

5654 TWO INTERLUDES: Jack Jugler and Thersytes, £4. *J. Haslewood, Lee Priory, Kent*, 1820

5655 THE NEW NOTBROUNE MAYD; and the Boke of Mayd Emlyn, £3. 3*s* *G. Isted*, 1820

5656 CHEVELERE Assigne, 4to. black letter, *facsimile, duplicate from Abbotsford Library, with Sir Walter Scott's autograph, and an autograph letter of E. V. Utterson*, £4. 4*s* *E. V. Utterson*, 1820

5657 SKELTON (J.) Magnifycence, an Interlude, black letter, 36*s* *J. Littledale*, 1821

5658 Vox Populi Vox Dei, a complaynt of the Commons against Taxes, £2. 1821

"This reprint was intended by Sir Joseph Littledale as his contribution to the Roxburghe Club, but before it was issued he was raised to the bench, and he substituted 'Skelton's Magnificence.'"—*MS. Note.*

5659 MARSTON (R.) Elegiacal Poem on the Death of Thomas Lord Grey of Wilton, 36 *copies printed*, 32*s* *Viscount Morpeth*, 1822

5660 RAVENSCROFT (T.) Selections from the Works of, *consisting of Ballads with Music*, £4. 4*s* *Duke of Marlborough*, 1822

5661 JUDICIUM, a Pageant, extracted from the Towneley MS. of Ancient Mysteries, edited by Francis Douce, 50 *copies printed*, £2. 2*s* *P. E. Townley*, 1822

5662 HAVELOK THE DANE, the Ancient English Romance, accompanied by the French Text, with introduction, notes, and Glossary by Sir Frederick Madden, 61 *copies printed*, £3. 10*s* 1828

5663 GAUFRIDI ARTHURII MONEMUTHENSIS Archidiaconi, postea Episcopi Asaphensis, de Vita et Viticiniis Merlini Carmen heroicum (edente W. H. BLACK), 39 *copies printed*, 30*s* 1830

5664 THE LYVYS OF SEYNTYS, translated into Englys be a Doctour of Dyvynite clepyd Osbern Bokenam, black letter, £4. 10*s* *Lord Clive*, 1835

5665 GESTA ROMANORUM, the Old English Versions of the, with Introduction and Notes by Sir F. MADDEN, £5. 5*s* 1838

5666 ENGLISH POETRY, three Collections of, of the latter part of the XVIth Century, edited by Sir H. Ellis, £4. 1844

5667 HISTORICAL PAPERS, part 1, edited by P. Bliss and B. Bandinel, 15*s* 1846

ROXBURGHE CLUB PUBLICATIONS—*continued.*

5668 CRONIQUE D'ESCOCE, LA VRAIE, pretensions des Anglois à la Couronne de France. Diplome de Jacques VI, Roi de la Grande Bretagne. Drawn from the Burgundian Library by Major R. Anstruther, 30*s* 1847

5669 SHERLEY BROTHERS, an historical memoir of the lives of Sir Thomas, Sir Anthony, and Sir Robert Sherley, Knights, by one of the same house (E. P. Shirley), 28*s* 1848

5670 CHRONOLOGICAL LIST of Members; Catalogue of Books; Rules, 12*s* 1850

5671 GOWER (J.) Poema quod dicitur Vox Clamantis necnon Chronica tripartita nunc primum edidit H. O. Coxe, 36*s* 1850

5672 SOWDONE of Babylone and FERUMBRAS his Sone, a Romance, *presented by the Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry*, 32*s* 1854

5673 THE AYENBITE of INWYT, written in the Dialect of the County of Kent, by Dan MICHEL, of Northgate, in the year 1340, now first printed from the autograph MS. in the British Museum, edited with a Glossary by Rev. JOS. STEVENSON, 40 *copies printed*, £2. 1855

5674 KING EDWARD THE SIXTH'S Literary Remains, edited from his autograph MSS. with historical notes and biographical memoir by J. G. NICHOLS, 2 vols. £6. 1857

5675 OCCLEVE (T.) de Regimine Principum, a Poem, 20*s* 1860

5676 WEY (W.) Itineraries to Jerusalem, 1458 and 1462, and to Saint James of Compostella, 1456, *with the large* MAP *of all the Holy Places in Palestine, measuring 7 ft. by 17 in. coloured in facsimile of the Original, mounted on linen*, 2 vols. 32*s* 1857-67

5677 SEYNT GRAAL OR THE SANK RYAL: the History of the Holy Graal, partly in English Verse, by Henry Lonelich, Skynner (Temp. Henry VI, 1423-1461), and wholly in French Prose, by Sires Robiers de Borron, about 1180-1200. Edited by FURNIVALL, with a prefatory Essay on the Saga of the Holy Graal by San Marte (A. Schulz), a Reprint of the Romanz de l'Estore dou Graal, a Note on the early Byrons and Robert de Burun by C. H. Pearson, a prefatory Essay on Arthur by Herbert COLERIDGE, and the Byrthe of Mordret, 2 vols. £4. 10*s* 1861-63

5678 PARTONOPE OF BLOIS. The old English Version of the Romance of Parthenopex, Count of Blois (in Verse), edited, for the first time, by the Rev. W. E. Buckley, £2. 10*s* 1862

5679 POULET (Sir Amias) Copy-Book of Letters written during his Embassy to France (A.D. 1577), edited by O. OGLE, 24*s* 1866

5680 BOKES of Nurture, by J. Russell and H. Rhodes, and Boke of Kervynge, edited (with notes) by F. J. Furnivall, 30*s*
Hon. R. Curzon, Bungay, 1867

5681 PILGRIMAGE of the Lyf of the Manhode from the French of Guillaume de Deguileville, edited (with notes and a glossary) by W. A. Wright, 28*s* 1869

5682 PARTONOPE OF BLOIS, a fragment of, from a MS. at Vale Royal in the possession of Lord Delamere, *with facsimile*, 10*s* 1873
"This fragment forms a portion of an entirely different version of the story from that which is contained in the volume of 'Partonope,' printed by the Roxburghe Club in 1862."

ROXBURGHE CLUB PUBLICATIONS—*continued.*

5683 PLASIDAS. THE HYSTORIE of the most noble Knyght PLASIDAS, and other rare pieces collected by Samuel Pepys, *chromolithographic front. and numerous coloured facsimiles of the original woodcuts,* £3. 10*s* 1873

"The volume is composed of the following pieces bound up together: The Hystorie of Plasidas (1566), by John Partridge; The Hystorie of Lady Pandavola (1566) by the same; The History of the Lady Lucres of Scene (Sienna) and of her Lover Eurialus; The Northern Mother's Blessing; The Way to Thrift; Life and Death of Sir John Oldcastle (1601), by John Weever."

5684 CORRESPONDENCE of Sir Robert Kerr, first Earl of Ancram, and his son William, third Earl of Lothian (1616-67), 2 vols. 11 *fine portraits, also plates and numerous facsimiles of signatures,* £12. *Marquess of Lothian,* 1875

5685 HISTORY OF GRISILD the Second, a narrative in verse of the Divorce of Queen Katherine of Arragon, written by William Forrest, edited from the Author's MS. by the Rev. W. D. Macray, £2. 2*s* *Presented by J. B. Heath,* 1875

With an appendix of specimens of Forrest's other works: History of Joseph, Metrical Psalms, Governance of Princes, Life of B.V. Mary. Also notes and glossarial Index.

5686 BARNFIELD. Complete Poems of Richard BARNFIELD, with introduction and notes by A. B. Grosart, *front. and facsimiles of the original MS. and of the titles of original editions,* £4. 1876

5587 POEMS from Sir Kenelm DIGBY'S Papers in the possession of Henry A. Bright, *portrait after Van Dyck, portraits of Sir K. Digby and Venetia, Lady Digby, and facsimile of the former's autograph,* £3. 15*s* *Presented by H. A. Bright,* 1877

Eighty-two copies printed.

5688 ROYAL SOCIETY OF LITERATURE. Transactions of the Royal Society of Literature of the United Kingdom, **First Series** (in 4to.), 3 vols. in 6 parts, *complete, many plates of Hieroglyphics, etc.* (pub. at £9. 19*s* 6*d*), *bds.* 16*s* 1827-29

5689 SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS, a complete set from its beginning to its end in 1853; 47 vols. 8vo. *in the original cloth,* £9. 9*s* 1841-53

The Shakespeare Society has been dissolved, and the few complete sets of their publications dispersed. They consist of nearly fifty different works, illustrative of Shakespeare, either now printed for the first time, or from their rarity difficult to be procured, edited by eminent literary men.

5690 SHAKSPERE SOCIETY (THE NEW) Transactions and other Publications, for the years 1874 (the first) to 1877 inclusive, 19 vols. 8vo. and 4to. *sd.* £4. 10*s* 1874-77

One of the volumes issued for 1874, Shakspere Allusion-Books, part 1, is not in the above collection.

5691 SOMERS (Lord) Collection of scarce and valuable TRACTS on the most interesting and entertaining Subjects, but such as relate chiefly to the History and Constitution of these Kingdoms, revised, augmented, and arranged by Walter Scott, 13 vols. royal 4to. (pub. at £42.), *very fine copy, russia extra, gilt edges, by C. Smith,* £21. *Lond.* 1809-15

5702 SPENSER SOCIETY'S REPRINTS, A COMPLETE SET to 1876, 17 thick vols. sm. 4to. and 3 vols. folio (subscription price £18. 18*s*), *sewed, uncut*, £12. 12*s* 1867-76

CONTENTS: 4to.—Withers (G.) Juvenilia, 3 vols.—Works of John Taylor, the Water Poet, not included in the folio vol. of 1630; first, second and third collections, 2 vols.—George Withers' Miscellaneous Works; first, second, third and fourth collections, 4 vols.—C. Robinson, A Handefull of Pleasant Delites; reprinted from the original edition of 1594—John Haywood's Proverbs and Epigrams, reprinted from the edition of 1562—Zephiri, reprinted from the edition of 1594—T. Watson, The Ekatompathia, or Passionate Century of Love, reprinted from the edition of (circa) 1581—Flowers of Epigrammes by Timothe Kendall, reprinted from the original edition of 1577—Belvedére; or the Garden of the Muses, by John Bodenham, from the original edition of 1600—The Worthines of Wales, by Thomas Churchyard, from the original edition of 1587.

Folio.—Works of John Taylor, the Water Poet, reprinted from the folio edition of 1630, 3 vols.

5703 STATISTICAL SOCIETY, Journal of the Statistical Society of London, from the beginning in May, 1838, to Sept. 1873, being Vols. I-XXXV and XXXVI parts 1-3, with Index to the first fifteen vols.—together 35 vols. and 3 parts, 8vo. *sixteen vols. in hf. black morocco, the rest in parts*, £15. 1839-73

5704 TATLER (The) Original Edition, 271 nos. forming 2 vols. in 1, folio, *fine mezzotint portrait of Sir R. Steele prefixed, calf extra, gilt edges*, £16. 1709-11

Extremely rare; the scarcest of the original issues of the Essayists.

5705 WARTON CLUB. Publications, 4 parts or vols. (all issued), sm. 8vo. *sd.* 25*s* 1855-56

CONTENTS: History of Fulk Fitz Warine in Norman French, with English translation and notes by T. Wright—Songs and Carols from a MS. of the XVth century, by T. Wright—Early English Miscellanies in Prose and Verse, by J. O. Halliwell—Mary Queen of Scots' Latin Themes, edited by Anatole de Montaiglon.

5706 WESTMINSTER REVIEW, Vols. I-XXIV pt. 1, with General Index to the first thirteen 1824-36

London Review, 2 vols. *very scarce* 1835-36

London and Westminster Review, Vols. III-VII (of the London Review) and XXV-XXIX (of the Westminster Review), 5 vols. 1836-38

Westminster and Foreign Quarterly Review, Vols. XLVII-LVI (*i.e.* of the entire series from 1824), 10 vols. 1847-51

Westminster Review, NEW SERIES, Vols. I-LVIII part 1 1852-80

—in all 98 vols. and 2 parts, 8vo. *eighty-two vols. bound in hf. calf neat, the rest sd.* A BARGAIN, £15. 1824-80

With the exception of the last half-volume of the first series, and the sixteen vols. published from 1839-46, the above is a complete set of this highly esteemed periodical.

b. BONAPARTE'S (*Prince Louis Lucien*) Philological Publications:

Of no volume were more than 256 copies printed.

5707-5834

1 Parabola de Seminatore, ex Matthæo, *in LXXII Europæas linguas* ac dialectos versa et Romanis characteribus expressa, 8vo. *rare*, 25*s* 1857

2 Specimen Lexici comparativi omnium Linguarum Europæarum, sm. folio, *s. d.* 15*s* *Florentiæ*, 1847

3 Catalogues des ouvrages de Linguistique Européenne, édités par le Prince L. L. Bonaparte, 16mo. 3*s* 1858

4 Deuxième catalogue des ouvrage destinés a faciliter l'étude des langues Européennes, 16mo. 4*s* 6*d* 1862

5 Canticum Canticorum Salomonis, 3 *Vasconicæ linguæ dialectis in Hispania vigentibus* versum, a J. A. de Uriarte et Bonaparte, 4to. *printed in black, red, and green*, 15*s* 1858

6 Canticum trium puerorum in 7 *dialectos Vasconicas* versum, 4to. 4*s* 6*d* 1858

7 —— idem, in 11 *dialectis Vasconicis*, à L. L. Bonaparte, 4to. *new phonetic types*, 6*s* *W. H. Billing*, 1858

8 —— ejusdem editio altera, 4to. *new phonetic types*, 7*s* 6*d* *G. Barclay*, 1858

9 Prodromus Evangelii Matthæi octupli, seu Oratio dominica *hispanice, gallice et omnibus Vasconicis dialectis* reditta, 4to. 1*s* 6*d* 1857

10 Joan, III, 16, en *dialecto quipuzcoano et vizcaíno*, 8vo. *only* 25 *copies printed* *ca.* 1857

11 Dialogues Basques: Guipuscoans, Biscaïens, Labourdins, Souletins, par A. P. Iturriaga, J. A. de Uriarte, J. Duvoisin, et l'Abbé Inchauspe, avec deux traductions, Espagnole et Française, oblong 8vo. 27*s* 1857

12 Noticia de las obras vascongadas que han salido á luz despues de las que cuenta el P. Larramendi *San Sebastian*, 1856

13 Biblia edo Testamentu: the Bible in the *Guipuscoan dialect* of Basque, by Uriarte, L. L. Bonaparte and Azpiazu, 8vo. 27*s* 1859

Only Genesis, Exodus, and Leviticus are printed.

14 Evangelio segun san Mateo, traducido al Vascuence, *dialecto Guipuzcoano*, 8vo. *only* 10 *copies printed* 1857

15 —— idem, traducido por Uriarte, 8vo. *only* 25 *copies printed*, £2. 10*s* 1858

16 Apocalipsis de San Juan, traducido al *Vascuence, dialecto Guipuzcoano*, por Uriarte, 16mo. *only* 50 *copies printed*, 27*s* 1858

17 Evangelio segun San Mateo, traducido al *Vascuence dialecto vizcaino*, por Uriarte, 8vo. *only* 12 *copies printed* 1857

18 Apocalipsis de San Juan, *Vascuence Vizcaino*, por Uriarte, 16mo. *only* 51 *copies printed*, 27*s* 1857

19 Doctrina Cristiana, en el *Vascuence de Llodio*, provincia de Alava, 32mo. *only* 50 *copies printed*, 15*s* 1858

20 Evangelio segun San Mateo, *Vascuence, dialecto Navarro*, por Etchenique de Elizondo, 8vo. *only* 12 *copies printed* 1857

21 BASQUE BIBLE: Biblea, edo Testament Zahar eta Berria Duvoisin Kapitainak, latinezko Bulgatatik lehembiziko aldiko Laphurdiko eskarara itzulia. Luis-Luziano Bonaparte printzeak argitara emana: La Sainte Bible, traduite por la première fois en langue *Basque*, Dialecte du Labourd, par le Capitaine Duvoisin, éditée par le Prince Louis-Lucien Bonaparte, impl. 8vo. 1365 pp. *double columns, in parts*, £9. 9*s*, or *half morocco*, £10. 10*s* 1859-65

This work, the most important of the Prince's publications, is now entirely out of print.

22 Ruth, le Livre de, traduit en *Basque Labourdin*, par Duvoisin, 32mo. 4*s* 6*d* 1860

23 Cantique des Cantiques de Salomon, en *Basque Labourdin*, par Duvoisin, 16mo. 4*s* 6*d* 1859

24 Evangile selon St. Mathieu, en *Basque, dialecte bas-Navarrais*, par Salaberry, 8vo. *only* 14 *printed* *Bayonne*, 1856

25 Vocabulaire de mots Basques bas-Navarrais, par Salaberry, 18mo. *Bayonne*, 1856

26 St. Evangile (le) selon Mathieu en *Basque Souletin*, par Inchauspe, roy. 8vo. *Bayonne*, 1856

27 Apocalypse de Saint Jean, en *Basque Souletin*, par Inchauspe, 16mo. 27*s* 1858

28 Verbe Basque (Le) par l'Abbé Inchauspe, publié par le Prince L. L. Bonaparte, 4to. £3. *Bayonne*, 1858

29 Celtic Hexapla: the Song of Solomon in all the living dialects of the *Gaelic and Cambrian languages* (in English, Irish, Gaelic, Manx, French, Welsh, Breton, Vannetais), 4to. 20*s* 1858

BONAPARTE'S PHILOLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS—*continued.*

30 Apocripha, *Gaelic Albannaich*, leis an Alasdair Macgriogair, 8vo. £2. 1860

The Gaelic Apocrypha had never been printed before.

31 On the expiration of the Cornish Language, in a letter from Daines Barrington to John Lloyd, read at the Society of Antiquaries, May, 1773, 4to. *only* 12 *copies printed*

32 Evangile de Saint Mathieu, en *Breton de Vannes*, par Terrien, 16mo. 6*s* 1857

33 Parabola del Figliuol Prodigo, in *Greco di Cargese (Corsica)* da Stefanopoli, 4to. 1*s* 6*d* 1860

34 Vangelo di San Matteo, in *dialetto Milanese*, da Ant. Picozzi, 16mo. 15*s* 1859

35 —— in *dialetto Bergamasco*, da Locatelli, 16mo. 15*s* 1860

36 —— in *dialetto Piemontese*, 16mo. 6*s* 1861

37 —— in *dialetto Genovese*, da G. Olivieri, con osservazioni Linguistico-comparative sulla *pronunzia Genovese*, da L. L. Bonaparte, 16mo. 15*s* 1860

38 —— in *dialetto Veneziano*, da G. Fontana, 16mo. 15*s* 1859

39 —— in *dialetto Friulano*, dal Conte P. dal Pozzo, 16mo. 15*s* 1860

40 —— in *dialetti Napoletano*, 4to. *Naples, s. a.*

Le seul exemplaire qui existe de cette première édition imprimée à Naples et non corrigée de l'évangile napolitain.

41 —— in *dialetto Napoletano*, da un letterato di Napoli, 16mo. 15*s* 1861

42 Libro di Rut, in *dialetto Siciliano*, da Scalia, 32mo. 4*s* 6*d* 1860

43 Cantico de' Cantici di Salmone, in *dialetto Siciliano*, da L. Scalia, 16mo. 4*s* 6*d* 1860

44 Vangelo di Matteo, in *dialetto Siciliano*, da Scalia, con osservazioni linguistico-comparative, di L. L. Bonaparte, 16mo. 15*s* 1861

45 Storia di Giuseppe: Capi 37 e 39-45 della Genesi, in *dialetto Sardo Logudorese* da Spano, seconda edizione, 8vo. 15*s* 1861

46 Libro di Rut, in *dialetto Sardo meridionale*, da Abis, 32mo. 4*s* 6*d* 1860

47 Cantico de' Cantici, in *dialetto Sardo meridionale*, da Abis, 16mo. 4*s* 6*d*. 1860

48 Profezia di Giona, in *dialetto Sardo Cagliaritano*, da Abis, 16mo. 4*s* 6*d* 1861

49 Vangelo di S. Matteo, in *dialetto Sardo Cagliaritano*, da Abis, 16mo. 15*s* 1860

50 Storia di Giuseppe: Capi 37 e 39-45 della Genesi, in *dialetto Sardo Cagliaritano*, da Abis, 8vo. 15*s* 1861

51 Libro di Rut, in *dialetto Sardo centrale*, 32mo. 4*s* 6*d* 1861

52 CANTICO de' Cantici, in *dialetto Sardo centrale*, 16mo. 4*s* 6*d* 1861

53 Profezia di Giona, in *Sardo Logudorese*, da C. G. Spano, 16mo. 4*s* 6*d* 1861

54 Vangelo di S. Matteo, in *dialetto Sardo Logudorese*, da Spano, 16mo. 15*s* 1858

55 Libro di Rut, *Sardo Settentrionale Tempiese*, da Spano, 32mo. 4*s* 6*d* 1861

56 Cantico de' Cantici, *Sardo Settentrionale Tempiese*, 16mo. 4*s* 6*d* 1861

57 Vangelo di S. Matteo, in *dialetto Sardo Gallurese di Tempio*, da Mundula, con osservazioni da L. L. Bonaparte, 16mo. 15*s* 1861

58 Vangelo di S. Matteo, in *dialetto Corso*, 16mo. 15*s* 1861

59 Vangelo di S. Matteo, in *dialetto Romano*, da Caterbi et L. L. Bonaparte, 16mo. 15*s* 1861

60 Sonetto Romanesco, "Che serve che v'annata stroliganno," 4to. 2*s* 6*d* *s. l. v. a.*

61 Evangelio de S. Matteo, en el *dialecto Asturiano*, por un natural de Asturias, con co-operacion de L. L. Bonaparte, 16mo. 15*s* 1861

62 Collecção de vocabulos e frases usados em *S. Pedro, Rio Grande, Brazil*, 8vo. 100 *copies printed* 1856

62* —— the same, 4to. 25 *copies printed* 1856

63 Evangelio de S. Matteo, traducido al *dialecto Gallego*, por Jose Sanchez de Santa Maria, con observaciones sobre la pronunciacion Gallega, Asturiana, Castellana y Portuguesa par L. L. Bonaparte, 16mo. 15*s* 1861

64 Salomo's Hohe Lied in *Siebenbürgisch-sächsischer* Sprache, von Seivert, 16mo. 4*s* 6*d* 1859

65 Psalms, the Book of, in *Lowland Scotch*, by H. S. Riddell, 8vo. 15*s* 1858

66 Solomon, the Song of, in *Lowland Scotch*, by Riddell, 4to. 4*s* 6*d* 1858

67 Gospel of St. Matthew, in *Lowland Scotch*, by Riddell, 8vo. *only* 18 *copies printed* 1856

68 Book of Ruth, in the *Northumberland dialect*, by Robson, 32mo. 3*s* 1860

69 Solomon, the Song of, versified *in the dialect of the Colliers of Northumberland*, by Robson, 4to. 7*s* 6*d* 1860

BONAPARTE'S PHILOLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS—*continued.*

70 SOLOMON, the Song of, *in twenty-three English dialects, as under*, 16mo. *each* 3*s* 6*d*
Lowland Scotch, *two versions;* Northumberland, Newcastle, *two versions* (Forster's and Robson's); Cumberland, central Cumberland, Durham, Westmoreland, North Yorkshire, West Yorkshire, North Lancashire, Craven, Sheffield, Lancashire (*Bolton*), Devon, East Devon, Somerset, Dorset, Wiltshire, Cornwall (*living dialect*), Sussex, and Norfolk.

70* Solomon, the Song of, in *Saxon-English*, by Green, 16mo. 4*s* 6*d* 1862

71 Somersetshire Dialect (the), its pronunciation, by Baynes, 8vo. 4*s* 6*d* 1861

72 Wiltshire Dialect. Mester Eddytur,—Zur, I bys yer piaper. . . . A Poor Wurken Man (from the "Devizes Advertiser" of July 19, 1860), 8vo. 24 *copies printed*

73 Evangelii Matthæi Capi I, *Neo-Frisicè*, à Halbertsma, 16mo. 3*s* 1857

74 —— Cap. II, 16mo. 25 *copies printed.* 7*s* 6*d* 1857

75 Ewangeelje fen Matthewes: Evangelic van Mattheus vertaald in *Land-Friesch*, door Halbertsma, 4to. 27*s* 1858

76 Piesni Piesnei tsara Solomona (*the Song of Solomon in Russian*), 16mo. 4*s* 6*d* 1858

77 Cantique des Cantiques (le) de Salomon, traduit en *basque guipuscoan* par le Prince Louis-Lucien Bonaparte, In-16, 20 pp. 4*s* 6*d* 1862

78 Cantique des Cantiques (le) de Salomon, traduit en *basque biscayen central*, tel qu'il est parlé aux environs de Bilbao, et accompagné d'une traduction en basque biscayen littéraire de Marquina; par le P. J. A. de Uriarte; suivi d'un petit dictionnaire comparatif des dialectes basques et de notes explicatives, par le Prince L. L. Bonaparte, In-16mo. 36 pp. 7*s* 6*d* 1862
The Dictionary has never appeared.

79 La Profecia de Jonas, en *vascuence navarro del valle de Baztan*, por Echenique, 16mo. 4*s* 6*d* 1862

80 Prophétie de Jonas, en Basque de la vallée de *Cize. Basse Navarre*, par Casenave, 16mo. 4*s* 6*d* 1862

81 Storia di Giuseppe Ebreo, in *dialetto Sardo Tempiese*, da Porqueddu, 8vo. 15*s* 1862

82 Profezia di Giona, in *dialetto Sardo Tempiese*, da P. Porqueddu, 16mo. 4*s* 6*d* 1862

83 Doctrina (la) cristiana traducida al *vascuence, dialecto vizcaíno*, variedades de Marquina, Bermeo, Arratia, Centro y Ochandiano, 4to. 16 pp. 7*s* 6*d* 1862-64
Only the first two sheets exist.

83* Gospel of St. Matthew, in *Lowland Scotch*, by G. Henderson, 16mo. 15*s* 1852

84 Vangelo di San Matteo, in *dialetto Calabrese Cosentino*, da Lucente, con osservazioni dal Principe L. L. Bonaparte, 16mo. 15*s* 1862

85 Cornish Literature, Reprinted from the *Cambrian Journal*, 1861, 2*s* 1861

86 Langue Basque et Langues Finnoises, par le Prince L. L. Bonaparte, 4to. 24*s* 1862

87 Vangelo di S. Matteo, in *dialetto Bolognese* da Pepoli, 16mo. 15*s* 1862

91 Note sur l'orthographie picarde par Paris, 16mo. 3*s* 1862

92 Solomon, the Song of, in *Lowland Scotch*, by Henderson, 16mo. 3*s* 1862

93 Classification morphologique des langues européennes, adoptée par le prince Louis-Lucien Bonaparte pour son Vocabulaire comparatif, 4to. 4 pp. 2*s* 1863

94 Prophétie (la) de Jonas, traduite en *basque labourdin* par le cap. Duvoisin, 16mo. 16 pp. 5*s* 1863

95 Evangelium (das) Matthäi in den östlichen Dialect des Livischen zum ersten Male übersetzt von dem Liven N. Pollmann, durchgesehen von F. J. Wiedemann, 16mo. iv and 124 pp. 18*s* 1863
(Types phonétiques fondus exprès pour cette traduction.)

96 Evangelium (das) Matthäi in den westlichen Dialect des Livischen übersetzt von dem Liven J. Prinz und dessen Söhnen P. Prinz und J. P. Prinz; durchgesehen von F. J. Wiedemann, 16mo. iv and 122 pp. 18*s* 1863

97 Evangelium (das) Matthäi wotjakisch, mit Hülfe eines eingeborenen Wotjaken redigirt von F. J. Wiedemann. 16mo. iv, 112 pp. 18*s* 1863

98 Storia (la) di Giuseppe Ebreo, o i Capi xxxvii e xxxix-xlv della Genesi in dialetto *sardo sassarese* dal can. Giovanni Spano, 8vo. iv—58 pp. 15*s* 1863

99 Libro (il) di Rut, in dialetto *sardo sassarese* dal can. G. Spano, 32mo. 24 pp. 5*s* 1863

100 Cantico (il) de' cantici di Salomone, volgarizzato in dialetto sardo settentrionale sassarese dal C. G. S. 16mo. 20 pp. 5*s* 1863

BONAPARTE'S PHILOLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS—*continued.*

101 Profezia (la) di Giona, in dialetto *sardo sassarese* dal Can. G. Spano, 16mo. 16 pp. 5*s* 1863

102 Saint (le) Évangile selon St. Matthieu, traduit en picard amiénois d'après la version française de Lemaistre de Sacy, précédé d'une Note sur la manière d'ecrire le picard et suivi de quelques observations sur certains sons radicaux de cet idiome; par Edouard Paris, d'Amiens, 16mo. xxxii—142 pp. 18*s* 1863

103 Saint (le) Évangile selon St. Matthieu, traduit en normand de Guernesey d'après la version française de Lemaitre de Sacy, par Georges Métivier, auteur des Rimes guernesiaises par un Câtelain, 16mo. vi—135 pp. 15*s* 1863

104 Gospel (the) of St. Matthew, translated into Western English as spoken in Devonshire, by Henry Baird, 16mo. iv—126 pp. 15*s* 1863

105 Evangelium Matthäus in *süd-Karelischer* Mundart von F. J. Wiedemann, 16mo. 18*s* 1864

106 —— syrjänische, 16mo. 18*s* 1864

107 Evangile de Matthieu, en *dialect franc-comtois*, de la vallée basse de Doubs, par Ch. Thuriet, 16mo. 15*s* 1864

108 —— en *dialecte saintongeoise*, par Burgaud des Marets, 16mo. 15*s* 1864

109 Formulaire de prone conservé dans l'église d'Arbonne, ré-édité par L. L. Bonaparte, 8vo. 3*s* *Bayonne*, 1866

110 —— *en langue basque* suivi des observations sur les sous-dialectes bas-navarrais et navarro-souletins par L. L. Bonaparte, 8vo. 4*s* 6*d* 1866

111 Note sur les prétendus génitifs et datifs pluriels de la langue Basque. Signé L. L. Bonaparte, 8vo. 1866

112 Evangelium (das) Matthäi in den *nordlichen Dialect des Permischen* zum ersten Male übesertzt von Popov, 16mo. 18*s* 1866
Types phonétiques fondus exprès pour cette édition.

113 —— *tscheremissisch* (so genannter Berg-dialect des rechten Wolgaufers) nach der Aussprache eines Kosmodemianskischen Tscheremissen revidirt von Wiedemann, 16mo. 18*s* 1866
Types phonétiques fondus exprès pour cette édition.

114 —— *ersa-mordwinisch*, revidirt von Wiedemann, 16mo. 18*s* 1865
Types phonétiques fondus exprès pour cette édition.

115 Some observations on the Rev. R. Williams' Preface to his "Lexicon Cornu-Britannicum," by L. L. Bonaparte, 4to. 1865

116 Photographie de la pierre tumulaire érigée en Juin 1860, dans le cimetière de Saint-Paul près Penzance en Cornouailles, par le prince Louis-Lucien Bonaparte et le Rev. Jean Garrett, vicaire de cette paroisse, à la mémoire de Dorothée Pentreath morte en 1778, et censée avoir été la dernière personne pouvant parler la langue cornique *Penzance*, 1865

117 Vangelo (il) di S. Matteo in *dialetto romagnuolo faentino* dal Sig. Antonio Morri, 16mo. 15*s* 1865

118 —— in *dialetto sardo sassarese*, dal can. G. Spano. Accompagnato da osservazioni sulla pronunzia di questo dialetto, del Principe L. L. Bonaparte, 16mo. xxxix and 125 pp. 18*s* 1866

119 Saint (le) Evangile selon S. Matthieu, d'après la version française de Lemaistre de Sacy; traduit en *provençal marseillais moderne* par Feraud, 16mo. vii *and* 130 *pp.* 15*s* 1866

120 Carte des sept provinces basques, montrant la délimitation actuelle de t'euscara et sa division en dialectes, sous-dialectes et variétés. Par le prince Louis-Lucien Bonaparte. Deux grandes feuilles. Tailledouce, £4. *Londres*, 1863

—— La même Carte lithographiée, 27*s*

120* Tableau montrant la conjugaison complète du verbe guipuscoan dans ses temps simples, les variantes et les traitements familiers exceptés. Extraite du "Verbe basque en tableaux" par le prince L. L. B.

121 Salmo (el) quincuagésimo, traducido al *vascuence del valle de Salazar* de la version castellana de Don Felipe Scio, por Don Pedro José Samper abad de Jaurrieta, 4to. 1867

122 Salmo (el) quincuagésimo, traducido al *vascuence aezcoano, salacenco y roncalés*, por Don Martin Elizondo de Aribe, Don Pedro Jose Samper abad de Jaurrieta, y Don Mariano Mendigacha de Vidángoz, 4to. 8 pp. 5*s* 6*d* 1869

123 Cantique (le) des trois jeunes Gens dans la fournaise, dans les dialectes *basques p'Aezcoa, de Salazar et de Roncal*, par L. Bonaparte, 4to. 4 pp. 1868

124 —— des trois Enfants, 2me edition revue et corrigée, 4to. 3*s* 1869

BONAPARTE'S PHILOLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS—*continued.*

125 Cantique (le) des trois enfants dans les trois sous dialectes du *basque haut-navarrais méridional*, par L. L. Bonaparte, 4to. 4 pp. 1869

126 Catéchisme (le petit) espagnol du P. Astete, traduit en trois dialectes basques: 1. Aezcoan, par Don Pedro José Minondo, avec la co-opération de Don Martin Elizondo d'Aribe; 2. Salazarrais, par Don Pedro José Samper; 3. Roncalais, par Don Prudencio Hualde, Vérifié et modifié sur les lieux mêmes par le prince Louis-Lucien Bonaparte, 4to. iv—74 pp. Types phonétiques, 28*s* 1869

127 Verbe (le) basque en tableaux, accompagné de notes grammaticales, selon les huit dialectes de l'euskara . le guipuscoan, les biscaïen, le haut-navarrais septentrional, le haut-navarrais occidental, le bas-navarrais occidental, le bas-navarrais oriental et le souletin; avec les différences de leurs sous-dialectes et de leurs variétés. Recueilli sur les lieux mêmes de la bouche des gens de la campagne, dans cinq excursions linguistiques faites dans les sept provinces basques d'Espagne et de France pendant les années 1856, 1857, 1866, 1867, 1869. Par le prince Louis-Lucien Bonaparte, 4to. xliv—160 pp. plus 15 tableaux, £2. 16*s* 1869

Types phonétiques. L'ouvrage continue

129 Jesus. Copla guisa batzuc molde gutitacoac, celebratus Jesus Jaunaren amoreac ta favoreac. Don Joanin Lizarragac componduac, ta Luis Luciano Bonaparte principeac arguitara emanac. In-12, sans pagination, 15*s* 1868

Ces 729 quatrains en dialecte haut-navarrais méridonal, occupent 244 pages.

130 Observations sur le formulaire de prône conserve naguère dans l'église d'Arbonne, par le prince Bonaparte, 8vo. 7 pp. *Bayonne*, 1867

131 Evangelium (das) des Matthäus *tscheremissisch* in den so genannten Wald-dialekt des rechten Wolgaufers mit Hülfe eines wjatkaschen Tscheremissen übertragen von F. J. Wiedemann, 16mo. 120 pp. plus les titres, 18*s* 1870

Types phonétiques fondus exprès pour cette édition.

132 —— in den Dialect der *kondischen Wogulen* im Gouvernement Tobolsk übersetzt von G. Popov, 16mo. 116 pp. 18*s* 1868

Types phonétiques fondus exprès pour cette édition.

133 —— in den Dialect der *obdorskischen ostjaken* übersetzt von Wologodski, 16mo. 36 pp. 6*s* 1868

134 Vangelo di S. Matteo nel dialetto *albanese griego scutarino* dal Fr. Rossi da Montalto, riveduto da G. Crasnich, 16mo. xii—166 pp. 18*s* 1870

135 Vangelo (il) di S. Matteo, tradotta dal testo greco nel *dialetto calabro-albanese* di Frascineto dal Sig. Vincenzo Dorsa. Riveduto e corretto da Don Demetrio Camarda, 16mo. 110 pp. *plus les titres*, 18*s* 1868

136 Vangelo (il) de S. Matteo, tradotta dal testo greco nel *dialetto albanese* di l'iana de' Greci in Sicilia da un nativo di questo luogo. Riveduto e corretto da Don Demetrio Carmarda, 16mo. iv—116 pp. *plus le titre et l'errata*, 18*s* 1868

137 Spécimen d'orthographe applicable aux dialectes de la langue d'oil, 16mo. 16 pp. 3*s* 1867

138 Etudes sur les trois dialectes basques des vallées d'Aezcoa, de Salazar et de Roncal, tels qu'ils sont parlés à Aribe, à Jaurrieta et a Vidangoz, par le prince L. Bonaparte, 25*s* 1872

c. European, exclusive of English.

1. France.

5835-5846 ANCIENS TEXTES FRANÇAIS (Société des). A collection of the vols. issued to the members of this body, 14 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £5. *Paris*, 1875-79

CONTENTS:

1 Chansons du XVe siècle, avec la musique en notation moderne, pub. par Gaston Paris 1875

2 Brun de la Montaigne, roman d'aventure, publié pour la première fois, par P. Meyer 1875

3 Sept Sages de Rome, Deux redactions du roman des, pub. par G. Paris 1876

4 Guillaume de Palerne, pub. par H. Michelant 1876

5 Miracles de Nostre Dame par personnages, pub. par G. Paris et U. Robert, 3 vols. 1876-78

ENS TEXTES FRANÇAIS—*continued.*

Débat des Herauts d'Armes de ance et d'Angleterre 1877
l, Chanson de Geste, pub. par J. ormand et G. Raynaud 1877
Saint Voyage de Jherusalem du r. d'Anglure 1878
champs (Eustache) Œuvres complètes, pub. par le Marquis de Queux de Saint Hilaire 1878
10 Mistère du Viel Testament, ave glossaire, etc. par le Baron J. de Rothschild, 2 vols. 1878-79
11 Chronique du Mont-Saint-Michel (1343-1468) pub. par S. Luce, tome I 1879

This copy has not "Les plus anciens monuments de la langue française."

quaries (Society of) of France :

7 Mémoires de L'ACADÉMIE CELTIQUE, ou recherches sur les Antiquités Celtiques, Gauloises et Françoises, 6 vols. in 5, 1807-12 —Mémoires et Dissertations sur les Antiquités Nationales et étrangères, publiés par la Société Royale des ANTIQUAIRES de FRANCE, Vols. I-IX, 1817-32; Nouvelle Série, Vols. I-III, 1835-37;—together 17 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco, with* impl. 4to. *Atlas of* 17 *plates to Vol. IX of the Mémoires de la Soc. des Antiquaires,* £6. 10*s* 1807-32

The *Académie Celtique,* after publishing six vols., dissolved, and was reorganized later under the title of *Société des Antiquaires de France.*

ANNALES ARCHÉOLOGIQUES dirigées par M. DIDRON, Vol. 1-XI pt. 2, *not consecutive,* 4to. *numerous plates, some* COLOURED, *in parts,* £2. 16*s* *Paris,* 1844

Contents: Vol. I, nos. 1, 2, 4, 8; II, 1, 2, 3, 5; III, 2, 3, 4; IV, 2-6; V; VI, without no. 3; VIII, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9 (the last); IX; XI, 1 and 2.

Each vol. consists of six numbers, except Vols. I and VIII.

The plates represent beautiful objects of Architecture and Antiquity in all parts of the world, and the text, printed on fine paper, is written by the most distinguished Archæologists of the continent.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL Society of the SOUTH OF FRANCE. Mémoires de la Société Archæologique du Midi de la France établie a Toulouse en 1831, tome I, liv. 1-6, in 5 parts, 4to. 17 *plates, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Toulouse,* 1832-33

BIBLIOTHÈQUE ARTISTIQUE (Petite) savoir: Swift (J.) Voyages de Gulliver, 2 vols. *portrait and etchings by Lalauze, Paris,* 1875 —Sterne (L.) Voyage Sentimental, *portrait and etchings by E. Hedouin, ib.* 1875—Perrault (C.) Contes, *portrait and etchings by Lalauze, ib.* 1876—Maistre (X. de) Voyage autour de ma Chambre suivi de l'Expédition nocturne, *portrait and etchings by Hedouin, ib.* 1877 — DE FOE (D.) VIE DE ROBINSON CRUSOE, 4 vols. *portrait by Flameng, and etchings by Mouilleron, ib.* 1878—Saint-Pierre (B. de) Paul et Virginie, *etchings by Mouilleron, ib.* 1878,—10 vols. 12mo. *red morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt,* £10. *Paris, Jouaust,* 1875

Only 250 copies printed.

BIBLIOTHÈQUE ELZEVIRIENNE; a Collection of Reprints of Early French Poetry, Voyages, Romances, Historical and Literary Curiosities, etc. edited by F. Michel, Brunet, Montaiglon, Le Roux de Lincy, and the first French Bibliographers, 28 vols. 12mo. *cloth, many volumes of this correct and well-printed series being very rare now,* £4. *Paris, Jannet,* 1853-8

Contents: Dictionnaire des Pretieuses, 2 vols.—Coquillart, Œuvres, 2 vols.

BIBLIOTHÈQUE ELZEVIRIENNE—*continued.*

—Saint-Amant, Œuvres complètes, 2 vols.—Gérard de Rossillon, Chanson provençal-français, par F. Michel—Quinze Joyes de Mariage, 1 vol.—La Rochefoucauld, Maximes—Évangiles des Quenouilles—Regnier, Œuvres complètes — Dolopathos, li Romans, pub. par Brunet—Livre du chevalier Tour-Landry, 1 vol.—Lescurel, Chansons, Ballades et Rondeaux, 1 vol.—Jehan de Paris, Roman de — Villon, Œuvres complètes de, 1 vol. — Racan, Œuvres complètes, 2 vols. — Variétés historiques de littéraires, 4 vols. — Rabutin, Histoire amoureuse des Gaules, 4 vols.—Tabarin, Œuvres complètes, 2 vols.—Les anciens poètes de la France, pub. par Guessard.

5852 BULLETIN ARCHÉOLOGIQUE de l'Association BRETONNE, tomes I-III, 3 vols. 8vo. *plates of Ancient Art and Architecture* (subscription price, *unbound*, 30 francs), *hf. calf neat*, 15*s* *Rennes*, 1847-51

5853 BULLETIN MONUMENTAL, Collection de Mémoires sur la statistique monumentale de la FRANCE, par les membres de la Société Française d'Archéologie, publié par M. DE CAUMONT, complete from the beginning in 1834 to 1867, 33 vols.—Table Générale des tomes XI-XXI, 1 vol. —together 34 vols. 8vo. *with a large number of woodcuts, hf. morocco*, £8. 10*s* *Paris*, 1834-67

5854 COLLECTION des anciens MONUMENS de L'HISTOIRE et de la Langue Francoise, 14 vols. roy. 8vo. *facsimiles, half red morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £9. 9*s* *Paris, Crapelet*, 1826-34

A very handsome set of works, edited by Crapelet and others, some of them here printed for the first time, and illustrated with numerous facsimiles of the original MSS. The following is a list of the contents :—

Vers sur la Mort, par Thibaud de Marley ; Lettres de Henry VIII à Anne de Boleyn ; Combat de trente Bretons contre trente Anglais ; Histoire de la Passion de Jésus Christ, par Olivier Maillard ; Le Pas d'Armes de la Bergère ; Histoire du Châtelain de Coucy et de la Dame de Fayel ; Chansons du Châtelain de Coucy, *with music;* Cérémonies des Gages de Bataille ; Proverbes et Dictons populaires ; Poésies d'Eustache Deschamps ; Tableau de Mœurs au dixième siècle, ou la Cour et Loix de Howel-le-Bon, etc. ; Demandes de Charles VI ; and Partonopeus de Blois, 2 vols.

5855 HISTOIRE LITTÉRAIRE DE LA FRANCE, par les Bénédictins de St. Maur, avec la Continuation, par les membres de l'Académie des Inscriptions (Pastoret, Brial, Ginguéné, Daunou, etc.), Vols. I-XXIII, 4to. *calf extra, by Closs*, £20. *Paris*, 1733-1856

From the Benzon Library.

Tom. 1. Les Gaules avant Jésus Christ, Ie au IVe Siècle—2. Ve Siècle—3. VIe et VIIe Siècles—4, 5. VIIIe et IXe Siècles—6. Xe Siècle—7, 8. XIe Siècle—9-15. XIIe Siècle—16-24. XIVe Siècle.

"Dom Rivet de la Grange was the principal author of the Literary History of France, of which he edited the first nine volumes. This is a most valuable and learned work, to which we have not at present any sufficiently good parallel in England. All the authors of France, with their works, are there classed and passed in review ; and this too with a display of learning and candour infinitely creditable to the writers."—*H. L. Jones.*

5856 JOURNAL des Savants, 1844 à 1863, et 1872 à Novembre, 1875—Tables, 1816-58, 1 vol.—together 24 vols. and 11 parts, 4to. *bds.* £6. 10*s* *Paris*, 1844-75

Paris Academy:

5857 HISTOIRE et Mémoires de l'ACADÉMIE des INSCRIPTIONS et de l'INSTITUT NATIONAL, a complete set, from the beginning to 1831, as detailed below, with General Index, in all 70 vols. 4to. *many fine plates, a fine set in French calf gilt, the Index in half calf gilt*, £12. 1736-1831

PARIS ACADEMY—*continued.*

COLLATION:

HISTOIRE DE L'ACADÉMIE ROYALE des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres, depuis son établissement jusqu'à présent; avec les Mémoires de Littérature tirez des Registres de cette Académie, depuis son renouvellement jusqu'en 1793, 50 vols. 1736-1808

Mémoires de l'Institut National: LITTÉRATURE ET BEAUX ARTS, 5 vols.; SCIENCES MORALES ET POLITIQUES, 5 vols. 1798-1814

HISTOIRE ET MÉMOIRES DE L'INSTITUT de France, Classe d'Histoire et de Littérature Ancienne, Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres, Vols. I-IX 1815-31

TABLE GÉNÉRALE et Méthodique des Mémoires contenus dans les Recueils de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres et de l'Académie des Sciences Morales et Politique, par Rozière et Chatel 1856

5858 MÉMORIES presentés par divers Savans à l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres—PREMIÈRE SÉRIE (Sujets divers d'Eruditions), tome II-V, 1852-8—DEUXIÈME SÉRIE (Antiquités da la France), tome I-V, 1843-65—together 9 vols. in 12, 4to. *plates, bds.* £2. *Paris*, 1843-65

5859 TABLEAU GÉNÉRAL raisonné methodique des ouvrages contenus dans les mémoires de le Académie des Inscriptions jusque 1788, 4to. *sd.* 30*s* *Paris*, 1791

5860 TRESOR des Pièces rares ou inédites, publiées par LE ROUX DE LINCY, Bordier, Lacour, et autres, 20 vols. 12mo. *cloth, contents lettered*, £5. 5*s* *Paris, Aubry*, 1855-62

Containing: Marguerite de Valois, La Ruelle mal assortie; Voyage en Russie par J. Sauvage, suivi de l'Expedition de F. Drake en Amérique; Loix de la Galanterie; Guillebert de Metz Description de Paris; P. de Ronsard, Œuvres inédites; C. Du Lis Opuscules historiques relatifs à Jeanne d'Arc; Journée des Madrigaux; Eglises et Monastères de Paris; Vers de Henri Baude; Richard de Bury, Philobiblon en Latin et en Français; Guillaume de Ferrières dit le Vidame de Chartres, Chansons et Saluts d'Amour; Chants historiques et populaires du Temps de Charles VII et Louis XI; Livre de la Chasse du Grand Seneschal de Normandye; Proces de Ravaillac; Recit des Funerailles d'Anne der Betagne; L'Enlevement innocent par C. E. Virey; Blason des Couleurs par Sicille; Paris au XIIIe Siècle par A. Springer; La Vieille ou les dernières Amours d'Ovide, Poëme du XIVe Siècle, traduit du Latin de Richard de Fournival par Jean Lefevre; & Jeux d'Esprit par Madlle. de la Force.

5861 REVUE ARCHÉOLOGIQUE, ou recueil de documents et de mémoires relatifs à l'étude des Monuments et à la Philologie de l'Antiquité et du Moyen Age, from the beginning in 1844 to 1868, 32 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates, some coloured, and woodcuts, uniformly hf. bound in calf neat, rare*, £10. 1844-68

COLLATION: PREMIÈRE SÉRIE, Vols. I-XII, XV et XVI (fin)—SÉCONDE SÉRIE, Vols. I-XVIII.

5862 REVUE CELTIQUE, dirigée par H. Gaidoz, numbers 1-10, forming Vols. I, II, and III nos. 1 and 2, 8vo. *sd.* £2. 2*s* 1870-77

2. Germany.

5863 BEITRÄGE zur Kunde der Indogermanischen Sprachen, herausg. von Dr. A. Bezzenberger, Band I, II, 8vo. *sd.* 20*s* *Göttingen*, 1876-78

5864 JAHRBUCH für ROMANISCHE und ENGLISCHE Literatur, herausg. von A. Ebert und F. Wolf, complete from the commencement in 1859 to 1873: **First Series**, 12 vols. 1859-72—**New Series**, Nos. 1 and

2, 1873; 8vo. *nine vols. in hf. purple morocco, uncut, the rest in parts*, £5. 10*s* *Berlin and Leipzig*, 1859-73

5865 JAHRBUCH für Romanische Literatur, Vols. I-X, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, £3. 10*s* 1859-69

5866 KUHN (A.) UND A. SCHLEICHER'S Beiträge zur vergleichenden Sprachforschung auf dem Gebiete der Arischen, Celtischen und Slawischen Sprachen, Vols. I-V, and VI parts 1-4, 8vo. *hf. calf*, £3. 10*s* *Berlin*, 1858-73

5867 LAZARUS (M.) UND STEINTHAL (H.) Zeitschrift für Völkerpsychologie und Sprachwissenschaft, Vols. I, VIII, and IX parts 1 and 2, 8vo. *sd.* £4. 10*s* *Berlin*, 1860-76

3. Italy.

5868 ARCHIVIO Glottologico Italiano, diretto da G. I. Ascoli, Vol. I-III, e Vol. IV pt. 1 e 2, 8vo. *map* (pub. at £2. 16*s*), *sd.* 32*s*
Torino, 1873-7

Contains learned Essays on the Dialects of Italy, the South of France, and other Romance Languages; also first printed editions of mediæval Poems, etc.

5869 CLASSICI ITALIANI, publicata dalla Societa Tipografica sotto la direzione del Sig. F. Fusi, 261 vols. 8vo. *portraits, sd.* £20.
Milano, 1802-30

A list of these works is given in my General Catalogue, 1880, pp. 1665-66.

5870 ——— DANTE, Divina Commedia con Illustrazioni, *portraits and plates*, 4 vols. *Pisa*, 1804-9—PETRARCA (F.) Rime, *portrait*, 2 vols. *ib.* 1805—POLIZIANO (Ang.) Stanze, *portrait*, *Firenze*, 1805—TASSO (T.) Gerusalemme Liberata, *portrait*, 2 vols. *Pisa*, 1807—ARIOSTO (L.) Orlando Furioso e Satire, *portraits*, 6 vols. in 5, *ivi*, 1809—TASSONI (A.) Secchia Rapita, *portrait on the title-page*, *ib.* 1811—together 15 vols. folio, LARGE TYPE, FINE SET, *vellum gilt, appropriately tooled on the backs, gilt backs*, £10. 10*s*

The cost of binding alone was fifteen guineas.

5871 SCELTA DI CURIOSITÁ LETTERARIE, inedite o rare, dal Secolo XIII al XIX, Vols. 1-148 in 152 vols. 12mo. *sewed* (*only* 202 *copies of each printed*) (pub. at about £24.), £10.
Bologna presso Gaetano Romagnoli, 1864-76

A most valuable and carefully edited collection of important, rare, and curious works.

5872 RIVISTA di Filologia e d'Istruzione classica, anni I, II et III fasc. 1-9 (*senza anno I fasc.* 9), 32 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 20*s* *Torino*, 1872-5

4. Scandinavia.

5873-88 NORDISK OLDSKRIFT SELSKAB. A long set of the publications of the Society of Antiquaries of the North, from 1836 to 1878, as described below, in all 70 vols. 8vo. (except 1 which is in roy. 4to. and 1 which is in folio), *numerous plates of Antiquities and Runic Inscriptions, seventeen vols. in hf. morocco and hf. calf, the rest unbound*, £25.
Copenhagen, 1836-78

1 NORDISK Tidskrift for Oldkyndighed, Vols. I and II 1832-33

2 ANNALER for Nordisk Oldkyndighed, complete from the beginning of this series in 1836 to its end in 1863, 23 vols. in 24

3 AARSMÖDE, 2 thin vols. 1840-41
This series ceased in 1842.

NORDISK OLDSKRIFT SELSKAB—*continued.*

4 MEMOIRES des Antiquaires du Nord, from 1840 to 1879, in 7 vols.—SECTION ASIATIQUE, 1840-3, 1 vol. 1840-72

This series is the organ for communications to Fellows in foreign countries, and contains the transactions in English, French, and German. It commenced in 1836, and 1836-9 form one volume.

5 ANTIQUARISK TIDSSKRIFT, from the commencement in 1843 to its end in 1863, 7 vols. in 6, *sd.* 1843-63

6 AARBOGER for Nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie, from the beginning of this series in 1866 to 1871, 6 vols.

7 TILLÆG til Aarboger for Nordisk Oldkyndighed, 1866-76 and 1878, in 3 vols. 1866-78

8 OLDNORDISKE SAGAER, 12 vols. 1825-37

9 ISLENDINGA SÖGUR, eptir gömlum Handritum, 2 vols. 1829-30

The above 29 vols. are printed on FINE PAPER, *and whole bound calf extra.*

10 GUIDE to Northern Archæology, by the Earl of Ellesmere, *numerous woodcuts* 1848

11 SAGA Jatvardar Konungs hins helga, *facsimile* 1852

12 VESTIGES d'Asserbo et de Söborg, découverts par Frédéric VII, de Danemark, *map and plates* 1855

13 INSCRIPTION Runique de Pirée, *woodcuts*

14 ATLAS DE ARCHÉOLOGIE du Nord représentant des Échantillons de l'age de Bronze et de l'age der Fer, folio, 22 *plates of Ornaments, Weapons, etc.*

15 ANTIQUITATES AMERICANÆ sive Scriptores Septentrionales Rerum Ante-Columbianarum in America, roy. 4to. THICK PAPER, *plates, sd.—a fine copy in extra pigskin, gilt edges, sold separately,* £2. 10*s* *Hafniæ*, 1837

5889 EGILSSON (S.) Lexicon Poëticum Antiquæ Linguæ Septentrionalis, *Icelandic, Swedish, Danish and Latin*, thick roy. 8vo. *russia gilt*, £3. *Hafniæ*, 1860

5890 EGILSSON. Clavis Poetica Antiquæ Linguæ Septentrionalis quam e Lexico Poetico S. Egilssonii collegit B. Gröndal (Egilsson), 8vo. *russia*, 20*s* *Hafniæ*, 1864

5891 NORDISK LITERATUR-SAMFUND: Nordiske Oldskrifter, from the beginning in 1847 to 1870, being vols. or numbers 1-32, sm. 8vo. *sd.* £3. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1847-70

INCLUDING:—Hrafnkel Freysgodes Saga, besörget af Gislason; Sagan af Helga ak Grími Droplaugarsonum; Vapnfirdinga Saga; Sagan af Thorhi Hredu; Tvær Sögur af Gisla Surssyni; Bandamanna Saga; Grágas, Islændernes Lovbog i fristatens Tid, ved Finsen; Skanske Lov, ved Thorsen; Bardasaga Snæfellsas, Viglundarsaga, etc. ved. Vigfusson Havardar saga Isfirdings, ved Thordasen; etc. etc.

5892 Icelandic Literary Society: a set of the publications, as detailed below, 71 vols. and parts, 8vo. *bds. and sewed, from the Library of the Rev. O. Cockayne*, £7. 10*s* *Reykjavik og Kaupmannahöfn*, 1852-67

CONTENTS:—Safn til Sögu Islands og Islenzka Bokmenta, ad fornu og nyju (Collections for the history of Iceland and Icelandic Literature), Vol. I and Vol. II, parts 1, 2, 1856-61—Skirnir, ny tidindi hins Islenzka Bokmentafelags (Political History of the time), 1852-56—Skyrslur um Landshagi á Islandi, Vols. I-III and IV, pt. 1 (Statistics of Iceland, its population, territorial divisions, etc.), 1858-66—Tidindi um Stjornarmalefni Island, Vols. I and II, parts 1, 2, and 3, in 14 parts (Parliamentary Legislation concerning Iceland), 1855-66—Skyrslur og Reikningar hins Felags, 1858-66 (Comptes Rendus), 9 parts, 1859-66—Diplomatarium Islandicum, Islenzkt Fornbrèfasafn (early Documents relating to Iceland, 834-1200), parts 1-3, 1857-62—Biskupa Sögur (History of the Bishops of Iceland), Vol. I and Vol. II, parts 1, 2, 1858-67—Islenskar Thodsögur og Æfyntiri safnad hefir Jon Arnason (Tales and interesting Adventures), Vol. I in 3 parts, and Vol. II part 1 (*last leaf torn*),

1862-65—Midhaldasagan (History of the Middle Ages), 1 vol. 1866—Fornaldarsagen (Ancient History), 1 vol. 1864—Islenzk Salmasungs- og Messubók med nótum (Islandic Psalms, &c., *with Music*), 1861—Fridhriksson, Islenzk Málmyndalysín (a Grammatical work), 1861—Fridhriksson, Islenzk Rjettritunarreglur (a copious Icelandic Grammar), 1859—Tölvisi (Arithmetic), part 1—Homer's Odyssey, books 1-24, *Icelandic*, by Egilsson, 1853-54—Ilions-Kvædi, books 1-12, *Icelandic*, by Grondal, 1856.

5893 **Icelandic Literary Society's** Publications:—another collection, as detailed below, 8vo. *six vols. bound, and thirty-five parts*, £5. 15*s* 1852-66

CONTENTS:—Safn til Sögu Islands og Islenzka Bokmenta, ad fornu og nyju, Vol. I, *green morocco extra;* Vol. II, parts 1, 2, 1856-61—Scirnir, ny tidindi hins Islenzka Bokmentafelags, 1852-66 and 1868, 9 *parts in* 3 vols. *calf gilt, and 7 parts stitched*, 1852-66—Skyrslur um Landshagi á Islandi, Vols. I-III, *two volumes in hf. green morocco, the third in 5 parts*, 1858-66—Tidindi um Stjornarmalefni Islands, Vols. I and II, parts 1, 2, in 13 parts, 1855-66—Skyrslur og Reikningar hins Felags, 1858-66, 8 parts, 1859-66.

5894 **Svenska Fornskrift Sällskapet**, SAMLINGAR, from the beginning in 1844 to 1865, parts 1-56, 8vo. *a few facsimiles, sewed*, £3. 10*s* *Stockholm*, 1844-65

Specimen of CONTENTS:—Ett Fornsvenskt Legendarium, 9 parts—Svenska Medeltidens Bibel-Arbeten, 11 parts—Konung Alexander, en medeltids dikt, utgifven af Klemming—Heliga Birgittas Uppenbarelser, 7 parts, and reprints of Chronicles and Sagas.

Sold separately:

5895 ETT FORNSVENSKT LEGENDARIUM, 7 thick parts, forming 2 stout vols. roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *sd.* 18*s* 1847-58

5896 DE LA GARDISKA ARCHIVET, eller Handlingar ur grefide la Gardiska Bibliotheket, utgifven af P. Wieselgren, 20 vols. and Bihang, in 8 vols. 8vo. *several facsimiles of signatures, etc. hf. calf neat*, 30*s* *Stockholm och Lund*, 1831-44

A large collection of State Papers, Letters, Privileges, Reports, and other documents concerning the Statistics, General and Ecclesiastical History, Biography and Literary History, Military Operations, etc. of Sweden, from the earliest times to the 19th century.

5. Spain and Portugal.

Spanish Academy of History, Madrid:

Obras Publicadas por la Real Academia de la Historia, Madrid.

5897 CEAN BERMUDEZ, Sumario de las Antigüedades Romanas que hay en España, en especial las pertenecientes á las Bellas Artes, impl. 4to. 4*s*

5898 COLECCION de Cortes de los Reynos de Leon y de Castilla dada a luz por la Real Academia, 38 parts (*all published*), 4to. 10*s* 1836-45

5899 CORTES de los antiguos Reinos de Leon y de Castilla, por la Real Academia, Vols. I, II, III, stout impl. 4to. *well printed on thick paper*, £2. 10*s* 1861-66

This edition is carefully arranged in chronological order, and exactly reproduces the ancient texts, with notes. These volumes include the Cortes of the years 1020-1473.

SPAIN AND PORTUGAL—*continued*

5900 ESPAÑA SAGRADA: Theatro geografico-historico de la Iglesia de España, por el P. Henrique FLOREZ, Manuel RISCO, y otros, Vols. 1-50, sq. 8vo. *plates, sd.* £14. 10*s* 1754-1862

5901 ESPAÑA SAGRADA, Vols. I-XLII in 21, *many maps and plates, Madrid,* 1754-1801; Vida y Escritos de Florez por Mendez, *ib.* 1780; Florez Vindicado del Vindicador de la Cantabria, por Risco, *ib.* 1779; Clave Historial à la Historia, *ib.* 1794; J. de Valles Instituto de la Religion de la Cartuxa, *Barcel.* 1792—together 23 vols. sm. 4to. *calf neat,* £12. 1754-1801

The recent volumes, 43-50, can be had separately.

"Un exemp. 46 vols. 440 fr. en 1840; 47 vols. 400 fr. Quatremère."

A most important historical work, embracing a far wider range of research than, from the title, it would seem to do. Florez is styled by Mr. Ford, "the Dugdale, Muratori, and Montfaucon of Spain."

"Une source abondante où se trouvent un grand nombre de documents exacts sur la géographie et l'histoire du Moyen-Age, beaucoup de diplômes jusqu'alors inedits, ainsi que des textes corrigés sur d'anciens MSS." *Brunet.*

5902 [FLOREZ] ESPAÑA SAGRADA, continuada por la Real Academia de la Historia; Tomo LI, tratado 89. De los Obispos titulares de Iglesias in partibus infidelium, ó auxiliares en las de España, obra postuma del Doctor D. Carlos Ramon Fort coordinada y aumentada por D. V. de la Fuente, *square portrait,* 8vo. *sewed* *Madrid,* 1879

After a lapse of nearly twenty years since the publication of Vol. 50, this valuable work is resumed by the labours of the late Doctor D. Carlos Fort, who, as Librarian to the Spanish Academy, had special facilities for the production of the above *tratado.*

5903 FLOREZ vindicado del Vindicador de la Cantabria, por Manuel RISCO, 8vo. 1*s* 6*d* 1779

5904 FLOREZ, Memorias de las Reynas Catholicas, Historia Genealogica de la Casa Real de Castilla y de Leon, 2 vols. sq. 8vo. 5*s* 1790

5905 ——— Clave Historial de los hechos ocurridos desde Jesucristo hasta nuestros dias, sq. 8vo. pp. 468, 2*s* 1817

5906 JANER, Condicion social de los Moriscos de España, causas du su expulsion, etc. impl. 8vo. 9*s* 1857

5907 INDICE de los Documentos procedentes de los Monasterios suprimidos, Sec. I; Castilla y Leon, large 8vo. 5*s* 1861

5908 LLORENTE, Memoria historica sobre la opinion nacional de España acerca de la INQUISICION, 8vo. 2*s* 1812

5909 MEMORIAL HISTORICO ESPAÑOL: Coleccion de Documentos, Opusculos y Antiguedades que publica la Real Academia de la Historia, 19 vols. large 8vo. *plates of Coins, etc.* £8. *Madrid,* 1851-65

5910 MEMORIAS DE LA REAL ACADEMIA de la Historia, 8 vols. with the Appendix to Vol. V—9 vols. 4to. *portraits and plates of Antiquities, purple Spanish calf,* £6. 10*s* 1796-1852

Sold separately at 20*s* per volume.

5911 MEMORIAS de DON FERNANDO IV de Castilla, Tomo I, su Cronica; Tomo II, la Coleccion Diplomatica que comprueba la Cronica; arregladas y anotadas por BENAVIDES, 2 vols. 4to. 30*s* 1860

5912 MENDEZ, la Vida, Escritos, y Viages del Fr. E. Florez, *segunda edicion*, sq. 8vo. *portrait*, 3*s* 6*d* 1860

5913 NAVARETTE, Disertacion sobre la Historia de la Nautica, sq. 8vo. 2*s* 1846

5914 OVIEDO. HISTORIA GENERAL Y NATURAL DE LAS INDIAS, Islas y Tierra-firme del Mar Océano, por el Capitan Gonzalo F. de Oviedo y Valdés, 4 vols. impl. 4to. *maps and plates*, £5. 1851-55

5915 RISCO (Manuel) la Castilla, Historia del Cid, 8vo. 2*s* 6*d* 1792

5916 RISCO, Historia de Leon y de sus Reyes, 2 vols. sq. 8vo. 5*s* 1792

5917 VILLANUEVA (J. L.) VIAGE LITERARIO a las Iglesias de España (y de Mallorca, etc.) con observaciones, 22 vols. 8vo. *a few plates of Inscriptions, monuments, etc.* £2. 8*s* 1803-52

5918 ——— another copy, 22 vols. in 11, *hf. calf gilt, uncut*, £4. 4*s* 1803-52

5919 ——— another copy, *without the two or three plates which should be found in the work, and having some leaves of Vol. XX damaged, sd. a bargain*, 15*s* 1803-52

A valuable work, containing numerous notices of Ancient Rituals, accounts of rare books and monasterial libraries, MSS. etc.

Spanish Reformers:

5920 DIAZ (Juan) Historia de su muerte, le hizo matar su hermano Alfonso Diaz 1546 (por Claudio Senarcleo) 8vo. *portrait, cloth*, 30*s* (1546), *Madrid*, 1865

At the end of the relation, originally printed in Latin in 1546, the Suma de la Religion Christiana of Juan Diaz is added.

5921 ENZINAS (Franzisco de) Dos Informaziones, una dirigida à Carlos V, i otra a los Estados del Imperio; con una Suplicacion a Felipe II, por Juan Perez, sm. 8vo. *sd.* 28*s* 1857

5922 [GONZALEZ DE MONTES = MONTANUS] Inquisitionis Hispanicæ Artes detectæ, sm. 8vo. 28*s* (1567) *Matriti*, 1857

An exact reprint of the original text.

5923 PEREZ (J.) Breve Sumario de Induljenzias, 16mo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Madrid*, 1862

5924 PONZE DE LA FUENTE (C.) Suma de Doctrina Cristiana, Sermon de Nuestro Redentor en el Monte, Catezismo Cristiano y Confession del Pecador, con dos Epistolas de S. Bernardo romanzadas por Martix Navarro, sm. 8vo. *with facsimiles of the original titles, cloth*, 28*s* (1551, 1545, 1556), *Madrid*, 1863

5925 VALDÉS (Juan de) Epistola de San Pablo a los Romanos y la Ia. a los Corintos traduzidas y comentadas, stout sm. 8vo. *portrait of Giulia Gonzaga, half morocco uncut, top edge gilt*, 32*s* (*Venezia*, 1556-57) [? *Madrid*]

5926 ——— Alfabeto Christiano, *Italian, Spanish, and English*, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo.

5927 ——— the same, THICK PAPER, *hf. morocco, uncut*, £2. 1860-61

Only twenty copies were printed on this paper.

5928 VALDÉS (Juan de) the CX Considerations of Signior John Valdesso, treating of those things which are most profitable in our Christian profession, translated from out of the Italian, with notes, sm. 4to. *in the original calf*, 30*s* *Oxford*, 1638

5929 ——— the same, sm. 4to. *old English morocco, gilt edges*, £4. 1638

This second copy bears a MS. note by the binder herself, which runs as follows: "I.H.S. This booke was bound by the hands of Mrs. Mary Farrar (of little Gidding, in Huntingdonshire) who hath wholly dedicated herself to the service of God in the state of virginitie."

5930 VALDÉS. The Life and Writings of Juan de VALDES, by BENJAMIN B. WIFFEN, with VALDÉS' "Cx Considerations," translated from the Italian, the editio princeps of 1550, by JOHN T. BETTS, 8vo. 582 pp. *cloth*, 12*s* 1865

5931 VALERA (Cipriano de) Tratado para confirmar en la Fe Cristiana a los Cautivos de Berberia y sobre Jubileos, con el Español Reformado de Nicholas i Sacharles—3 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. *hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut*, 30*s* (1594-1600-1621) *Ano de* 1854

5932 BOEHMER'S Bibliotheca Wiffeniana: Spanish Reformers of two centuries from 1520, their Lives and Writings according to Wiffen's Plan, and with the use of his materials, Vol. I (*all published*), roy. 8vo. 12*s* *Strasburg*, 1874

5933 PEÑAFUERTE (A. de) Imajen del Antecristo, compuesta primero en Italiano i despues traduzida en Romanze, 12mo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1849

5934 ——— the same, 1849—Carrascon (por F. Texeda), *s. a.*—2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *half calf gilt*, 24*s* (1847)-49

5935 PEREZ (Juan) Epistola consolatoria reimpresa, con una noticia previa en Español y Ingles, por B. B. Wiffen, sm. 8vo. *hf. morocco, uncut, top edge gilt*, 15*s* (1560) *Año de* 1848

5936 VALDÉS (Juan de) Dos Dialogos cuidadosamente reimpresos, *half morocco, uncut*, 30*s* (1530-1586) 1850

5937 ——— Dialogo de la Lengua (tenido ázia el A. 1533) publicado por primera vez el A. de 1737, ahora reimpreso (por Usoz i Rio) por Apendize va una carta de A. Valdes, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* *Madrid*, 1860

5938 ——— El Salterio traduzido del Hebro en Romance Castellano por J. de Valdés, ahora por primera vez impreso—Trataditos de J. de Valdés, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 36*s* *Bonn*, 1880

NOT printed for sale. These volumes form part of a second series of "Reformistas," edited by Dr. Boehmer.

5939 VALERA (Cipriano de) Dos Tratados del Papa i de la Misa, 8vo. *hf. morocco, uncut*, £2. (1588, 1599) *Ano de* 1851

5940-5953 COLECCION DE LIBROS raros o curiosos, Vols. I-XI and XIII, 12mo. 9 *vols. in hf. morocco gilt, cloth sides, uncut, three sd.* £17. *Madrid*, 1871-79

The following is a description of each vol. those with prices being sold separately :—

I. Retrato de la Lozana Andaluza compuesto en Roma, en cual retrato demuestra lo que en Roma pasaba, y contiene muchas mas cosas que la Celestina (por Francisco Delicado ó Delgado), *sd.* 16*s* 1871

II. Comentario del Coronel Francisco VERDUGO de la Guerra de Frisa, *sd.* 16*s* 1872

III. Tragicomedia de LISANDRO y ROSELIA llamada Elicia, y por otro nombre cuarta obra y tercera Celestina, 12mo. *reprinted from the original of* 1542, *with a facsim. of the title, sd.* 10*s* 1872

In the preliminary notice the editor states only three copies of the original are known.

IV. CANCIONERO de LOPE de STUNIGA, codice del siglo XV, ahora por vez primera publicado 1872

V. Comedia llamada Selvagia, por A. de VILLEGAS SELVAGO; Comedia Serafina 1873

VI. Comedias ineditas de Lope de VEGA CARPIO, tom. I 1873

VII. MILAN (L.) el Cortesano y Libro de Motes 1874

VIII. Andanças e Viajes de PERO TAFUR por diversas partes del mundo avidos, 1435-1439 (con vocabulario geografico, glosario, catalogo bibliografico, ilustraciones y notas por Jimenez de la Espada), 2 vols. *sd.* 9*s* 1874

The notes, etc. occupy 316 pages.

IX. Segunda Comedia de Celestina por Feliciano de SILVA, *facsimiles of the titles of the* 1534 *and* 1536 *editions, sd.* 16*s* 1874

X. ROMANCERO historiado con mucha variedad de glosas y sonetos por Lucas RODRIGUEZ, *woodcuts in facsimile from the original editions, Spanish calf extra, gilt edges,* 25*s* 1875

XI. Obras Poeticas de D. HURTADO de MENDOZA *primera edicion completa, sd.* 20*s* 1877

XIII. VARIAS RELACIONES del Peru y Chile, 7*s* 6*d* 1879

Important documents of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries.

The impression of these volumes is very limited, and they are nearly all out of print. Some of them are from unique originals.

5954-5968 BIBLIOFILOS ANDALUCES (Sociedad de); a Series of 14 works in 16 vols. 4to. 8vo. and 12mo. *two vols. hf. morocco gilt, uncut, rest sd.* £8. 10*s* *Seville*, 1868-76

CONTENTS: those with prices are sold separately :—

1 TEATRO Español anterior a Lope de Vega: Comedia de Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe; Comedia Pródiga por Luis de Miranda—2 parts or vols.

2 AMARO, Sermones del celebre Loco de Sevilla llamado Don Amaro, 12mo. 1869

3 COLLADO (F. G.) Descripcion del túmulo que hizo Sevilla en la muerte del Rey D. Felipe II, 12mo. *sd.* 5*s* 1869

4 CARTA Bibliografica del Dr. Thebussen sobre Collado, 8vo. 2 vols. 1869

5 SALINAS Y CASTRO (J. de) Poesias, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *hf. morocco,* 20*s* 1869

6 REINOSO (F. J.) Poesias, 12mo. 5*s* 1872

Tomo I of the "Works."

7 BERNÁLDEZ (A.) Historia de los Reyes Cathólicos Fernando y Isabel, Tomo I, sm. 4to. 1869

8 HERRERA (Fernando de) Controversia sobre sus Anotaciones a las obras de Garcilaso de la Vega; Poesias inéditas, sm. 4to. 8*s* 1870

9 COLON (F.) Historiador de su padre, Ensayo Critico (por H. Harrisse), sm. 4to. 1871

10 ALCOCER (Pedro de) Cosas que pasaron en estos reinos hasta que se acabaron las Comunidades en Toledo, sm. 4to. 1872

11 RIOJA (Francisco de) Adiciones á sus poesias, edicion Madrid, 1867, sm. 4to. 1872

12 SUCESOS de Sevilla de 1592 á 1604, recojidos por F. de Ariño, pp. 580, 15*s* 1873

The appendix contains documents relating to Sevilla, some previously unpublished.

13 HOROZCO (Sebastian de) Cancionero 1874

14 MALARA (ó Mal Lara) (Juan de) Obras, tomo I: Descripcion de la Galera Real de Don Juan de Austria, pp. 535 1876

BIBLIOFILOS ANDALUCES—*continued.*

The Society of Andalucian Bibliophiles devotes itself to carefully editing MSS. and extremely rare books relating to the history of Andalucia, or containing the productions of celebrated men of the province. Not more than 300 or 500 copies of its publications were printed.

5969-5976 BIBLIOFILOS ESPAÑOLES. Coleccion de varias Obras publicadas por la Sociedad de Bibliofilos Españoles, 9 vols. large 8vo. 1 *in hf. morocco neat*, 2 *hf. calf neat*, *the rest sd.* RARE, £6. 10*s* *Madrid*, 1871-78

CONTENTS:—

1 Historia de Enrrique fi de Oliva, Rey de Iherusalem, Emperador de Constantinopla (segun el ejemplar único) 1871
2 El Crotalon de Christophoro Gnophoso (*a satirical book by an anonymous Spanish Reformer, written about* 1550) 1871
3 Tratado de las Batallas y Ligas de los Ejércitos del Emperador Cárlos V, 1521-45, por Martin Garcia Cerezeda, 3 vols. 1873-76
4 Memorias del Cautivo en la Goleta de Túnez (el Alférez Pedro de Aguilar), del original en poder de Tyssen Amhurst, Esq. 1875
5 Libro de la Jineta y descendencia de los Caballos Guzmanes, por D. Luis de Bañuelos y de la Cerda con un tratado intitulado Pintura de un Potro 1877
6 Viaje de Felipe Segundo á Inglaterra por Andrés Muñoz (impreso en Zaragoza en 1554) 1877
7 Epistolas de Mosen Diego de Valera a diversas personas, con otros tratados del autor (*Sec. XV*) 1878

Lisbon Academy of Science.

5977 MEMORIAS, Historia e Memorias, Memorias dos Socios e dos Correspondentes da Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa, desde 1780 até 1870:—1A SERIE, 12 vols. in 15, sm. folio, 1797-1839; 2A SERIE, Tom. I-III, in 6 vols. sm. folio, 1843-56; 3A SERIE (NOVA SERIE), Classe de Sciencias Mathematicas, Physicas e Naturaes, Tom. I-IV, in 8 vols. 4to. 1854-70; Classe de Sciencias Moraes, Politicas e Bellas Lettras, Tom. I-III, in 6 vols. 4to.—together 22 vols. in 35, small folio and 4to. *plates, sewed* *Lisboa*, 1797-1870

Publications of the Academy:

5978 MEMORIAS de Litteratura Portugueza, 8 vols. small 4to. *half calf*, 30*s* 1792-1812

Numerous interesting articles on Portuguese Bibliography, Antiquities, History, Literature, Laws, etc., on the Portuguese discoveries in America, and on Navigation in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries.

5979 MEMORIAS Economicas para o adiantamento da Agricultura, das Artes, e da Industria em Portugal e suas Conquistas, 5 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 20*s* 1789-1815

5980 NOTICIAS para a Historia e Geographia das Nações ULTRAMARINAS que vivem nos dominios Portuguezes, 7 vols. 4to. *two vols. calf*, *the rest sd.* £3. 10*s* 1812-56

5981 COLLECÇAO de LIVROS INEDITOS de Historia Portugueza, publicados por José Corréa da Serra, 3 thick vols. sm. folio, *sd.* 30*s* 1790-93

CONTENTS:—

Vol. I: Chronica d'el Rey D. Duarte, e d'el Rey D. Affonso V por Ruy de Pina, etc.

Vol. II: Chronica d'el Rey D. João II, por Ruy de Pina. Chronica do Conde D. Pedro de Menezes, por Gomes Eannes de Zurara.

Vol. III: Chronica do Conde D. Duarte de Menezes, de Ruy de Pina; Livro Vermelho do Senhor Rey D. Affonso V; etc.

VII. ART COLLECTIONS.

ETCHINGS and Engravings by the Old Masters, reproduced in facsimile by the heliogravure process of AMAND-DURAND. The plates are printed on fine toned Dutch hand-made paper, and in most of the works are mounted.

5982 CLAUDE le LORRAIN, Eaux-fortes; Texte par Georges Duplessis, folio, 42 *plates, in portfolio*, £4. *Paris* (1879)

5983 DÜRER (Albert) Œuvre; Texte par Georges Duplessis, folio, 108 *plates, in portfolio*, £10. *Paris* (1879)

5984 MANTEGNA (Andrea) Œuvre; Texte par Georges Duplessis, imperial folio, 26 *plates, in portfolio*, £5. *Paris*, 1878

5985 POTTER (Paul) Eaux-fortes; Texte par Georges Duplessis, folio, 21 *plates, in portfolio*, £2. 8*s* *Paris* (1879)

5986 REMBRANDT, Œuvre, Part I, 2 vols. folio, and atlas folio, *containing* 160 *plates, in* 2 *portfolios*, £8. *Paris* (1879)

Each of the plates bears the name and the numbers corresponding with the Catalogues of Bartsch, Claussin, Wilson, and Charles Blanc.

5987 ROUSSEAU (Théodore) Études et Croquis; Texte par Alfred Sensier, imperial folio, 24 *plates, in portfolio*, £2. 8*s* *Paris*, 1876

5988 RUYSDAEL (J.) Eaux-fortes; Texte par Georges Duplessis, folio, 12 *plates, in portfolio*, £1. 12*s* *Paris*, 1878

5989 SCHONGAUER (Martin) Œuvre; Texte par Georges Duplessis, folio, 117 *plates, in portfolio*, £8. *Paris*, 1881

5990 VAN DYCK (Antoine) Eaux-fortes; Texte par Georges Duplessis, folio, 21 *plates, in portfolio*, £2. 8*s* *Paris* (1879)

5991 EAUX-FORTES et Gravures des Maîtres anciens tirées des collections les plus célèbres et publiées avec le concours de Edouard Lièvre, notes par Georges Duplessis, atlas folio, Vols. I-IX in 4 series each, and Vol. X series 1-3, 390 *very beautiful plates, unbound*, £58. 10*s* *Paris*, 1873-1880
Or any series separately, £1. 12*s*

This magnificent work is composed of facsimiles of the rarest pieces by such masters as Rembrandt, Van Ostade, Van de Velde, Lucas de Leyde, Martin Schongauer, Berghem, Ruysdael, Albert Dürer, Marc-Antoine, Mantegna, Campagnola, Mocetts, Callot, Jean Duvet, Ribera et Goya.

Anastatic Drawing Society:

5993 DELINEATIONS of ANCIENT ECCLESIASTICAL, MILITARY, and DOMESTIC EDIFICES, Sepulchral Monuments, Fonts, Brasses, Stained Glass, Tiles, Armour, Dress, Jewellery, Plate, Embroidery, Furniture, Carvings, Illuminations of Ancient Manuscripts, Copies of Rare Prints, Portraits, Seals, Coins, Heraldry, &c. 9 vols. 4to. *about* 500 *plates, with some additional ones, containing a large number of picturesque antiquarian and architectural figures, bds. very rare*, £5.
Ashby de la Zouch, privately printed, 1855-63

5994 ANASTATIC DRAWING SOCIETY'S Publications, 8 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, *some additional plates inserted, bds.* £7. 10*s* 1855-62

The plates in the above vols. illustrate many of the most interesting ecclesiastical and other remains in several counties of ENGLAND and IRELAND.

The above sets are both from the library of the Rev. J. M. Gresley, who was Secretary of the Society. The beauty of the drawings is undeniable; the designs were taken with much judgment and skill from monuments existing in England, many of them almost inaccessible, from being in remote districts, or in possession of private families.

Architectural Publication Society:

5995 ESSAYS and ILLUSTRATIONS, published during the first five years, 12 parts, *with* 99 *plates and* 170 *woodcuts, out of print and rare* 1848-53

DICTIONARY of ARCHITECTURE, including the Biographical as well as Technical and other portions of the Art and Science, 16 parts [A-LYTTUS]—ILLUSTRATIONS to the Dictionary of Architecture, 14 parts [A-MAZE], *with above* 150 *plates and upwards of* 300 *woodcuts* 1853-69

—together 42 parts in 41, atlas 4to. *plates and woodcuts,* £10.

5996 ——— another copy, 42 parts, 32 bound in 2 vols. *hf. morocco,* and 10 *sd. from the library of T. Bellamy, Esq.* £10. 10*s* 1848-69

Two more parts of the Dictionary, containing letters M, N, O, P, and Q, have lately been published, price £4. 14*s* 6*d*, and another part containing letter R is far advanced, so there is a prospect of the book being completed.

A few of the scarce early parts for sale separately.

This important and comprehensive work (the only one of the class in any language), honoured by the support and countenance of the leading scientific and artistic bodies, is an invaluable authority for reference on all matters relating to the art and science of Architecture, and will be found to merit a foremost place in the libraries of all amateurs and artists, and of public bodies and educational establishments of all countries.

5997 **Architectural Institute of Scotland:** TRANSACTIONS, from the commencement in 1850 to 1857, Sessions I-VII, royal 8vo. *many plates, three vols. hf. calf, and three parts,* 32*s* *Edinburgh, not published,* 1851-58

5998 ART JOURNAL (THE): A COMPLETE SET from its commencement (under the title of ART UNION) in 1839 to 1871 inclusive, with the Illustrated Catalogue of the Paris Exhibition, 1 vol. 1868, and the Illustrated Catalogue of the Industry of all Nations, 1 vol. 1858—35 vols. impl. 4to. *thousands of exquisitely beautiful steel and wood Engravings, comprising the most extensive and elegant series of illustrations of the modern British school of Painting and Sculpture ever produced; in parts as issued, with the exception of the* 10 *vols. of the Art Union which are in hf. calf; a remarkably fine, clean, and perfect set,* £24. 1839-71

5999 ARUNDEL SOCIETY. A COMPLETE SET of the PUBLICATIONS of the ARUNDEL SOCIETY, as issued to the First Annual Subscribers since the beginning in 1849 down to and including 1880, consisting of 78 beautiful chromolithographs (facsimiles of Fresco

ARUNDEL SOCIETY—*continued.*

Paintings by Italian and German Masters), 66 steel, copper, and wood engravings, and 10 vols. of critical and biographical text, *the plates enclosed in a portfolio*, £63. 1849-80

6000 ——— A SET OF THE PUBLICATIONS as issued to both the First and Second Annual Subscribers to the year 1880 inclusive (the "Second" Subscribers' series commenced in 1867), *consisting of* 104 *Chromolithographs*, 66 *engravings, and* 11 *vols. of Text, the plates in a portfolio*, £84. 1849-80

6001-6143 ——— A SET OF THE PUBLICATIONS as issued to the First and Second Annual Subscribers to the end of 1880, as well as ALL the EXTRA Plates; *in all* 151 CHROMOLITHOGRAPHS, 91 *engravings, and* 11 *vols. of Text, the plates in two portfolios, an absolutely perfect set, clean and sound throughout, extremely rare*, £250. 1849-80

The following is a list of the publications down to the present time, and the prices at which separate plates and volumes can be had. Unless otherwise described, each plate is a chromolithograph.

Division No. 1: TEXT.

1 VASARI, the Life of FRA GIOVANNI ANGELICO da Fiesole, translated with notes by Bezzi, roy. 8vo. 21 *plates on India paper, illustrative of his Works, boards, uncut, out of print and rare*, 30*s* 1850

2 RUSKIN'S Notice of Giotto and his Works in Padua, 3 parts forming 1 vol. impl. 8vo. 15*s* 1853-59

3 WYATT (Digby) Notices of Sculpture in Ivory, a lecture on the history, methods, and chief productions, with a catalogue of ancient Ivory-Carvings, by Oldfield, 4to. 9 *photographs, bds. out of print*, 36*s* 1856

4 —— the same, *without the photographs*, 4*s* 6*d*

5 LAYARD'S Memoir on the St. Sebastian of Perugino, impl. 8vo. *out of print*, 10*s* 1856

6 LAYARD'S Memoir of Ottaviano NELLI and his Fresco, impl. 8vo. 2*s* 6*d* 1857

7 LAYARD'S Memoir on the three Frescoes of PINTURICCHIO in Spella Cathedral, impl. 8vo. *out of print*, 12*s* 1859

8 LAYARD'S Memoir on the Fresco of Giov. SANZIO, impl. 8vo. 1*s* 6*d* 1859

9 LAYARD'S Memoir of Domenico GHIRLANDAIO and his Fresco of "The Death of St. Francis," impl. 8vo. 2*s* 6*d* 1859

10 WEALE'S Memoir of Hans MEMLING, impl. 8vo. 2*s* 6*d* 1865

11 LAYARD, the Brancacci Chapel and Masolino, Masaccio, and Filippino Lippi, 6*s* 1868

12 WORNUM (R.) Hans Holbein and the Meyer Madonna, 4*s* 6*d* 1871

Division No. II: Plates issued to the First Annual Subscribers.

1849-50.

13 FRA ANGELICO.—A Copperplate by Gruner, "The Distribution of Alms by St. Lawrence."

1850-51.

FRA ANGELICO.—Four Copperplates of Frescoes:—

14 "St. Stephen before the Council," 10*s*

15 "St. Bonaventura," 7*s* 6*d*

16 "St. Matthew," 7*s* 6*d*

17 "St. Thomas," 10*s*

1851-2.

FRA ANGELICO.—Two Engravings by Schäffer:—

18 "St. Lawrence before the Emperor Decius," 15*s*

19 "The Pieta," 15*s*

1853-60.

20 GIOTTO.—"The Lives of the Virgin and our Lord," a series of thirty-eight woodcuts, oblong folio, £5. 5*s*

21 GIOTTO.—View of the Interior of the Arena Chapel at Padua, *rare*

22 PIETRO PERUGINO.—"The Martyrdom of St. Sebastian," 8*s*, or, *framed*, 12*s*

23 —— Five outlines of portions of figures in the same Fresco, 15*s*

1857.

24 PINTURICCHIO.—"Christ among the Doctors," from the Fresco in Spello Cathedral, *rare*, £2. 2*s*; or, *framed*, £3. 3*s*

25 OTTAVIANO NELLI.—"Virgin and Child," from the Fresco in S. Maria

ARUNDEL SOCIETY—*continued.*

Nuova, at Gubbio, *rare*, 21*s*; *or framed*, £2. 2*s*

26 —— Four lithographed outlines of the Heads traced from the two preceding Frescoes, 4 *plates*, 2*s* 6*d*

1858.

27 PINTURICCHIO.—"The Nativity," from Fresco in Spello Cathedral, *rare*, *framed*, £4. 4*s*

28 LUINI.—"St. Catherine buried by Angels," from the Fresco in the Brera Gallery, Milan, *rare*, £2. 10*s*

29 PINTURICCHIO. — Engraved outlines from tracings of two Heads in "The Nativity," and two in the "St. Catherine," 3 *plates*, 10*s*

1859.

30 LEONARDO DA VINCI.—"The Madonna and Child," from the Fresco in the Monastery of St. Onofrio, Rome, *framed*, 21*s*

31 —— Outline of the Head of the Virgin, engraved from the same Fresco, 2*s* 6*d*

32 GIOV. SANZIO.—"The Madonna and Saints," and "Resurrection of our Lord," from the Fresco at Cagli, *rare*, 25*s*; *framed*, 36*s*

33 —— Engraved outline of the Head of an Angel in last-mentioned Fresco, supposed to be a portrait of Raffaelle, 2*s* 6*d*

1860.

34 GHIRLANDAIO.—"Death of St. Francis," from the Fresco in the Church of S. Trinita, Florence, *rare*, £3. 3*s*

35 —— Heads of a Bishop and of a Priest, from the same Fresco, on the scale of the original, 10*s*

1861.

Seven Subjects from Frescoes in the Brancacci Chapel :—

36 "The Fall," by Filippino LIPPI; "The Expulsion," by MASACCIO; *the two on one sheet*, 7*s* 6*d*

37 "The Tribute Money," by MASACCIO, £2. 2*s*

38 "St. Peter Preaching," by MASOLINO, "St. Peter Baptizing," by MASOLINO, *the two on one sheet*, 16*s*

39 MASACCIO. — Two Heads from the Fresco of "The Tribute Money," on the scale of the original, 7*s* 6*d*

1862.

40 FRA ANGELICO.—"St. Stephen distributing Alms," a Copperplate by Schäffer, 5*s*

41 MASOLINO DE PANICALE.—"St. Peter and St. John healing a Cripple," and "St. Peter raising Petronilla," from the Frescoes in the Church of the Carmine, Florence. *On one sheet*, 15*s*

42 —— Head from the "Raising of Petronilla," on the scale and in exact imitation of the original, 7*s* 6*d*

43 FILIPPINO LIPPI.—"St. Peter delivered from Prison," and "St. Peter in Prison visited by St. Paul," after Frescoes in the Church of the Carmine, at Florence. *On one sheet*, 9*s*; or, *framed*, 12*s*

44 —— Head from "St. Peter in Prison, visited by St. Paul," 10*s*

1863.

45 FRA ANGELICO.—A Copperplate from the Fresco, "St. Stephen thrust out before his Martyrdom," 5*s*

46 MASACCIO and LIPPI.—"SS. Peter and Paul raising the King's Son," and the "Homage to St. Peter," from the Frescoes. *On one sheet*, 15*s*

47 —— Head from the same Fresco on the scale of the original, 7*s* 6*d*

48 MASACCIO. — "SS. Peter and John healing the Sick by their Shadows," and "SS. Peter and John giving Alms," from Frescoes in the Church of the Carmine, at Florence. *On one sheet*, 10*s*

49 —— Head from "SS. Peter and John giving Alms," on the scale and in exact imitation of the original, 10*s*

1864.

50 RAFFAELLE.—A line Engraving by Gruner, "The Conversion of Saul," from the Tapestry in the Vatican, 10*s*

51 FRA ANGELICO.—A line Engraving by Stoelzel, "St. John," in continuation of the series from the Frescoes in the Chapel of Nicholas V in the Vatican, 2*s* 6*d*

52 LUINI. — "The Presentation in the Temple," from the Fresco at Saronno, *rare*, 30*s*; or, *framed*, £2. 2*s*

53 —— A Head from the same Fresco, on the scale and in exact imitation of the original, 5*s*

1865.

54 FRA ANGELICO.—A line Engraving by Schäffer, "St. Sixtus giving money to St. Lawrence for Alms," from the Fresco in the Vatican, 5*s*

55 MEMLINC. — Five subjects from the "Triptych," in the Hospital of St. John at Bruges, representing:—

ARUNDEL SOCIETY—*continued.*

"The Adoration of the Magi."
"The Nativity," and "The Presentation in the Temple."
"St. John the Baptist," and "St. Veronica."
—the five chromos, *on three sheets,* £4. 4*s*

1866.

56 GHIRLANDAIO.—"The Last Supper," from a Fresco in the Church of the Ognissanti at Florence.

57 LUINI.—"The Adoration of the Magi," from a Fresco at Saronno, £1. 7*s* 6*d*

1867.

58 GHIRLANDAIO.—"Preaching of John the Baptist," from a Fresco in S. Maria Novella, at Florence, 27*s* 6*d*

59 BAZZI.—"Ecstasy of S. Catherine," from a Fresco in San Domenico at Siena, RARE, *in a handsome frame,* £4. 4*s*

60 RAFFAELLE. — "Martyrdom of St. Stephen," an engraving on India Paper, from the Tapestry in the Vatican, 5*s*

1868.

61 FILLIPPINO LIPPI.—"SS. Peter and Paul before Nero," and "The Martyrdom of St. Peter," from the Frescoes in the Brancacci Chapel. *On one sheet,* 20*s*

62 VAN EYCK.—"The Adoration of the Lamb," from the great altar piece in S. Bavon, at Ghent, *rare,* £2. 10*s*

1869.

63 FRA ANGELICO.—"The Ordination of St. Lawrence," a line engraving by Schäffer, in conclusion of the Nicholas V series in the Vatican, 5*s*

64 VAN EYCK.—"Judges and Warriors," "Hermits and Pilgrims," from the side panels of the "Adoration of the Lamb," in the St. Bavon Cathedral, Ghent. *On one sheet,* 15*s*

65 —— Portraits of Judocus Vyts, Lord of Pomele, and his wife, Isabella de Borlunt, with their patron saints, from the same, 15*s*

1870.

66 FRA ANGELICO.—"Christ and Mary Magdalene in the Garden," from the Fresco in St. Mark's Convent at Florence, 12*s* 6*d*

67 FRA BARTOLOMMEO.—"Jesus and his Disciples at Emmaus," from the same, 16*s*

68 VAN EYCK.—"The Triune God; the Virgin Mary; St. John the Baptist," from the centre panels of the Altar-piece at St. Bavon, Ghent

1871.

69 MICHAEL ANGELO.—"The Prophet Jeremiah," from the Fresco on the Ceiling of the Sistine Chapel at Rome, 12*s*

70 VAN EYCK.—"The Annunciation, with the Prophets and Sibyls," the exterior of the upper wing of the Altar-Piece in Cathedral of St. Bavon at Ghent. *Four on one sheet*

71 VAN EYCK.—"St. Cecilia at the Organ" and "Angelic Choir," from the same. *Two on one sheet*

1872.

72 PERUGINO.—"The Crucifixion, with attendant Saints." Three separate plates forming one very large picture, from the Fresco in the Convent of Santa Maria Maddalena de Pazzi, at Florence, £3. 3*s*

1873.

73 GIOTTO.—"S. Francis before Pope Honorius III," from the upper Church at Assisi, £1. 1*s*

74 TITIAN.—"S. Anthony of Padua healing a young man," from the Scuola del Santo at Padua, £1. 4*s*

1874.

75 GIROLAMO DAI LIBRI.—"The Madonna and Child, with SS. Agostino and Zeno," from the painting in the Church of San Giorgio at Verona, £1. 11*s* 6*d*

76 BARTOLOMMEO MONTAGNA. — "St. John the Baptist and St. Benedict," "St. Nazarus and St. Celsus," from the paintings in the Church of SS. Nazzaro e Celso at Verona, £1. 7*s* 6*d*

1875.

77 MELOZZO DA FORLI.—"Pope Sixtus IV among his Courtiers in the library of the Vatican," from the Fresco in the Vatican Gallery, 20*s*

78 PIETRO LORENZETTI.—"The Descent from the Cross," from the Fresco in the lower church at Assisi, 20*s*

1876.

79 HANS MEMLING.—"The Crucifixion," from the Altar-piece in Lubeck Cathedral

1877.

80 HANS MEMLING.—"The Angel Gabriel and the Virgin," *two on one sheet*

ARUNDEL SOCIETY—*continued.*

81 HANS MEMLING. "Christ bearing his Cross;" and "The Interment and Resurrection," *two on one sheet*

1878.

82 HANS MEMLING.—"SS. Blaise, John Baptist, Jerome and Giles," from the interior wings of the Altar-piece at Lubeck Cathedral. *Four plates on two sheets*

1879.

83 GIORGIONE.—"Virgin and Child between SS. Liberale and Francis," from an Altar-piece in the Church at Castelfranco

84 PIERO DELLA FRANCESCA. — "The Resurrection of Christ," from the Fresco at Burgo San Sepolcro

1880.

85 "Interior of the Piccolomini Library at Siena."

Division No. III: Plates issued to the Second Subscribers.

1867.

86 GHIRLANDAIO. — "Zacharias naming his son John," from the Fresco in S. Maria Novella at Florence, £1. 7*s* 6*d*

87 RAFFAELLE. — "Poetry," from the Fresco in the Stanze of the Vatican, 20*s*

1868.

88 FILIPPINO LIPPI.—"The Vision of S. Bernard," from the Badia at Florence, £1. 7*s* 6*d*

89 ANDREA DEL SARTO.—"The Procession of the Magi," from the Annunziata Cloister, Florence, 21*s*

1869.

90 PERUGINO.—"The Adoration of the Kings," from a Fresco at Citta della Pieve, near Perugia, £1. 7*s* 6*d*

91 ANDREA DEL SARTO.—"S. Filippo Benizzi healing Children," from a Fresco in the Convent of the Annunziata at Florence, 21*s*

1870.

92 DURER.—"The four Apostles," from the picture at Munich. *On two sheets*, £1.

93 FRA ANGELICO.—"The Transfiguration," from a Fresco in St. Mark's, 21*s*

1871.

94 RAFFAELLE.—"Philosophy," from a Fresco of the Vatican, 20*s*

95 HOLBEIN.—"The Madonna among the Meyer Family," from the Picture at Darmstadt, £1. 12*s* 6*d*

1872.

96 BAZZI.—"St. Benedict preaching to Women," from the Fresco in the Convent of Monte Olivetto, £1.

97 FRA ANGELICO.—"The Crucifixion," from St. Mark's Convent, Florence, £1. 11*s* 6*d*

1873.

98 MEISTER WILHELM.—"The Madonna with the Violet," from the Collection of the Archbishop of Cologne, £1. 6*s*

99 RAFFAELLE.—"The Poets on Mount Parnassus," from the Stanze of the Vatican, *framed*, £2.

1874.

100 STEPHAN LOTHENER.—"The Adoration of the Magi," "S. Ursula and her Virgins," "S. Gereon and his Warriors," from the Triptych at Cologne (with "the Annunciation" below), £3.

1875.

101 JACOPO D'AVANZO. — "St. Lucy sentenced to Death by the Roman Prætor," from the Fresco in the Church of S. Anthony, at Padua, 27*s* 6*d*

102 STEPHEN LOTHENER.—"The Annunciation," two plates after the exterior of the triptych at Cologne

This completes the Triptych. For the other portions see Second Publications, 1874.

1876.

103 LUCA SIGNORELLI.—"Events in Moses' Life," from the Sistine Chapel at Rome, £2. 2*s*

1877.

104 PERUGINO.—"Christ's Charge to Saint Peter," from the Sistine Chapel at Rome, £2. 2*s*

1878.

105 BENOZZO GOZZOLI.—"Madonna and Child with Saints," from the Altar-piece in the Monastery of S. Francesco at Montefalco, £2. 2*s*

1879.

106 ALBERT DURER - Adoration of the Holy Trinity from the Belvedere Gallery, £2. 2*s*

1880.

107 PINTURICCHIO.—"Virgin in Glory with two Saints," from the Altar-piece at Monte Oliveto

Division No. IV.—Extra Plates, not issued to Subscribers.

108 ALPHABET of CAPITAL LETTERS, illuminated by early Italian painters

ARUNDEL SOCIETY—*continued.*

from Choral Books at Florence and Siena, in outline, with letter F in colour, £2.

109 —— the same, *hf. bound in morocco,* £2. 10*s*

110 PINTURICCHIO.—"The Annunciation," from a Fresco in the Cathedral at Spello

111 —— Engraved outlines of Three Heads, traced from the Fresco of the Annunciation, viz. Portrait of Himself, the Angel Gabriel, and the Virgin Mary

112 GIOTTO.—Portrait of Dante, from a Fresco in the Bargello at Florence, 10*s* 6*d*—or an original impression, RARE, £3. 3*s*

113 FRA ANGELICO.—"The Annunciation," from a Fresco in the Convent of St. Mark, at Florence

114 BENOZZO GOZZOLI.—"St. Augustine lecturing on Rhetoric," from a Fresco at S. Gimignano, 30*s*

115 ANDREA MANTEGNA.—"The Conversion of Hermogenes the Sorcerer," from a Fresco in the Church of the Eremitani, at Padua, 20*s*

116 FRANCESCO FRANCIA.—"The Marriage of St. Cecilia," from a Fresco in the Church of St. Cecilia, at Bologna

117 FRANCESCO FRANCIA.—"The Burial of St. Cecilia," from a Fresco in the Church of St. Cecilia, at Bologna, *rare,* £2.

118 LUINI.—"Christ disputing with the Doctors," from a Fresco at Saronna, £1. 7*s* 6*d*

119 ANDREA DEL SARTO.—"The Madonna del Sacco," from a Fresco in the Cloister of the Annunziata, at Florence

120 Three Capital Letters, coloured in facsimile, from the Choral Books of St. Mark's, the Duomo at Florence, and the Piccolomini Library, Siena, £1. 17*s* 6*d*

121 FRA ANGELICO.—"The Coronation of the Virgin," from a Fresco in the Convent of St. Mark, at Florence

122 LUINI.—"The Marriage of the Virgin," from a Fresco at Saronno, £1. 7*s* 6*d*

123 RAFFAELLE.—"The Four Sibyls," from a Fresco in S. Maria della Pace, at Rome, £1. 11*s* 6*d*

124 A. DEL SARTO.—"The Nativity of the Virgin," from the Annunziata Cloister, Florence, £1. 7*s* 6*d*

125 FRA BARTOLOMMEO.—"The Annunciation," from the Villa of the Frati di S. Marco, near Florence

126 ANDREA MANTEGNA.—"St. James the Greater before Herod Agrippa," from a Fresco in the Church of the Eremitani, at Padua, 20*s*

127 RAFFAELLE.—"St. Peter delivered from Prison," from a Fresco in the Stanze of the Vatican, £1. 7*s* 6*d*

128 RAFFAELLE. –"Theology," from the Stanze of the Vatican

129 FRA BARTOLOMMEO.—"The Virgin and Child," from St. Mark's Convent, Florence

130 SANDRO BOTTICELLI.—"Venus rising from the Sea," from the Uffizi Gallery, Florence, 26*s*

131 VAN EYCK.—"Adam and Eve," two panels from the interior of the upper wings of the Altar-Piece in the Cathedral of St. Bavon at Ghent

132 BAZZI.—"The Figure of the Saviour," taken from a Fresco in the Convent of Santa Anna, near Siena, 21*s*

133 MELOZZO DA FORLI.—"Two Angels," from the Sacristy of S. Peter's at Rome, *the pair,* 30*s*

134 SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS OF ITALY, No. 1: The Cavalli Monument, with its adjoining Frescoes, from the Church of Sta. Anastasia at Verona, with a description by John Ruskin, Esq., *one plate and three leaves of text,* impl. folio, *in a wrapper,* 30*s*

135 RAFFAELLE.—"Justice," from the Stanze in the Vatican, 20*s*

136 MARIOTTO ALBERTINELLI.—"The Meeting of Mary and Elizabeth," from the picture in the Uffizi Gallery, Florence, 32*s*

137 SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS OF ITALY, No. 2: Monument of the Doge Vendramin, from the Church of Santi Giovanni e Paolo at Venice, 28*s*

138 FRA ANGELICO.—"The Marys at the Sepulchre," from a Fresco in the Convent of San Marco at Florence, 26*s*

139 SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS, No. 3: "Tomb of the Pellegrini Family," 28*s*

140 GIOTTO.—"S. Francis preaching to the Birds," from the Fresco in the Church of S. Francis, at Assissi, 27*s* 6*d* 1877

141 PIETRO PERUGINO.—"The Nativity and Adoration of Christ," from the Fresco in the Church of S. Francesco del Monte, at Perugia, 30*s* 1878

142 SIR ANTONY MORE.—Portrait of Queen Mary I, from the picture in the Royal Museum at Madrid, 27*s* 6*d* 1878

ARUNDEL SOCIETY—*continued.*

These chromolithographs are unquestionably the finest ever produced. The original pictures are gradually decaying, consequently the value and importance of these facsimiles will increase. The acquisition of complete sets has become a matter of considerable difficulty, as most of the best plates are very scarce. Especially so are the EXTRA or OCCASIONAL PLATES (which were not issued to subscribers, but brought out for separate sale), as the impression of these is limited to 500 copies. Special attention is drawn to these Extra Plates, as some dealers have advertised sets as "complete" which have not these, or only a few of them.

6144 MAYNARD (F. W.) Descriptive Notice of the Drawings and Publications of the Arundel Society, from 1849 to 1868 inclusive.—Descriptive Notice, etc. from 1869 to 1873; 2 vols. folio, *illustrated by photographs of all the publications, arranged in the order of their issue* (pub. at £9.), *cloth, gilt,* £5. 1869-73

Baldus (M.) Art Reproductions:

6145-6155 ANDROUET DU CERCEAU (Jacques) Oeuvre de, héliogravure par E. Baldus, roy. folio, 277 *fine plates,* £11. 1879

CONTENTS OF THE FASCISCULI, which are sold separately at the affixed prices:—

1 Arabesques (Large), 35 *fine plates of French Ornament* 28*s* 6*d*
2 Arabesques (Small), a reprint of the edition of *Orléans,* 1550, 62 *fine plates, including title of Ornament* £2. 10*s*
3 Balustrades, *a series of* 41 *designs on* 20 *plates* 16*s*
4 Cartouches, 33 *plates, including title of fine designs for frames, furniture, etc.* 27*s*
5 Furniture, *a series of* 52 *plates (including title) of Furniture, Ornaments for Furniture, etc.* £2. 2*s*
6 Floral Designs (Fleurons) 12 *beautiful plates, introducing grotesque figures* 10*s*
7 Locksmith Work, 15 *plates containing* 68 *pieces of Iron Work, curious Keys, Locks, etc.* 12*s* 6*d*
8 Mantel Pieces, *Title and* 20 *plates of Chimney Pieces, etc.* 16*s*
9 Trophies, 37 *Designs on* 13 *plates of Armour, etc.* 11*s*
10 Vases and Goblets, 14 *plates of, introducing very fine Ornamental Work* 11*s* 6*d*

6156 ŒUVRE de JACQUES ANDROUET dit Du Cerceau (VASES) héliogravure par Ed. Baldus, roy. folio, 27 *plates representing* 53 *subjects, unbd.* 22*s* 6*d* (*Paris,* 1881)

This is the first instalment of a new series of facsimiles of designs by Du Cerceau. There will be in all 132 plates, representing 252 subjects.

6157 MARC ANTONIO Raimondi, 6 engravings after, 2*s* each (? 1881)

Dilettanti Society's privately printed Works:

6158 ANTIQUITIES of IONA, 3 vols. *many fine engravings, bds.* £7. 7*s* 1797-1840

The third volume is that which has the most commercial value.

6159 UNEDITED ANTIQUITIES of Attica, comprising the Architectural Remains of Eleusis, Rhamnus, Sunium, and Thoricus, *with nearly* 80 *maps, plans, and plates of elevations and details, bds.* 15*s* 1817

6160 SPECIMENS OF ANCIENT SCULPTURE, Ægyptian, Etruscan, Greek, and Roman, selected from different Collections in Great Britain, with an Inquiry into the Symbolical Language of Ancient Art and Mythology, by R. Payne Knight, 2 vols. impl. folio, 133 *beautiful engravings* (pub. £39. 8*s*), *boards,* £15. 1809-33

6161 ——— the same, 2 vols. impl. folio, *the first vol. bound, the second in bds.* £12. 1809-35

6162 ——— the same, 2 vols. impl. folio, *fine copy, newly hf. bound in russia,* UNCUT, £16. 1809-35

DILETTANTI SOCIETY'S WORKS—*continued.*

6163 PENROSE (C. F.) INVESTIGATION into the PRINCIPLES of ATHENIAN ARCHITECTURE, 42 *fine plates, some elaborately coloured and gilt, very scarce,* £12. 1851

6164 PENROSE, Two Letters from Athens on certain Anomalies in the Construction of the Parthenon, 2*s* 6*d* 1846

6165 COCKERELL (C. R.) Temple of Jupiter Panhellenius at Ægina and of Apollo Epicurius at Bassæ near Phigaleia, in Arcadia, 13 *vignettes and* 36 *fine large interesting plates, hf. mor.* £3. 3*s* 1860

6166 MEMBERS of the Society of Dilettanti, 1736-1874, edited by Sir W. Fraser, sm. 4to. *only* 200 *copies printed for presents,* 10*s*

Etching Club Publications:

6167 GOLDSMITH'S DESERTED VILLAGE, a Poem, illustrated by the Etching Club, atlas folio, INDIA PROOFS ON THE LARGEST PAPER, *somewhat foxed, hf. morocco, gilt edges,* £10. 10*s* 1841

6168 ——— the same, atlas folio, also INDIA PROOFS ON LARGEST PAPER, *hf. morocco extra, gilt top,* £12. 12*s* 1841

The chef-d'Œuvre of the Etching Club. COLLATION: engraved title, table of contents, and 50 beautiful plates.

6169 FINE ARTS QUARTERLY REVIEW, edited by B. B. Woodward, Illustrations in Chromo-Lithography, Etching, Mezzotint, Wood-Engravings, etc. Series I, May 1863 to Jan. 1865, Vols. I, II, and III, pt. 2; Series II, July 1866 to June 1867, 2 vols. *all published*—together 4 vols. and 1 part, royal 8vo. *numerous plates, in parts,* £3. 1863-67

6170 GAZETTE DES BEAUX ARTS, Vols. I, II, XX, XXI, XXII, XXIV, and XXV, 1859-68—DEUXIÈME PÉRIODE, Vols. I-VIII, 1869-73; 15 vols. impl. 8vo. *numerous fine etchings and woodcuts, hf. morocco, cloth sides,* £6. 10*s* *Paris,* 1859-73

6171 HOLBEIN SOCIETY'S Facsimiles, edited by H. Green and A. Aspland, as described below, being a complete set of the Society's publications from the beginning in 1869 to 1876, 10 vols. sm. 4to. and 2 vols. ob. fol. (subscription price £8. 8*s*), *cl.* £6. 6*s* 1869-76

CONTENTS:—Les Simulachres et Historiees Faces de la Mort, commonly called The Dance of Death, with a sketch of Holbein's Life and Works, and notes—Icones Historiarum Veteris Testamenti, *a photo. lith. facsimile reprint, from the Lyons' edition of* 1547—The Mirrour of Majestie, or the Badges of Honour conceitedly emblazoned, *photo-lith. facsimile, from Mr. Corser's copy* (1618)—Alciati Emblematum fontes IV, an account of the original collection made at Milan, 1522, *and photo-lith. facsimile of the editions of* 1531, 1534, *and* 1546—Alciati Emblematum flumen abundans; or Alciat's Emblems in their full stream, *photo-lith. facsimile of the Lyons' edition of* 1551, *and of titles, &c. of similar editions of* 1548-51—Grimaldi's Funeral Oration, Jany. 19, 1550, for Alciati, with English translation—The Theatre of Women, designed by Jobst Amnon—The four Evangelists, Arabic and Latin, *with woodcuts,* designed by Antonio Tempesta—The Triumphs of the Emperor Maximilian I, by Hans Burgmair, text in 4to. and 2 vols. folio of facsimiles—The Fall of Man, by Albrecht Altdorfer.

6172 ARS MORIENDI, in facsimile of the first xylographic edition, produced probably at Cologne in 1450; formerly in the Weigel collection, now in the British Museum, 24 *leaves drawn on stone by Mr. Price,* 11 *of them large and very elegant designs surpassing in beauty any other Block Book, with Introduction by* G. BULLEN, Esq. 4to. (pub. 31*s* 6*d*), *cloth,* 24*s* 1881

6173 ILAM ANASTATIC DRAWING SOCIETY (Sketches of Scenery, Ruins, Churches, new and old, Manor-Houses, Monastic Ruins, and Domestic Buildings of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND), from the commencement in 1860 to 1868 (without the vol. for 1863), 8 vols. 4to. *with upwards of* 300 *plates, containing a large number of interesting antiquarian and architectural figures, cloth,* £3. 5*s*
1860-68

The sketches are intended to illustrate the topography of Great Britain and Ireland, with special preference for those subjects of which there exists few, if any, published engravings. The name of ILAM was taken from the picturesque village of that name in STAFFORDSHIRE, where the Society was first started.

6174 MONUMENTOS ARQUITECTONICOS DE ESPAÑA, publicados a expensas del Estado bajo de la direccion de una Comision Especial creada por el Ministerio de Fomento. Parts I to LXXXVI, atlas folio, *with over* 200 *fine large plates, of which* 60 *are beautifully printed in* COLOURS, HEIGHTENED WITH GOLD, *vignettes on letterpress and capital letters in* COLOURS, *in parts,* (subscription price 86 guineas), £77.
Madrid, Imprenta y Calcografia Nacional, 1859-79

N.B.—The Monographs hitherto incomplete are now being concluded: Titles and Indices to them being issued in the latter parts.

One of the grandest works ever published on the Architecture and the Architectural Decoration of any country. The Art-Treasures deposited in a building are also described and figured. The additional range of subject obtained by this means gives the publication an interest to all Art-Lovers, for whose convenience the text is written in both French and Spanish. Mr. Quaritch is the sole agent in England.

6174*PORTFOLIO. An Artistic Periodical, edited by P. G. HAMERTON, from the commencement in 1870 to 1878, 9 vols. folio, *over* 400 *very beautiful illustrations after the* GREAT MASTERS *and* CONTEMPORARY ARTISTS, *and consisting of* ETCHINGS *by* HAMERTON, WHISTLER, GAUCHEREL, LEGROS, VAILLANT, etc. *Autotype facsimiles and woodcuts, seven vols. in hf. morocco, uncut, and two cloth, gilt edges* 1870-78

The most beautifully and artistically illustrated periodical of the present age. The letterpress is finely printed, and the plates carefully struck off on fine "Papier d'Hollande."

Roman Archæological Institute:

6175 ANNALI dell' Instituto di Correspondenza Archeologica 1839, 1841-1848 (Vols. XI, XIII-XX)—BULLETINO dell' Instituto, ecc. 1839-1848;—19 vols. in 14, 8vo. *with numerous plates* (*in the* Annali) *of Ancient Sculpture, Coins and Inscriptions, hf. calf,* £3. 10*s* *Roma,* 1839-48

6176 MONUMENTI INEDITI, Vols. I-IV, *complete,* 240 *plates,* £5. 1829-48

6177 VANITY FAIR: a weekly show of Political, Social, and Literary Wares, a complete set of the Cartoons only, from the beginning in Jan. 1869, to the end of 1879 (*forming the* "VANITY FAIR ALBUM," Series I-XI), in 3 vols. folio, *upwards of* 570 *clever Caricatures, printed in chromolithography* (pub. £29. 8*s*), *cloth,* £10. 10*s* 1869-79

These three volumes contain all the Cartoons of the first twenty-two vols. of *Vanity Fair.*

6178 VIOLLET-LE-DUC (M.) Dictionnaire raisonné du Mobilier Français de l'Epoque Carlovingienne à la Renaissance, 6 vols. large 8vo, COMPLETE, *numerous plates and woodcuts, some printed in gold and colours* (pub. £12.) *Paris*, 1872-75

6179 ——— the same, 6 vols. large 8vo. EDITION DE LUXE, THICK PAPER (*Papier d'Hollande*), *hf. morocco*, £12. 16*s* 1872-5
Sells £18. Only 100 copies printed.

6180 ——— the same, 6 vols. impl. 8vo. LARGE AND THICK PAPER, *half morocco*, £18. 1858-75
Very few copies printed on Large Paper.
"Mobilier is a wide term, and the book about it is a complete encyclopædia of mediæval furniture, dress, arms, games, and amusements, musical instruments, trades, and even workmen's tools."—*Academy*, 27th Sept. 1879.

6181 ——— DICTIONNAIRE RAISONNÉ DE L'ARCHITECTURE FRANÇAISE du XI au XVIme Siècle, complete in 10 vols. royal 8vo. *with nearly* 5000 *wood engravings, hf. bound morocco*, £10. 10*s* 1867

6182 ——— another copy, 10 vols. 8vo. *with all the woodcuts, green morocco, gilt tops*, £11. 10*s* 1875

6183 ——— the same, LARGE FINE PAPER, 10 vols. impl. 8vo. *hf. red morocco, gilt tops*, £18. *Paris*, 1854-68
Only one hundred copies printed of this "édition de luxe."
"Devoting himself chiefly to mediæval art, M. Viollet-le-Duc, like our our Pugin, mastered the details of ancient furniture, iron-work, tapestry, glass, and other subsidiary applications of designs in a manner which made him the highest authority on this vast subject. The famous 'Dictionnaire Raisonné de l'Architecture,' published in ten volumes, between 1854 and 1868, has its sequel in the 'Dictionnaire Raisonné du Mobilier Français' of 1858. The two works form a treasure of learning, illustrated with the rarest kind of draughtmanship."—*Athenæum*, Sept. 27th, 1879.

South Kensington Museum.

6184-93 ART HANDBOOKS, edited by WILLIAM MASKELL, complete set, 9 vols. impl. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *with numerous woodcuts, and* WITH ADDITIONAL ETCHINGS AND CHROMOLITHOGRAPHS, *hf. morocco, uncut, not printed for sale*, £10. 1875-79
CONTENTS: those vols. with prices are sold separately :—

1 TEXTILE FABRICS, by Very Rev. Dr. Daniel Rock, *with* 3 *etchings and* 4 *chromolithographs additional*, 18*s* 1876

2 IVORIES, Ancient and Mediæval, by William Maskell, *with* 10 *additional very fine etchings on India paper* 1875

3 FURNITURE, Ancient and Modern, by J. H. Pollen, *with* 11 *additional and very fine etchings on India paper*, 25*s* 1875
Some of the subjects of these etchings are not figured in the larger catalogue, and those that are there figured, give a very faint idea of the beauty of the objects, being only photographs.

4 MAIOLICA, by C. Drury F. Fortnum F.S.A., *with* 4 *additional chromolithographs*, 20*s* 1875

5 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, by Carl Engel *with an additional etching on India paper*, 20*s* 1875
The extra plate is a splendid representation of a very fine specimen of wood carving on the back of a Mandoline. It is figured in the larger catalogue by a photograph only half the size of this plate.

6 MANUAL OF DESIGN, compiled from the writings and addresses of R. Redgrave 1876

7 BRONZES, by C. D. E. Fortnum, *with* 13 *additional and very fine etchings* 1877

8 GLASS, by A. Nesbitt, F.S.A., *with* 9 *additional chromolithographs* 1878

9 GOLD AND SILVERSMITH'S WORK, by J. H. Pollen, *numerous woodcuts*, LARGE PAPER, 1 *chromolithograph and* 14 *fine etchings additional* 1878

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM—*continued.*

The above Handbooks are reprints of the Dissertations prefixed to the large catalogues (see following articles) of the chief division of works of Art in the Museum at South Kensington; arranged and so far abridged as to bring each into a portable shape. The articles to which a price is affixed are sold *separately*.

Catalogues of Collections.

6194 **Ivories,** Ancient and Mediæval, by William Maskell, M.A., *photographs and woodcuts*, £1. 1*s* 1872

6195 ——— the same, thick roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *numerous woodcuts and* 24 *fine photographs, printed on toned paper, with* 15 ADDITIONAL PHOTOGRAPHS, *only* 37 *copies printed, hf. morocco*, £5. 5*s* 1872

6196 **Maiolica.** A Descriptive Catalogue of the Maiolica, Hispano-Moresco, Persian, Damascus, and Rhodian Wares, by C. D. E. Fortnum, *plates, and numerous woodcuts*, £2. 1873

6197 ——— the same, thick roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, 12 COLOURED *plates, and numerous woodcuts, only* 25 *copies printed, hf. morocco*, £5. 5*s* 1873

6198 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, A Descriptive Catalogue of the, by Carl Engel, with an essay on the history of Musical Instruments, *photographs and woodcuts*, 12*s* 1874

6199 ——— the same, thick roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *only* 25 *copies printed*, 6 *photographs and numerous woodcuts, hf. morocco*, £4. 4*s* 1874

6200 FURNITURE, ANCIENT AND MODERN, and Woodwork, described, with an Introduction by J. H. Pollen, *photographs and woodcuts*, 21*s* 1874

6201 ——— the same, roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *chromolithographic front.* 15 *photographs, besides woodcuts, only* 25 *copies printed, hf. morocco*, £5. 5*s* 1874

6202 DYCE Collection. Catalogue of the Books and Manuscripts, Paintings, Miniatures, Drawings, Engravings, Rings and Miscellaneous Objects bequeathed by the Rev. A. Dyce, 3 vols. 8vo. *portraits*, 21*s* 6*d* 1874-5

6203 ITALIAN SCULPTURE, by J. C. Robinson, F.S.A., *woodcuts*, 7*s* 6*d*

6204 TEXTILE FABRICS, by the Very Rev. Dr. Rock, *chromolithographs*, £1. 11*s* 6*d*

6205 BRONZES, by C. Drury Fortnum, F.S.A., *photographs and etchings*, £1. 10*s*

6206 GLASS VESSELS, by Alexander Nesbitt, F.S.A., *woodcuts and chromolithographs*, 18*s*

6207 SWISS COINS. Townshend Bequest. By Reginald Stuart Poole, £2. 10*s*

6208 GOLD and SILVERSMITHS' WORK, by J. H. Pollen, M.A., *woodcuts, etchings, and chromolithograph*, £1. 6*s*

6209 WATER-COLOUR PAINTINGS, by Samuel Redgrave, *etchings and chromolithographs*, 21*s*

6210 INDIAN ART OBJECTS, by Lieut. H. H. Cole, R.E., *woodcuts and a map*, 10*s*

6211 TANNER (Prof.) Agricultural Diagrams, £7. 17*s* 6*d*

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM—*continued.*

Photographs.

6212 ECCLESIASTICAL METAL WORK of the Middle Ages (twenty Photographs of celebrated original works in the Museum of the Louvre; the Royal Palaces at Lisbon; the South Kensington Museum, and private collections), with introductory notice (and descriptions by ALFRED C. KING), atlas 4to. *cloth*, £2. 2*s*

6213 COLLEGE and CORPORATION PLATE (Photographs of twenty examples of silver-gilt Cups, Ewers, Vases, Hanaps, Goblets, Tankards, &c., from the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, the Halls of the London Companies, the Corporation Plate of Cities, and private collections), with descriptive notices by R. H. Soden Smith, atlas 4to. *cloth*, £2. 2*s* 1869

6214 DECORATIVE FURNITURE, French (twenty Photographs of French Cabinets, Coffers, State Chairs, Tables, &c., in carved oak, walnut-wood, and ebony, with descriptions by J. H. POLLEN), atlas 4to. *cloth*, £2. 2*s* 1871

Catalogues of Reproductions.

6215 FICTILE IVORIES. Descriptive Catalogue; with an account of Ivories in Continental Collections, by Professor Westwood, *photographs and woodcuts*, £1. 4*s*

Miscellaneous Publications.

6216 UNIVERSAL CATALOGUE of Books on Art, in 2 vols. Supplementary volume—together 3 vols. fcap. 4to. *hf. bd. morocco*, £2. 14*s*

6217 **Chromolithographs.** From Coloured Drawings made by Students in the School of Art, of the principal objects of Art in the South Kensington Museum. Description to each plate, large folio, *hf. bd. morocco.* Parts I, II, III, £4. 4*s* each, Part IV £5. 5*s*

PART I.

Cup and Cover, silver gilt. English, dated 1611.
Della-Robbia Roundel, Januarius. Italian, about 1465.
Pastoral Staff, gilt metal and ivory. French, fourteenth century.
Rock Crystal Ewer. Byzantine, tenth century.

PART II.

Carved Ivory Box. (*From Veroli.*) Eleventh century.
Silver Casket, Limoges enamel. French, sixteenth century.
Silver Casket (the Lid). French. Limoges enamel. Sixteenth century.
Della-Robbia Roundel, Februarius. Italian, about 1465.

PART III.

Ivory Triptych. Venetian, fifteenth century.
Plague of Limoges Enamel. French, sixteenth century.
Ivory Coffret. Byzantine, twelfth century.
Agate Goblet, mounted in silver gilt. English, 1567.

PART IV.

Soltikoff Chasse. Rhenish Byzantine, twelfth century.
Gloucester Candlestick. English, twelfth century.
Altar Cross. Byzantine, twelfth century.
Monstrance. Italian, fifteenth century.

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM—*continued.*

Books of Etchings. Done by the Etching Class in Training as Art Teachers, directed by the late R. J. Lane, A.R.A.

6218 FIVE SERIES, each of FIFTY ETCHINGS of Objects of Art in the South Kensington Museum, impl. 4to. *hf. morocco.* Price of each series, £5. 5*s*

Stirling-Maxwell (Sir William) Publications.

6219 ANNALS of the ARTISTS of SPAIN, 3 stout vols. 8vo. *illuminated frontispiece, numerous fine plates and woodcuts, of portraits, buildings, paintings, etc. cloth, uncut,* £16. 16*s* 1848

6220 VELASQUEZ and his Works, 12mo. *woodcut portrait, cloth,* 21*s* 1855

6221 EXAMPLES of the ORNAMENTAL HERALDRY of the Sixteenth Century, two series, folio, *ornamental title pages and* 110 *pp. of illustrations executed in facsimile from engraved and woodcut works, ornate bindings, drawings by Burgmair, Ammon, Sturmer, etc. one vol. sd. the other in half morocco,* £8. 8*s* 1867-68

This copy was presented to the Rev. T. Corser by Sir W. Stirling-Maxwell, and has his autograph presentation.

Only a small number of copies were printed, and these for private distribution.

The object which the learned editor had in view, in making these selections, was the improvement of armorial designs for plate, book-plates, stamps and furniture, which have hitherto been executed with a lamentable want of taste.

6222 HEEMSKERCK (Martin) The Chief Victories of the Emperor Charles the Fifth, designed MDLV, and now illustrated with portraits, prints and notes, by Sir W. Stirling-Maxwell, roy. folio, *cloth, covered with impressions of the Imperial Arms,* £5. 5*s* *Edinburgh,* 1870

Two hundred copies only were produced, of which the present is number 91, and was presented "to John Hill Burton, LL.D."

6223 HOGENBERG'S PROCESSION of POPE CLEMENT VII AND THE EMPEROR CHARLES V: a Reproduction in *facsimile* of the remarkable and rare series of Plates engraved by NICOLAS HOGENBERG, commemorating the PROCESSION of POPE CLEMENT VII AND THE EMPEROR CHARLES V AFTER THE CORONATION AT BOLOGNA, 24*th February,* 1530, 1 vol. royal folio, *a fine series of* 40 *Plates, each* 14 *by* 12 *inches, forming a continuous picture of great interest to the student of History, Antiquities or the Fine Arts; and the value of this reproduction has been greatly enhanced by an Historical Introduction by Sir W. Stirling-Maxwell, illustrated by various contemporary Portraits of the Pope and the Emperor, and embellished by many Ornamental Designs in facsimile from books of the Sixteenth Century, half morocco,* £6. 6*s* *Edinburgh,* 1875

David Laing's copy fetched £8. 15*s*.

The Introduction also contains portions in *facsimile*, on a somewhat reduced scale, of the extremely rare Venetian woodcut of the entry of Charles V into Bologna on the 15th of November, 1529, and the whole of the Procession after the Coronation, as engraved by COMERIO after BRUSASORCI'S frieze in the Ridolfi Palace at Verona; and a *facsimile* of the principal group in

STIRLING-MAXWELL PUBLICATIONS—*continued.*

the Procession, as cut in wood by ROBERT PERIL at Antwerp in 1530—a print so rare that only one impression, that in the Museum at Antwerp, is known.

The whole forms a handsome Folio, bound in cloth, with morocco back, the sides being ornamented with the Armorial Bearings of the Pope and the Emperor—also in *facsimile* from contemporary sources.

Only Two Hundred and Fifty copies were printed.

6224 CHARLES V. Des . . . Romischen Kaysers Caroli (des fünfften) Krönung zu Bononia, auf den xxiiii, tag Februarii 1530, Beschehen, sm. 4to. black letter, *a rare Pageant, with title within a woodcut border*, £1. 10*s* *s. l. & a.* (1530)

This tract is merely inserted here as further illustrating the subject of the preceding work.

6225 ANTWERP DELIVERED in mdlxxvii, a Passage from the History of the Troubles in the Netherlands, by Sir William Stirling-Maxwell, *illustrated with facsimiles of designs by* MARTIN DE VOS, FRANZ HOGENBERG, and others, folio, *bds.* £5. 1878

"Amongst the events of the history of the Troubles in the Netherlands during the reign of Philip II, few were more dramatic in their incidents or more important in their results than the abortive attempt of Don John of Austria, in the summer of 1577, to seize the citadel of Antwerp. It forms the subject of a rare series of prints, of which the designs were made by Martin de Vos, and the plates are attributed to the busy graver of the brothers Wiericx; a series well worthy of notice, both as an historical record and as an illustration of the manner in which the artists of the time pursued their peaceful labours in a country ravaged by war, and in cities ever menaced with siege and sack."

In this work the rare and fine series of Prints mentioned above is reproduced, and the Episode in the History of the Netherlands which they depict has been treated very fully by the author—a portion of the materials for his long-projected work on the career of Don John of Austria having been used for it.

The work is also illustrated by another set of prints of the same events, by Franz Hogenberg, and adorned with many beautiful Initial Letters, Ornamental Devices, Portraits, and rare allegorical Prints by artists of the time, all reproduced from the originals in the Keir Collection.

VIII. GEOGRAPHICAL COLLECTIONS.

6226 ABORIGINES PROTECTION SOCIETY: Proceedings and Extracts from the Papers, Vols. I and II, in 4 vols. 8vo. *calf and hf. calf*, 10*s* 1839-41

Bound up are the Society's Reports on the Aboriginal Tribes of the Pacific Islands, S. Africa, N. America, etc. Also tracts on similar subjects.

6227 DE BRY'S GREAT COLLECTIONS OF TRAVELS AND VOYAGES TO AMERICA AND THE EAST.

COLLECTIONES Peregrinationum in Indiam Occidentalem et in Indiam Orientalem a Theodoro, Joan. Theodoro de Bry, et a Math. Merian publicatæ, **a set of the Grands et Petits Voyages in Latin,** FIRST AND SECOND EDITIONS, in all 34 parts, folio

DE BRY'S TRAVELS AND VOYAGES—*continued.*

and sm. folio, *being the various issues of the several sections, as stated below, including brilliant impressions of the numerous maps and plates, fine copies in vellum, of the Grand Voyages, and the Petits Voyages* (in four volumes), *in the fine original binding, old red morocco extra, gilt edges, a prize for an American collector,* £190. *Francofurti et Oppenheimii, De Bry et Merian,* 1590-1634

ABSTRACT OF THE TWO SERIES, THE EDITIONS AND THEIR VARIATIONS.

GRANDS VOYAGES **in Latin**, the COMPLETE SET of 13 Parts, mostly in two states, the genuine first editions, and second issues, offering many variations, and including a set of the first nine parts in beautiful condition, fine and large copies such as will perhaps not again be seen.

PARS I.

HARIOT (T.) de commodis et incolarum ritibus Virginiæ, *map and* 28 *plates* 1590

In two states; first a copy of the earliest issue, 1590, very fine impressions of the plates before the title had engraved on it *cum gratia et privilegia Cæs. Majest. ad quadriennium*, which is printed in small italics on a narrow slip pasted on, and with *Theodori* and *Feirabendii*, also with triangular culs-de-lampe at the end of the Index and the *Mendæ;* **secondly** the same first edition, a SECOND ISSUE, with the *cum gratia* filled in, and the *i* taken off, and different culs-de-lampe.

The former of these two copies is in an earlier condition than Brunet has seen. He mentions the difference between the titles of the two issues as *only* consisting in an *i* more or less. Further the text in the second issue of the fourth plate of Picts is altered. The heading is in small capitals, the initial represents two men, the cul-de-lampe a small mask.

PARS II.

LE MOYNE DE MORGUES, Narratio eorum quæ in Florida Americæ provicia Gallis acciderunt, FIRST EDITION, *very fine impressions of the map and* 42 *plates*, with a second edition of the *Parergon* added, entitled *Historia luctuosæ Expeditionis* 1591

An account of the unfortunate expedition of the French Huguenots into Florida under R. de Landonnière, J. de Ribaud, et D. de Gourgues. "Cette Relation n'avait pas encore été publiée." *Brunet.*

PARS III.

STADE (Johannes) Provinciæ Brasiliæ historia, addita est narratio profectionis J. Lerii, *map, and* 45 *plates printed in the text* 1592-1605

Two issues: *genuine first edition*, 1592, with the plate of the seven escutcheons before the blanks at the sides had been filled in with figures of the virtues.

Second edition, 1605.

At the end are two letters of N. Barré on the expedition of the Chevalier de Villegagnon.

PARS IV.

BENZONI (H.) Historia de reperta primum occidentali India a Christophoro Columbo, *map and* 45 *plates* 1594

First Edition, in two states: first issue, before the title was marked Ai, and the plates numbered, and without 8 pp. of preface.

Second issue, title marked Ai (a variation not noticed by Brunet), and the plates numbered, beginning with the third. A perfect copy.

PARS V.

BENZONI Secunda sectio Historiæ, *map and* 22 *plates* 1595

Three copies of the two editions.

First edition in two states: the earlier before the word *Hia* was inserted on title to supply the place of *Historia*, which had been omitted, and before *invistis.;* was changed to *invictis.*

The second edition, plates only.

PARS VI.

BENZONI Historiæ sectio tertia, genuine first edition, *with fine impressions of map of America, plan of Cuzco,* 28 *plates* 1596

PARS VII.

(SCHMIDEL) Descriptio præcipuarum quarundam Indiæ regionum, ab U. Fabro 1599-1625

First edition, 1599.

Second edition, three plates printed in the text.

PARS VIII.

[RALEIGH] Descriptio Itinerum Francisci Draken, Thomæ Candisch, Gualtheri Ralegh, *map of Guiana, and plates* 1599-1625

The celebrated account of Guiana by Raleigh is the first piece in the volume.

First Edition, 1599, with two small maps not always found.

Second Edition, *Kempfer*, 1625, without preliminary matter.

DE BRY'S TRAVELS AND VOYAGES—*continued.*

PARS IX.

ACOSTA (J. de) de Novi Orbis natura, Relatio navigationis, Sebalti de Weert, ADDITAMENTUM, hæ descriptio Navigationis quam Olevier a Noort confecit, *map of Magellan's Straits and* 39 *plates* 1602-33

Sebalt de Weert's voyage to Magellan's Straits appears here in print for the first time.

Two editions: the first, 1602, the three parts complete, including *Additamentum.*

The second edition, *Historiæ Antipodum pars nona, Merian*, 1633.

Note on the second edition of the eighth and ninth parts.—At the end of the *second edition* of the eighth part, is *Partis Nonæ liber III*, pp. 129-160. This is printed in double columns, in the same manner as the eighth part, to which it is joined without break in the order of the signature or pages. Brunet notices this, and further on writes that the ninth part should have pp. 1-160. In this ninth part, however, *liber II* ends on page 102, and if liber III, commencing on the 129th page, were to follow on, a blank of pp. 103-128 would remain. Besides, this piece would be in duplicate if it were placed both in the eighth and ninth parts. To the eighth it falls properly without change in the arrangement. In the ninth there would be a leap from page 102 to 129, and an alteration from long lines to double columns. Part IX is therefore complete in two books, pp. 1-102, the third book having been published with the part VIII.

PARS X.

AMERICI VESPUTII Duæ Navigationes, narratio de moderno provinciæ Virginiæ statu auth. R. Hamor, descriptio Novæ Angliæ a Capitaneo Johanne Schmidt, *the vignette on title is different to that usually found,* 12 *plates, illustrating* RALPH HAMOR'S VIRGINIA, *and* SMITH'S NEW ENGLAND, *and with the* **rare map** *of the Philippines* *Oppenheimii*, 1619

PARS XI.

SCHOUTEN (G.) Iter, Appendix seu Navigatio G. a Spilbergen, *text and appendix, and* 19 *plates to Schouten's Voyage, etc. and* 2 **very scarce** *maps* *Orpenh.* 1619

Two copies, offering a remarkable variation of condition in the Appendix, are contained in the set. The one is on ordinary paper, with the two maps, and the ink has spread over and discoloured the pages. By some accident almost the whole of the limited number of copies printed were issued on this bad paper, whilst only a few on FINE PAPER have been preserved, of which one is here, remarkably clean, fine and perfect.

PARS XII.

HERRERA (A. de) Descriptio Indiæ occidentalis . . . . cohærent Paralipomena Americæ, 8 *vignettes on title, depicting Mexican Antiquities and plates printed on the text Francof.* 1824

Camus says that in all copies seen by him the plate at p. 130 was pasted over another engraving. The present copy has this plate printed on the text in the usual way. It has no maps.

PARS XIII.

DESCRIPTIO Novæ Angliæ, Virginiæ, Brasiliæ, etc. 18 *plates printed on the text, map of Brasil, View of the Baya de todos los Sanctos, and View of Olinda, but without* 6 *other plates, and having the corner of one leaf mended* *Francof. Merian*, 1634

The text of this part, which is of considerable intrinsic value, is divided into thirteen sections containing accounts of New England, Virginia, the Summer Islands, Brazil, Guiana (by R. Harcourt), Australasia (by Quiros), the taking of San Salvador (by J. G. Aldenbourg), Cibola, or New Granada, New Mexico, the Voyage of Jacques L'Hermite (by A. Decker), Cinaloa, the Travels of F. de Ulloa on the coasts of N. America, Mexico, the expeditions of the Dutch under Admiral Lonck on the coasts of Brazil, etc.

The last four parts were only published once, and printed in much smaller number than the others. They are very rarely found.

PETITS VOYAGES in Latin, Parts I—XI, First Editions, with variations as stated below :—

PARS I.

PIGAFETTA, Regnum Congo, olim ex Edwardi Lopez lingua excerpta (et Appendix: Navigationes V Samuelis Brunonis), *maps, plates, and engravings in the text* 1598-1624

Two editions, the first 1598; issued without map of Congo.

The second, augmented by the Appendix and with map of Congo, 1624.

PARS II.

LINTSCOTANI Navigatio in Orientem, FIRST EDITION, *maps and* 38 *plates* 1599

"La traduction latine de la Relation de Linschot, inserée dans ce volume, est d'A. Lonicerus. Ce n'est pas la même que celle imprimée à La Haye en 1599."—*Brunet.*

DE BRY'S TRAVELS AND VOYAGES—*continued.*

PARS III.

LINTSCHOTANI Secunda pars Navigationum, Navigatio Hollandorum in Insulas orientales, tres navigationes Hollandorum in Insulas orientales, tres navigationes Hollandorum in modo dictam Indiam (auct. G. DE VEER), *maps and* 58 *plates* 1601

Plate 58 has the plate of Nova Zembla on reverse. This copy of Part III has not only the plan of Goa mentioned by the bibliographers, but also a sheet containing half the plan on a much larger scale, which is quite undescribed.

PARS IV.

(LINSCOTANI) pars, qua varii generis animalia describuntur—Hollandorum in Indiam orientalem navigatio anno 1498 suscepta, 21 *plates* 1601

PARS V.

DESCRIPTIO navigationis illius quam Hollandi cum octonis navibus in terras orientales susceperunt anno 1598, 20 *plates* 1601

PARS VI.

DESCRIPTIO auriferi regni Guineæ ad Africam pertinentis, quod alias littus Mina vocatur, 26 *plates, of which Nos.* 2 *and* 3 *are misprinted* 1604

PARS VII.

NAVIGATIONES duæ, prima à G. Spilbergio 1601 in Indiam orientalem suscepta, altera a G. Balby 1579 ex Alepo ad regnum Pegu usque continuata, 20 *plates* 1606

With the Swichard coat of arms on leaf of dedication.

Camus says that the plates of Part VII have *no* numbers. Brunet quotes this and refers to the Grenville Catalogue, where it is stated that a few copies have some of the plates numbered. Part VII of the present set, however, differs from any seen by these three authorities, as *all* the plates are numbered, in Roman figures.

PARS VIII.

NAVIGATIONES quinque a J. Neccio, J. H de Bree a C. Nicolai, a C. de Vena, sub S. de Hagen in Indiam orientalem susceptæ, 18 *maps and plates* 1607

PARS IX.

NAVIGATIO ab Hollandis et Selandis in Indiam Orientalem sub imperio P. G. Verhuffii peracta, Supplement, h.e continuatio Itineris, 2 *maps and* 17 *plates* 1612

First Edition of the expeditions of the Dutch into the Indies under Verhouven (*see* Camus). Quite complete with Supplement containing not only the last five plates but also the 2nd edition of the plates, in which is a curious variation, the engraving having been redone and reversed. The text and title are the same. In this copy are also the maps, which are rarely found. These maps are announced in the preface following the title to the plates, but are really only duplicates of two issued with the 2nd and 3rd parts.

PARS X.

[HUDSON (H.)] Descriptio novi ad aquilonem transitus, supra terras americanos in China atque Japonem ducturi, item discursus super detecta nuper quinta orbis parte a P. F. de QUIR, addita descriptione regionum Siberiæ, *maps of Hudson's discoveries, of Arctic Russia, and of the travels of the Dutch to the Obi, and* 3 *plates* 1613

PARS XI.

AMERICI Vesputii Duæ navigationes ann. 1501, Angli cujusdam (ROBERT COVERTE) relatio, qui in extremam Indiæ orientalis oram Cambajam vectus, multa observavit, Descriptio Spitzbergæ, addita simul relatione injuriarum quas ann. 1613 alsi piscatores ab Anglis perpessi sunt, *quite complete with all of the* 10 *plates* *Oppenheimii*, 1610

6228 BRY (De) COLLECTIO PEREGRINATIONUM: GRANDS VOYAGES, Parts I-X, including the Additamentum of the ninth part, folio, FIRST EDITIONS, *full of maps and plates of different parts of* AMERICA, *and of the Indian Tribes, fine copies, Part X (without map) in bds. the others in two volumes, vellum gilt* *Francof. et Oppenheim.* 1590-1619

—— PETIT VOYAGES, Parts I-IX, sm. folio, FIRST EDITIONS, *maps and plates of Asia, Africa, the Arctic Regions, and Polynesia, plate* 58 *in Part III black on verse, Part XI having seven plates; in three volumes, uniform in vellum* *Francof. et Oppenheim.* 1598-1619

—together 21 parts, as described, *one part bds.* 5 vols. *vellum*, £80. 1590-1619

6229 CHURCHILL. Collection of Voyages and Travels, some now first printed from original MSS. others now first published in English, with an account of the progress of Trade and Navigation from its first beginning, 8 vols. folio, *numerous maps and plates, calf*, £4. 1752

The last two volumes are what are called the Harleian Collection, supplementary to the six vols. of Churchill, and in earlier issues they have their own titles. In the 1752 issue, however, there is a running title for the eight vols. Vol. II of the above copy has a wrong title.

Geographical Society:

6230 JOURNAL of the Royal Geographical Society of London, complete from its commencement in 1830 to 1874, Vols. I-XLIV, with Indexes to the first 30 vols. and Catalogue of the Library—together 48 vols. 8vo. (pub at £35.), *numerous maps and plates, thirty-three vols. in hf. calf, very neat, the rest in cloth and sd. as issued*, £14. 1830-74

6231 ——— another set, to 1873, with Indexes to the first twenty vols., 2 vols.—together 45 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, nine vols. in hf. calf neat, the rest in cloth and sd.* £12. 1833-73

This Journal includes much information on ethnology and physical geography, and also on the languages of races little known to the world, and remote from ordinary communication, with vocabularies.

6232 PROCEEDINGS of the Royal Geographical Society, complete from the beginning in 1855 to February, 1881, 24 vols. and 3 parts, 8vo. *maps, sixteen vols. in half calf gilt, the rest in parts*, £5. 1855-81

6233 HAKLUYT'S VOYAGES. The principal Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques, and Discoveries of the English Nation, made by sea or overland, to the remote and farthest distant quarters of the earth, at any time within the compasse of these 1600 yeres, by Richard Hakluyt, Preacher, 3 vols. in 2, folio, WITH THE ORIGINAL SUPPRESSED CADIZ VOYAGE, *but a portion of dedication to Vol. I torn off, Y 6, D D i, and E ee 6 in the* VOYAGE TO CADIZ *wanting, with the facsimile of Mollineux'* MAP OF THE WORLD, *calf*, £14. 1598-1600

6234 ——— the same, 3 vols. in 2, folio, ORIGINAL EDITION *of the entire collection, with the reprint of the* Cadiz Voyage *and the facsimile of the great map of the world by Mollineux inserted, calf*, £21. 1599-1600

6235 HAKLUYT (RICHARD) THE PRINCIPAL NAVIGATIONS, VOYAGES, TRAFFIQUES AND DISCOVERIES OF THE ENGLISH NATION, 3 vols. in 2, small folio, WITH THE EXCESSIVELY RARE FOLDING MAP BY EMERIC MOLLINEUX; *superbly bound in green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Rivière, tooled, to a genuine Roger Payne pattern*, £156.

London: George Bishop, Ralph Newberie, and Robert Barker, 1599-1600

A splendid copy, every way perfect, with the original voyage to Cadiz at the end of Vol. I, and the map by Mollineux finished and published about 1600. Besides its first-rate condition the value of this copy is greatly enhanced by having the genuine Mollineux Map, on two sheets, pasted together, both fine and uniformly brilliant impressions, the only copy that has occurred for sale in London for nearly forty years, the last having appeared in Bright's sale. The only other copies that we know of are: 1. That in the King's

Library; 2. In the Grenville Library; 3. In the Cracherode Collection—all three in the British Museum. 4. The Library of the Admiralty. 5. The Lenox Library, New York. 6. The Library of the University of Cambridge. 7. The private Library of Mr. Christie-Miller; and 8. The Middle Temple Library. Thus all save one are locked up in public libraries. The size of the map, when the two sheets are properly pasted together, is 16½ by 25 inches. It is entitled: "Thou hast here (gentle reader) a true hydrographical description of so much of the world as hath been hitherto discovered, and is come to our knowledge: which we have in such sort performed, yt all places herein set downe, have the same positions and distances that they have in the globe, being therein placed in same longitudes and latitudes which they have in this chart;" *etc.* This copy is the first issue of Mollineux' map and has not the Cartouch about Sir Francis Drake, in the lower left-hand corner, subsequently added. For a full account, description, facsimile and index of this the most rare as well as the most valuable of early English maps, see the recent publication of the Hakluyt Society.

6236 HAKLUYT'S Voyages, new edition, with additions (arranged by Geo. Woodfall and R. H. Evans), 5 vols. royal 4to. *hf. bound, binding of one vol. broken*, UNCUT, £17. 10*s* 1809-12

6237 ——— the same, 5 vols. roy. 4to. *calf*, £20. 1809-12

Hakluyt Society:

6238—6299 PUBLICATIONS of the HAKLUYT SOCIETY, from the commencement in 1847 to 1880, 62 vols. 8vo. *many maps and plates, cloth, printed for subscribers only*, £30. 1847-80

The following is a list of the works hitherto printed, with the prices at which they are sold separately:—

1 HAWKINS (Sir Richd.) Observations on his Voyage into the South Sea in 1593, 1622; edited by Capt. C. R. Bethune, 7*s* 6*d* 1847

2 COLUMBUS, Select Letters, with other original documents relating to his Four Voyages, translated, and edited by R. H. Major, 12*s* 1847

3 RALEIGH'S Discovery of Guiana in 1595, 1596; edited by Sir R. N. Schomburgk, *map*, 10*s* 1848

4 SIR FRANCIS DRAKE, his Voyage. 1595, by Thos. Maynarde, edited from the original MSS. by W. D. Cooley, 10*s* 1849

5 RUNDALL (Thos.) Narrative of Voyages, towards the NORTH-WEST in search of a Passage to Cathay and India, 1496 to 1631, 3 *maps*, 12*s* 1849

6 STRACHEY (Wm.) Historie of Travaile into Virginia Britannia, edited from the MS. by R. H. Major, *map, facsimiles, and fine plates*, 10*s* 1849

7 HAKLUYT (Ed.) Divers Voyages touching the Discovery of America and the Islands adjacent, 1582; edited by J. Winter Jones, *facsimile and* 2 *maps*, 10*s* 1850

8 RUNDALL'S Collection of Early Documents on Japan, 5*s* 1850

9 COAT'S Geography of Hudson's Bay, edited by Jno. Barrow, 4*s* 6*d* 1851

10 HAKLUYT (Rd.) Discovery and Conquest of Terra Florida by Don Ferdinando de Soto, 1611; edited by W. B. Rye, *map*, 10*s* 1851

11-12 HERBERSTEIN, Rerum Moscovitarum Commentarii: Notes upon Russia, translated and edited by R. H. Major, 2 vols., 2 *facsimile maps and* 4 *plates*, 10*s* 1851-52

13 DE VEER (Gerrit) Three Voyages by the North-East to China, 1524-6, edited by C. Beke, 36*s* 1852

14-15 MENDOZA (Juan Gonzalez de) Historie of China, trans. by Parke, 1588; edited by Sir G. T. Staunton, 2 vols. 14*s*

16 D'ORLÉANS (Pierre Joseph) History of the Tartar Conquerors of China, *Paris*, 1688; translated and edited by the Earl of Ellesmere, 6*s* 1854

17 FLETCHER (Francis) The World encompassed by Sir Francis Drake; edited by W. S. W. Vaux, *map*, 16*s* 1854

18 WHITE (Adam) Collection of early Documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland, 15*s* 1855

19 MIDDLETON (Sir Hen.) Voyage to Bantam and the Maluco Islands, 1606; edited by B. Corney, *map and* 5 *plates*, £2. 1855

20 BOND (Edwd. A.) Russia at the close of the 16th Century, 36*s* 1856

HAKLUYT SOCIETY—*continued.*

21 BENZONI (Girolamo) History of the New World; Travels, 1541-56, *Venice*, 1572, translated and edited by Adml. W. H. Smyth, *facsimiles of old woodcuts*, 10*s* 1857

22 MAJOR (R. H.) India in the 15th Century, £2. 1857

23 CHAMPLAIN, Voyage to the West Indies, 1599-1602; trans. by A. Wilmere, edited by N. Shaw, 4 *coloured and* 4 *plain facsimiles*, 15*s* 1859

24 EXPEDITIONS into the Valley of the Amazons, 1539, 1540, 1639; trans. and ed. by C. R. Markham, 20*s* 1859

25 GONSALEZ de Clavijo, Embassy to the Court of Timour at Samarcand, 1403-6, by Markham, *map*, £2. 10*s* 1859

26 HUDSON (Hen. *the Navigator*) by G. M. Asher, 2 *maps*, 36*s* 1860

27 EARLY Voyages to Terra Australis, now called Australia, ed. by R. H. Major, *maps*, 35*s* 1861

28 EXPEDITION of URSUA and AGUIRRE, in search of El Dorado, transl. by Bollaert, £2. 1862

29 LIFE of GUZMAN, trans. by Markham, 15*s*

30 DISCOVERIES of the World, by GALVANO, edited by Adml. Bethune, £2. 1862

31 MARVELS described by Friar JORDANUS, transl. and ed. by Yule, £2. 1863

32 TRAVELS of Ludovico di VARTHEMA, transl. by Winter Jones, 25*s* 1854

33 CIEZA de LEON (Pedro de) Travels, A.D. 1532-50, contained in the first part of his Chronicle of Peru; translated and edited by Markham, 8vo. *map, cloth*, 24*s* 1864

34 NARRATIVE of PASCUAL de ANDAGOYA, containing the earliest notice of Peru, transl. by Markham, 25*s* 1865

35 BARBOSA, Coasts of East Africa and Malabar, transl. by Stanley, 30*s* 1865

36-37 CATHAY and the Road thither, a collection of all minor notices of CHINA previous to the sixteenth century, transl. by Yule, 2 vols. £5. 1866

38 FROBISHER'S Three Voyages, edited by Admiral Collinson, 30*s* 1867

39 MORGA'S (Ant. de) Philippine Islands, Moluccas, Siam, Cambodia, Japan, and China at the close of the 16th century; translated from the Spanish by the Hon Henry Stanley, 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 2*s* 1868

The original edition: "Sucesos de las Islas Philippinas" was printed at Mexico in 1609, and is extremely rare.

40 GAYANGOS (Don P. de) The Fifth Letter of Cortes to the Emperor Charles V, 7*s*

41 and 45 ROYAL COMMENTARIES of the Yncas, by the Ynca G. de la Vega, transl. by Markham, Vol. I and II, 36*s* 1869

42 VASCO de GAMA'S Three Voyages and Viceroyalty, translated from the Lendas da India of Gaspar Correa, by the Hon. H. (now Lord) Stanley (of Alderley), *portrait, map, and facsimiles*, 540 *pp.* £1. 16*s* 1869

This forms only portion of the original Portuguese *Lendas da India.*

43 COLUMBUS' Select Letters, edited by Major, *second edition, revised and improved, facsimiles*, 12*s* 1870

44 HISTORY of the Imâms and Seyyids of 'Omân, by SALÎL-IBN-RAZIK, transl. from the Arabic by Badger, *map*, 36*s* 1871

45 *See* 41

46 BETHENCOURT, the Canarian, or Conquest and Conversion of the Canaries, 1402, by Jean de Bethencourt, composed by P. Bontier and J. Le Verrier, translated and edited by R. H. MAJOR, 8vo. *map, etc.* 25*s* 1872

—— the same, roy. 8vo LARGE PAPER, *portrait, map, and* 2 *plates, hf. mor. uncut*, 25*s* 1872

The original French text is given at the foot of the English version, and the editor has added a long introduction and index. The plates are facsimiles of Miniatures from the MS.

47 REPORTS on the Discovery of PERU, translated by Markham, 10*s* 1872

48 NARRATIVE of the Rites and Laws of the YNCAS, translated from the Spanish MSS. by Markham, 25*s* 1873

49 BARBARO and CONTARINI, Travels to Tana and Persia, with introduction by Lord Stanley of Alderley, 25*s* 1873

50 VOYAGES of the ZENI to the Northern Seas, ed. and transl. by Major, 25*s* 1874

51 STADE (Hans, *of Hesse*) Captivity, in A.D. 1547-55, among the wild tribes of Eastern Brazil, translated by Tootal, and annotated by (Captain) R. F. Burton, 25*s* 1874

52 MAGELLAN'S First Voyage round the World, from PIGAFETTA and others, by Lord Stanley of Alderley, 25*s* 1874

53, 55, and 62 ALBOQUERQUE. Commentaries of the Great Afonso Dalboquerque, second Viceroy of India, from the Portuguese edition of 1774, with notes and introduction by W. de Gray Birch, 3 vols. *portraits and maps, cloth*, £2. 1875-77-80

HAKLUYT SOCIETY—*continued.*

54 DE VEER. The Three Voyages of William BARENTS to the Arctic Regions (1594-6), by Gerritt de Veer, second edition, with an introduction by Lieut. Koolemans Beynen, *map, and many large woodcuts*, 25*s* 1876

55 *See* 53

56 VOYAGES of Sir James Lancaster, Kt. to the East Indies and the Voyage of Capt. John Knight (1606) to seek the North-West Passage, by C. R. Markham, 25*s* 1877

57 THE HAWKINS' VOYAGES. Observations of Sir J. Hawkins on his Voyage into the South Sea in 1593, with the Voyages of his grandfather William, his father Sir John, and his cousin William Hawkins, by C. R. Markham, 25*s* 1877

58 BONDAGE and Travels of JOHANN SCHILDTBERGER, 1396-1427, transl. by J. Buchan Telfer, 25*s* 1878

59 VOYAGES and Works of JOHN DAVIS the Navigator, by Capt A. H. Markham, *with facsimile of the map of the World A.D.* 1600, *called the "Molineux Map,"* 25*s* 1878-80

60 and 61 ACOSTA'S Natural and Moral History of the Indies, reprinted from the English translated edition of E. Grimston, 1604, ed. by C. R. Markham, 2 vols. £2. 10*s* 1878-79

62 *See* 53

6300 LETTRES EDIFIANTES et Curieuses, écrites des Missions Etrangères, 14 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, calf, contents lettered*, £4. *Lyon*, 1819

These vols. comprise the Relations of the various Missionaries in the Levant, America, the Indies, and China.

For the German translation see STÖCKLEIN.

6301 ORDNANCE SURVEY OF JERUSALEM, made by Capt. Charles W. Wilson, under the direction of Sir H. James

Vol. I, containing Capt. Wilson's Notes on Jerusalem, *and* 28 *plates of diagrams and plans, hf. mor.*

Vol. II, Photographs taken in and about the city, 43 *pp. containing upwards of* 80 *views, hf. mor.*

Also Portfolio of 5 large Plans mounted.

—3 vols. folio, £12. 12*s* 1865, *etc.*

6302—6306 ORDNANCE SURVEY of SINAI, 4 vols. *and portfolio of maps*, £22.

1 PART I.—DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT AND ILLUSTRATIONS. The origin, progress, and Results of the Survey, with Twenty Pages of Illustrations, one volume, imperial folio, *hf. bound*, £4.

2 PART II.—10 MAPS, and PORTFOLIO, £5.

3 PART III.—Vol. I—60 Photographs, £5. 5*s*

4 —— Vol II—60 Photographs, £5. 5*s*

5 —— Vol. III—33 Photographs, £2. 10*s*

6306 ACCOUNT of the Methods and Processes adopted for the Production of Maps of the Ordnance Survey, drawn up by Officers of the Royal Engineers employed under Lieut.-General Sir H. James, 14*s* 1875

Palestine Exploration Fund:

6307 MEMOIRS of the SURVEY of WESTERN PALESTINE, edited by W. BESANT and E. H. PALMER, 7 vols. demy 4to. *with a portfolio of plans and a large scale map* (subscription price £21.), *cloth*, £16. 16*s*

The following volumes have appeared: Memoirs of the Topography, Orography, Hydrography, and Archæology, by Lieut. C. R Conder and Lieut. H. R. Kitchener. Vol. I, Galilee, x and 420 pp. *with* 90 *illustrations.* Arabic and English Name Lists, collected during the Survey by Lieut. Conder Kitchener, transliterated and explained by Prof. E. H. Palmer, iv and 438 pp. Special Papers on Topography, Archæology, Manners and Customs, etc. Contributed by Lt.-Col. Sir C. Wilson, Col. Warren, Lieut. Conder and Kitchener, Prof. E. H. Palmer, Mr. G. Smith, Rev. Greville Chester, Mr. Clermont Ganneau, viii and 362 pp. *with sketch-map, etc.*

Vols. II and III of the Memoirs will appear in December, the other volumes during 1882.

6308 PINKERTON'S Collection of Voyages and Travels in all parts of the world, 17 vols. 4to. *with nearly* 200 *engravings by Cooke, hf. morocco*, UNCUT, £5. 1808-14

6309 PURCHAS, HIS PILGRIMES, containing Voyages and Peregrinations, thorow the remoter parts of the knowne world, enquiring also of Languages and Religions; description of the Circumnavigation of the Globe; Navigations and Voyages of Englishmen, etc. 4 vols. 1625—PURCHAS, HIS PILGRIMAGE, or Relations of the World and the Religions observed in all ages and places, fourth edition enlarged, 1626—together 5 vols. folio, *replica of the engraved frontispiece, numerous plates and maps by Elstrake, and woodcuts, fine tall copy in red morocco extra by Bedford*, £84. 1625-6

6310 PURCHAS, HIS PILGRIMES, 5 vols. folio, *with the excessively rare* ORIGINAL FRONTISPIECE, *which contains a small Map of the World and numerous portraits, old calf binding*, £80. 1625-6

ONLY one other copy (besides Mr. Grenville's) is known which contains the right map of the world (Hondius' Map of the World) on page 65 of Volume I, all the other copies exhibiting instead a duplicate of the inferior world-map (Map of the *Christian World*) on page 115 of the same volume.

6311 RAMUSIO, Navigationi et Viaggi, 3 vols. folio, *engravings on wood and woodcut maps, old calf*, £4. 10*s* 1563-74-56

6312 STÖCKLEIN (Joseph) der neue Weltbott, mit allerhand Nachrichten dern Missionariorum Soc. Jesu aus beyden Indien und andern über Meer belegenen Ländern von 1642-1757, 36 parts in 6 vols. folio, *numerous maps, old stamped vellum*, £7. 10*s* *Augsburg and Grätz*, 1726-58

"Se trouve rarement complet en trente-huit parties."—*Brunet.*

6313 TERNAUX-COMPANS (H.) Voyages, Relations et Mémoires originaux pour servir à l'histoire de la Découverte de l'Amérique, 20 vols. 8vo. *half calf, scarce*, £12. *Paris*, 1837-41

6314 ——— another copy, 20 vols. *blue morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £15. *Paris*, 1837-41

This valuable collection comprises the following important pieces:

1 Premier Voyage de Nicolas Federmann le Jeune d'Ulm.
2 Magalhanes, Histoire de Sancta-Cruz.
3 Staden de Homberg, Histoire d'un Pays nommé Amérique.
4 Xeres, Relation du Conquête du Perou, etc.
5 Schmidel de Straubing, Histoire d'un Voyage Curieux.
6 and 7 Relation et Naufrages de Cabeça de Vaca et Commentaires.
8 Ixtlilxochitl, Cruautés des Conquérants du Mexique.
9 Voyage de Cibola en 1540, par Castañeda de Nagera.
10 and 11 Recueil des pièces relatives a la Conquête du Mexique, 2 vols.
12 Zurita, Chefs de la Nouvelle-Espagne.
13 and 14 Ixtlilxochitl, Histoire des Chichemèques, 2 vols.
15 Oviedo, Histoire du Nicaragua.
16 Balboa, Histoire du Perou.
17 Montesinos, Mémoires sur l'Ancien Perou.
18 and 19 Velasco, Histoire de Quito, 2 vols.
20 Recueil des pièces sur la Floride.

6315 TERNAUX-COMPANS (H.) Archives des Voyages, ou Collection d'Anciennes Relations, inédites ou très-rares des Lettres, Mémoires, Itinéraires et autres Documents relatifs a la Géographie et aux Voyages, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, £2. 2*s* *Paris, A. Bertrand, s. d.*

6316 TERNAUX-COMPANS (H.) Recueilde Documents et Mémoires originaux sur l'histoire des possessions Espagnoles dans l'Amérique, renfermant des détails sur les mœurs, etc. des Indiens, 8vo. *hf. bd. gilt*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1840

6316*[THEVENOT (Melchisedech)] Relation de divers Voyages curieux qui n'ont point esté publiées (*sic*), etc. 4 parts in 1 vol. stout folio, *first edition, maps and plates, bound*, £2. 10*s* *Paris*, 1663-72

Some of the plates and maps described by the bibliographers are not here; but, as is well known, no two copies of Thevenot are alike. His collection is indispensable in any library which contains Hakluyt and Purchas, several of the pieces having appeared for the first time in Thevenot's work. Amongst them is Roe's Embassy to the Great Mogul, which was never published in English till Churchill's Collection of Voyages was compiled.

IX. AMERICAN COLLECTIONS.

6317 (Almon's) REMEMBRANCER, or Impartial Repository of Public Events, Vols. I-XV, 8vo. *hf. calf, very scarce*, £16. 16*s* *London, J. Almon*, 1775-83

"The late interesting advices from AMERICA suggested the utility of a Periodical Collection of the best accounts of every important public transaction . . . . the plan of this Work is, to select from all the Public Prints the best account of every material public event."—*Extract from Advertisement.*

6318 AMERICAN ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S TRANSACTIONS, Vols. I and II, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, plates and woodcuts, uncut*, 30*s* *New York*, 1845-8

CONTENTS: Notes on the semi-civilized Nations of Mexico and Yucatan, their Languages, History, Calendars, etc. by Gallatin—Troost on Ancient Remains in Tennessee—Schoolcraft on the Grave Creek Mound in W. Virginia—Hale's Indian's of N. W. America, with Vocabularies (over 300 pp.)—Squier's Aboriginal Monuments of the Mississippi Valley—Rafn, Ancient Geography of the Arctic Regions—Dwight's Sketch of the Polynesian language, and of the Mpongwes and their language, etc.

6319 ANGELIS. Coleccion de Obras y Documentos relativos a la Historia antigua y moderna de las Provincias del RIO DE LA PLATA, illustrados con notas y disertaciones por Pedro de Angelis, 6 vols. folio, *morocco*, RARE, £10. 10*s* *Buenos Aires*, 1836-7

This valuable collection embodies all the Early Travels and Discoveries in Buenos Ayres, Patagonia, and other parts of South America, and a number of heretofore unprinted works, all brought together and classified by a careful editor. It is the most valuable and important collection of documents that has yet appeared relative to South America. They were printed at the expense of the Argentine Republic and not for sale.

6320 ARCHÆOLOGIA AMERICANA: Transactions and Collections of the American Antiquarian Society, Vols. I, II, and III, large 8vo. *maps, plates and cuts, bds.* £2. 10*s* *Worcester and Cambridge, Massachusetts*, 1820-57

6321 ——— the same, Vols. I and II, *calf*, 32*s* 1820-36

Illustrative of the aboriginal Religions, Antiquities, Ethnology, and Languages, with Vocabularies.

6322 CALENDARIO Manual de Galvan, 1831-56, 1867-76—Nuevo Calendario de J. M. Lara, 1839-49—in 10 vols. 12mo. *plates, uniformly hf. bd. purple morocco*, 25*s* *Mexico*, 1831-76

An exceedingly curious and scarce collection of the popular illustrated Almanacs of Mexico.

6323 CANADIAN ANTIQUARIAN and Numismatic Journal, published by the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of MONTREAL, Vols. I-V, 8vo. *portraits, facsimile, and woodcuts, the first two vols. in one, hf. morocco, the rest in parts*, £3. *Montreal*, 1872-77

6324 COLLECTIONS of the NEW YORK Historical Society, Vols. I-III, 8vo. *calf, binding broken*, 25*s* *New York*, 1811-21

At the end of the second volume are 139 pp. consisting of a catalogue of the Society's library—an interesting collection relating to America.

6325 CORREIO BRAZILIENSE ou Armazem Literario, Nos. 1-151, forming 25 vols. 8vo. *half calf, very rare*, £6. 10*s* *Londres*, 1808-20

Containing many important official documents relative to the affairs of Brazil and Portugal.

6326 DIARIO DE MEXICO, desde el principio en Octubre, 1805, hasta Diciembre, 1810, Vols. I-XIII (*without Vol. XII*)—12 vols. sm. 4to. *hf. Spanish calf*, £3. 10*s* *Mexico*, 1805-10

6327 GAZETAS DE MEXICO, Compendio de Noticias de Nueva España, por Manual Antonio Valdes, desde el principio en 1784-1809, 16 vols.—Gazeta de Gobierno de Mexico, 1810-15, 6 vols. (*the first deficient of a few numbers at the end*)—together 22 vols. in 30, stout sm. 4to. *neat and clean in vellum, except six vols. in whole and half Spanish calf*, £7. 10*s* *Mexico*, 1784-1815

About 200 numbers for the years 1820-22, not quite consecutive, are added. Each volume contains from 600 to 700 numbers; one of these numbers is missing here and there, but there is no imperfection of any importance.

6328 INSITUTO HISTORICO, GEOGRAPHICO e ETHNOGRAPHICO DO BRAZIL: Revista de Historia e Geographia, ou Jornal do Instituto fundado, no Rio de Janeiro debaixo da immediato protecção de S. M. I. o Senhor D. Pedro II, COMPLETE from the beginning in 1839 down to 1873, inclusive, 36 vols. 8vo. *twenty-seven in half calf neat, and nine in parts*, A FINE SET, *very rare*, £32. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1839-73

6329 ——— another set, down to and including Vol. XXXIII, 1870 (*without Vols. XII, XIII, and XXXI*), 30 vols. thick 8vo. *in half volumes and parts, uncut*, £16. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1839-70

Comprises numerous valuable and previously unpublished documents on the explorations and conquests in S. America, also on the Ethnology and Languages.

The Great Work on Mexico.

6330 KINGSBOROUGH'S (Lord) **ANTIQUITIES OF MEXICO**; comprising facsimiles of Ancient Mexican Paintings and Hieoglyphics, preserved in the Royal Libraries of Paris, Berlin, and Dresden; in the Imperial Library of Vienna; in the Vatican Library; in the Borgian Museum at Rome; in the Library of the Institute of Bologna; and in the Bodleian Library at Oxford; together with the Monuments of New Spain, by M. Dupaix; illustrated by many valuable inedited

MSS. 9 vols. impl. folio, *containing upwards of* 1000 *large plates, embracing all the remains of Mexican Architecture, Art, Religion, etc. hf. bd. green morocco,* £36. 1830-48

6331 KINGSBOROUGH'S (Lord) the same, **with the plates coloured** (pub. at £175.), *hf. morocco, gilt tops,* £50. 1830-48

Two COPIES were struck off on LARGE PAPER, at a great expense, but only this one could be made perfect, the other being irremediably defective, and therefore cancelled; even of this perfect one, four leaves are inlaid. *The size is about* 26 *inches by* 19 *inches, which is four inches larger each way than the small paper.*

"Cet ouvrage de la plus grande magnificence, a été executé aux frais de Lord Kingsborough, qui en a fait hommage à plusieurs bibliothèques publiques du continent, particulièrement à la Bibliothèque royale, à Paris, et à celle de l'Institut de France. Le prix de chaque exemplaire était de 175 livres (2000 fr. Klaproth). Les quatre premiers volumes renferment les planches lithographiées, au nombre de plus de 1000; les trois autres contiennent l'explication des planches et plusieurs mémoires inédits, écrits en différentes langues, ainsi que des appendices en anglais. Le septième volume est entièrement rempli par un ouvrage important qui a pour titre:—*Hist. de las cosas de Nueva Espana, por el M. L. R. P. Fr. Bernardino de Sahagun.*"—*Brunet.*

After an interval of seventeen years two more volumes of this extraordinary work were published, in every respect uniform with the preceding, consisting, 1. of Supplementary Notes in English and Spanish; 2. of extracts from the works of Torquemada, Acosta and Garcia, illustrating the last portions of the Mexican paintings, contained in the collection of Mendoza, and showing the correspondence which exists between many of the Mexican and Hebrew laws; 3. Adair's History of the North American Indians, their customs and descent from the Jews; 4. Cartas ineditas de Hernando Cortez; 5. Cronica Mexicana de Tezozomoc; 6. Historia Chichimeca y Relaciones por Fernando de Alva Ixtlilxochitl.

"When, some four centuries ago, the enterprise of Spanish navigators opened the vast continent of America to the admiration of Europe, the civilization of the New World was found to be concentrated in two spots, and two only, of that enormous territory. One of these favoured regions was Peru; the other was Mexico. IT WAS IN MEXICO ESPECIALLY THAT ART, POLITICS, AND SCIENCE HAD RECEIVED THEIR GREATEST DEVELOPMENT. All the rest of North America, from the shores of Hudson's Bay to the mouths of the Mississippi, was desolate and barbarous, diversified only by swamp, forest, or prairie, and populated by savages without knowledge or laws. Mexico alone redeemed the character of the new continent, and presented to the eyes of the invader a spectacle so marvellous as to satisfy even the expectations which the great discovery had raised. There the Spaniards found an organized State, an ancient polity, an opulent capital, an exalted dynasty, a formidable priesthood, and a people well skilled in mechanical and decorative arts. So great, in fact, was the proficiency of the Mexican workmen, so elaborate the system of government, and so impressive the whole evidence of wealth and grandeur, that for some time the civilization of Mexico was regarded as superior to that of Europe. Although indeed the researches of modern inquirers has enabled us to supply some corrective to these ideas, it is really probable that in certain respects the Spaniards found Mexico more advanced than Spain, and we have been recently assured on the authority of a comprehensive history that this civilization was the necessary incident of geographical and natural advantages. Such was the situation and configuration of Mexico that it could hardly fail to make progress, and all that was discovered there in the shape of national wealth or political order represented the extraordinary opportunities which nature had provided."

Times, Dec. 8, 1858.

6333 MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY'S Collections: **First Series,** 10 vols. 1792-1809—**Second Series,** 10 vols. 1814-23—**Third Series,** 10 vols. 1825-49—**Fourth Series,** 7 vols. 1852-65—together 37 vols. roy. 8vo. *facsimiles of autographs and seals, calf extra, yellow edges, by Bedford, a very fine and large set, rare,* £36. *Boston, U.S.* 1806-65

An extremely valuable and scarce set of books, in splendid condition.

6334 MASSACHUSETTS Historical Society, Collections, Vol. VIII of the Third Series, 8vo. *bds.* 10*s* *Boston,* 1843

Extract from the Chronicle of Bernaldez—B. Gosnold's Letter to his father, 1602—Archer's and Brereton's Accounts of Gosnold's Voyage—Rosier's Account of Waymouth's Voyage, 1605—Levett's Voyage, 1623, etc.

6335 MERCURIO PERUANO de Historia, Literatura, y Noticias publicas que da a luz la Sociedad Academica de Amantes de Lima, A PERFECT SET, 12 vols. small 4to. *Lima,* 1791-5

6336 ——— another copy, without the greater part of Vol. V, 11 vols. sm. 4to. *vellum,* £7. 10*s* 1791-5

6337 ——— the same, Vols. I, VII, VIII, X, XI, XII, also parts of II, III, IV, and VI, 6 vols. small 4to. *vellum, and some parts, as described,* £2. 1791-5

The above interesting collection of Periodical Writings is of the greatest rarity. Thorpe, in one of his Catalogues, states that a gentleman had assured him he could meet with but one copy in his travels through Spain, for which he was asked upwards of £30.

It is generally found defective, and copies vary to a considerable degree. The second copy described above is no exception to this rule; it wants, besides Vol. V, Nos. 333, 4, in Vol. IX, which are frequently absent. Some Nos. have been omitted, while the pagination remains correct; and sometimes there are two with the same No., although the text runs on correctly. The last part of Vol. XI is number 382, yet the first of Vol. XII receives the number 573, from which the numeration proceeds to the end (No. 611), although nothing is deficient. The periodical seems to have been produced under great difficulties and discouragements; it was suppressed by the Spanish government, as the enlightened opinions which the French Revolution had first set afloat were winning popularity amongst the educated youths of Spanish Peru. There is a sort of indignant bitterness in the title of the last volume, which is stated to be "dado a luz por uno de los individuos de la Sociedad."

6338 MUSEO ERUDITO, o las Tiempos y las Costumbres, periodico, Marzo 15—Setiembre 1, 1837, parts 1 and 3 to 12, 11 numbers, folio, *sd.* 12*s* *Cuzco, Santa Cruz,* 1837

An antiquarian, scientific, and literary periodical, of which some of the articles have a wide interest.

CONTENTS:—Idea jeneral de los Monumentos del antiguo Peru—Disertacion sobre el aspecto, cultivo y virtudes de la Planta de Peru nombrada Coca—De las influencias del clima en el hombre—Tradicion de la rebelion de Ollantay y acto heroico de fidelidad de Ruminahui, Jeneral del tiempo de los Incas, etc. etc.

6339 NEW ENGLAND HISTORICAL and GENEALOGICAL REGISTER, COMPLETE, from its commencement in Jan. 1847 to the end of 1873, being Nos. 1-108, or Vols. I-XXVII, 8vo. *with above* 130 *fine portraits of the first settlers, with facsimile signatures and numerous pedigrees* *Boston,* 1847-73

6340 ——— the same, Vols. I-XI, 11 vols. 8vo. *with about* 60 *portraits, cloth gilt,* £5. 1847-57

6341 REGISTRO YUCATECO, Periodico Literario, redactador por una Sociedad de Amigos, 4 vols. 8vo. *portraits, views and plates of Architecture, hf. bd.* £12. *Merida de Yucatan*, 1845-46

These four vols. comprise all that was published of this periodical. This is a presentation copy to Don José F. Ramirez from Sr. Justo Sierra, one of the principal contributors.

The periodical consists of articles on the history of the country, its monuments and traditions, biographies of the bishops and celebrated men, etc.

6342 REVISTA de BUENOS AIRES, Historia Americana, Literatura y Derecho, periodico destinado a la Republica Argentina, la Oriental del Uruguay y la del Paraguay, publicado bajo la direccion de M. Navarro Viola y Vic. G. Quesada, 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, £3. *Buenos Aires*, 1863-5

Many curious and important MSS. from the time of the Conquest up to and including the modern period are here printed for the first time.

6343 REVISTA Cientifica y Literaria de MEJICO, royal 8vo. *numerous plates, neatly hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Mejico*, 1845

6344 REVUE ORIENTALE ET AMERICAINE, publié par Leon de Rosny, Vols. I-IX and X pts. 1-3, 8vo. *plates and facsimiles, cloth and sd.* £3. *Paris*, 1859-65

Vols. VI and VIII each want 2 parts. Vols. I-IV have no titles.

6345 RHODE ISLAND. COLLECTIONS of the HISTORICAL SOCIETY of Rhode Island, Vols. II and IV, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* *Providence, R. I.* 1835-38

6346 WISCONSIN. Report and Collections of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin for 1873 to 1876 incl. forming Vol. VII, 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 10*s* *Madison* (*Wis.*), 1876

Including: Pre-historic Wisconsin, by J. D. Butler, 4 *plates*—Memoir of Charles de Langlade, by J. Tasse—Early Western Days, by J. T. Kingston, 58 pp.—Pioneer Life in Wisconsin by H. Merrell, and biographical notices of distinguished settlers, etc.

X. ORIENTAL COLLECTIONS AND JOURNALS.

6347 AMERICAN ORIENTAL SOCIETY'S JOURNAL, a complete set from the commencement in 1843 up to 1872, being Vols. I to IX, and part 1 of Vol. X, 8vo. *maps and plates of facsimiles, nine vols. in hf. morocco, uncut, one part sd. M. Mohl's set*, £7. 10*s* *Boston, New York, and New Haven*, 1847-72

6348 ——— the same, Vols. I-V and VI part 1, 8vo. *in parts*, £5. 1847-59

6348* ——— the same, Vols. I and II (without Vol. I no. 2), 8vo. *cloth and pts.* 30*s* 1843-51

These two vols. include:—Three chapters of Genesis in the Sooahelee language, by Dr. Krapf—Burnouf on Buddhism—Comp. Vocabularies of some Negro dialects of Africa, by the Rev. J. L. Wilson—The Zulu language, by the Rev. J. C. Bryant—Et Taleary's Conquest of Persia by the Arabs, from the Turkish by J. P. Brown—On the peculiarities of the Chinese, by the Rev. S. R. Brown, etc. etc.

6349 Asiatic JOURNAL and Monthly Register, SELECTIONS from the, for British India and its Dependencies: Vols. I to XXVIII, January 1816 to December 1829, forming the FIRST SERIES, 1 vol. thick large 8vo. pp. x and 1011, *cloth*, 18*s*
Madras (*Higginbotham*), 1875
Comprises the BEST articles selected from 28 volumes.

6350 ASIATIC MISCELLANY (The New), consisting of Original Essays, Translations, etc. Vol. I, 4to. (*all published*), *bd.* 5*s* *Calcutta*, 1879
Ninety-two pages consist of a translation by Gladwin of the first section of the "Dabistán, or School of Manners."

ASIATIC Society of Bengal—*see ante, pp.* 244-247

Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland:

6351 TRANSACTIONS of the Royal Asiatic Society, etc. 3 stout vols. 4to. *plates of facsimiles, etc.* (published at £9. 7*s*), *hf. bd.* £2. 10*s* 1825-35

6352 JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY of Great Britain and Ireland, FIRST SERIES, complete, 20 vols. 8vo. *two vols. in cloth, the rest in parts*, £9. 1835-63

6353 ——— another set, 20 vols. *twelve in half calf, the rest in parts*, £9. 9*s* 1835-63

6354 JONES'S (Felix) Three very large Maps of Ancient Assyria (Nineveh, Nimrud and Selamiyeh, and Mosul), from Trigonometrical Surveys made by command of the Indian Government, *coloured, mounted on linen, and most carefully folded in an 8vo. case, calf neat*, 25*s* 1852
These maps are illustrative of a long article in the fifteenth volume of the Journal "On the Topography of Nineveh," by Felix Jones.

6355 RAWLINSON (Major H. C.) the Persian Cuneiform Inscription at Behistun, decyphered and translated; with a Memoir on Persian Cuneiform Inscriptions in general, and on that of Behistun in particular, and Memoir on the Babylonian and Assyrian Inscriptions, Analysis of Babylonian text at Behistun, *numerous folding engravings of the Inscription*, 1846-51—A Commentary on the Cuneiform Inscriptions of Babylonia and Assyria, 1850—Memoir on the Scythic version of the Behistun Inscription, by E. Norris, 1853—Notes on the Early History of Babylonia, 1866; and 6 other papers, by J. W. Bosanquet, Felix Jones, and J. E. Taylor, in 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, and 2 vols. *sd.* 25*s*
Roy. Asiatic Soc. 1846-55
The above collection of papers by Major Rawlinson consists of the following vols. and parts of the Journal: Vols. X, XI pt. 1, XIV pt. 1, XV and one of the papers from Vol. XII pt. 2.

6356 WILSON (H. H.) on the Rock Inscriptions of Kapur Di Giri, Dhauli and Girnar, 8vo. *facsimiles, sd.* 2*s* (1855)

6357 INSCRIPTION of Tiglath Pileser I, King of Assyria, B.C. 1150, as translated by Sir H. Rawlinson, Fox, Talbot, Hincks, and Oppert, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* 1857

6358 BHAU DAJI (Dr.) Age and Authenticity of the Works of Aryabhata, Varâhamihira, etc. 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* (1860)

6359 MORLEY (W. H.) Descriptive Catalogues of Arabic and Persian historical MSS. in the library of the Royal Asiatic Society, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* 1854

Asiatic Society of Japan:

6360 TRANSACTIONS, 1872 to July 1876 (Vols. I-IV), in 5 vols. 8vo. *plates of Japanese Manners and Costume, and meteorological photographs*, £3. 16*s* *Yokohama*, 1874-76

6361 ——— the same, 1872 to 1873 (the first vol.), *sd.* 10*s* 1874

Asiatic Society, Bombay Branch:

6362 JOURNAL of the BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY, from the beginning in 1841 to 1876, being Vols. I to XIV or numbers 1-36, with the Catalogue of the Library of the Society, 1863—together 15 vols. and 1 part, 8vo. *maps and plates, eights vols. in seven hf. roan, the rest in parts,* £12.
Bombay, 1844-79

Asiatic Society of France:

6363 JOURNAL ASIATIQUE, ou Recueil de Mémoires relatifs à l'Histoire, à la Philosophie, aux Langues, et à la Littérature des Peuples Orientaux, A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1822 to December, 1869. PREMIÈRE SÉRIE, 11 vols. avec Table alphabetique par M. J. Klaproth, 1 vol. 1822-27—SÉCONDE SÉRIE, 16 vols. 1828-35—TROISIÈME SÉRIE, 14 vols. 1836-42—QUATRIÈME SÉRIE, 20 vols. 1843-52—CINQUIÈME SÉRIE, 20 vols. 1853-62—SIXIÈME SÉRIE, Vols. I-XIV, 1863-69—together 96 vols. 8vo. *many plates, entirely in parts, uncut, a fine clean copy, rarely met with in this state,* £42. *Paris,* 1822-69

Added to this set are the "Rapports Annuels faits à la Société par M. Mohl, Secrétaire," 1822-27, 1841, 1844, 1846-63, 3 vols. half bound, and 8 sewed.

6364 JOURNAL ASIATIQUE, the first four Series complete, 1822-52. Series V, Vols. I-XIII, 1853-59;—72 vols. 8vo. *plates, forty-six vols. in half green calf, the rest not uniform,* £18. 1822-59

In this latter set the fifth series wants Vol. V and VI forming the year 1855.

A set of the Journal of the French Asiatic Society, which is seldom found complete, is a necessary and worthy companion to a set of the Bengal Journal.

6365 BENARES MAGAZINE (The) Vols. I-VII and Part 1 of Vol. VIII in 34 numbers, 8vo. *sd.* £2. *Mirzapore and Calcutta,* 1848-52

6366 ——— the same, Vols. I-V, 8vo. *cloth,* 20*s* 1848-51

Including articles on the languages of India, the Aborigines, and their systems of Philosophy.

6367 BENGAL. SELECTIONS from the Records of the Government of Bengal, 10 various vols. each complete in itself, 8vo. *some extensively illustrated with large coloured maps, cloth,* 30*s*
Calcutta, 1851-66

Consisting chiefly of Reports on remote and little known districts of India, accounts of their physical geography and natural productions, the wild tribes, forests, irrigation, and a variety of other information. Added to the lot is a vol. entitled "Statistics of Indigenous Education within the North Western Provinces Calc. 1850;" making 11 vols.

6368 BOMBAY. Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, 48 vols. (14 vols. folio, and 34 vols. roy. 8vo.), *numerous maps, some coloured, bds.* £6. 10*s* *Bombay,* 1852-63

This collection consists of (FIRST SERIES), nos. 1, 2 and 4 to 15, fol. 1852-55—NEW SERIES, nos. 2, 3, 8, 10-17, 19, 20, 23 (in 2 vols.)—26, 28, 31, 33, 37-46, 49, and 83, roy. 8vo. 1854-59.

INCLUDING: Reports on Canals, Forests and Railways in Scinde by Lieut.-Col. W. Scott—Statistical Report on Kolhapoor, by Major D. C. Graham, 576 pp. *and numerous plates, sold separately for* 10*s*—Miscellaneous Information on the Persian Gulf, 687 pp.—Miscellaneous Information connected with the Mahee Kanta—Miscellaneous Information of the Provinces of

Cutch, Sind, Guzerat, and Kattywar—Playfair's History of Arabia Felix or Yemen—Correspondence by the Inam Commission on the Deccan Surinjams.

Three large coloured maps, mounted on linen, two of India and one of the western province of Hindostan, in cloth cases.

6369 TRANSACTIONS of the BOMBAY LITERARY SOCIETY: complete, 3 vols. 4to. *plates of Antiquities, Facsimiles, etc. bd.* 20*s* 1819-23

Consists of translations from the Chinese, Persian, etc. dissertations on Hindoo Mythology, Ethics, Antiquities, Mahomedan Mysticism, comparison of the Gipsy and Hindostanee languages, plan of a comparative Vocabulary of Indian Languages by Sir J. Mackintosh, on Cuneiform Inscriptions, etc.

6370 TRANSACTIONS of the BOMBAY GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY: from the beginning in 1836 to 1871, Vols. I-XVIII and XIX parts 1 and 2 (*without Vol. XI*), 8vo. *numerous plates and maps, some coloured, uncut,* £15. *Bombay, etc.* 1836-71

Added to the set is the Catalogue of the Library of the Society, compiled by D. J. Kennelly, 1862.

6371 TRANSACTIONS of the BOMBAY GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, Vols. I-XIV (*without Vol. XI*) and Vol. XVIII, 14 vols. 8vo. £7. 10*s* 1836-68

6372 ——— another set, Vols. I to X, XIII and XVIII, 8vo. *one vol. hf. bound, the rest in bds. and sd. uncut,* £5. 1836-63

A scarce and valuable periodical, containing much historical and ethnological matter, Vocabularies and grammatical sketches of several languages and dialects, etc. A complete set has not been in the market for many years.

6373 BULLETIN de l'Institut Egyptien, numbers 6 and 10 to 13, for the years 1861 and 1866-75, 5 vols. or parts, 8vo. *sd.* £2. 5*s* *Marseille et Alexandrie,* 1862-75

6374 CALCUTTA REVIEW, from the beginning in 1844 to Oct. 1876, being nos. 1-68, 72 and 74 to 126, with a GENERAL INDEX to the first fifty vols. (or one hundred numbers), 60 vols. and 2 parts, 8vo. *the first thirty volumes in hf. calf gilt, the rest in parts,* £30. *Calcutta,* 1844-76

6375 ——— the same, from its commencement to 1859, nos. 1-56, 58-61, 63, 65 and 66, *seven vols. half calf, four in bds. rest in parts,* £9. 1844-59

6376 CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL des Orientalistes. Compte rendu de la 1re session, *Paris,* 1873, 3 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates, some coloured, of Oriental Calligraphy, Numismata, and Ethnography, Botany, Antiquities, etc. scarce* (pub. at 65 francs), *sd.* £2. 2*s* *Paris,* 1874-78

6377 CONGRÈS Provincial des ORIENTALISTES Français. Compte rendu de la session inaugurale, *Levallois,* 1874, 8vo. *coloured plates, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris,* 1857

6378 ORIENTALISTS' CONGRESS. Transactions of the SECOND session of the International Congress of Orientalists, 1874, edited by R. K. Douglas, 8vo. *cloth,* 7*s* 6*d* 1876

Including articles by Leon de Rosny, Rev. J. Edkins, Haug, H. Brugsch Bey, Rev. S. Beal, etc.

6378*DÉCADE EGYPTIENNE, journal littéraire et d'économie politique, 3 vols. *Au Kaire, An* VII-VIII (1799-1800)—COURRIER DE L'EGYPTE, Nos. 1-116, *wanting* 10 *nos.* 1 vol. *Kaire, An* VI-IX (1798-1801)—together 4 vols. sm. 4to. *uniformly hf. bd.* £7. 10*s* 1798-1801

6379 INDIAN ANTIQUARY (The) a Journal of Oriental Research in Archæology, History, Literature, Languages, Philosophy, Religion and Folklore, etc. edited by J. Burgess, complete from the beginning in January 1872 to December 1877, being numbers 1-74, or Vols. I-VI, 4to. *with many plates and woodcuts of Inscriptions and Objects of Antiquity*, £12. *Bombay*, 1872-77

6380 INDISCHE STUDIEN; Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Indischen Alterthums, herausgegeben von Dr. A. WEBER, Band I-X, 8vo. £8. 10*s* *Berlin und Leipzig*, 1850-68

6381 JOURNAL of the INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO and Eastern Asia, edited by J. R. LOGAN, COMPLETE from the beginning in 1847 down to its end in 1863, 14 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, hf. russia neat, original issue, very scarce*, £20. *Singapore*, 1847-63

FIRST SERIES, 9 vols. 1847-55—NEW SERIES, Vols. I, II, III pt. 1, IV pt. 1, and Vol. of Appendix. Vol. IV pt. 1 consists of a "Handbook for Colonists in Tropical Australia," by G. W. Earl, 1863. The original wrappers are bound in at the end of each volume.

6382 MADRAS. Selections from the Records of the Madras Government, published by Authority, 55 parts, roy. 4to. and roy. 8vo. *numerous plates and plans, bds.* £3. *Madras*, 1853-57

These valuable papers chiefly consist of Monographs upon the Geography, History, social and political condition, Natural History, Government, etc. of the Presidency, all prepared by officials of the various departments.

6383 MEERUT UNIVERSAL MAGAZINE, 16 nos. (*all published*), in 4 vols. 8vo. *plates, hf. calf*, VERY RARE, £2. *Agra*, 1835-37

A miscellaneous and literary periodical.

6383*MONUMENTOS INEDITOS para a Historia das CONQUISTAS dos PORTUGUEZES em Africa, Asia, e America, publicados sob a direcçao de R. J. de Lima Felmer, 1A SERIE, HISTORIA DA ASIA: LENDAS DA INDIA, Accoens de Vasco da Gama, Nuno da Cunha, Alboquerque, Duarte de Menezes, e outros, até o anno de 1550, por GASPAR CORREA, Vols. I-V, pt. 1, in 7 vols. 4to. *plates, maps and portraits, sewed*, £5. 10*s* 1858-64

Published by the Lisbon Academy of Sciences.

6384 NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES. Selections from the Records of the Indian Government, North Western Provinces (First Series), parts 1-5, 12-15, 17, 19-29, *Agra*, 1855-56—Second Series, Vols. I-VI, *Allahabad*, 1864-73—Mr. Thomason's Despatches, 2 vols. *ib.* 1855(68)-58;—together 8 vols. *cloth*, and 16 parts, *sd. maps and plans of Roads, Buildings, and Bridges*, £3. 3*s* 1855-73

6385 SELECTIONS from the Records of the Government of India (Home Department), No. 25:

The Andaman Islands, with notes on Barren Island, large 8vo. *front. being a portrait of a Native, large map in case, and other maps, coloured, and plates, cloth*, 6*s* *Calcutta*, 1859

6386 SELECTIONS from the Records of the Government of India (Foreign Department), Nos. or Vols. 3, 4, 5, 8 (with Supplement) to 23 inclusive;—20 vols. roy. 8vo. *numerous large maps and plans, cloth*, £2.

INCLUDING reports on: Cotton Fields and Teak Forests of Pegu—Human Sacrifice and Infanticide—Forests and Iron Mines in Kumaon—Flax Operations in the Punjab—Mineral Deposits in Kumaon, and Iron Smelting Operations—Irrigation in Egypt—Tea Cultivation in the N. W. Provinces.

6387 REVUE EGYPTOLOGIQUE, publiée par H. BRUGSCH, F. Chabas, E. Revillout, 1ère année, No. 1, 4to. 4 *facsimiles, sd.* 5*s* 1880

6388 ORIGINAL PAPERS of the SYRO-EGYPTIAN SOCIETY, Vol. I in 2 vols. *with map and plates of Hieroglyphic Inscriptions*, 1845-50—Correspondence and Papers read, 10 parts, 1845-53, 1855-6, and 1861-2—Transactions, 12 numbers (*each consisting of one paper*)—together 2 vols. and 22 parts, 8vo. *sd. scarce*, 20*s* 1845-62

6389 ——— another collection; Original Papers, 2 vols.—Correspondence and Papers read, 8 parts, 1844-53—Transactions, 7 pieces—together 2 vols. and 15 parts, *sd.* 7*s* 1844-55

Specimen of Contents: Sharp on the return of the Phœnix, and the Sothic period—Ainsworth on the Topography of Nineveh—Nash on the Antiquity of the Egyptian Calendar, etc. etc.

6390 ZEITSCHRIFT für ÄGYPTISCHE Sprache und Alterthumskunde, herausgegeben von C. R. LEPSIUS und H. BRUGSCH, 1868-74, Jahrg. VI-XII, 7 vols. roy. 4to. *plates, bds.* £4. *Leipzig*, 1868-74

6391 ZEITSCHRIFT der DEUTSCHEN MORGENLAENDISCHEN Gesellschaft, complete from the beginning in 1847 to 1879, 33 vols.—Register zu Band I-XXX, 3 parts—8vo. *maps and plates, twenty-nine vols. hf. calf neat, rest in parts, rare*, £22. 10*s* *Leipzig*, 1847-79

Oriental Translation Fund.

6392-6464 PUBLICATIONS OF THE ORIENTAL TRANSLATION FUND: LARGE PAPER SUBSCRIPTION copy of the ENTIRE SERIES, as originally issued only to Subscribers, *and now no longer obtainable, absolutely complete, from the first volume up to date*, 73 distinct works in above 100 vols. royal 4to. and royal 8vo. *maps and plates, clean and sound in boards, and sewed, uncut*, VERY RARE, £70. 1829-79

The following is a list of the works. Those with prices are sold separately on small paper. In cases when large paper copies are sold separately, the fact is specially mentioned:—

1 **Ibn Batuta,** the Travels of, translated, with Notes, by Lee, 4to. 1829

2 **Jahangueir,** Memoirs of the Emperor, by Major Price, 4to. 1829

3 **Macarius,** Patriarch of Antioch, TRAVELS of, written by his attendant Archdeacon, Paul of Aleppo, in Arabic, translated by F. C. Belfour, M.A. 2 vols. 4to. £3. 3*s* 1829-37

4 **Han Koong Tsew;** or, the Sorrows of Han: a Chinese Tragedy, from the Original, with Notes, and specimen of the Chinese Text, by J. F. Davis, 4to. 15*s* 1829

5 **Neamet Ullah,** History of the Afghans, translated from the Persian of Neamet Ullah, by Dorn, 2 parts, 4to. £1. 16*s* 1829-37

The first part is out of print.

6 **Fortunate Union** (The), a Romance, translated from the Chinese Original, with Notes and Illustrations; to which is added a Chinese Tragedy, by J. F. Davis, F.R.S., 2 vols. 8vo. 20*s* 1829

7 **Yakkun Nattannawa,** a Cingalese Poem, descriptive of the Ceylon System of Demonology, by J. Callaway, 8vo. 6*s* 1829

8 **Hatim Tai,** the Adventures of, a Romance, translated from the Persian, by Duncan Forbes, M.A. 4to. 20*s* 1830

9 **Ali Hazin;** the Life of Sheikh Mohammed Ali Hazin, written by himself, *translated* and illustrated with Notes explanatory of the History, Poetry, Geography, etc. by F. C. Belfour, M.A. 8vo. 8*s* 6*d* 1830

10 **Ali Hazin;** the Life of Sheikh Mohammed Ali Hazin, written by himself, edited from two *Persian* MSS. and noted with their various Readings, by F. C. Belfour, 8vo. 8*s* 6*d* 1831

11 **Memoirs of a Malayan Family,** written by themselves, and translated

ORIENTAL TRANSLATION FUND—*continued.*

from the Original, by W. Marsden, 8vo. 2*s* 1830

12 **History of the War in Bosnia,** during the years 1737, 38, and 39, translated from the Turkish, by C. Fraser, 8vo. 3*s* 1830

13 **Mulfuzat Timury;** or, Autobiographical Memoirs of the Mogul Emperor Timur. Written in the Jagatai Turki Language; turned into Persian, by Abu Talib Hussaini; and translated into English, by Major C. Stuart (map of Transoxania), 4to. 10*s* 1830

14 **History of Vartan,** and of the Battles of the Armenians, by Elisæus, Bishop of the Amadunians, translated from the Armenian, by Neumann, 4to. 8*s* 1830

15 **The Life of Hafiz ul Mulk,** Hafiz Rehmut Khan. Written by his Son Nuwab Must'ujab Khan Bahadar; and entitled Gulistan-i-Rehmut, from the Persian, by Elliott, 8vo. 4*s* 1834

16 **Miscellaneous Translations** from Oriental Languages, 2 vols. 8vo. 12*s* 1831-34

17 **Haji Khalifeh's** History of the Maritime Wars of the Turks, translated from the Turkish, by J. Mitchell Part I, 4to. 5*s* 6*d* 1831

18 **Translations** from the Chinese and Armenian, by C. F. Neumann, 8vo. 10*s* 1831

19 **Algebra of Mohammed Ben Musa,** Arabic and English, edited and translated by F. Rosen, 8vo. 8*s* 1831

20 **Firdusi.** Shah Nameh of the Persian Poet Firdusi, translated and abridged in Prose and Verse, with Notes and Illustrations, by Atkinson, 8vo. *calf gilt, rare,* £3. 16*s* 1832

21 **Sadik Isfahani, Geographical Works of,** Arabic and Persian, tr. by J. C., from Original Persian MSS. in the Collection of Sir W. Ouseley, the Editor, 8vo. 8*s* 1832

22 **Tezkereh el Vakiat;** or, Private Memoirs of the Moghul Emperor Humayun. Written in Persian by Jouher (Jauher). Translated by Major C. Stewart, 4to. 8*s* 1832

23 **Siyar-ul-Mutakherin;** a History of the Mahomedan Power in India during the last Century, by Mir Gholam Hussein-Khan. Revised from the Translation of Haji Mustafa, and collated with the Persian Original, by Briggs, Vol. I, 8vo. 11*s* 6*d* 1832

24 **Hoei Lan Ki;** ou, l'Histoire du Cercle de Craie. Drame en Prose et en Vers, traduit du Chinois, et accompagné de Notes, par Stanislas Julien, 8vo. 1832

25 **San Kokf Tsou Ran To Sets;** ou, Aperçu Général des Trois Royaumes, traduit de l'Original Japonais-Chinois, par Klaproth (5 maps), 8vo. and 4to. 18*s* 1832

COREA.—*To the Editor of the Times.*—Sir,—In the current number of the *Edinburgh Review* there is an article on "Corea," in which I find it stated (p. 300) that "with the exception of some scanty notices collected by the earlier Jesuit missionaries in China, and by writers such as Kœmpfer and Siebold in Japan, no published accounts of the geography or constitution of the Corean kingdom are in existence." I have met with similar statements elsewhere. I should be obliged, therefore, if you would permit me to call attention through your columns to a work written by a Japanese author, Rinsifee, in 1786, called *San Kokf Tsou Ran To Sets,* or "A History of the Three Kingdoms," viz. Corea, Yezo, and Loochoo. This work has been translated into French by Klaproth, and is to be found among the publications of the Oriental Translation Fund.

In 1856, after visiting Corea, I found Rinsifee's book of great use in drawing up a paper on the subject, which I read before the Hongkong branch of the Royal Asiatic Society.

I am, Sir, yours, &c.
S. BEAL, M.R.A.S.

Southsea, Nov. 2, 1873.

26 **Annals of the Turkish Empire,** from A.D. 1591 to 1659, translated from the Turkish, by C. Fraser, Vol. I, 4to. 15*s* 1832

27 **Kalidasæ Raghuvansa** CARMEN. Sanskritè et Latinè. Edidit A. F. Stenzler, 4to. £2. 12*s* 1832

28 **Mirkhond. Early Kings of Persia,** from Kaiomars, the first of the Peshdádian Dynasty, to the Conquest of Irán by Alexander the Great, from the Persian, entitled the Rauzat-us-safa, with Notes and Illustrations, by D. Shea, 8vo. 6*s* 1832

29 **Customs of the Women of Persia,** and their Domestic Superstitions, translated from the Original Persian Manuscript, by J. Akinson, Esq. 8vo. 7*s* 6*d* 1832

30 **Tuhfat-ul-Mujahidin;** a History of the First Settlement of the Mohammedans in Malabar, and of their

ORIENTAL TRANSLATION FUND—*continued.*

subsequent Struggles with the Portuguese, translated from the Arabic, by Lieut. M. Rowlandson, 8vo. 4*s* 1833

31 **Alfiya;** ou, La Quintessence de la Grammaire Arabe: Ouvrage de Djemal-eddin Mohammed, connu sous le nom d'Ebn Malec. Publié en Arabe, avec un Commentaire, par Silvestre de Sacy, 8vo. 6*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1834

32 **Evliya, Travels in Europe,** ASIA and AFRICA, in the Seventeenth Century, translated from the Turkish by J. von Hammer, 2 vols. 4to. in 1, 12*s* 1834-56

33 **Description of the Burmese Empire;** compiled chiefly from Native Documents, by the Rev. Father Sangermano; and translated from his MS. by W. Tandy. 4to. 12*s* 6*d* 1834

34 **Annales des Empereurs du Japon,** traduites par M. Isaac TITSINGH. Ouvrage revu, complété et corrigé, sur l'Original Japonais Chinois, accompagné de Notes et précédé d'un Aperçu de la Histoire Mythologique des Japonais, par Klaproth, 4to. 20*s* 1835

35 **Architecture of the Hindus,** by Ram Raz, Native Judge and Magistrate at Bangalore, 48 *plates*, royal 4to. 21*s* 1834

36 **Harivansa;** ou, Histoire de la Famille de Hari; Ouvrage formant un Appendice du Mahabharata; et traduit sur l'Original Sanscrit, par A. LANGLOIS, 2 vols. 4to. 16*s* 1835-36

37 **Didascalia; Apostolical Constitutions of the Abyssinian Church,** translated from the Ethiopic, by T. Platt, Esq. 4to. 8*s* 1834

38 **Les Aventures de Kamrup,** de l'Hindoustani par Garcin de Tassy, 8vo. 1834

39 **Chronicles of Rabbi Joseph Ben Joshua Ben Meir,** the Sphardi, translated from the Hebrew, by C. H. F. Bialloblotzy, 2 vols. 8vo. £1. 1837

40 **The Political and Statistical History of Gujerat,** translated from the Persian, by J. Bird, 8vo. 1835

41 **Livre des Recompenses et des Peines,** du Chinois par S. Julien, 8vo. 1832

42 **HAJI KHALFÆ Lexicon Encyclopædicum et Bibliographicum,** edidit G. FLUEGEL, 7 vols. 4to. complete, *cloth*, £3. 3*s* *Leipzig*, 1835-54

42*—— the same, 7 vols. impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *cloth*, £4. 4*s* 1835-54

This work is, without comparison, the most useful of all the Fund publications. It stands in the same relation to Oriental Literature as Watt's *Bibliotheca* and Graesse's *Tresor* do to that of the Western World. The arrangement is alphabetical, according to the names of the *works* (an Index of Authors being added at the end), and comprises descriptions of above 15,000 books in Arabic, Persian, and Turkish; with statements of the date when the writers flourished, and many other useful particulars.

43 **Chronique de Mohammed Tabari,** par L. Dubeux, Vol. I, 4to. 30*s* 1836

44 **Laili and Majnun,** a Poem, from the Persian of Nazámi, by Atkinson, 8vo. pp. viii and 127, *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1836

The story of the Frantic Lover and the Night-Black Beauty, is one of the favourite fictions of the East. Many poems have been written to celebrate it, but the best and most famous of them all is the work of Abu Muhammad Nizam ud-Din of Gandja, called Nizami, who died A.H. 599. There is hardly one greater name than his in the poetical Fasti of Persia, "and Hafiz thus speaks of him:—

'Not all the treasured store of ancient days
Can boast the sweetness of Nizami's lays.'"

The manner in which the translation is executed, in graceful English verse somewhat in the style of Lalla Rookh, bears out the high reputation of Mr. Atkinson as an elegant English writer and an accomplished Persian scholar.

45 **The History of the Temple of Jerusalem,** by Reynolds, 8vo. 1836

46 **Oupanichats** extraits **des Vedas,** traduits du sanscrit en français, 4to. 40 pp. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1836

47 **Sankhya Karika;** or, Memorial Verses on the Sankya Philosophy; translated from the Sanscrit, by H. T. Colebrooke, Esq. Also, The Báhshya; or Commentary of Gaurapáda; translated and illustrated by an original Comment, by H. H. Wilson, 4to. £1. 1*s* 1837

48 **MAKRIZI, Histoire des Sultans Mamlouks de l'Egypte.** Ecrite en Arabe par Taki-eddin-ahmed-Makrizi. Traduite en Francais, par Quatremere, 2 vols. 4to. complete, £2. 8*s*, reduced to 28*s* 1837

49 **Rig Veda Sanhita,** Sanskritè et Latinè. Edidit Rosen, 4to. £1. 1*s* 1837

ORIENTAL TRANSLATION FUND—*continued.*

50 **Kumara Sambhava,** Sanscrite et Latine, edidit Stenzler, 4to. 20*s*, reduced to 7*s* 1837

51 **Philosophy of the Muhammadan People.** Exhibited in its professed connexion with the European, so as to render either an introduction to the other; being a translation of the Akhlak-I-Jalaly, the most esteemed Ethical Work of Middle Asia, from the Persian of Fakir Jany Mahammad Asaad; with References and Notes, by THOMPSON, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, 18*s* 1839

52 **Vishnu Purana** (the) a system of Hindu Mythology and Tradition, translated from the Original Sanscrit, and illustrated by Notes derived chiefly from other Puranas, by H. H. Wilson, 4to. 1840

53 **Garcin de Tassy,** Histoire de la Littérature Hindoui et Hindustani, 2 vols. 8vo. 1839-47

54 **AL-MAKKARI. The History of the Mohammedan Dynasties in Spain,** translated by PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS, 2 vols. 4to. £2. 8*s* 1840

55 **El-Mas'udis Historical Encyclopædia,** entitled "Meadows of Gold and Mines of Gems," from the Arabic by Dr. A. Sprenger, Vol. I, 8vo. 16*s* 1841

56 **Sama Veda.** Translation of the Sanhitá of the Sama Veda, by the Rev. J. Stevenson, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *cloth*, 7*s* 1841

57 **Popular Poetry of Persia,** as found in the Adventures and Improvisations of Kurroglou, the Bandit-Minstrel of Northern Persia; and in the Songs of the People inhabiting the Shores of the Caspian Sea. Orally collected and translated by A. Chodzko, 8vo. 10*s* 6*d* 1842

58 **IBN KHALLIKAN'S Biographical Dictionary.** Translated from the Arabic by Baron Mac Guckin de SLANE, now complete in 4 vols. 4to. *sd.* £3. 3*s*. red. to £2. 2*s* 1842-71

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, 4 vols. roy. 4to. *sd.* £4. 4*s*, red. £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1842-71

The THIRD and the FOURTH volumes of either state are sold separately.

This was the first general Biographical Dictionary in the Arabic language; and it remains a wonderful testimony to the learning, genius, and industry of the author. The biographies are arranged in alphabetical order of names, and comprise distinguished individuals of every sect and nation in Islam, down to the thirteenth century, when Ibn Khallikan flourished.

59 **History of Hyder Naik,** otherwise styled Nawaub Hyder Ali, by Meer Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani, by Miles, 8vo. 10*s* 1842

60 **The DABISTAN; or School of Manners.** Translated from the Persian, with Notes, &c. by D. Shea and A. Troyer, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 2*s* 1844

61 **History of the Reign of Tipu Sultan,** being a Continuation of the Neshani Hyduri. Written by Mir Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani; translated by Miles. 8*s* 6*d* 1844

62 **Ouseley's Biographical Notices of Persian Poets;** with Critical and Explanatory Remarks; prefixed to which is a Memoir of the Author, by Reynolds, 8vo. 6*s* 1846

63 **Kalpa Sutra, and Nava Tatva.** Two works illustrative of the Jain Religion and Philosophy, by Stevenson, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1848

64 **The Apostolic Constitutions,** in Coptic and English by Tattam, 8vo. 1848

65 **Makamat;** or Rhetorical Anecdotes of Abu'l Kasem al Hariri, of Basra, translated into English Verse and Prose; and illustrated with Annotations, by Preston, 8vo. *cloth*, 20*s* 1850

66 **Kalidasa,** The Birth of the War-God, from the Sanskrit, by Griffith 1853

67 **The Poems of the Huzailis,** in Arabic, by Kosegarten, Vol. I. 4to. 1854

VOYAGES DES PELERINS BOUDDHISTES (numbers 68 to 70):

68 **Histoire de la Vie de Hiouen Thsang,** 8vo. *rare* 1853

69 **Mémoires sur les Contrées Occidentales,** 2 vols. 8vo. *rare* 1857-59

70 **Chronique de Mattieu d'Edesse-** (962-1136) avec la continuation de Grégoire le Pretre jusqu'en 1162, d'après trois MSS. par E. Dulaurier, 8vo. 5*s* 1858

71 **Kitab-i-Yamini;** Memoirs of Early Conquerors of Hindustan, from the Persian, by Reynolds, 8vo. 12*s* 1858

72 **Julien,** Méthode pour dechiffrer et transcrire les Noms Sanscrits qui se rencontrent dans les livres Chinois *Paris*, 1861

73 **Albiruni.** The Chronology of Ancient Nations, from the Arabic Athár-ul-Bâkiya or "Vestiges of the Past," translated and edited by Dr. C. E. Sachau, roy. 8vo. 1879

Publications of the India Office of Great Britain.

6465 **Vedas.** RIG-VEDA SANHITA, together with the Commentary of Sayanacharya, *Sanscrit*, ed. Max Müller, 6 vols. 4to. *bds.* £12. 10*s* 1849-76

Sold separately, Vol. II, *cloth*, £2. 2*s*

6466 WARING (E. J.) Pharmacopœia of India, 8vo. 502 *pp. cloth*, 6*s* 1868

6467 MARKHAM (Clements R.) Narratives of the Mission of George Bogle to Tibet, and of the Journey of Thomas Manning to Lhasa, 8vo. *portrait of Warren Hastings, facsimile of his autograph, maps and views, cloth*, 21*s* 1879

6468 CATALOGUE of the MS. and Printed Reports, Field Books, Memoirs, Maps, etc. of the Indian Surveys in the Map Room of the India Office, impl. 8vo. 672 *pp. cloth*, 12*s* 1878

6469 SAUNDERS (Trelawney) Sketch of the Mountains and River Basins of India, in two (coloured) maps, with explanatory memoirs, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 1870

6470 CORPUS INSCRIPTIONUM Indicarum, Vol. I: Inscriptions of Asoka, by Alex. Cunningham, 4to. *pp.* 145, *map and* 30 *plates, cloth*, 32*s* *Calc.* 1879

The first volume, and not the least valuable of an important publication. The early history of India and of Buddhism can never be written till the records of these monuments shall have been given to the world. Of the inscriptions of Asoka, Gen. Cunningham gives the texts, with translations, and remarks upon the language which open new lights upon our knowledge of the Pali, Magadhi, and Pracrit languages.

6471 RAJENDRALÁLA Mitra, Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni, roy. 4to. *pp. xiii and* 257, *and* 51 *fine photographs of the Architecture, Sculpture and Inscriptions, cloth gilt*, £3. 3*s* *Calcutta*, 1878

6472 TRIGONOMETRICAL Survey of India. Synopsis of the results of the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India, by Col. J. T. Walker, 6 vols. 4to. *numerous maps, cloth*, £3. 3*s* 1874-75

6473 PEOPLE OF INDIA, a series of Photographic Illustrations, with descriptive Letterpress of the various Races and Tribes of Hindostan, edited by J. FORBES WATSON, and J. W. KAYE, 8 vols. royal 4to. 468 *photographs, cloth, gilt edges*, £18. 1868-75

6474 FERGUSSON'S TREE AND SERPENT WORSHIP; or, Illustrations of Mythology and Art in India, in the first and fourth centuries after Christ, from the Sculptures of the Buddhist Topes at Sanchi and Amravati, second edition, revised, corrected, and a great part re-written, super-royal 4to. pp. xvi and 207 pp. 180 *photographs and plates, with* 31 *woodcuts, hf. red morocco, gilt top, uncut*, £5. 5*s* 1873

6475 ABSTRACTS and Reports of the Surveys, 1872-3 to 1877-8, 1*s* 6*d* per year

No Abstract was printed for 1876-7.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF WESTERN INDIA, by James BURGESS, 3 vols. roy. 4to. *hf. morocco*

6476 I. REPORT of the first season's operations in the Belgâm and Kaladgi districts, 56 *plates and photographs of Temples, Inscriptions and Sculptures*, £2. 2*s* 1874

6477 II. REPORT on the Antiquities of Kathiawad and Kachh, being the result of the second season's operations, 1874-5, *coloured map and* 74 *plates and photographs*, £3. 3*s* 1876

6478 III. REPORT on the Antiquities in the Bidar and Aurangabad districts in the territories of the Nizam of Haidarabad, being the result of the third season's operations, 1875-76, 66 *plates and photographs of Caves, Idols, Rock-Temples and Inscriptions*, £2. 2*s* 1878

6479 NOTES on the Bauddha Rock Temples of Ajanta, their paintings and sculptures, and on the paintings of the Bagh Caves, modern Bauddha Mythology, 4to. *numerous plates, sd.* 10*s* 1879

6480 WATSON (Dr. Forbes) Report on the cultivation and preparation of Tobacco in India, folio, 3 *plates, sd.* 5*s* 1871

6481 WATSON (J. Forbes) TEXTILE MANUFACTURES and COSTUMES OF INDIA, folio, *twelve photographs*, COLOURED, *containing* 37 *illustrations of Costume and* 16 *of Details, hf. calf*, £3. 5*s* 1866

6482 GAZETTEER of the BOMBAY PRESIDENCY, Vol. X: RATNAGIRI and SAVANTVADI (by G. W. Vidal, A. T. Crawford, Col. J. F. Lester, etc.), roy. 8vo. *pp.* 481, *maps, hf. calf*, 8*s* 6*d* *Bombay*, 1880

6483 ——— Vol. XII: KHÁNDESH (by W. Ramsay and J. Pollen, etc.), roy. 8vo. 624 *pp. maps, half calf*, 8*s* 6*d* 1880

6484 CUNNINGHAM (Alex.) The Stupa of Bharhut: a Buddhist Monument ornamented with numerous sculptures illustrative of Buddhist Legend and History in the 3rd cent. B.C. impl. 4to. 143 *pp. map and* 57 *fine photographs, cloth gilt*, £3. 3*s* 1879

6485 WATSON (J. Forbes) Report on the preparation and use of Rhea Fibre, folio, *woodcuts, sd.* 2*s* 6*d* 1875

6486 REPORT on the GOLD MINES of the south-eastern portion of the Wynaad and the Carcoor Ghát (by Brough Smyth), folio, *map, sd.* 1*s* 1880

6487 COOKE (Dr. M. C.) Report on the Gums, Resins, Oleo-Resins, etc. produced in India, folio, 4 *plates, sd.* 5*s* 1874

6488 FERGUSSON (James) and James Burgess, The Cave Temples of India, thick 4to. *map*, 98 *plates and numerous woodcuts, hf. morocco*, £2. 2*s* 1880

6489 EGERTON (The Hon. W.) Illustrated Handbook of Indian Arms, with sketch of the Military History of India, impl. 8vo. *map and numerous illustrations*, 2*s* 6*d* 1880

6490 COLE (Henry Hardy) Illustrations of Buildings near Muttra and Agra showing the mixed Hindu-Mahomedan style of Upper India, folio, *about* 50 *fine photographs and plates, hf. morocco*, £3. 10*s* 1873

6491 SEWELL (Robert) Report on the Amaravati Tope and excavations on its site in 1877, impl. 4to. 4 *plates*, *bds.* 3*s* 1880

6492 CUNNINGHAM (Alex.) Archæological Survey of India, Reports made during the years 1862-75, Vols. I-XI, large 8vo. *full of maps and plates*, *cloth*, £4. 10*s* *Simla*, 1871—*Calcutta*, 1879

Each volume contains about fifty plans and plates of Architecture, Coins, Facsimiles, etc.

6493 CHAMBER'S (Charles) Meteorology of the Bombay Presidency, 4to. *text and portfolio of* 80 *plans*, *cloth*, 30*s*

6494 MARKHAM (C. R.) A Memoir of the Indian Surveys, second edition, royal 8vo. *coloured maps*, *bds.* 10*s* 6*d* 1878

Including accounts of the Great Trigonometrical Surveys, the Topographical, Geological and Archæological Surveys, Meteorological, Astronomical and Geographical Observations, etc.

6495 WATSON (Dr. Forbes) Report on Cotton Gins, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian Cotton, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *bds.* 10*s* 6*d* 1879

6496 HUNTER (Capt. F. M.) British Settlement of Aden in Arabia, 8vo. 7*s* 6*d* 1877

6497 HUNTER (W. W.) Statistical Account of Assam, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. 10*s* 1879

6498 HUNTER (W. W.) Statistical Account of BENGAL, 20 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, £5. 1877

Vol.
I. Twenty-four Parganas and Sundarbans
II. Nadiya and Jessor
III. Midnapur, Húgli and Hourah
IV. Bardwan, Birbhum and Bankura
V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimansinh
VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah, and Hill Tipperah State
VII. Meldah, Rangpur, and Dinájpur
VIII. Rajsháhf and Bogra
IX Murshidabad and Pabna

Vol.
X. Darjiling, Jalpaigurf and Kutch Behar State
XI. Patna and Saran
XII. Gaya and Shahabad
XIII. Tirhut and Champaran
XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganás
XV. Monghyr and Purniah
XVI. Hazáribágh and Lohárdagá
XVII. Singbhúm, Chutia, Nágpur Tributary States and Mánbhúm
XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor
XIX. Purf and Orissa Tributary States
XX. Fisheries, Botany and General Index

Vol. VI-XX are sold separately, 5*s* each.

6499 GAZETTEER of the Province of OUDH, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 30*s* *Allahabad*, 1877-78

6500 GAZETTEER of the BOMBAY PRESIDENCY, Vols. II-VI, roy. 8vo.
II. Gujarat, Surat and Broach, *cloth*, 14*s* 1877
III. Kaira and Panch Mahals, *hf. calf*, 8*s* 1879
IV, Ahmedabad, *hf. calf*, 8*s* 1879
V, 8*s*, and VI, 8*s* 1880

6501 RICE (Lewis) Mysore and Coorg, a Gazetteer compiled for the Government of India, 3 vols. large 8vo. *maps*, *cloth*, 25*s* *Bangalore*, 1877 78

6502 KING (George) Manual of Cinchona Cultivation in India, 2nd edition, 8vo. *bds.* 1*s* *Calc.* 1880

6503 RAVERTY (Major H. G.) Notes on Afghánistán and part of Balúchistán, geographical, ethnographical and historical, 3 sections in 2 vols. folio, pp. 316, *sd.* 7*s*

6504 GAZETTEER of the N. W. P. Statistical, Descriptive and Historical Account of the North-Western Provinces of India, edited by Edwin T. ATKINSON, 5 vols. thick royal 8vo. *coloured maps, cloth*, £2. 16*s* *Allahabad*, 1874-79

CONTENTS: Vol. I, Bundelkhand, 624 pp. 6 *maps and plans*—Vols. II and III, MEERUT division, 629 and 755 pp. 4 *maps*—Vol. IV, AGRA division, pt. 1, 866 pp. 4 *maps*—Vol. V, compiled by H. C. Conybeare, KOHILKHAND division, pt. 1, 870 pp. 3 *maps*

Of the continuation the section for CAWNPORE District is published, price 10*s*

The accounts of the following districts are sold separately :—

6505 ETAWA, *map and* 254 *pp.* 7*s* 6*d* 1876
6506 MANIPURI, *map and* 300 *pp.* 7*s* 6*d* 1876
6507 MUZAFFARNAGAR, *map and* 302 *pp.* 7*s* 6*d* 1876
6508 ETA, *map and* 218 *pp.* 7*s* 6*d* 1876
6509 MEERUT, *map and* 244 *pp.* 7*s* 6*d* 1876
6510 BIJNOR, *map and* 498 *pp.* 7*s* 6*d* 1878
6511 BUDAUN, *map and* 236 *pp.* 7*s* 6*d* 1878
6512 BAREILLY, *map and* 349 *pp.* 7*s* 6*d* 1879
6512*a* EARLY Records of British India, by J. Talboys Wheeler
6512*b* MANUAL of the Geology of India, by Medlicott and Blanford
6512*c* PROFESSIONAL Papers on Indian Engineering, Vols. I-X
6512*d* ANTIQUITIES of the Kistnah, by R. Sewell, 1st Report, Bezwada and Undavilli
6512*e* GEOLOGICAL Survey of India, Memoirs, Vols. I-XVII, pt. 2
6512*f* —— —— Palæontologia Indica, Series I-XIV, pt. 1

China.

Asiatic Society, CHINA BRANCH:

6513 TRANSACTIONS from its commencement in 1847 to its close in 1859, 6 parts, 8vo. *many plates, sd. very rare Hong Kong*, 1848-59
6514 ——— the same, parts 1, 3 and 4, *sd.* 30*s* 1848-55
6515 ——— the same, part 3, *sd.* 5*s* 1854

CONTENTS of part 3: Bowring on the Madjicosima Islands—Hillier, Translation of the Ta Heo classic, "the Great Lesson of Life"—B. Hobson on Leprosy in China—Bowring, the Rice-Paper Plant—Medhurst, Inscriptions on Porcelain Bottles found in Egyptian Tombs (*with facsimiles*)—Bowring, Life and Writings of Commissioner Lin—Dean, the Kingdom of Siam, etc. etc.

Asiatic Society, NORTH CHINA BRANCH:

6516 JOURNAL of the North China Branch of the Asiatic Society, numbers 2, 3 and 4, May, 1859, to Dec. 1860—NEW SERIES, numbers 1 to 4, 6 to 10 and 12, Dec. 1864 to 1878;—together 13 parts, some of them very thick, 8vo. *plates, sd. rare*, £9. *Shanghai*, 1859-78
6517 ——— the same, nos. 2, 3, 4 and 7,—4 parts, *sd.* each 18*s* 1859-66

The first three numbers form Vol. I; Nos. 4 and 5 Vol. II; No. 6 is the first number of the New Series. The first number of this publication appeared under the title of "Journal of the Shanghai Literary and Scientific Society," but that body becoming connected by affiliation with the North China Branch of the Asiatic Society, the work was continued with their co-operation under the above title.

6518 CHINA REVIEW, or Notes and Queries on the far East, complete to June 1877, 5 vols. royal 8vo. (subscription price in England, £9.), *four vols. in hf. calf and one in parts*, £6. 1872-77

6519 **Chinese Repository** (on the History, Statistics, Language, etc. of China and the adjacent countries), a complete set from the beginning in 1832 to its close in 1851, with GENERAL INDEX, in 20 vols. 8vo. *map and plates*, £48. *Canton*, 1832-51

6520 **Chinese Repository**, 20 vols. (*without Vol.* XVI *parts* 1, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9 *and* 10, *and the General Index*)—*four vols. in hf. calf, the rest in bds. and parts*, £25. 1832-50

6521 ——— the same, 20 vols. (*without Vol.* XII *parts* 1 *and* 2; XV, 4, 5, 8, 9; XVI, XVII, 2, 7; XVIII, 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 10; XIX, 1; XX, 4-12)—*two vols. bound, the rest in bds. and parts*, £15. 1832-50

6522 ——— the same, 20 vols. (*without* 3 *nos. of Vol.* V, 9 *nos. of Vol.* XII, 6 *of* XIV, 6 *of* XV, *Vol.* XVI, 8 *nos. of* XVII, XVIII, 9 *of* XIX *and* 10 *of* XX)—*five vols. hf. bound, the rest in boards and parts*, £10. 1832-50

6523 ——— the same: Vol. I, Vol. III, 6 nos. of Vol. IV; Vols. VI and VII; 7 numbers of Vol. VIII; Vol. IX numbers 4 to end; 8 nos. of Vol. XI; 9 of XIII; 4 of XIV; and 1 of XIX; £4. 1832-49

Complete sets of this work, which contains valuable papers by Dr. Morrison and other eminent Chinese scholars, are of rare occurrence, as most of the copies were destroyed by the Chinese at the time of their sacking the British Factories in the vicinity of China.

6524 CHINESE and JAPANESE REPOSITORY, edited by the Rev. J. Summers, 3 vols. complete in 29 nos. 8vo. *sd.* 36*s* 1863-5

6525 MÉMOIRES concernant l'Histoire, les Sciences, les Arts, les Mœurs, les Usages, etc. DES CHINOIS, par les Missionaires de Pékin (Amyot, Bourgeois, Ko, Poiret, Gaubil), 16 tomes, avec l'Appendice sur la Chronologie Chinoise—17 vols. 4to. *numerous plates, bound, the last three vols. not uniform*, £7. *Paris*, 1776-1814

"Cette collection ne doit pas être confondue avec la plupart des relations des missionaires relatives à la Chine; elle renferme des recherches et des observations précieuses sur des objets du plus grand intérêt: c'est incontestablement le meilleur ouvrage que les Jésuites aient publié sur la Chine."—*Boucher*. In China the European settlers hold this collection of memoirs in so high esteem that copies generally sell there at the rate of about a pound a volume. The last two volumes are seldom found with sets; they were not published till twenty years after the fifteenth, and contain Gaubil's Annals of the Tang dynasty, and his work on Chinese Chronology, edited by Silv. de Sacy and Abel Rémusat.

6526 PHŒNIX (The), a Magazine for China, Japan, and Eastern Asia, edited by the Rev. James Summers, Vols. I and II, 4to. *cloth*, 9*s* 1870-72

Vol. I contains Essays on the Languages, Poetry, Philosophy, History, etc. of Eastern people, also translations from Japanese and Chinese tales and ballads.

XI. THEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

6527 BIBLICAL ARCHÆOLOGY. Transactions of the Society of Biblical Archæology, Vols. I-VI, in 12 parts, 8vo. *numerous plates and facsimiles* (published at £7. 4*s* 6*d*), *sd.* £5. 5*s* 1872-79

6528 BIBLIOTHECA VETERUM PATRUM et AUCTORUM ECCLESIASTICORUM per MARGARINUM DE LA BIGNE, editione (*sic*) quarta, 9 vols. *Parisiis*, 1624—Bibliothecæ Veterum Patrum tomus primus (et secundus) Græco-Latinus, 2 vols. (containing in Greek and Latin the works of several writers which had only appeared in Latin in the 9 vols.) *Parisiis*, 1624—Nova Bibliotheca Veterum Patrum, sive Supplementum continens opuscula plurimorum Ecclesiæ Patrum in prioribus tomis desiderata, 2 vols. *Parisiis*, 1639;—together 13 vols. in 10, folio, *uniform in calf, rebacked, sound copy*, £7. 10*s* 1624-39

6529 GALLANDII (AND.) BIBLIOTHECA VETERUM PATRUM, ANTIQUORUMQUE SCRIPTORUM ECCLESIASTICORUM, *Græce et Latine*, 14 vols. large folio, *fine clean copy in half vellum, rare*, £42. *Venetiis*, 1765-81

This is the most complete and valuable collection of the Greek and Latin Fathers, who to the number of 380 different writers occupy its volumes. An elaborate account of this invaluable work will be found in the Bibliotheca Patristica of Walchius, and also in Dowling's Notitia, pp. 192-209, where a detailed list of its contents is given. Very few copies have appeared for sale in this country, and the work is of equal rarity on the continent, where it is also sought after with much eagerness, and sells at a very high price.

A copy in calf was advertised recently by a "cheap bookseller" at £80.

6530 DUBLIN REVIEW, a complete set from the beginning in 1836 down to July, 1877: (First Series) 52 vols. 1836-63; NEW SERIES, Vols. I-XXIX part 1, 1863-77;—together 80 vols. and 1 part, 8vo. *the first sixty vols. uniformly half bd. in morocco, the rest in parts*, RARE, £24. 1836-77

The great depository for the historical researches of the English Roman Catholic Scholars.

The binding cost twelve pounds or more.

6531 EWALD (H.) Jahrbücher der Biblischen Wissenschaft, 1848-65, 12 vols. in 4, 8vo. *calf gilt*, £2. *Göttingen*, 1849-65

6532 HEBREW REVIEW (The) and Magazine of Rabbinical Literature, edited by Morris J. Raphall, Vols. I-III, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1835-36

6533 HERZOG, REAL-ENCYKLOPÄDIE für Protestantische Theologie und Kirche, 18 vols. 1854-64; Supplement und Register, 4 vols. 1865-68;—together 22 vols. roy. 8vo. *cloth, contents lettered*, £3. 10*s* *Hamburg u. Gotha*, 1854-68

An Encyclopædia of extreme importance, containing the biographies of all Churchmen from the earliest times, and explanations of every ceremonial, point of doctrine, or article of belief. Amongst the contributors are Giesseler, Hagenbach, Höfling, Hundeshagen, Lücke, Jul. Müller, Nitzsch, Schenkel, Thilo, Tholuck, Twesten, Ullman, and Umbreit.

6534 MAI (Cardinal) Scriptorum Veterum Nova Collectio e Vaticanis codicibus edita ab Angelo Maio Bibliothecæ Vaticanæ præfecto, 10 vols. 4to. *facsimiles of MSS. hf. cf.* £10. 10*s* *Romæ*, 1825-31

This OPUS MAGNUM is a noble monument of Cardinal Mai's learning. The contents are not only theological: chiefly Greek, they comprise, besides works of the early Christians, a number of hitherto unpublished writings by pagan historians and philosophers.

6535 PARÆNETICORUM VETERUM, pars I . . . . cum notis Goldasti, small 4to. *plates, calf, fine copy*, 24*s*
Insulæ ad lacum Acronium [*i.e. Lindau im Bodensee*], 1604

Containing, with other matter: Valerianus Cimel. de bona disciplina, *Latine*. Columbani Carmina, etc. *Lat.* Basilius, Boetius, etc. de Moribus, *Lat.* Tyrolis Regis Scotorum, Winsbekii Equitis, Winsbekiæ, Paræneses ad Filios, *Teutonice*.
"Collection aussi curieuse que rare." No more than this volume was compiled by the learned Goldast.

6536 THEOLOGISCHE STUDIEN und Kritiken: eine Zeitschrift für das gesammte Gebiet der Theologie, in Verbindung mit Gieseler, Lücke und Nitzsch, herausgegeben von C. ULLMAN und F. W. C. UMBREIT, Jahrgänge I-XXXIII, 1828 to 1860, with Indexes, 1828-57, 34 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, £5. 10*s* 1828-60

6547 UGOLINI (BLASII) THESAURUS ANTIQUITATUM SACRARUM, complectens selectissima clarissimorum Virorum Opuscula, in quibus VETERUM HEBRÆORUM mores, leges, instituta, ritus sacri et civiles illustrantur; cum Indicibus locupletissimis, 34 vols. large folio, *usually called* LARGE PAPER, *plates, fine copy, in Italian vellum*, £63. *Venet.* 1744-69

A most invaluable work; a complete Library in itself on the subjects of which it treats, comprising above 500 Treatises (many of which are not to be found elsewhere), by eminent writers of all Countries, bringing together everything of value which had previously appeared upon the subject of Hebrew Antiquities. An analysis of the contents of this collection will be found in the Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Institution.

"Opus hocce omni splendore typographico, passim haud sane necessario, superbiens, bibliothecæ quidem in hoc genere antiquitatum loco esse potest, quippe quod plures libellos præstantissimos, eosque sæpe raros, continet, locumque juxta Thesauros Grævianos et Gronovianos sibi vindicat."—*Struvii Bibliotheca Historica.*

6548-59 ORIENTAL Texts, royal 8vo.

Arabic. NASAFI. Umdatu l-'Akidat Ahl is-Sunnat wal Jama'at: Pillar of the Creed of the Sunnites, &c. *Arabic*, by Cureton, 2*s* 6*d* 1843

SHAHRASTANI (Abú 'l-Fath Muhammad). Kitabu Milal wa Nihal: Book of the Religious and Philosophical Sects, *in Arabic*, edited by Cureton, 2 vols. in 1, *sd.* 18*s* 1842-6

Persian. JAMI, Salámán u Absál, an Allegorical Romance, edited in *Persian* by Falconer, 4to. 10*s* 1850

JAMI, Tuhfat ul Ahrár, the Gift of the Noble, *in Persian*, edited by Falconer, 4to. 5*s* 1848

MIRKHAND, History of the Atábeks of Syria and Persia, *Persian*, by Morley, *plates of Coins*, 8*s* 1848

NIZIMI, Makhzanu 'l-Asrar: Treasury of Secrets, a Poem by Nizami, *in Persian*, edited by Bland, 8*s* 6*d* 1844

PERSIAN GHAZALS, a Century of, from unpublished Diwans, *in Persian, with critical and biographical notices of the Poets in English, and ornamental initials, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1851

Sanscrit. MAHA VIRA CHARITA, History of Rama, a *Sanscrit* play by Bhatta Bhavabhuti, edited by Trithen, royal 8vo. 7*s* 6*d* 1848

SANHITÁ of the SAMA-VEDA, *in Sanscrit*, by Stevenson and H. H. Wilson, roy. 8vo 5*s* 1843

Syriac. ATHANASIUS, Festal Letters of, discovered in an ancient *Syriac* version, and edited by Cureton, *facsimile*, 2*s* 6*d* 1848

EUSEBIUS on the Theophania, or divine manifestation of Christ, *Syriac*, edited by Lee, 7*s* 6*d* 1842

—— a SET of the above, 12 vols. royal 8vo. (pub. at £7. 14*s* 6*d*), instead of the separate prices, 36*s*

XII. NATURAL HISTORY AND SCIENTIFIC JOURNALS.

*** *For the major part of my stock of Scientific Periodicals—see the preceding Catalogue of Works on Natural History,* 1 *vol.* 8*vo.* 5*s.*

6560 ANTHROPOLOGICAL REVIEW and Journal of the Anthropological Society, 29 nos. complete, forming 8 vols. of each, 1863-70—Journal of Anthropology, 3 pts. (*all pub.*), 1870-71—Memoirs read before the Anthrop. Soc. 3 vols. 1865-70;—8vo. *plates, cloth and parts,* £6. 6*s* 1863-70

6561 MÉMOIRES de la Société d'Ethnographie, pub. par Leon de ROSNY, tome XIII, 1875—Section Orientale, presidence de A. CASTAING, nos. 1 et 2, 1877;—8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d*

6562 ETHNOLOGICAL Journal, edited by Luke Burke, nos. 1-11, 8vo. *sd. rare and valuable,* 7*s* 6*d* 1848-49

6563 AMERICAN PHRENOLOGICAL Journal and Miscellany, Vol. I in 12 nos. and Vol. II nos. 1-11, October, 1838, to August, 1840, 23 nos. 8vo. *woodcuts, sd.* 10*s* *Philad.* 1838-40

6564 ——— the same, Vol. I and Vol. II nos. 1-4, 16 nos. 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* 1838-40

6565 BERWICKSHIRE Naturalists' Club, History (*i.e.* Proceedings) of the, from the beginning in 1831 to 1867, being Vols. I-V (*without Vol. IV pt.* 3 *and Vol. V pt.* 6, *which is the last*), 8vo. *plates, in parts, nearly all uncut, very scarce,* £7. 10*s* *Edinburgh,* 1834-67

6566 BOTANICAL Gazette, edited by Arthur HENFREY, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *cloth,* 7*s* 6*d* 1849-51

The first vol. has no title.

6567 BOTANICAL Locality Record Club. Reports of the Recorder for 1873 (the first year) to 1880 (except the Phanerogamic section of the last year), 7 vols. or pamphlets, 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* *London and Manchester,* 1874-80

6568 BOTANICAL Society of EDINBURGH. Annual Reports from the beginning in 1836 to 1847, 10 reports in 6 parts—TRANSACTIONS, Vols. I-III, 1844-50—8vo. *two vols. in one, cloth, the rest sd.* 15*s* *Edin.* 1837-50

6569 BRITISH ASSOCIATION: Reports of the British Association for the advancement of Science, complete from the beginning in 1831 to 1878 inclusive, with General Index, 1831-60, 1 vol.—together 48 vols. 8vo. *plates, cloth and bds.* £12. 12*s* 1831 (1835)-78

6570 ——— Catalogue of Stars of the British Association; with preface by F. BAILY, 4to. *boards,* RARE, £7. 10*s* 1845

6571 CHEMICAL GAZETTE, or Journal of Practical Chemistry in all its applications to Pharmacy, Arts and Manufactures, conducted by W. Francis, from its commencement in 1842 to 1858 inclusive, 16 vols. 8vo. *half calf*, £6. 10*s* 1842-58

After the completion of Vol. XVII the Chemical Gazette was incorporated with the Chemical News.

6572 CURTIS'S Botanical Magazine, from the beginning in 1787 to 1817, 44 vols. in 23, 8vo. *with* 1941 *coloured plates, uniformly bound, old calf gilt*, £6. 10*s* 1790 (1787)-1817

6573 HOOKER (Sir W. J.) Companion to the Botanical Magazine, 2 vols. large 8vo. 32 *plates, chiefly coloured, hf. calf*, 10*s* 1835-36

6574 DORSET Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club, Proceedings, Vols. I and II, 8vo. *plates and woodcuts, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Sherborne*, 1877-78

6575 ENTOMOLOGISTS' Weekly Intelligencer, Vol. III, Oct. 1857 to Sept. 1858, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1857-58

6576 ENTOMOLOGISTS' Annual for 1855 to 1860, 5 vols. 12mo. *coloured fronts. bds. and hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1859-60

6577 SUBSTITUTE (The), or Entomological Exchange Facilitator, 1859-57, 12mo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1857

6578 QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF THE GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, complete from the beginning in 1845 to the end of 1880, 36 vols. with Index down to 1868 by G. W. Ormerod, 1 vol.—together 37 vols. 8vo. *plates, the first ten in half calf, the rest in parts*, £20. 1845-80

Geological Survey of England and Wales:

6579 CATALOGUE of Specimens in the Museum of Practical Geology, illustrative of the Composition and Manufacture of British Pottery and Porcelain, by Sir H. T. de la Beche and T. Reeks, 8vo. 150 *woodcuts, hf. calf, uncut, rare*, 20*s* 1855

6580 CATALOGUE of the Rock Specimens in the Museum of Practical Geology, by A. C. Ramsay, H. W. Bristow, H. Bauerman, and A. Geikie, *out of print* 1862

6581 CATALOGUE of the Mineral Collections in the Museum of Practical Geology; with introductory and explanatory remarks, by W. W. Smyth, T. Reeks, and F. W. Rudler, *out of print* 1864

6582 CATALOGUE of Fossils, as arranged in the Cases of the Museum of Practical Geology, by T. H. Huxley and R. Etheridge, *out of print* 1865

6583 CATALOGUE of the Geological, Mining, and Metallurgical Models in the Museum of Practical Geology, by H. Bauerman, *out of print* 1865

The above four works are out of print and very rare, but may be supplied as copies turn up occasionally in the market.

*** For other publications of the Geological Survey—*see ante* pp. 143-145.

6584 GEOLOGICAL RECORD, an account of works on Geology, Mineralogy, and Palæontology, edited by W. Whitaker, vols. for 1874 (the first), 1875, 1876, and 1877, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* 1875-80

6585 GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF CANADA, REPORTS of Progress of the, 1862 to 1878 (*without the vols. for* 1869-70 *and* 1875-76), 8 vols. *numerous maps and plates, two vols. morocco, six in cloth and sd.*—Figures and Descriptions of Canadian Organic Remains, decades I-IV, 4 vols. 40 *plates*, 1858-65—Catalogue of a collection of the Economic Minerals of Canada and of its Crystalline Rocks, by Sir W. E. Logan, 1862—Report on the Fossil Plants of the Lower Carboniferous Formations of Canada, by J. W. Dawson, 10 *plates*, 1873—Palæozoic Fossils, by E. Billings, Vol. II pt. 1, 9 *plates*, 1874—together 15 vols. 8vo. *as described*, £3. 10*s*
Montreal, 1859-74

Added to the above is a 4to. volume—"Plans of various Lakes and Rivers between Lake Huron and the River Ottawa to accompany the Geological Reports for 1853-56, *Toronto*, 1857," containing 22 large folding plans.

6586 GEOLOGICAL Survey of VICTORIA, Reports of Progress, by R. Brough Smyth, etc. nos. I, II, V and VI, 4 vols. royal 8vo. *maps, sd.* 30*s* *Melbourne*, 1874-80

Reports on the Mineral Resources of Ballarat, by R. A. F. Murray, on the Coalfields of Loutit Bay, Apollo Bay and the Wannon, and on the Geology, Mineralogy, and physical structure of the Colony.

6587 BULLETIN DE LA SOCIÉTÉ GÉOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE, a complete set from the beginning in 1830 to 1878, 49 vols. 8vo. and royal 8vo. (the Third Series is royal 8vo.), *with a large number of maps and plates*, 32 *vols. hf. calf neat, the rest in parts*, VERY RARE, £40. 1830-78

PREMIÈRE SÉRIE, 14 vols. 1830-43; DEUXIÈME SÉRIE, 29 vols. 1844-72—TROISIÈME SÉRIE, Vols. I-VI, 1873-78.

6588 BULLETIN de la SOCIÉTÉ GÉOLOGIQUE de France, Première Série, 14 vols. (*without Vols. IV and VI*)—Deuxième Série, 29 vols. (*wanting Vol. II and the following vols. being imperfect:* I, III, XIV, XV, XVII-XXIX)—Troisième Série, Vols. I-VI pt. 4 (*Vol. II wanting* 1 *number, and Vols. III, IV, and V being imperfect*)—8vo. and roy. 8vo, *eleven vols. hf. calf, the rest in parts*, £10. 1830-78

6589 **German Academy.** MEYEN (F. J. F.) Observationes Botanicæ in itinere circum terram institutæ, roy. 4to. 13 *plates, some finely coloured, sd.* 12*s* *Breslau*, 1843

6590 GREVILLEA, a monthly record of Cryptogamic Botany, edited by M. C. Cooke, Vol. I, 8vo. *port. and* 11 *plates, hf. cf.* 10*s* 1872-73

6591 HOOKER (W. J.) BOTANICAL MISCELLANY, or figures of new and rare Plants, with their uses in the Arts, Medicine, &c. 3 vols. royal 8vo. *half calf*, 134 *plates, of which several are* COLOURED (pub. £5. 5*s*), £2. 10*s* 1828-33

Some copies have also nineteen plates in 4to.

6592 IBIS (The) A MAGAZINE of GENERAL ORNITHOLOGY, COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1859 to October, 1881 incl. with General Index, 1859-76;—23 vols. and 3 parts, 8vo. *with upwards of* 250 COLOURED *plates, twenty-two vols. uniformly half bound in calf gilt, the rest sd.* £45. 1859-81

Eyton's copy, resold November 5th, 1881, wanting pp. 137 to 232 in the volume for 1864, pp. 1-118 in the vol. for 1865, with the corresponding plates, also the vols. for 1878 and 1879, and being moreover much cut, realized £31.

6593 **Index Society.** Guide to the Literature of Botany, being a classified selection of Botanical Works, including nearly 6000 titles not given in Pritzel's "Thesaurus," by B. D. Jackson, thick sm. 4to. *pp. xl and* 626, *cloth*, 21*s* 1881

The early printed books are not catalogued according to the present rules of bibliographical science.

6594 INTELLECTUAL Observer (The) Review of Natural History, Microscopic Research, etc. 12 vols. complete, 1862-68—The STUDENT and Intellectual Observer, Vols. I-V, 1868-71;—together 17 vols. 8vo. *numerous coloured and plain plates, and woodcuts* (published at £8. 18*s* 6*d*), *uniformly half bound in calf gilt*, £2. 10*s* 1862-71

6595 INTERNATIONAL Scientific Series, a set of the first 23 vols. post 8vo. *plates* (published at £5. 15*s*), *cloth gilt*, £4. 4*s* 1873-78

1, Forms of Water, Tyndall—2, Physics and Politics, W. Bagehot—3, Foods, E. Smith—4, Mind and Body, A. Bain—5, Sociology, H. Spencer—6, Conservation of Energy, B. Stewart—7, Animal Locomotion, J. B. Pettigrew—8, Responsibility in Mental Disease, H. Maudsley—9, New Chemistry, J. P. Cooke—10, Science of Law, S. Amos—11, Animal Mechanism, E. J. Marey—12, Descent and Darwinism, O. Schmidt—13, Religion and Science, J. W. Draper—14, Fungi, M. C. Cooke—15, Light and Photography, H. Vogel—16, Language, W. Dwight—17, Money and Exchange, W. S. Jevons—18, Light, E. Lommel—19, Animal Parasites, Van Beneden—20, Fermentation, Schützenberger—21, Five Senses, Bernstein—22, Sound and Music, P. Blaserna—23, Spectrum Analysis, Lockyer.

6596 JARDINE'S (Sir W.) NATURALIST'S LIBRARY, a complete set, 40 vols. 12mo. *portraits, vignettes, and upwards of a thousand* COLOURED *plates, whole bound limp morocco, gilt edges*, £7. 10*s* *Edinburgh*, 1833-40

The re-issue, which is divided into 42 vols., is badly coloured. The present copy is offered very cheap, as the binding of some vols. is worn.

6597 JARDINE'S (Sir W.) NATURALIST'S LIBRARY, a complete set, 40 vols. 12mo. *portraits, vignettes, and upwards of a thousand* COLOURED *plates, Dr. Bree's copy, cloth*, £5. 15*s* *Edinburgh*, 1833-43

AN ORIGINAL COPY; Vol. IX of the Mammalia only being of the reprint.

6598 JOURNAL FÜR ORNITHOLOGIE, in Verbindung mit Prinz Ch. L. Bonaparte, Ch. L. Brehm, Giebel, J. Fr. Naumann, und H. Schlegel, herausg. von Dr. Jean CABANIS, from the commencement in 1853 to 1876, 24 vols. with General Index to the first 15 vols.—together 25 vols. 8vo. *plates, coloured and plain, hf. calf neat*, £15. *Cassel und Leipzig*, 1853-76

6599 KNOWLEDGE, an Illustrated Magazine of Science, plainly worded, exactly described, edited by R. A. PROCTOR, to be published every Friday, subscription per annual volume, 10*s* 10*d* *Nov.* 1881

Linnean Society:

6600 TRANSACTIONS of the Linnean Society, complete set (FIRST SERIES), 30 vols. and General Indexes, 1791 to 1875—SECOND SERIES, **Botany**, parts 1-4, 1875-76—**Zoology**, parts 1-6, 1875-77—royal 4to. *numerous fine plates, the first twenty-six volumes in sixteen, uniformly half bound in green calf gilt, cloth sides*, UNCUT, *the rest in parts, a very fine set*, £40. 1791-1877

From the library of Charles Robert Bree, M.D., F.L.S., F.Z.S.

6601 PROCEEDINGS of the Linnean Society, from the beginning in 1838 to 1855, 2 vols.—JOURNAL of the Proceedings of the Linnean Society from 1856: BOTANY, Vols. I-XVII part 6, 1856-79—

LINNEAN SOCIETY—*continued.*

ZOOLOGY, Vols. I-XV part 1, 1856-80—8vo. *plates, eleven vols. bound in six, hf. calf gilt, the rest in cloth and parts,* £7. 10*s* 1857-80

This set contains the six supplementary parts.

6602 JOURNAL of the Proceedings of the Linnean Society: BOTANY, Vols. I-XVII part 6—ZOOLOGY, Vols. I-XIV;—*twenty-one vols. in seventeen, uniformly hf. bound calf, the rest uncut,* £5. 10*s* 1838-79

6603 LIVERPOOL Naturalists' Journal, nos. 1-20, 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* 1866-68

6604 LODDIGES' BOTANICAL CABINET, consisting of coloured delineations of Plants from all Countries, 20 vols. 12mo. *with* 2000 *coloured plates by Cooke, hf. green calf neat,* UNCUT, £15. 1818-33

6605 MANCHESTER Literary and Philosophical Society:

MEMOIRS, Third Series, Vols. IV, V and VI, *plates* 1871-79

PROCEEDINGS, from 1872 to December 1880, Vols. XII-XX pt. 6 (*without Vol. XII pts.* 3 *and* 4, *Vol. XIII pt.* 9, *Vol. XVI pt.* 3, *and XII pt.* 5) 1872-80

CATALOGUE of the Books in the Library 1875

—8vo. *four vols. cloth and bds. and a number of parts,* 36*s* *Manchester,* 1871-80

6606 MARLBOROUGH College Natural History Society's Reports, 7 vols. 8vo. *plates, sd.* 10*s* *Marlborough,* 1867-74

The following are the dates of the above half-yearly vols.:—Christmas, 1866; Midsummer, 1869; Mids. and Chr. 1870; Mids. 1872; Mids. and Chr. 1873.

6607 **Mechanical Engineers.** Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, complete from the beginning in 1847 to 1875, 26 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates, three vols. calf, the rest in parts,* £17. 10*s* *Birmingham and London,* 1847-75

Microscopical Society:

6608 TRANSACTIONS of the Microscopical Society of London (FIRST SERIES), 3 vols. roy. 8vo. 1844-52—QUARTERLY JOURNAL of Microscopical Science, including the (SECOND SERIES of the) Transactions, edited by Lankester and Busk, from the beginning in 1852 to 1871, 19 vols. 8vo.—in all 22 vols. *several hundred plates, many coloured, two vols. in one, half calf, three hf. bd. the rest in cloth and parts,* £18. 1844-71

6609 QUARTERLY JOURNAL of Microscopical Science, 1852-68, 16 vols. the Transactions of the first eight vols. bound separately—making 24 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco and hf. roan,* £12. 1852-68

6610 JOURNAL of the Royal MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY, containing its Transactions and Proceedings, nos. 1 to 20 (*including* 13*a and* 19*a*), March, 1878, to February, 1881, 8vo. *plates, sd.* £5. 1878-81

6611 MICROSCOPICAL JOURNAL (The Monthly) and TRANSACTIONS of the Microscopical Society, edited by Henry Lawson, complete from its commencement in January, 1869, to its end in December, 1877, forming 18 vols. 8vo. 200 *plates* (published at £9. 9*s*), *cloth or parts,* £3. 16*s* 1869-77

6612 ——— the same, Vols. XVII and XVIII, *cloth,* 21*s* 1877

These two last volumes are wanting to many sets.

6613 MISSISSIPPI EXPEDITION: REPORTS of Explorations and Surveys to ascertain the most practical and economical Route for the Railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean, made under the direction of the Secretary of War in 1853-54, according to Acts of Congress, of March 3, 1854, May 31, 1854, and August 5, 1854, 12 vols. in 13 (*the last volume being in two*), thick 4to. *maps and about a thousand plates, some* COLOURED, *illustrating the* BOTANY, GEOLOGY, ORNITHOLOGY, ICHTHYOLOGY, COSTUME *and implements of the natives, &c. of the countries surveyed, hf. calf, £6.* *Washington*, 1855-60

Contents:—ETHNOGRAPHY, 10 plates; PHILOLOGY, containing Vocabularies of North American Languages; BOTANY, plates; GEOLOGY, many plates, some coloured; BIRDS, finely coloured plates of the different species; FISH, plates; REPTILES, plates; MAMMALIA, plates; and a large number of coloured views.

This fine work reflects the highest credit on the United States Government. The later volumes are scarce in Europe.

6614 REPORT upon the Colorado River of the West, explored 1857-58, by Lieut. J. C. Ives, 4to. *maps, numerous fine views, geological plates, and coloured plates of natives, hf. calf, 10s Washington*, 1861

6614* MUSÉUM d'Histoire Naturelle, Nouvelles Archives, deuxième Série, tome IV, premier fascicule, 4to. *plates, 36s* 1881

CONTENTS: De l'Anatomie des Tissus appliquée à la classification des Plantes par M. J. Vesque—Revision des Donacidées du Muséum, par M. V. Bertin—Recherches sur la Faune Ichthyologique de l'Asie, et description d'espèces nouvelles de l'Indo-Chine, par M. H. E. Sauvage.

The second *fascicule* will be supplied gratis to purchasers of the above.

6615 **Music.** QUARTERLY MUSICAL MAGAZINE and Review, 10 vols. 8vo. (pub. £10. 10*s*), *cloth*, £2. 1818-28

Contains very important contributions to the Science, History, and Literature of Music. Vols. 9 and 10 are very rare.

6616 MUSIKALISCHE ZEITUNG (Allgemeine) from the commencement in 1798 to 1848, Jahrgänge I-L, and 3 Register, 1798-1848, together 51 vols. 4to. *many portraits of celebrated musicians, composers, and singers, and numerous pieces of music, bds.* £10. 10*s* *Leip.* 1798-1848

Very rare. An important Musical Repertory, comprising original Essays, Biographies, Critiques, Records of Events connected with Music, etc.

6617 NATURALIST (The) conducted (at first) by B. Maund and W. Holl, and (afterwards) by Neville Wood, Vols. I, III, IV and V (the last) in 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *plates, some coloured, cloth and bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1837-39

6618 NEW ZEALAND Institute. Transactions and Proceedings of the NEW ZEALAND INSTITUTE, edited by J. Hector, for 1869, '70, '75, '76, '77 and '79, being Vols. II, III, VIII, IX, X and XII, 6 vols. thick royal 8vo. *plates, cloth and bds.* £3. 10*s* *Wellington*, 1870-80

Including numerous papers on Natural History: Birds, Butterflies, Fish, Spiders; also Botany, Chemistry, Geology, and miscellanea.

6619 NORTHUMBERLAND NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. TRANSACTIONS of the TYNESIDE NATURALISTS' FIELD CLUB,

6 vols. 1846-64—NATURAL HISTORY Transactions of NORTHUMBERLAND and DURHAM (a continuation of the preceding), 6 vols. 1865-77:—together 12 vols. complete, 8vo. *portraits and numerous plates, some coloured, tree-marbled calf extra, by Rivière*, £15.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1850-77

6620 NOVA SCOTIAN Institute: Proceedings and Transactions of the Nova Scotian Institute of Natural Science, Vols. I pt. 4, II pt, 3, III *complete*, IV pt. 4, V pts. 1 and 2;—9 parts 8vo. *plates, bds.* £2. 16*s* *Halifax*, 1865-80

6621 **Palæontographical Society.** A complete set of the Monographs published by the Palæontographical Society, from the beginning in 1847 to 1881 inclusive (being Vols. I-XXXV), roy. 4to. *the complete Monographs uniformly bound in twenty-one vols. in half calf gilt, cloth sides*, UNCUT, *fully lettered; those in course of publication, and the Supplements to the complete ones, sewed*, £25. 1847-81

Published, unbound, at £36. 15*s*.

6622 PHYTOLOGIST (The) a popular Botanical Miscellany from the beginning in 1842 to Jan. 1861, 8vo. *a few plates, thirteen vols. in cloth and sixty-nine numbers, rare*, £5. 1842-61

(FIRST SERIES) edited by George Luxford and afterwards by Edward Newman, 5 vols. bound in 13, 1842-52—NEW SERIES, edited by Alex. Irvine, nos. 1-69 being Vols. I-IV and Vol. V pt. 1, 1855-61.

This Journal ceased in 1863, when six vols. of the New Series had been published.

6623-6661 **Ray Society.** A complete set of the Publications of the Ray Society, from the beginning in 1845 to the vol. issued in 1879 (for 1877), in all 54 vols. and parts (30 in 8vo. *cloth*, and 24 forming 16 in folio, *bds.*), *extensively illustrated with fine plates, some coloured*, £33. 1845-79

——— A complete set of the publications of the Ray Society to 1880 inclusive, 33 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, and 16 vols. folio, *numerous plates, some coloured, the folio vols. being uniformly bound in nine vols. half calf gilt, cloth sides, and (except one vol.) uncut*, £36. 1845-80

From the library of Charles Robert Bree, the well-known ornithologist. Of the folio volumes MacIntosh's British Annelids, being unfinished, remains unbound in the above set.

CONTENTS: with the price at which each work is sold separately.

A. The 8vo. Series.

1 REPORTS on the progress of Zoology and Botany, 5*s* 1845
2 STEENSTRUP on the Alternations of Generations, 3 *plates*, 10*s* 1845
3 MEMORIALS of John Ray, 7*s* 1846
4 REPORTS and Papers on Botany, *plates*, 5*s* 1846
5 MEYEN, Botanical Geography, 7*s* 6*d*
6 REPORTS on Zoology, 5*s* 1847
7 OKEN, Elements of Physiophilosophy, 10*s* 1847
8 CORRESPONDENCE of John Ray, *port.* 4*s* 6*d*
9 AGASSIZ, Catalogue of Books, etc. on Zoology and Geology, 4 vols. (sells £4.), £2. 1848-54
10 REPORTS and Papers on Botany, by Henfrey, 5*s* 1849
11 BAIRD on British Entomostraca, 36 *plates, rare*, 24*s* 1850
12 DARWIN, Monograph of Cirripedia, 2 vols. *with* 40 *plates*, £2. 1851-54
13 LEIGHTON on Angiocarpous Lichens, 30 *coloured plates*, 30*s* 1851
14 BOTANICAL and Physiological Memoirs, *with* 6 *coloured plates*, 6*s*
15 HOFMEISTER on the Higher Cryptogamia, 65 *plates*, £2. 1862
16 BOWERBANK on the British Spongiadæ, 3 vols. *over* 50 *plates*, £4. 1864-74
17 DOUGLAS and Scott's British Hemiptera, Vol. I: Hemiptera-Heteroptera, 21 *plates*, 30*s*

RAY SOCIETY—*continued.*

18 BROWN (Robt.) Miscellaneous Botanical Works, 2 vols. (sells 36*s*), 25*s* 1866-67

19 MASTERS' Vegetable Teratology, *numerous cuts*, 28*s* 1869

20 LUBBOCK'S (Sir J.) Monograph of the Collembola and Thysanura, 78 *plates, many coloured, cloth* 1873

21 BUCKTON (Geo. Bowdler) Monograph of the British Aphides (Plant-Lice), 3 vols. *with* 86 *coloured plates*, £3. 10*s* 1876-80

22 BRADY (G. Stewardson) Monograph of the free and semi-parasitic Copepoda of the British Islands, 3 vols. 8vo. *plates, cloth*, £3. 10*s* 1878-80

B. The Folio Series.

23 BURMEISTER on the Organization of Trilobites, by P. Bell and Forbes, 6 *plates, bds. or hf. calf*, 12*s*

24 FORBES (Prof.) Monograph of the British Naked-Eyed Medusæ, 13 *plates, partly coloured* (pub. at £1. 1*s*), *bds.* 7*s* 1848

25 ALDER and HANCOCK'S Monograph of the British NUDIBRANCHIATE MOLLUSCA, complete in 7 parts, forming 2 vols. folio, 82 *plates, most of them* BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED (pub. at £9. 9*s*), *in parts as issued*, £3.; or, *hf. cf. gilt*, £3. 10*s* 1845-55

One of the most elaborate scientific publications produced in Europe; highly esteemed and sought after by Continental Savants. The early parts are out of print.

26 ALLMAN, Fresh Water Polyzoa, 11 *coloured plates, very scarce*, £4.

27 WILLIAMSON'S Recent Foraminifera, 7 *plates*, 30*s* 1857

28 HUXLEY'S Oceanic Hydrozoa, 12 *plates*, 25*s*

29 BLACKWALL'S Spiders of Great Britain and Ireland, 2 parts forming 1 vol. impl. 4to. 29 *finely* COLOURED *plates, containing a large number of figures, sd. scarce*, £4. 10*s* 1861-64

30 CARPENTER'S Foraminifera, 22 *plates, rare*, £3. 1862

31 GÜNTHER'S Reptiles of British India, 26 *fine plates*, £2. 2*s* 1864

32 FLOWER'S Recent Memoirs on the Cetacea, by Eschricht, Reinhardt, and Lillejeborg, 6 *plates*, 7*s* 1866

33 NITZSCH'S Pterylography, translated from the German, edited by P. L. Sclater, 10 *plates*, 12*s*

34 PARKER on the Structure and Development of the Shoulder-girdle and Sternum in Vertebrata, 30 *coloured plates*, 18*s* 1868

35 BROWN'S Miscellaneous Botanical Works, Vol. III, being the *Atlas of* 39 *plates*, 20*s*

36 ALLMAN on the Gymnoblastic or Tubularian HYDROIDS, 2 vols. *with* 23 *beautiful plates, mostly coloured*, £3. 10*s* 1871-72

37 McINTOSH'S Monograph of the British Annelids, I: the NEMERTEANS, in 2 parts, 23 *plates, some finely coloured*, 30*s*

Many of the above volumes are out of print. All the prices are net.

6662 REVUE ET MAGASIN DE ZOOLOGIE, *complete from the beginning in* 1831 *to* 1876, *as follows*:—MAGASIN DE ZOOLOGIE, d'Anatomie comparée et de Paléontologie, publié par F. E. GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, 1831 to 1838, 8 vols.—Second Series, 7 vols. 1839-45—REVUE ZOOLOGIQUE, 1838 to 1848, 11 vols. complete—REVUE ET MAGASIN DE ZOOLOGIE, Nouvelle Série (réunissant les deux Séries précedentes), Vols. I-XXVII, 1849-76; together 44 vols. 8vo. *with a large number of coloured plates, in calf and hf. calf*, £40. *Paris*, 1831-76

Each series has a distinctive uniform binding.

6663 ROYAL INSTITUTION. The Journal of Science and the Arts, edited at the Royal Institution, 22 vols. 1816-27—The Quarterly Journal of Science, Literature, and Art (a continuation of the preceding), Jan. 1827 to June, 1830, 7 vols. (23-29)—Journal of the Royal Institution of Great Britain, Oct. 1830 to May, 1831, Vol. I;—together 30 vols. 8vo. *plates, hf. bound calf gilt, one vol. not uniform*, £2. 10*s* 1816-31

Succeeded by the "London and Edinburgh Philosophical Magazine."

Royal Society:

6664 CATALOGUE of SCIENTIFIC PAPERS contained in the TRANSACTIONS of the LEARNED SOCIETIES of EUROPE, since 1800-63, arranged according to AUTHORS, 6 vols. thick 4to. *double columns, cloth*, £6.; or, *hf. morocco*, £7. 7*s* 1870

6665 ——— Catalogue of Scientific Papers, 1864-73, 2 vols. 4to. *cloth*, £2.; or, *hf. morocco*, £2. 16*s* 1877-79

6666 BARROW (Sir John) Sketches of the Royal Society and Royal Society Club, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Privately printed*, 1849

6667 PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS of the Royal Society of London, from 1859 to 1880, and the first half volume for 1881, including the EXTRA VOLUME published 1878;—together 22 volumes, and 1 part 4to. *numerous fine plates* (published at £98. 3*s* 6*d*), *sewed and in cloth*, £40. 1859-80

6668 SCIENZIATI ITALIANI. Atti della
Terza riunione, Firenze, 1841
Sesta riunione, Milano, 1844
—2 vols. thick roy. 4to. *plates and maps, bds.* 20*s* *Milano*, 1845
Containing a large number of papers on all branches of science.

6669 SYDENHAM SOCIETY. A complete set of the publications of the Sydenham Society, from the beginning in 1843 to its dissolution in 1857, 39 vols. 8vo. and 1 vol. folio, *plates* (subscription price £15. 15*s*), *cloth, contents lettered*, £5. 10*s* 1843-57

6670 NEW SYDENHAM SOCIETY. A COMPLETE set of the publications of the New Sydenham Society, from the beginning in 1859 to 1881, 78 vols. 8vo. and 4to. *and portfolio of* 44 *coloured plates, cloth and sd.* £15. 1859-81
This set includes the "Atlas of Portraits of Skin Diseases." The subscription price was £24. 3*s*.
Both the above sets are from the library of a subscriber, C. R. Bree, M.D., etc.

6671 TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF CORNWALL, Vols. I-IX and Vol. X pts. 1-3, 8vo. *plates, bds. rare* 1818-81

Sold separately as follows:

Vol. I, 25*s*	Vol. VIII, in 2 vols. 35*s*
„ II, 37*s* 6*d*	„ IX, 40*s*
„ III, 37*s* 6*d*	„ X pt. 1, 3*s* 6*d*
„ IV, 44*s*	„ „ 2, 4*s* 6*d*
„ V, 50*s*	„ „ 3, 4*s* 6*d*
„ VI, 52*s*	

UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY of the *Fortieth Parallel*, Clarence King, Geologist in charge:—

Vol. III.

6672 MINING INDUSTRY, by James D. HAGUE, with Geological contributions by C. King, thick roy. 4to. 37 *plates of machinery and sections, cloth*, 30*s* *Washington*, 1870

Vol. V.

6673 BOTANY, by Sereno Watson, aided by Prof. Daniel, C. Eaton, and others, 1 vol. thick roy. 4to. *map and* 40 *plates, cloth*, 20*s* *Washington*, 1871

Zoological Society:

6674 TRANSACTIONS of the Zoological Society, A COMPLETE SET to to June, 1881, being Vols. I-X and Vol. XI numbers 1-5, royal, 4to. *full of fine plates, many of them* COLOURED (published *unbound*, £102. 7*s*), *hf. purple calf gilt*, UNCUT THROUGHOUT, *a splendid copy* £75. 1835-81

Separate volumes and parts can be had as follows:

Vol. I,	*containing*	59	*plates, some* COLOURED,	*scarce*,		£4. 10*s*	1833-35
„ II,	„	68	„ (*of* 71)	„	„	£6.	1836-41
„ III,	„	63	„	„	„	£7. 10*s*	1842-49
„ IV part 1, 12*s*; part 2, 25*s*; part 6, 24*s*							1851-59
„ V,	*containing*	67	*plates, some coloured*	(pub. at £6. 19*s*),		£4. 10*s*	1862-66
„ VI,	„	91	„ „ „	(pub. at £15.),		£7. 10*s*	1866-69
„ VII,	„	73	„ „ „	(pub. at £11. 16*s*),		£5. 18*s*	1869-72
„ VIII,	„	82	„ „ „	(pub. at £12. 11*s*),		£6. 5*s*	1872-74
„ IX,	„	99	„ „ „	(pub. at £16.),		£8.	1875-77
„ X,	„	91	„ „ „	(pub. at £13. 7*s*),		£10. 10*s*	1877-79
„ XI parts 1-4, 22 *plates* (pub. at £3. 16*s*),						£2. 18*s*	1880-81

6675 PROCEEDINGS of the Zoological Society, from 1859 to 1881, part III, General Index, 1848-70, 23 vols. and 3 parts, 8vo. (*the vols. from* 1868 *to* 1881 *being of the* ILLUSTRATED ISSUE), *numerous fine plates, many of them coloured* (published at £37. 5*s* 6*d*), *thirteen vols. in hf. calf gilt, uncut, the rest cloth, etc.* £21. 1859-81

Anciens Textes Français (Societe de):

6676 LES PLUS ANCIENS MONUMENTS de la Langue Française (IXe-Xe Siècle), atlas folio, 10 *large plates of facsimiles, bds. Paris*, 1875

This volume, wanting to the set described on pp. 518-519, is now added to it, and the price of the set is raised to £6. 10*s*.

THE BOTANICAL LIBRARY

OF THE LATE

Hewett Cottrell Watson, Esq., F.L.S.

of Thames Ditton, Surrey.

6677 WATSON (H. C.) CYBELE BRITANNICA, or British Plants and their geographical relations, 4 vols. 1847-59—Compendium of the Cybele Britannica, 3 parts forming one vol. 18(68-)70—Supplement to the Cybele, 1860 — Supplement to the Compendium, 1872—together 9 vols. in 7, 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 16*s* 1847-72

The Compendium and the Supplements were privately printed at Thames Ditton, although the former was re-issued as a regular publication. This was Mr. Watson's own copy and contains some MS. notes by him.

6678 WATSON (Hewett Cottrell) Topographical Botany: local and personal records towards showing the distribution of British Plants, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 12*s*
Thames Ditton, privately printed 1873-74

6679 ——— the same, interleaved with blank paper, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, £2. 10*s* 1873-74

6680 ALLIONII (Car.) Floræ Pedemontanæ Icones; accedit explanatio nomenclaturæ, 3 vols. folio, 92 *plates*, *hf. bd.* 15*s*
Aug. Taurin. 1785

6681 ALSCHINGER (A.) Flora Jadrensis (Zara, Dalmatia), 12mo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* *Jaderæ*, 1832

6682 ANDERSSON (N. J.) Monographia Salicum, pars I, 4to. 9 *plates*, *sd.* 7*s* *Holmiæ*, 1867

6683 ANDREWS (H. C.) the Heathery, or a Monograph of the Genus Erica, Vols. I-IV (out of 6), large 8vo. 200 *beautifully* COLOURED *plates*, *three vols. hf. calf*, *one in cloth*, 12*s* 1804(-08)

6684 ANDREWS (H. C.) Geraniums: a monograph of the genus Geranium, 4to. 56 (*out of* 124) *beautifully* COLOURED *plates*, *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1805

6685 ARESCHOUG öfver Bladets Anatomi, 11 *plates*, 1871—Växtanatomiska Undersökningar, 5 *plates*, 1870—Beiträge zur Biologie der Holzgewächse, 8 *plates*, 1877—together 3 parts, 4to. 10*s*
Lund, 1870-78

6686 AUBERT DU PETIT THOUARS, Histoire des Végétaux recueillis sur les Isles de France, la Réunion (Bourbon) et Madagascar, 4to. 10 *plates*, *hf. russia*, 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, XII (1804)

6687 ——— Histoire des Végétaux recueillis dans les isles australes d'Afrique, première partie (all pub.), 4to. 39 *plates*, *of which* 18 *are* COLOURED *duplicates of so many plain ones*, *hf. calf*, 9*s*
Paris, 1805

A non-completed edition, differing from the small essay of 1804 and the later augmented edition of 1822, in having coloured plates, the illustrations being plain in the other two.

6688 BALFOUR (J. H.) Class Book of Botany, being an introduction to the study of the Vegetable Kingdom, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and numerous woodcuts*, *cloth*, 12*s* *Edinburgh*, 1852-54

6689 ——— Manual of Botany, third edition, edited by J. Williams, 12mo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1855

6690 BAUER and AITON, Delineations of Exotick Plants cultivated in the Royal Gardens at Kew, 2 parts, impl. folio, 20 *beautifully* COLOURED *plates*, *bds.* 20*s* 1796

6691 BECK (Lewis C.) Botany of the Northern and Middle States (of America), 12mo. *calf.* 7*s* 6*d* *Albany*, 1833

6692 BERTOLONII (Antonii) Flora Italica, sistens plantas in Italia et in insulis circumstantibus sponte nascentes, 10 vols. 8vo. *portrait*, *cloth*, £2. 10*s* *Bononiæ* 1833-54

6693 BESSER (W. S.) Primitiæ Floræ Galiciæ Austriacæ, 2 vols. 12mo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Viennæ*, 1809

6694 BESSER (V. S.) Enumeratio Plantarum in Volhynia, Podolia, etc. (Poland) et circa Odessam collect. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Vilnæ*, 1822

6695 BIGSBY'S (J. J.) Flora and Fauna of the Devonian and Carboniferous periods, 4to. *bds.* (pub. at 36*s*), £1. 4*s* 1878

6696 BOISSIER, Flora Orientalis sive Enumeratio Plantarum in Oriente à Græcia et Ægypto ad Indiæ fines observatarum, Vol. I: Thalamifloræ, stout 8vo. *sd.* 12*s* *Basileæ*, 1867

6697 BOREAU (A.) Flore du Centre de la France et du Bassin de la Loire, 3ème édition, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 9*s* *Paris*, 1857

6698 ——— Catalogue des Plantes Phanérogames du departement de Maine el Loire, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* *Angers*, 1859

6699 BRIGGS (T. R. Archer) Flora of Plymouth, sm. 8vo. *map, cloth*, 5*s* *Van Voorst*, 1880

6700 BROTERI (F. A.) Flora Lusitanica, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Olisipone*, 1804

6701 BROWN (Rob.) Botany of Terra Australis (to Flinders' Voyage), roy. 4to. 10 *folding plates, cloth*, 5*s* (1814)

6702 ——— Prodromus Floræ Novæ Hollandiæ et Insulæ Van Diemen, Vol. I (all pub.), 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Norimb.* 1827

6703 CHAUBARD ET BORY DE ST. VINCENT, Nouvelle Flore du Péloponnèse et des Cyclades, roy. folio, 42 *plates, a few of them partly coloured, hf. russia*, 25*s* *Paris*, 1838

6704 COOKE (M. C.) Handbook of British Fungi, with full descriptions of all the Species and Illustrations of the Genera, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. 6 *plates and numerous woodcuts* (pub. 24*s*), *cloth*, 12*s* 1871

6705 ——— Plain and Easy Account of British Fungi, sm. 8vo. 20 *coloured plates* (pub. 6*s*), *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1876

6706 CREPIN (F.) Manuel de la Flore de Belgique, 12mo. 236 *pp. sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Brux.* 1860

6707 DARWIN (Ch.) Insectivorous Plants, thick sm. 8vo. *numerous woodcuts* (pub. 14*s*), *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1875

6708 DE CANDOLLE (Alph.) Géographie Botanique raisonnée: distribution géographique des plantes de l'époque actuelle, 2 vols. 8vo. 2 *coloured maps, cloth*, 27*s* *Paris*, 1855

6709 DE CANDOLLE (A. P.) Astragalogia, nempe Astragali, Bisserulæ et Oxytropidis, etc. historia, folio, 15 *plates, bds:* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1802

6710 ——— Icones Selectæ Plantarum, quas in systemate universali descripsit ex archetypis speciminibus J. F. TURPIN, delineatæ et editæ à B. DELESSERT, Tomi I-II, folio, 200 *plates, boards*, 20*s* *Parisiis*, 1820-39

6711 ——— Mémoire sur la famille des Myrtacées, 4to. *plates, sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Genève*, 1842

6712 DE CANDOLLE (A. et C.) Monographiæ Phanerogamarum Podromi Continuatio, Vol. III, roy. 8vo. 8 *plates, sd.* 24*s* *Parisiis*, 1881
Contents: Philydraceæ, Alismaceæ, Butomaceæ, Juncagineæ, Commelinaceæ, Cucurbitaceæ.

6713 DECANDOLLE and SPRENGEL, Elements of the Philosophy of Plants, translated from the German, 8vo. *plates, bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1821

6714 DESCRIPTION DE L'EGYPTE, recueil des recherches faites pendant l'expédition de l'armée Française: *la partie* BOTANIQUE, atlas folio, 62 *beautifully engraved plates from the designs of Conte, Delille, et Redouté*, 30*s* (*cir.* 1820)

6715 DESFONTAINES, Flora Atlantica, sive Historia Plantarum quæ in Atlante, agro Tunetano, et Algeriensi crescunt, 4 vols. roy. 4to. 261 *plates, bds.* 25*s* *Paris.* VIII (1800)

6716 DREJER (S. T.) Flora excursoria Hafniensis, 12mo. *bds.* 2*s* 1838

6717 DROUET (H.) Catalogue de la Flore des Iles Açores, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1866

6718 EATON (Amos) Manual of Botany for the Northern and Middle States of America, 12mo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Albany* (*U.S.*) 1824

6719 FORSKAL (P.) Flora Ægyptiaco-Arabica, sive descriptiones Plantarum quas per Ægyptum Inferiorem et Arabiam Felicem detexit, ed. C. Niebuhr, 4to. *map, sd.* 5*s* *Hauniæ*, 1775

6720 FORSTER (J. R. et G.) Characteres generum Plantarum in itinere ad insulas Maris Australis collectorum, 1772-75, roy. 4to. 75 *plates, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1776

6721 GAUDIN, Flora Helvetica, Historia Stirpium in Helvetia et in tractibus conterminis nascentium, Vols. I-VI (without Vol. VII), 8vo. *numerous finely coloured plates, hf. calf*, 20*s* *Turici*, 1830

6722 BOTANICAL GEOGRAPHY, 4 works in 1 vol. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d*

Including: Ueber die geograph. Vertheilung der Gewächse Grossbritanniens von H. C. Watson, *pp.* 263, *Breslau*, 1837—Pflanzengeographie nach A. von Humboldt's Werke von C. T. Beilschmied, *map, pp.* 201, *ib.* 1831—Miquel (F. A. G.) de Plantarum regni Batavi distrib. *Lugd. Bat.* 1837, etc.

6723 GERARD (John) Catalogue of Plants cultivated in the garden of John Gerard, 1596-99, with his life by B. D. Jackson, 4to. *bds.* 15*s* *Privately printed*, 1876

Only a hundred copies printed.

6724 GMELIN (J. G.) Flora Sibirica, 4 vols. 4to. 300 *plates, calf extra, a fine copy*, £2. 16*s* *Petropoli*, 1747-69

6725 GODRON, Flore de Lorraine (Meurthe, Moselle, Meuse, Vosges), 3 vols. 12mo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Nancy*, 1843-44

6726 GOUAN (A.) Flora Monspeliaca, 8vo. *plates, calf*, 4*s* 6*d* *Lugd.* 1765

6727 GRAY (Asa) Manual of the Botany of the Northern United States, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* *Boston*, 1848

6728 GRAY (Asa) Manual of the Botany of the Northern United States, 8vo. 14 *plates, cloth*, 16*s* *New York*, 1859

6729 GRENIER (Ch.) et Godron (D. A.) Flore de France, description des plantes qui croissent en France et en Corse, 3 vols. in 6, 8vo. (pub. at 42 frs.), *sd.* 25*s* *Besançon*, 1848-56

6730 GRISEBACH, Spicilegium Floræ Rumelicæ et Bithynicæ, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 12*s* *Brunsvigæ*, 1843-44

Flora of Bosnia, Servia, Bulgaria, Albania, Thessaly, Macedonia, and part of Asia Minor.

6731 GUNNERI Flora Norvegica, 2 vols. in 1, folio, 12 *plates, bds.* 10*s* *Nidrosiæ*, 1766—*Hafniæ*, 1772

6732 HALLER (A.) Flora Jenensis H. B. Ruppii aucta et emend. 12mo. *MS. notes, no plates, bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Jenæ*, 1745

6733 HAMILTON (Guil.) Prodromus Plantarum Indiæ Occidentalis, sm. 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* 1825

6734 HAMILTON (olim Buchanan) Prodromus Floræ Nepalensis, disposuit Don, 12mo. *coloured plates, bds.* 5*s* 1825

6735 HARTMAN (C. J.) Handbok i Skandinaviens Flora, sm. 8vo. *portrait, cloth*, 5*s* *Stockholm*, 1849

6736 ——— the same, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1854

6737 ——— Svensk och Norsk Excursions-Flora, 12mo. *cl.* 3*s* 6*d* *Stock.* 1846

6738 ——— Andra Upplagen, 12mo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Stock.* 1853

6739 HARVEY (W. H.) Manual of the British Algæ, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1841

6740 HENFREY (Arthur) Vegetation of Europe, its conditions and causes, 12mo. *map, cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* *Van Voorst*, 1852

6741 GRETE HERBAL, black letter, 4to. *numerous woodcuts, a few leaves slightly wormed, and* 1 *leaf of the table imperfect, panelled calf gilt*, £25. *Southwarke, P. Treveris*, 1526

Extremely rare,—the first English Herbal.

6742 HIERN (W. P.) Monograph of Ebenaceæ, 4to. 11 *plates, cloth*, 10*s* *Cambridge*, 1873

6743 HINDS (R. B.) The Regions of Vegetation, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 1843

6744 HOGG (Rob.) The Vegetable Kingdom and its products, text-book of all the vegetable substances used in the arts, etc. stout 12mo. 250 *engravings, cloth*, 5*s* 6*d* 1858

6745 HOOKER'S Icones Plantarum, Vols. I, II, IV part 2, V-IX, and XIII part 2, 8vo. *plates* 1-200, 351-900, *and* 1226-50, *altogether* 769 *plates, with corresponding text* (pub. at £11. 4*s*), *three volumes hf. russia, the rest uncut*, £4. 10*s* 1837-77

Vols. I-IV are the first Series, Vols. V-X the second, of the third Series the third volume has not yet been completed.

6746 ——— the same, Second Series, Vols. I-IV (being V-VIII of the entire work), 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 21*s* 1842-48

6747 HOOKER (Joseph D.) Botany of the Antarctic Voyage of the Erebus and Terror, 1839-43, under the command of Capt. Sir J. C. Ross, 2 vols. roy. 4to. 198 *plates, cloth*, £2. 10*s* 1847

6748 ——— and Thomson, Flora Indica, Vol. I, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* 1855

6749 ——— Flora of British India, Vols. I-VI, 8vo. (pub. at 63*s*), *sd.* £2. 1872-80

6750 HOOKER (Sir W. J.) FLORA BOREALI-AMERICANA; or, the Botany of the Northern Parts of British America, 2 vols. royal 4to. 238 *plates and large map, cloth*. £6. 10*s* 18(29-)40

6751 ——— Notes on Norway, or a brief Journal of a Tour made to the Northern Parts of Norway, 4 *lithographs*, 10*s* *Glasgow*, 1839

6751* HOOLA VAN NOOTEN (Madame B.) Fleurs, Fruits et Feuillages choisis de l'Ile de JAVA peints d'après nature, roy. folio, 38 COLOURED PLATES (published at £7.), *bds.* £5. 5*s* *Bruxelles*, 1881

6752 HUDSON (Guil.) Flora Anglica, 8vo. *calf*, 5*s* 1798

6753 HUMBOLDT (A. de) de Distributione geographica Plantarum Prolegomena, 8vo. *coloured plate, cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1817

6754 HUMBOLDT (A. de) et BONPLAND (A.) Nova Genera et Species Plantarum quas in peregrinatione ad plagam æquinoctialem orbis novi colligerunt, in ordinem digessit C. S. KUNTH, Vols. I-IV in 18 thick parts (*without parts* 5 *and* 15), *containing* 432 *plates, with text, and a volume of* 133 *plates* from Vols. V, VI and VII; —impl. 4to. 565 *plates* (*of* 700), *bds. and sd. a bargain*, 25*s* *Paris*, 1815-21

6755 JACQUIN (N. J.) Enumeratio Stirpium quæ crescunt in agro Vindobonensi, 12mo. 9 *plates, hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Vindob.* 1762

6756 ——— Observationes Botanicæ, 4 parts in 1 vol. fol. 100 *plates, calf*, 15*s* *Vindob.* 1764-71

6757 JORDAN (Alexis) Observations sur plusieurs Plantes nouvelles, rares ou critiques de la France, 7 parts, roy. 8vo. *numerous plates, sd.* 20*s* *Paris*, 1846-49

6758 JUSSIEU'S Elements of Botany, translated by J. H. Wilson, stout 12mo. *woodcuts, cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* *Van Voorst*, 1849

6759 KELAART, Flora Calpensis: contributions to the Botany and Topography of Gibraltar, 8vo. *map and* 3 *plates, cloth*, 5*s* 6*d* *Van Voorst*, 1846

6760 KERNERS (J. S.) Abbildung aller oekonomischen Pflanzen, 8 vols. 4to. 800 *plates*, COLOURED, *hf. calf, very rare*, £10. *Stuttgart*, 1786-96

Not many copies of the complete work are to be had, most of them comprising only Vols. I-V, and sometimes I-VII.

6761 KOCH, Synopsis Floræ Germanicæ et Helveticæ, stout 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Francof.* 1837

6762 ——— altera editio, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* *ib.* 1843

6763 KUNTH, Flora Berolinensis: Enumeratio Vegetabilium Phænogamorum, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Berol.* 1813

6764 ——— Synopsis Plantarum quas in itinere ad plagam æquinoctialem Orbis Novi collegerunt Humboldt et Bonpland, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 24*s* *Paris.* 1822

6765 KUNTH (Car. Sig.) Enumeratio Plantarum omnium hucusque cognitarum, secundum familias naturales disposita, 5 vols. and Supplement to Vol I;—6 vols. 8vo. *cloth and bds.* 30*s* *Stutt.* 1833-50

The supplement-volume contains forty plates.

6766 KÜTZING (F. T.) Die Kieselschaligen Bacillarien oder Diatomeen, 4to. 30 *plates, hf. calf*, £1. 15*s* *Nordhausen*, 1844

6767 LAMARCK (J. B. de) et De Candolle (A. P.) Flore Française, 6 vols. 8vo. *large coloured botanical map, and plates, cloth*, £2. 10*s* 1815

6768 LAMOTTE (Mart.) Catalogue des Plantes Vasculaires de l'Europe centrale, 8vo. *interleaved, cloth*, 2*s* *Paris*, 1847

6769 LECOQ (H.) et Lamotte (M.) Catalogue des Plantes Vasculaires du plateau central de la France, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1847

6770 ——— Etudes sur la Géographie Botanique de l'Europe et en particulier sur la végétation du plateau central de la France, 9 vols. roy. 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 8*s* *Paris*, 1854-58

6771 LEDEBOUR, Flora Altaica, adiutoribus Meyer et Bunge, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 10*s* *Berolini*, 1830

6772 ——— Flora Rossica, sive enumeratio Plantarum in totius imperii Rossici provinciis Europ. Asiat. et Americ. observatarum, 4 vols. 8vo. *map, cloth*, 24*s* *Stuttgartiæ*, 1842-53

6773 LEERS, Flora Herbornensis (Herbornæ Nassoviorum), 8vo. 16 *plates, bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Berol.* 1789

6774 LEJEUNE (A. L. S.) et Courtois (R.) Compendium Floræ Belgicæ, 3 vols. 12mo. *cloth*, 10*s* *Leodii*, 1828-36

6775 LEYSSER, Flora Halensis, 8vo. *old calf gilt*, 3*s* 6*d* *Halæ*, 1783

6776 L'HÉRITIER, Stirpes novæ aut minus cognitæ descriptionibus illustratæ, royal folio, LARGE PAPER, 96 *plates* (1-84, *plus bis platés*), *old gilt russia, gilt edges*, 15*s* *Paris.* 1784

No more than this volume was published.

6777 ——— Sertum Anglicum, seu Plantæ rariores quæ in hortis juxta Londinum imprimis Kewensi excoluntur, royal folio, 34 *plates by Redouté and Sowerby, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris.* 1788

6778 LINDLEY'S Collectanea Botanica, or figures and botanical illustrations of rare and curious Exotic Plants, folio, 41 *plates, most of them beautifully coloured, bds.* 32*s* 1821

6779 ——— Vegetable Kingdom: structure, classification, and uses of Plants, stout 8vo. *over* 500 *woodcuts, cloth,* 7*s* 6*d* 1847

6780 LINDLEY and Moore, Treasury of Botany, a popular Dictionary of the Vegetable Kingdom and a Glossary of botanical terms, 2 vols. 12mo. *woodcuts, cloth,* 10*s* 1866

6781 LINNÆUS (C.) Systema Plantarum Europæ, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf neat,* 5*s* *Colon. Allob.* 1785

6782 ——— Systema Plantarum Europæ, curante J. E. Gilibert, 4 vols.—Systematis Plantarum Europæ pars philosophica: Fundamenta Botanica, 3 vols.—7 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Col. Allobrogum* (*Geneva*), 1785-86

6783 ——— Systema Vegetabilium, editio decima sexta curante Sprengel, 5 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf,* 15*s* *Gottingæ,* 1825-28

6784 LLOYD (J.) Flore de la Loire inférieure, 16mo. *cloth,* 2*s* 6*d* *Nantes,* 1844

6785 ——— Flore de l'Ouest de la France, thick 12mo. *cloth,* 5*s* *Nantes,* 1854

6786 LOUDON (J. C.) Encyclopædia of Gardening, comprising the Theory and Practice of Horticulture and Landscape Gardening, thick 8vo. *hf. vellum,* 8*s* 6*d* 1835

6787 LOUREIRO, Flora Cochinchinensis cum notis Willdenow, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 6*s* *Berolini,* 1793

6788 LOWE (E. J.) Ferns, British and Exotic, 8 vols. roy. 8vo. 479 *coloured plates and numerous woodcuts,* 1872—LOWE'S Natural History of New and Rare Ferns, not included in the eight volumes, 72 *coloured plates and several woodcuts,* 1871—together 9 vols. *bds.* £4. 4*s* 1871-72

6789 LOWE (R. T.) Manual Flora of MADEIRA, and the adjacent Islands of Porto Santo and the Desertas, Vols. I and II part 1, sm. 8vo. *all that ever will be published, over* 700 *pages,* in 1 vol. *with autograph letters on the subject, by and to the author, inserted* (pub. 15*s*), *cloth,* 10*s* 1868-71

6790 LUMNITZER, Flora Posoniensis, 8vo. *plate, bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Lips.* 1791

6791 MARSCHALL A BIEBERSTEIN (L. B. F.) Flora Taurica Caucasica, exhibens stirpes phaenogamas in Chersoneso Taurica et regionibus Caucasicis sponte crescentes, 3 vols. 8vo *hf. calf,* 9*s* *Charkouiæ,* 1808-19

6792 MARTIUS (H. de) Flora Mosquensis, 16mo. *hf. bd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Lips.* 1817

6793 MÉRAT (F. V.) Synopsis de la Nouvelle Flore des environs de Paris, 16mo. *cl.* 2*s* 1837

6794 MEREDITH (L. A.) My Bush Friends in Tasmania, atlas 4to. 12 *plates of Plants, Flowers and Insects, elaborately executed in colours, and beautiful borders round the text, stamped calf*, 24*s* 1860

6795 MEYER (E.) Plantæ Labradoricæ, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Lips.* 1830

6796 MILDE, Filices Europæ et Atlantidis, Asiæ Minoris et Sibiriæ, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Lipsiæ*, 1867

6797 MILTITZ, Bibliotheca Botanica, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1829

6798 MIQUÉL (F. A. G.) Monographia generis Melocacti, roy. 4to. 10 *plates, some of them double and finely coloured, bds.* 10*s* *Vratislav. et Bonn.* 1840

6799 MOORE (David) and MORE (Alex. G.) Contributions towards a Cybele Hibernica, sm. 8vo. *with autograph letters to Watson inserted, cloth*, 5*s* *Dublin*, 1866

6800 MORRIS (Richard) Flora Conspicua, a selection of the most ornamental trees, shrubs, and plants, for embellishing Flower-gardens and Pleasure-grounds, roy. 8vo. 60 *finely coloured plates by W. Clark, calf*, 28*s* 1826

6801 MUNBY (G.) Flore de l'Algérie, 8vo. 6 *plates, cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1847

6802 NEES VON ESENBECK, Genera Plantarum Floræ Germanicæ, 399 *plates out of* 496, *with corresponding text, divided into* 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10*s* (*Bonnæ*, 1835-45)

6803 NEWMAN'S History of British Ferns, 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth*, 5*s* 1840

6804 NYMAN (C. F.) Sylloge Floræ Europææ, seu plantarum vascularium Europæ indigenarum enumeratio, roy. 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* *Oerebroæ*, 1854-55

6805 ——— Conspectus Floræ Europææ, I, II, III (*all yet published*), 3 parts, sm. 8vo. 14*s* *Oerebro*, 1878

6806 PALLAS (P. S.) Flora Rossica seu Stirpium Imperii Rossici descriptiones, tom. I in 2 parts (all pubd.), 1 vol. 12mo. *hf. calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Francof.* 1789-90

6807 PARKINSON (J.) Theatrum Botanicum, or Theater of Plants, an universall and compleate Herball, folio, *engraved frontispiece by W. Marshall, containing the Author's portrait, and hundreds of woodcuts of plants, fine copy in the original calf binding, with gilt ornaments on sides*, £3. 16*s* 1640

6808 ——— the same, *fine copy in modern calf extra*, £5. 1640

6808* PAXTON (Sir Joseph) Magazine of Botany and Register of Flowering Plants, 16 vols. large 8vo. *complete, with about* 770 *beautifully* COLOURED *plates, hf. calf gilt*, £12. 1834-49

6809 PFEIFFER (L.) et OTTO (Fr.) Figures des Cactées en fleur (texte en Français et en Allemand), 2 vols. in 1, impl. 4to. 60 *coloured plates, bds.* £2. 10*s* *Cassel*, 1843-50

6810 PICOT DE LAPEYROUSE, Histoire abrégée des Plantes des Pyrénées, thick 8vo. *plate, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Toulouse*, 1813

6811 PRESL, Flora Sicula: plantæ vasculosæ, tomus I (all published), 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Pragæ*, 1826

6812 PRITZEL'S Iconum Botanicarum INDEX: Alphabetical Register of upwards of 86,000 representations of Phanerogamic Plants and Ferns, 4to. *cloth*, 18*s* *Berlin*, 1855

6813 PURSH (Fred.) Flora Americæ Septentrionalis, systematic arrangement and description of the Plants of North America, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, bds.* 6*s* 6*d* 1814

6814 QUER, Flora Española ó Historia de las Plantas que se crian en España, con la continuacion por Cas. Gom. de ORTEGA, 6 vols. in 5, 4to. *portrait, map and* 169 *plates, calf,* £2. 16*s* *Madrid,* 1762-84

6815 REBENTISCH, Prodromus Floræ Neomarchicæ, cum præfat. Willdenow, 8vo. 4 *coloured plates, cloth,* 3*s* 6*d* *Berol.* 1804

6816 REICHENBACH (H. G.) Beiträge zu einer Orchideenkunde Central-Amerikas, 10 *plates, Hamb.* 1866—Beiträge zur Orchideenkunde, 6 *plates, Dresd.* 1869—2 parts, 4to. 7*s* 6*d* 1866-69

6817 REICHENBACH (H. T. L.) Monographia generis Aconiti, Vol. I (*all published*), folio, 19 *coloured plates, cloth,* 7*s* 6*d* *Lipsiæ,* 1820

6818 REICHENBACH (L.) Flora Germanica excursoria, in 2 vols. 12mo. 2 *maps, hf. bd.* 5*s* *Lips.* 1830-32

6819 RELHAN, Flora Cantabrigiensis, 8vo. *plates, bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Cantab.* 1785

6820 RETZII Floræ Scandinaviæ prodromus, 8vo. *hf. calf,* 3*s* 6*d* *Lips.* 1795

6821 REYGER (G.) Tentamen Floræ Gedanensis (Dantzig), 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *bds.* 5*s* *Dantisci,* 1764-66

6822 ROBIN and RAFINESQUE, Florula Ludoviciana: Flora of Louisiana, with Supplement, sm. 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *New York,* 1817

6823 ROSTKOVII et Schmidt, Flora Sedinensis, 16mo. 2 *plates, cloth,* 3*s* 6*d* *Sedini,* 1824

6824 ROTTBÖLL, Descriptionum et Iconum novas Plantas illustrantium liber primus (*all published*), folio, *Fine Paper,* 21 *plates, bds.* 6*s* *Hafniæ,* 1773

6825 ROXBURGH (W) Flora Indica, or descriptions of Indian Plants, edited by W. Carey, to which are added descriptions of plants more recently discovered by Nathaniel Wallich, Vols. I, II (*all published*), 1820-24—Flora Indica, Vol. III (*published by Carey, without Wallich's additions*), 1832—together 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. russia, uniform,* £2. 16*s* *Serampore,* 1820-24-32

These three volumes constitute the best edition of Roxburgh's Flora Indica, Wallich's being left incomplete, and the three volumes of the author's work, printed in 1832, being printed without Wallich's additions.

6826 ROYLE (J. F.) Illustrations of the Botany and other branches of the Natural History of the HIMALAYAN MOUNTAINS and of the FLORA of CASHMERE, 2 vols. atlas 4to. 100 *finely* COLOURED PLATES, *including a few illustrations of Birds, Mammals, etc.* (pub. at £11. 11*s*), *cloth,* £4. 1839-40

6826* ——— the same, Part XI (Supplementary part), *containing titles, introduction, pp.* 385-472, *and* 2 *plates, sd.* 21*s* 1840

6827 SALISBURY (R. A.) Paradisus Londinensis, containing Plants cultivated in the vicinity of the metropolis, 4to. 117 *plates drawn and* COLOURED *by* WILLIAM HOOKER, "*pupil of Francis Bauer,*" *hf. calf,* 15*s* 1806

6828 SAVI, Botanicon Etruscum, 4 vols. 12mo. *hf. cf. gt.* 12*s* *Pisis,* 1808-25

6829 SCHRANK, Primitiæ Floræ Salisburgensis, 8vo. 3 *plates, bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Francof.* 1792

6830 SCHREBER, Spicilegium Floræ Lipsicæ, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Lips.* 1771

6831 SCHUMACHER (C. F.) Enumeratio Plantarum in partibus Sællandiæ (Denmark), 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* *Hafnia*, 1801

6832 SCOPOLI (J. A.) Flora Carniolica (Krain) ordine Linnæano, 2 vols. 8vo. 65 *plates*, *calf*, 6*s* 6*d* *Vindob.* 1772

6833 SERTUM BOTANICUM, Collection de Plantes remarquables par leur utilité, leur élégance, leur éclat et leur nouveauté, 6 vols. atlas 4to. 600 *planches soigneusement lithographiées et coloriées, accompagnées d'un texte particulier pour chaque plante, exposant son ordre méthodique, ses caractères générique et spécifique, les différens modes de culture, par une Société de Botanistes* (pub. £30.), *hf. bound*, *uncut*, a bargain, £3. 10*s* *Brux.* 1832
Priced, 1837, Dulau, £38 ; 1850, Dulau, £24.

6834 SEUBERT, Flora Azorica ex schedis Hochstetteri p. et f. elaborata, 4to. 15 *plates*, *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* *Bonnæ*, 1844

6835 SIBTHORP, Floræ Græcæ Prodromus, elab. J. E. Smith, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 10*s* 1806

6836 SMITH (J. E.) Plantarum Icones hactenus ineditæ plerumque ad plantas in Herbario Linnæano conservatas delineatæ, 3 fascicules in 1 vol. folio, 75 *plates*, *bd.* 5*s* 1789-91

6837 SMITH (Sir Jas. E., *Pres. Linn. Soc.*) Tracts relating to Natural History, 8vo. 7 *coloured plates of Flowers*, *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1798

6838 ——— English Flora, continued by Sir W. J. Hooker, 5 vols. in 6, 8vo. *bds.* 10*s* 1824-36

6839 SMITH (John) Historia Filicum, nature, number, and organography of Ferns, stout 12mo. 30 *plates by Fitch*, *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1875

6840 SOBOLEWSKI, Flora Petropolitana, 8vo. *frontispiece*, *hf. calf*, *rare*, 7*s* 6*d* *Petrop.* 1799

6841 SOLE (W.) Menthæ Britannicæ, or new botanical arrangement of all the British Mints, folio, 24 *plates*, *bds.* 36*s* *Bath*, 1798

6842 STEUDEL (E. T.) Nomenclator Botanicus seu Synonymia Plantarum Universalis, enumerans ordine alphabetico nomina atque synonyma, editio secunda, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *hf. cf.* 20*s* *Stutt.* 1840-41

6843 SYNOPSIS Stirpium indigenarum Aragoniæ, auctore C. A. R. (Asso y del Rio), sm. 4to. 11 *plates*, *calf*, *rare*, 10*s* *Massiliæ*, 1779

6844 THOMÆ, Alphabet. Verzeichniss der in der Gegend um Wiesbaden wildwachsenden Pflanzen, 12mo. *lithographed*, *sd.* 5*s* *Wiesbaden*, 1841

6845 THOMPSON (W.) The English Flower Garden of hardy and half-hardy Plants, 4to. 93 *coloured illustrations*, *cloth gilt*, 10*s* 6*d* 1855

6846 THUNBERG, Flora Capensis, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Stuttgard.* 1823

6847 ——— Flora Japonica, 8vo. 39 *plates*, *hf. calf*, 4*s* 6*d* *Lips.* 1784

6848 THURMANN, Essai de Phytostatique appliqué à la chaine du Jura, 2 vols. 8vo. 7 *maps and cuts*, *cloth*, 10*s* *Berne*, 1849

6849 TORREY and GRAY (Asa) Flora of North America, containing descriptions of all Plants growing north of Mexico, Vols. I, II, in 7 parts, 8vo. (*all published*), *sd.* £3. *New York*, 1838-43

6850 TOURNEFORT (J. P.) Institutiones Rei Herbariæ, editio altera, 3 vols. 4to. 489 *plates*, *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1700

6851 TREW (Ch. J.) Plantæ Selectæ quarum imagines pinxit G. D. Ehret coloribus repræsentavit Haid, Decuriæ I-V, in 1 vol. royal folio, 50 *beautifully* COLOURED *plates*, *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* (*Augsburg*), 1750-55

6852 [TURNER (Dawson)] Specimen of a Lichenographia Britannica, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* *Privately printed, Yarmouth*, 1839

6853 TURNER (W.) Libellus de Re Herbaria novus, reprinted in facsimile, with notes, modern names, and the Author's life, by B. D. Jackson, 4to. *bds.* 12*s* *Privately printed* (1538-)1877

Only a hundred copies printed.

6854 VIVIANI Floræ Italicæ fragmenta, seu Plantæ rariores vel nondum cognitæ, fasc. primus (*all published*), 4to. 26 *plates*, *hf. calf*, 18*s* *Genuæ* (1808)

Bound up with J. E. Smith's Spicilegium Botanicum, 24 *coloured plates*, the text in Latin and English.

6855 VIVIANI (Dom.) Floræ Libycæ Specimen sive plantarum enumeratio Cyernaicam, Pentapolim, Magnæ Syrteos desertum et regionem Tripolitanem incolentium, fol. 27 *plates*, *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Genuæ*, 1824

6856 WAHLENBERG (G.) de Vegetatione et Climate in Helvetia Septentrionali tentamen, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Turic. Helvet*, 1813

6857 ——— Flora Carpatorum principalium, 8vo. *map and plan*, *hf. calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Gött.* 1814

6858 ——— Flora Lapponica, 8vo. *numerous plates*, *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Berolini*, 1812

6859 ——— Flora Upsaliensis, *Upsal.* 1820, *hf. calf*—Supplementum Floræ Lapponicæ auctore Sommerfelt, *Christianiæ*, 1826, *bds.*—2 vols. 8vo. *map and* 3 *coloured plates*, 10*s* 1820-26

6860 ——— Flora Suecica, in 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 10*s* *Upsal.* 1826

6861 WALLIS (John) Dendrology, 8vo. *frontispiece*, *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* 1833

6862 WATSON (H. C.) Geographical Distribution of British Plants, part 1 (*all published*), 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Privately printed*, 1843

6863 WATSON (P. W.) Dendrologia Britannica, or Trees and Shrubs that will live in the open air of Britain throughout the year, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 172 *finely* COLOURED *plates*, *bds.* £4. 1825

6864 WIGHT (R.) ICONES PLANTARUM INDIÆ ORIENTALIS; or Figures of Indian Plants, with CLEGHORN'S GENERAL INDEX, 6 vols. roy. 4to. 2101 *plates*, *including those given of the author's* "ILLUSTRATIONS" *and* "NEILGHERRY PLANTS," *but plain instead of coloured* (pub. at £27. 10*s*), *cloth*, £12. *Madras*, 1838-56

6865 ——— the same, 6 vols. 4to. with INDEX, *wanting plates* 1-100, *Mr. Watson's copy*, *unbound*, £8. 10*s* 1838-56

Separate volumes are sold as follows:

Vols. II-VI, £6. 10*s*	Vols. V and VI, £3. 10*s*
„ III-VI, £5. 10*s*	„ VI, £2. 10*s*
„ IV-VI, £4. 10*s*	

"The volumes form the most important contribution, not only to Botany, but to Natural Science, which have ever been published in India, and *they have been of the greatest service to us throughout our labours*. It is admitted that Dr. Wight has accomplished a great work, which is as essential to the student of the Indian Flora, as Sowerby's English Botany is in Britain" (*i.e.*, to the student of the British).—*Hooker and Thomson.*

6866 WILLKOMM et LANGE, Prodromus Floræ Hispanicæ, Vols. I-III, in 8 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 36*s* *Stuttgartiæ*, 1861-78

6867 WOODS (Jos.) Tourist's Flora, flowering Plants and Ferns of the British Islands, France, Germany, Switzerland, Italy, etc. 8vo. *cloth*, 21*s* 1850

6869 ZANONII (J.) Rariorum Stirpium Historia, latine reddidit, etc. Caj. Montius, folio, 185 *plates of rare Plants cultivated in Bologna, vellum*, 10*s* *Bononiæ*, 1742

6870 BRITISH AND LOCAL FLORAS.

An extraordinary Collection of British Local Floras, consisting of 140 vols. in 8vo. and 12mo. made by H. C. WATSON, Esq., F.L.S., of Thames Ditton, the result of many years' assiduous collecting, to be sold in ONE LOT for £25.

CONTENTS :—

Aiton, Hortus Kewensis, Catalogue of the Plants cultivated at Kew, 3 vols. *plates*, 1789
Babington's Manual of British Botany, 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th editions, 1843-74
—— British Rubi, 1869
Backhouse's British Hieracia, *York*, 1856
Baker's Botanical Geography, 1875
Balfour's Manual of Botany, *woodcuts*, 1849
Baskerville's Affinities of Plants, 1839
Baxter's British Phanerogamous Botany, I, *coloured plates*, *Oxford*, 1834
Buxton's Botanical Guide, 1849
Dillwyn, Synopsis of British Confervæ
Francis (G. W.) Analysis of the British Ferns, *plates and cuts*, 1837; second edition, 1842
Gray (J. E.) British Waterweeds, or Algæ: Diatomaceæ, by Carruthers, 1864
Gray (S. F.) Natural Arrangement of British Plants, 2 vols. 12 *plates*, 1821
Herbal (Medicinal, Economical and Domestic), *Blackburn*, 1808
Hooker (W. J.) British Flora, second, fifth, sixth, and eighth editions [by Arnott], *plates*, 1831-60
Hudson, Flora Anglica, 1762—another edition, 1798
Ibbotson's Catalogue of Phænogamous Plants and Ferns of Great Britain, 5 parts, 1846-47
Irvine's Illustrated Handbook of British Plants, *woodcuts*, 1858
Leighten's Lichen-Flora of Great Britain, *privately printed*, *Shrewsbury*, 1871
Lindley's Synopsis of British Flora, 1835
—— Key to Structural, etc. Botany, 1835
London Catalogue of British Plants, *privately printed* (*cir.* 1850)—and a broadsheet edition
Loudon's Hortus Britannicus, 1830, and second additional Supplement, 1839
Milne, Botanical Dictionary, 1770
Nave's Handy-book of Algæ, Diatoms, etc. transl. by Spicer, *plates*, 1867
Ray, Synopsis Stirpium Britannicarum, ed. secunda, 1696; ed. tertia, 1724
Sowerby and Smith, English Botany, Vol. VIII, 222 *coloured plates*, 1841
Smith (J. E.) Flora Britannica, 3 vols. 1800-4
Smith (J. E.) Compendium Floræ Britannicæ, 1818
Turner and Dillwyn, Botanist's Guide through England and Wales, 2 vols. 1805
Wakefield's Introd. to Botany, *plates*, 1803
Withering's British Plants, 4 vols. *plates*, 1796
Watson's Botanist's Guide to the localities of the rarer plants of England and Wales, 1835
Whitmill's Kalendarium Universale, Gardening, Planting, etc. 1763

Cambridgeshire. Babington's Flora of Cambridgeshire, 1860; Donn, Hortus Cantabrigiensis, fourth edition, 1807; ninth edition, 1819; Martyn, Plantæ Cantabrigienses, 1763; Relhan, Flora Cantabrigiensis, *Cantab.* 1785; editio tertia, *ib.* 1820

Devonshire and Cornwall. Keys' Flora of Devon and Cornwall, 5 parts, *privately printed*, *Plymouth*, 1866-70; Jones' Botanical Tour, *Exeter*, 1821; Briggs' Flora of Plymouth, *map*, 1880

Dorset. Mansell-Pleydell, Flora of Dorsetshire, *map*, *Blandford*, 1874.

Essex. Warner's Plantæ Woodfordienses, *privately printed*, 1771

Hampshire. Bromfield's Flora Vectensis, by Hooker and Salter, 1856; folding Botanical Map of Wight, 1850; Clarke's List of the Plants, etc. of Andover, *map*, *Calcutta*, 1866

Hertford. Webb and Coleman, Flora Hertfordiensis, *map*, *with autograph letters to Mr. Watson, and Watson's MS. notes*, 1849; Two Supplements, 1851-59

Kent. Cowell's Floral Guide for East Kent, etc. *Faversham*, 1839; Forster, Flora Tonbrigensis, Plants near Tonbridge Wells, *coloured plates*, 1816; Jacob's Plantæ Favershamienses, and Fossil Bodies of Shepey, *portrait and coloured plate*, 1777

Lancashire. Dickinson's Flora of Liverpool, *Liverpool*, 1851; Hall's Flora of Liverpool, *map* (1838); Wood's Flora Mancuniensis, Plants, etc. round Manchester, *Halifax*, 1840

Leicestershire. Kirby's Flora of Leicestershire, 1850

BRITISH AND LOCAL FLORAS—*continued.*

London and Middlesex. Cooper's Flora Metropolitana, 1836; (second ed.) with Supplement, 1837; Curtis (W.) Flora Londinensis, abridgement of, 30 *plates*, 1792; Melvill's Flora of Harrow, 1864; enlarged edition, 1876; Trimen and Dyer, Flora of Middlesex, *map*, 1869; Map of the District of South London Nat. Hist. Club, 1878

Malvern Hills, Lees' Plants of the, 1843

Midlands. Purton's British Plants of the Midland Counties, 3 vols. in 4, 8 *coloured plates by Sowerby, Stratford-on-Avon*, 1817-21

Norfolk. Munford's Botanical productions of Norfolk, *Sheffield*, 1864; Flowering Plants in Western Norfolk, 1841

Nottingham. Deering's Catalogus Stirpium, plants growing about Nottingham, *Nottingham*, 1738; Howitt's Nottinghampshire Flora, 1839

Northumberland and Durham, Winch's Flora of, 4to. *Newcastle*, 1841

Oxfordshire. Sibthorp's Flora Oxoniensis, *Oxonii*, 1794; Walker's Flora of Oxfordshire, *plates, Oxford*, 1833; Beesley's Botany and Geology of Banbury, 1841

Shropshire. Leighton's Flora of Shropshire, *plates, Van Voorst*, 1841

Somersetshire. Swete's Flora Bristoliensis, 1854; Babington's Flora Bathoniensis, 1834; second edition, with Supplement, 1834-39

Suffolk. Henslow and Skepper's Flora of Suffolk, *Bury St. Edmund's* (1860)

Sussex. Brewer's Flora of Reigate, *map*, 1856; Luxford's Flora of Reigate, *map*, 1838; Roper's Flora of Eastbourne, *map and portrait, Van Voorst*, 1875; Cooper's Botany of Sussex, *Lewes*, 1834

Warwick. Perry's Botanist's Guide through Warwick, *Warwick*, 1820

Wilts. Flower's Flora of Wiltshire, 16 parts, *Devizes*, 1874; Preston's Flora of Marlborough, *map*, 1863

Yorkshire. Baines' Flora of Yorkshire, 2 *plates*, 1840; Supplement, *map*, 1854: Miall and Carrington, Flora of the West Riding, *maps, Bradford*, 1862

Wales. Davies (Hugh) Welsh Botanology: Plants of Anglesey, 1813; Dillwyn's Fauna and Flora of Swansea, *Swansea*; 1848

Scotland. Dickie (George) Flora Abredonensis, Flowering Plants and Ferns, *Aberdeen*, 1838—Dickie's Botanist's Guide to Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine, *maps, Aberdeen*, 1860—Edmondston's Flora of Shetland, *Aberdeen*, 1845—Gardiner (W.) Flora of Forfarshire, *Edinb.* 1848—Greville, Flora Edinensis, Plants growing near Edinburgh, 1824—Hennedy's Clydesdale Flora, second edition, *Glasgow*, 1869; third edition, 1874—Hooker's Flora Scotica, 1821—Hopkirk, Flora Glottiana, Plants of the Clyde and Glasgow, 1813—Johnston's Botany of the Eastern Borders, *plates and cuts*, 1853; Flora of Berwick-on-Tweed, 2 vols. *plates, Edinb.* 1829-31—Lightfoot's Flora Scotica, 2 vols. *plates*, 1777—Moray, Collectanea for a Flora of, *Elgin*, 1839—Murray's Northern Flora, part 1, *Edinb.* 1836—Patrick's Indigenous Plants of Lanarkshire, *Edinb.* 1831—Thompson's Plants of Berwick-on-Tweed, 1807—Woodforde's Phænogamic Plants of Edinburgh, *Edinb.* 1824

Ireland. Dickie's Flora of Ulster, *Belfast*, 1864—Hart's Plants of Arran Islands, 1875; Flora of N.W. Donegal, 1879—Harvey, Humphreys, Power, Fauna and Flora of Cork, *Cork*, 1845—Mackay's Catalogue of Plants found in Ireland, I, *Dublin*, 1825—Moore, Plants of Dublin and Wicklow, 1878—Moore and More, Cybele Hibernica, *Dublin*, 1866—More's first Supplement to the Cybele, 1872; Flora of Innisboffin, 1876

Channel Islands, Babington's Outline of the Flora of the, 1839

THE SCIENTIFIC AND ORNITHOLOGICAL LIBRARY

OF

Charles Robert Bree, M.D.,

Physician to the Essex and Colchester Hospital, Colchester.

6871 ABYSSINIE, Voyage en, executé pendant les années 1839-43, par une Commission Scientifique composée de MM. LEFEBVRE, A. PETIT et QUARTIN-DILLON : 6 vols. 8vo. of Text, and 3 ATLASES, impl. folio, *containing* 202 *plates, of which* 72 [*the* ETHNOGRAPHY *and* ZOOLOGY] *are* BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED (pub. 500 fr.), *unbound*, £7. 10*s* *Paris* (1845)

6872 ADAMS (A. L.) Wanderings of a Naturalist in India, the West Himalayas and Cashmere, sm. 8vo. *front.* (pub. 10*s* 6*d*), *cloth*, 5*s*

6873 ADAMS (Henry and Arthur) Genera of Recent Mollusca, 3 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, 138 *plates, many of the figures being coloured, hf. calf gilt*, £7. 15*s* 1858

6874 AGASSIZ (L.) Etudes sur les Glaciers, 8vo. *Text and folio Atlas of* 32 *plates* (pub. 40 frs.), *half calf*, 24*s* *Neuchatel*, 1840

6875 AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY ; or, Natural History of the Birds of the United States, by Alexander WILSON, with the continuation by Prince Charles Lucien BONAPARTE, new and enlarged edition, completed by the insertion of above One Hundred Birds omitted in the original Work, and Illustrated by valuable Notes, and Life of the Author, by Sir William JARDINE, LARGE PAPER, 3 stout vols. 4to. *portrait and* 103 *plates, exhibiting nearly* 400 *figures of Birds, accurately engraved* (pub. £5. 5*s*), *hf. bd. Roxburghe*, £2. 10*s* 1876

"The History of American Birds by Alexander Wilson is equal in elegance to the most distinguished of our own splendid works on Ornithology."—*Cuvier.*

6876 ANDERSSON (C. J.) Notes on the Birds of Damara Land and the adjacent countries of South-west Africa, 8vo. *map, cloth*, 6*s* 1872

6877 ANNALES du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle, 20 vols. 4to. *very numerous plates of Zoology, Botany and Mathematics, clean set, uniformly hf. bound*, £10. *Paris*, 1802-13

6878 ARCHIAC (A. d') Histoire des Progrés de la Géologie, Vols. I et II, in 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 38*s* *Paris*, 1847-49

Vol. I and Vol. II pt. 1 are *out of print*, – all the other vols. can be got.

6879 AUDUBON'S Birds of America, re-issued by J. W. Audubon, 7 vols. impl. 8vo. 500 *cold. plates, half mor.* £30. *New York*, 1861

6880 BAEDEKER (F. W. J.) die Eier der Europaeischen Voegel nach der Natur gemalt, mit einer Beschreibung des Nestbaues bearbeitet mit L. Brehm und W. Paessler, 2 vols. roy. folio, 80 COLOURED PLATES, *hf. calf* (pub. £6. *unbound*), UNCUT, £8. 1855-63

Certainly the best work that has yet been published upon the interesting and long-neglected Science of Oology. The books previously published upon this subject were either superficial or were imperfect on account of their having broken down during the course of publication.

6881 BAIRD (S. F.) Cassin (J.) and Lawrence (G. N.) Birds of North America, 2 vols. 4to. bound in 3, 100 *splendidly* COLOURED *plates, hf. calf, scarce*, £6. 10*s* *Philadelphia*, 1869

6882 BALDWIN (T.) Airopaidia, containing the narrative of a Balloon Excursion from Chester in 1785; hints on the improvement of Balloons, mode of inflation by steam, etc. 8vo. *plates, bds. uncut*, 18*s* *Chester*, 1786

6883 BEALE (L. S.) Protoplasm, or Matter and Life, sm. 8vo. *third edition*, 15 *coloured plates* (pub. 10*s*), *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* 1874

6884 BELL (Thos.) History of BRITISH QUADRUPEDS, including the Cetacea, FIRST EDITION, 8vo. *with a fine woodcut illustration of each species, and numerous tailpieces, in all nearly* 200 *very fine woodcuts, hf. morocco, uncut*, 32*s* *Van Voorst*, 1837

6885 ——— History of British Quadrupeds, including the Cetacea, *second edition*, revised by the author, assisted by R. Tomes and R. Alston, 8vo. 160 *woodcuts* (pub. 26*s*), *cloth*, 21*s* 1874

6886 ——— History of British Reptiles, *first edition*, 8vo. *fine woodcuts, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1839

6887 ——— History of British Reptiles, 8vo. *second edition, woodcuts, cloth*, 6*s* 1849

6888 BEWICK (Jos.) Geological Treatise on the District of Cleveland in North Yorkshire, 8vo. *large folding coloured maps and plans* (pub. 21*s*), *cloth*, 10*s* 1861

6889 BEWICK (T.) Supplement to the History of British Birds, with the scarce 3 leaves of ADDENDA, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *bds.* £2. 8*s* *Newcastle*, 1821

6890 BLANFORD (W. T.) Observations on the Geology and Zoology of Abyssinia, 8vo. *coloured maps, woodcuts, and 7 coloured plates of Birds* (pub. 21*s*), *cloth*, 10*s* 1870

6891 BLOCH (M. E.) ICHTHYOLOGIE, ou Histoire Naturelle, Générale et Particulière, des Poissons, 12 vols. in 6, royal folio, LARGE PAPER, *with* 432 *beautifully coloured engravings of Fish, hf. bd. red morocco, very fine copy*, £28. *Berlin*, 1785-97

Parts I-VI separately (European Fishes) have only a small commercial value, yet in 1864, at Spearman's sale in Durham, a copy fetched £13. 10*s*.

Perfect copies fetched: 1824, Sir Mark Sykes's, £56. 14*s*. 1829, Hibbert's, £28. 1872, Lord Selsey's, £21.

Copies were priced: 1821, Hy. Bohn, £40. 1865, B. Q., £37. 16*s*. A fine Large Paper copy is now in Lord Tweedmouth's library for which he paid £50.

"Cet ouvrage est encore le plus beau, que nous ayons sur cette partie de l'histoire naturelle."—*Brunet*.

Still the best work on Fishes, as far as the plates are concerned.

Copies very seldom occur in a perfect state in this country, owing to an accident which destroyed the greater portion of the last six volumes, immediately after their publication.

"Bloch was a Jewish physician, settled in Berlin; and his Ichthyology, in 12 folio parts, containing no less than 432 coloured plates, was such an undertaking as no one would have courage to prosecute in these days, unless with the determination of submitting to a large pecuniary sacrifice. It is without doubt the most complete work, in regard to figures that has ever been published. Both his characters and his descriptions are excellent. One only regrets that a work so essential to every ichthyologist, is, of necessity, so expensive."

Swainson.

6892 BOCK'S (Carl) Head-Hunters of Borneo, a narrative of travel up the Mahakkam and down the Barito; also Journeyings in Sumatra, royal 8vo. *with map*, 30 *coloured plates of Antiquities and Natural History, and numerous woodcuts* (sell 36*s*), *cloth*, 30*s* 1881

Interesting to the Geographer, Anthropologist, and Naturalist.

6893 BOCKETT (B. B.) The Lepidopterist's Indicator of the British Lepidoptera, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 1860

6894 BOJANUS (L. H.) Anatome Testudinis Europeæ, roy. folio, *a portion of the works containing plates* 18-30 (*the end*), 21 *plates* (*inclusive of several "bis" plates*), *with text, hf. calf*, 10*s* *Vilnæ*, 1819-20

6895 BONAPARTE (C. L.) Geographical List of the Birds of Europe and North America, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1838

6896 ——— Revue Critique de l'Ornithologie Européenne de M. Degland, 12mo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Bruxelles*, 1850

6897 BORN (Baron Inigo) Amalgamation of Gold and Silver Ores, transl. by Raspe, 4to. 22 *plates of Machinery, calf*, 14*s* 1791

6898 BREE'S (Dr. C. R.) Exposition of Fallacies in the Hypothesis of Mr. Darwin, 12mo. 418 *pp. and two plates, cloth*, 5*s* 1872

"We can recommend the work as a clear and earnest protest against the exaggerated claims of the Darwinian theorists. . . . Dr. Bree's work is calculated to lead to the ultimate discovery of the truth, and we recommend to all our readers, who like to know something of both sides of a question, the perusal of Dr. Bree's exposition."—*Quarterly Journal of Science*, Oct. 1872.

6899 BRISSON (A. D.) Ornithologie ou Méthode contenant la division des Oiseaux en Ordres, Sections, Genres, Espèces et leurs Variétés, 6 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates, old French mottled calf gilt, gilt edges*, £2. 10*s* *Paris*, 1760

6900 BROUSSAIS: MONTÈGRE, Notice sur la vie et les travaux scientifiques de F. J. V. Broussais, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1839

6910 BUCKNELL (W.) Eccaleobion: on Artificial Incubation, 8vo. 1*s* 1839

6911 BUFFON'S Natural History, containing a Theory of the Earth, etc. translated, 10 vols. sm. 8vo. *plates, calf*, 25*s* 1797

6912 BURAT (A.) Description des Terrains Volcaniques de la France centrale, 8vo. 10 *plates, sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1833

6913 ——— Géologie appliquée; la recherche et l'exploitation des Mineraux Utiles, 8vo. *map and numerous plates and woodcuts, sd.* 3*s* 6*d* (1845 ?)

6914 BURMEISTER (H.) Manual of Entomology, translated by W. Shuckard, thick 8vo. *coloured frontispiece and plates, hf. morocco*, 14*s* 1836

6915 BUTLER (Capt. E. A.) Catalogue of the Birds of the southern portion of the Bombay Presidency, 8vo. *map of the Dekkan and S. M. Country, sd.* 6*s* 6*d* *Bombay*, 1880

The catalogue describes 1005 species of Birds, 426 of which are known, up to date, for certain to occur within the stated region. The rest are such as have been procured in other parts of the Malabár coast. The work is arranged on the plan of Jerdon's Birds of India.

6916 CARPENTER (W. B.) Microscope and its Revelations, thick 12mo. 10 *plates and* 400 *woodcuts, cloth*, 4*s* 1862

6917 CHENU (J. C.) Manuel de Conchyliologie et de Paléontologie Conchyliologique, 2 vols. in 1, impl. 8vo. *plates* (*some coloured*), *and numerous woodcuts, hf. calf, uncut*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1852

6918 COBBOLD (T. Spencer) Entozoa, an Introduction to the study of Helminthology, roy. 8vo. 19 *coloured plates* (pub. 31*s* 6*d*), *cloth*, 18*s* 1864

6919 **Conchology:** XAVERY (J. C.) Conchyliologie peinte d'après Nature de la même grandeur, *one hundred and sixty-two exquisite drawings in colours of rare and valuable shells, finished in the highest style of art, and neatly mounted within gold borders, with descriptions in Manuscript, having prefixed a beautiful water-colour drawing containing Mlle. Xavery's portrait as a title-page*, in a portfolio, *with blue leaves, hf. red morocco*, £15. *ca.* 1770

This magnificent work contains several hundred figures of shells so admirably and accurately DRAWN and COLOURED that they might be mistaken for the articles from which they were copied by the inimitable artist.

6920 CURTIS'S BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY, Illustrations and Descriptions of the Genera of Insects found in Great Britain and Ireland, containing Coloured Figures, from Nature, of the most rare and beautiful Species, and in many instances, upon the plants on which they are found, 8 vols. royal 8vo. 770 *coloured plates, a genuine* ORIGINAL *copy, cloth*, £22. 10*s* 1823-40

6921 CURTIS (John) Guide to an arrangement of British Insects, 8vo. (pub. 10*s* 6*d*), *cloth*, 5*s* 1837

6922 DALLAS (W. S.) Elements of Entomology, an outline of the classification, etc. of British Insects, sm. 8vo. *hf. cf.* 3*s* 6*d* 1857

6923 DARWIN (Charles) Journal of Researches into the Geology and Natural History of the Countries visited by the "Beagle," 1832-36, 8vo. *maps, cloth*, 32*s* 1839

6924 ——— Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals, thick sm. 8vo. *illustrations* (pub. 12*s*), *cloth*, 6*s* 1872

6925 ——— Formation of Vegetable Mould through the action of Worms, with observations on their habits, post 8vo. (pub. 9*s*), *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1881

6926 DEGLAND (C. D.) Ornithologie Européenne, Catalogue analytique, etc. des oiseaux d'Europe, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 18*s* *Paris*, 1849

6927 DÖDERLEIN (P.) Avifauna del Modenese e della Sicilia, 4to. pp. 328, *hf. calf, uncut*, 30*s* *Palermo*, 1869

An extract from the *Giornale di Scienze Nat. ed Econ.* Vol. V, 1869.

6928 **Dorsetshire.** Ornithology and Conchology of the County of Dorset [by J. E. M. Pleydell], 8vo. 120 *pp. sd.* 7*s* 6*d* (? 1870)

6929 DOVE (H. W.) Distribution of Heat over the Surface of the Globe, impl. 4to. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1853

6930 DUBOIS (Ch. F.) Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux de l'Europe, roy. 8vo. *a series of* 211 *coloured plates with text* (pub. at £7.), *bound in* 1 *vol. hf. calf*, £5. (1875-80)

6931 DUJARDIN (F.) Histoire Naturelle des Zoophytes: Infusiores, 8vo. *with a vol. of* 28 *coloured plates*, royal 8vo. *sd.* 12*s* *Paris*, 1841

6932 ELLIOT (D. G.) MONOGRAPH of the PARADISEIDÆ, or Birds of Paradise, impl. folio, 37 *exquisitely coloured plates by Wolf and Smit, unbound*, £25. 1873

This splendid work is entirely out of print.

6933 EYTON. OSTEOLOGIA AVIUM; or, a Sketch of the Osteology of Birds, by T. C. Eyton, F.G.S., F.L.S. Complete with all the Supple-

ments, in 1 vol. 4to. 185 *plates and descriptive letterpress* (pub. at £10. 10*s*), *hf. bd.* £4. 14*s* 6*d* 1867-75

A few copies of the Supplement II, parts 1 and 2, 24*s* each; part 3, 10*s*, may still be had to complete sets.

6934 **Erebus and Terror.** Voyage of H.M.S. Erebus and Terror under the Command of Sir J. C. Ross: ICHTHYOLOGY by Sir J. Richardson, 60 *plates*, 1844-48—INSECTS of New Zealand, 6 *plates*—Summary of the Voyage, by J. D. Hooker—Mammalia, 19 *plates* (*of* 29), *several coloured*—Cetacea, 30 *plates* (*of* 37)—Birds of New Zealand, *no plates*—Reptiles of Australia, 10 *plates* (*incomplete*)—in 2 vols. impl. 4to. *hf. calf*, £2. 2*s* 1848, *etc.*

6935 ESPER'S ZOOPHYTES: Pflanzenthiere in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Farben erleuchtet, 3 vols. or parts—Fortsetzungen, 2 vols. or parts—The 413 COLOURED PLATES in 2 vols.—the whole in 4 vols. 4to. *hf. calf gilt*, £8. 10*s* *Nürnberg*, 1788-1830

6936 FABRICII (J. C.) Opera Entomologica, 11 vols. 8vo. *bds. uncut, rare, from W. Kirby's library, with autograph*, £3. 10*s* 1776-1805

CONTENTS:

Genera Insectorum	*Chilonii* (1776)	Systema Piezatorum	*Brunsvigæ*, 1804
Entomologia systematica acc. Supplementum, 5 vols.	*Hafniæ*, 1792-98	„ Antliatorum	*ib.* 1805
Systema Rhyngotorum	*Brunsvigæ*, 1803	„ Eleutheratorum, 2 vols.	*Kiliæ*, 1801

6937 FLEMING (J.) Philosophy of Zoology, or a View of the structure, classification, etc. of Animals, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* *Edinb.* 1822

6938 FORBES (E.) and HANLEY (S.) History of the British Mollusca and their Shells, 4 vols. 8vo. 196 *plates* (pub. £6. 10*s* *in boards*), *hf. calf*, £4. 10*s* 1853

6939 **Geology of Spain.** PRADO (C. de) Descripcion Fisica y Geologica de la Provincia de Madrid, roy. 4to. *large map*, 4 *plates and* 98 *woodcuts, title soiled, sd.* 5*s* *Madrid*, 1864

6940 GERMAR (E. F.) Coleopterorum Species, novæ aut minus cognitæ, 12mo. 624 *pp. and* 2 *plates, hf. bd.* 5*s* *Halæ*, 1824

6941 GLADSTONE (J. H.) Michael Faraday, a Memoir, sm. 8vo. (pub. 4*s* 6*d*), *cloth*, 2*s* 1872

6942 GODRON (D. A.) De l'Espèce et des Races dans les Etres Organisés, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 9*s* *Paris*, 1859

6943 GOADBY (H.) Text-book of Vegetable and Animal Physiology, 8vo. 450 *woodcuts, cloth*, 5*s* *New York*, 1858

6944 GODART et DUPONCHEL, Histoire naturelle des LÉPIDOPTÈRES ou Papillons de France: Diurnes, 2 vols.—Crepusculaires, 1 vol.—Nocturnes, 8 vols. in 10—together (without the Supplément) 11 vols. in 13, 8vo. 546 *coloured plates* (pub. at 807 fr. *sd.*), 7 vols. *hf. bound*, UNCUT, *the rest in boards as issued*, £7. 15*s* 1821-44

Complement à l'Histoire Naturelle des Lépidoptères:

6945 DUPONCHEL [et GUÉNÉE], Iconographie et Histoire Naturelle des Chenilles, livraisons 1-30 forming 2 vols. 8vo. 92 *coloured plates of insects, their changes and food, bds.* £2. 10*s* *Paris*, 1849

This excellent work was never completed. Thirty-one parts were issued.

6946 GOSSE (P. H.) History of the British Sea-Anemones and Corals, 8vo. 12 *coloured plates, cloth*, 21*s* 1860

6947 ——— Life in its Lower, Intermediate, and Higher Forms, 12mo. *woodcuts, used copy, hf. calf*, 2*s* 1857

6948 GOULD (J.) Birds of Great Britain, 5 vols. impl. folio, 367 *plates finely* COLOURED *by hand under Mr. Gould's own supervision, an original subscription copy bound in hf. green morocco,* ENTIRELY UNCUT, £73. 10*s* 1862-73
Dr. Bree's genuine subscriber's copy.

6949 GOULD (J.) Introduction to the Trochilidæ, or Family of Humming Birds, 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 1861

6950 ——— Handbook to the Birds of Australia, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 28*s* 1865

6951 ——— Introduction to the Birds of Gt. Britain, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d*

6952 GRAY (R.) Birds of the West of Scotland, including the Outer Hebrides, thick 8vo. 15 *lithographic plates, cloth*, 21*s* 1871

6953 GREW (N.) Musæum Regalis Societatis, or a Catalogue and Description of the Natural and Artificial Rarities preserved at Gresham College, folio, *portrait and* 31 *plates, calf*, 3*s* 6*d* 1681

6954 GÜNTHER (A.) Catalogue of the Fishes in the British Museum, 8 vols. in 4 (pub. £4. *in cloth*), *hf. calf*, £2. 16*s* 1859-70

6955 GURNEY (J. H.) Rambles of a Naturalist in Egypt, Northern Africa, Russia, etc. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* (1875 ?)

6956 HANCOCK (Jno.) Catalogue of the Birds of Northumberland and Durham, 8vo. 14 *plates, hf. calf, uncut*, 10*s* 1874

6957 HARRIS (M.) Exposition of English Insects, including a great number of Moths not in the Aurelian, impl. 4to. 51 *coloured plates, hf. bound, uncut*, 30*s* 1782

6958 HARRIS (Capt. W. C.) Portraits of Game and WILD ANIMALS of SOUTH AFRICA, with descriptions of the Field Sports, impl. folio, 31 *fine coloured lithographs, and vignettes of Heads, Horns and Skins* (pub. £10. 10*s*), *hf. red morocco, gilt edges*, £5. 1840
An original copy. The vignettes were omitted from the later issue.

6959 HARTING (J. E.) British Animals extinct within Historic Times, with some account of British Wild Cattle, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *woodcuts* (pub. 31*s* 6*d*), *bds.* 21*s* 1880

6960 HASSALL (A. H.) Microscopical Anatomy of the Human Body in Health and Disease, 2 vols. 8vo. 69 *fine plates mostly coloured, hf. calf, scarce*, 21*s* 1849

6961 HASTINGS (Charles) Illustrations of the Natural History of Worcestershire, *map*, 1834 — Catalogue of the Celeopterous Insects of Edinburgh, 8vo.—in 1 vol. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s*

6962 HAUGHTON (S.) Principles of Animal Mechanics, 8vo. 110 *woodcuts* (pub. 21*s*), *cloth*, 10*s* 1873

6963 HELMHOLTZ (H.) Popular Lectures on Scientific Subjects, translated by E. Atkinson, 8vo. (pub. 12*s* 6*d*), *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* 1873

6964 HEMSLEY (W. B.) Handbook of Hardy Trees, Shrubs and Herbaceous Plants, based on the work of Decaisne and Naudin, thick 8vo. *numerous woodcuts, calf gilt*, 12*s* 6*d* 1877

6965 HENDERSON and HUME, Lahore to Yarkand, Incidents of the Route and Natural History of the Countries traversed in the Expedition of 1870, roy. 8vo. *numerous coloured plates* (32 *of Ornithology*) (pub. £2. 2*s*), *cloth*, 22*s* 6*d* 1873

6966 HERSCHEL (J. F. W., *Bart.*) Results of Astronomical Observations made during the years 1834-38 at the Cape of Good Hope, impl. 4to. 17 *plates, cloth, scarce*, £2. 10*s* 1847

Presentation copy from the Duke of Northumberland to the D. of Somerset.

6967 HEUGLIN (T. VON) ORNITHOLOGIE NORDOST AFRIKAS, 4 vols. in 3, complete, roy. 8vo. *map and* 51 *coloured plates, hf. calf gilt*, £6. 15*s* *Cassel*, 1869-74

6968 ——— the same work, 57 parts, forming *four vols. hf. calf and* 3 *parts*, roy. 8vo. *map and* 51 *coloured plates*, £4. 10*s* 1869-74

6969 HOGG (J.) Natural History of the Vicinity of Stockton-on-Tees, roy. 8vo. *coloured map, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Stockton*, 1827

6970 HOOKER (Sir W. J.) British Flora, Vol. I (all pub.), *Phænogami and Ferns, cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1838

6971 HUME (Allan) My Scrap Book: or Rough Notes on Indian Oology and Ornithology, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1869-70

6972 HUMPHRY (G. M.) Observations in Myology, including the myology of Cryptobranch, Lepidosiren, Dog-Fish, etc. and the disposition of Muscles in Vertebrate Animals, 8vo. 9 *plates, cl.* 4*s* 6*d* 1872

6973 HUMPHREYS (H. N.) and WESTWOOD (J. O.) British Butterflies and their Transformations, 4to. FIRST EDITION, *frontispiece and* 42 *plates* COLOURED *by hand, hf. morocco*, £3. *W. Smith*, 1841

6974 ——— another issue, *coloured plates, cloth*, £2. 10*s* *ib.* 1843

——— *See* WESTWOOD.

6975 HUXLEY (T. H.) Evidence as to Man's Place in Nature, 8vo. *woodcuts* (pub. 6*s*), *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1863

6976 ——— Introduction to the Classification of Animals, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 1869

6977 ——— Manual of the Anatomy of Vertebrated Animals, thick 12mo. 110 *woodcuts* (pub. 12*s*), *cloth*, 5*s* 1871

6978 INSECTA BRITANNICA, by Walker and Stainton—Diptera, 3 vols.—Lepidoptera Tineina, with 3 Supplements, 1 vol.—together 4 vols. 8vo. 40 *plates* (pub. £5.), *cloth*, £3. 16*s* 1853-56

6279 IRISH ACADEMY. PROCEEDINGS of the Royal Irish Academy, complete from the beginning in 1836 to July, 1879, 13 vols. and 3 parts, 8vo. *numerous plates, the first ten vols. uniformly and neatly hf. bound in red calf, the rest in parts*, RARE, £10. 1841-79

CONTENTS: FIRST SERIES, 10 vols. 1841 (1836)-1869—SECOND SERIES, Vols. I, II, and III parts 1-3.

6980 JARDINE (Sir Wm.) BRITISH SALMONIDÆ, atlas folio, *comprising* 12 *large and splendidly* COLOURED *plates of the Salmon Species, with letterpress description, with three beautiful vignettes, in a portfolio, rare*, £12. 1839-41

This magnificent series of coloured plates was privately printed at the expense of Sir William Jardine. Each plate has a charming back-ground of some delightful bit of Scottish scenery. Most of the figures are of the full size of life.

6981 JARDINE (Sir Wm.) THE ICHNOLOGY OF ANNANDALE, or Illustrations of Footmarks impressed on the New Red Sandstone of Corncockle Muir, Dumfriesshire, complete in 3 parts, forming one vol. imperial folio, 13 *plates* (published at £3. 3*s*), *in portfolio*, £1. 1*s* *Edinburgh*, 1853

"The few remains, or traces of remains, that we possess from the New Red

Sandstone, and the numerous species of Animals which are proved by their Footmarks to have travelled over its surface at a period previous to its consolidation, render it desirable to supply the *Geologist* with Illustrative Plates of these interesting objects. The Illustrations consist of thirteen Plates, lithographed from the 'Impressions on the Sandstone.' "—*Sir W. Jardine.*

From the difficulty of properly representing these reduced, they are figured of the size of the Originals, and are printed in Colours, so as to represent the precise appearance of the Sandstone as nearly as possible.

6982 JARDINE (Wm., *Bart.*) Memoirs of Hugh E. Strickland, thick roy. 8vo. *portrait and* 7 *plates and* 23 *woodcuts* (pub. 36*s*), *cloth*, 12*s*

6983 JAUBERT (J. B.) Richesses Ornithologiques du Midi de la France, le Provence et les Départements circonvoisins, impl. 4to. 20 COLOURED *plates, hf. calf, uncut*, 32*s* *Marseille*, 1859

6984 JENNINGS (C.) Eggs of British Birds, with Descriptions of British Birds, 12mo. 7 *coloured plates, cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* *Bath, s. a.*

6985 JENYNS (Leon.) Manual of British Vertebrate Animals, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Cambridge*, 1835

6986 JOHNSTON (G.) History of the British Zoophytes, 8vo. 44 *plates, cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* 1838

6987 KEYSERLING und BLASIUS, die Wirbelthiere Europa's; I, die unterscheidenden charactere, 8vo. *hf. cf.* 2*s* 6*d* *Braunschweig*, 1840

6988 KINGSLEY (C.) Town Geology, a series of 6 popular lectures, 12mo. (pub. 5*s*), *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1872

6989 KIRBY (W. F.) Manual of European Butterflies, 12mo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d*

6990 ——— Synonymic Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera, 8vo. *pp.* 690 (pub at 21*s*), *hf. red morocco, cloth sides, uncut*, 16*s* 1871

6991 KIRBY and SPENCE, Introduction to Entomology, sm. 8vo. *seventh edition, cloth*, 5*s* 1856

6992 ——— another edition, thick sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 6*d* 1867

6993 LACÉPÈDE, Natural History of Oviparous Quadrupeds and Serpents, translated by R. Kerr, 4 vols. 8vo. 47 *plates, calf neat*, 10*s* 1802

6994 ——— Œuvres de, comprenent l'Histoire Naturelle des Quadrupèdes Ovipares, 3 vols. 8vo. 150 *plates containing* 500 *figures, hf. calf neat*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1836

6995 LACORDAIRE (Th.) Introduction à l'Entomologie, 2 vols. 8vo. and royal 8vo. Atlas *containing* 24 *coloured plates, cloth*, 25*s* *Paris*, 1834

6996 LAMARCK, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres, 7 vols. 8vo. *calf neat*, 15*s* *Paris*, 1815

6997 LATHAM (John) General Synopsis of Birds, 3 vols. and Supplement, together 4 vols. thick 4to. 119 *coloured plates, hf. bd.* 25*s* 1781-87

6998 ——— Index Ornithologicus sive Systema Ornithologiæ, 2 vols. 4to. *old hf. russia*, 10*s* 1790

6999 LAYARD (E. L.) Birds of South Africa, a Catalogue of all the species occurring south of the 28° S. Lat. 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* *Cape Town*, 1867

7000 LESSON (R. P.) Complément (Mammifères, Oiseaux et Cétacés) des Œuvres de Buffon, 11 vols. 8vo. 115 COLOURED *plates* (*of* 130), *half calf gilt*, £2. 8*s* *Paris*, 1828-36

7011 LE VAILLANT (F.) Histoire Naturelle des Perroquets, avec le Supplément par A. Bourjot Saint-Hilaire avec Figures par Werner, 3 vols. impl. 4to. 256 *finely coloured plates, half green morocco*, UNCUT, VERY RARE, £10. 10*s* *Paris*, 1801-5 *&* 1837-8

Fetched £14 at Eyton's sale.

In Volume III plates 57*bis* and 72*ter* are at present missing; they will be supplied when obtained.

7012 LINDERMAYER (K. A.) Die Vögel Griechenlands, *Passau*, 1860—Hartlaub (G.) System der Ornithologie West Africa's, *Bremen*, 1857—De Selys Longchamps, Faune Belge, I, Mammifères, Oiseaux, Reptiles et Poissons, 9 *plates* (2 *coloured*), *Liège*, 1842—3 vols. in 1, thick 8vo. *hf. calf*, 12*s* 1842-60

7013 LINDSAY'S (W. L.) Place and Power of Natural History in Colonization, with special reference to Otago (New Zealand), 8vo. 1*s* *Edin.* 1843

7014 LINNÆUS (C.) Systema Naturæ per Regna tria Naturæ. 2 vols. 8vo. *editio decima, MSS. notes, calf*, 10*s* *Holmiæ*, 1758

7015 ——— Lachesis Lapponica, a Tour in Lapland, from the MS. Journal of Linnæus by J. E. Smith, 2 vols. 8vo. *woodcuts, calf*, 5*s* 1811

Consisting chiefly of observations on the Natural History.

7016 ——— Selection of the Correspondence of, and other Naturalists, edited by Sir J. E. Smith, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1821

7017 LOCHE, Catalogue des Mammifères et des Oiseaux observés en Algérie, 1858—Von der Mühle, Beitraege zur Ornithologie Griechenlands, 1844—Carte (W.) Zoology and Climate of the Crimea in 1854-6, *plate*, 1857—Von der Mühle, Monographie der Europaeischen Sylvien, 1856—4 tracts in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. cf.* 7*s* 6*d*

7018 LORD (J. K.) Naturalist in Vancouver Island and British Columbia, 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous woodcuts* (pub. 24*s*), *cloth*, 12*s* 1866

7019 LUBBOCK (Sir J. W.) On the classification of the branches of Human Knowledge, 8vo. 1*s* 6*d* 1839

7020 LUBBOCK (John) Prehistoric Times as illustrated in the Ancient Remains and the Manners and Customs of Modern Savages, 8vo. 2 *plates and* 156 *woodcuts* (pub. 15*s*), *cloth*, 6*s* 1865

7021 LYELL (Ch., *Bart.*) Principles of Geology, or the Modern Changes of the Earth and its Inhabitants considered as illustrative of Geology, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates and woodcuts* (pub. 32*s*), *cl.* 14*s* 1867-8

7022 MACGILLIVRAY (W.) History of British Birds, Indigenous and Migratory, including their organization, etc. 5 vols. 8vo. 29 *plates of Ornithological Anatomy and numerous woodcuts, bds.* £6. 5*s* 1837-52

7023 ——— another copy, 5 vols. 8vo. *fine copy in calf extra*, £7. 18*s*

7024 MANTELL (G. A.) Thoughts on Animalcules, sq. 8vo. 12 *coloured plates, cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1846

7025 MERIAN (Mariæ Sib.) Dissertatio de generatione et metamorphosibus Insectorum Surinamensium, in quâ Plantæ, Floræ et Fructus quibus vescuntur exhibentur, folio, 72 COLOURED *plates, calf*, 36*s* *Amst.* 1719

Vendu 307 fr. La Vallière.

7026 MERIAN (Mariæ Sib.) Histoire générale des Insectes de Surinam, et de toute l'Europe, tome I: des Plantes de Surinam, *text in French and Latin*, impl. fol. 72 *coloured plates of Insects and the Plants on which they feed, russia*, £2. 10*s* *Paris*, 1771

Although from the title this appears to be only an entomological work, the plants are equally well represented with the Insects. The contents of the above two volumes are the same, but in the latter the colouring of the plates is better.

7027 MEYER (H. L.) Coloured Illustrations of British Birds and their Eggs, Vols. I, II and VII, 192 COLOURED *plates, hf. blue morocco, gilt edges*, £3. 10*s* 1842-44-50

Vols. 3-6, borrowed from this copy, are lying somewhere neglected.

7028 MEYER (Dr. A. B.) Abbildungen von Vögel Skeletten, Lieferung I, impl. 4to. 10 *plates* (sells 15*s*), *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Dresden*, 1879

CONTENTS:

Tafel I. Dasyptilus Pecqueti (Less.)
„ II. Charmosyna Josefinæ (Fsch.), Loriculus phillippensis (Briss.)
„ III. Brotogerys tirica (Gml.)
„ IV. Penelopides Manilæ (Bodd.)
„ V. Meropogon Forsteni (Temm.), Cicinnurus regius (L.)
„ VI. Paradisea Minor (Shaw)
Tafel VII. Manucodia chalybeata (Penn.)
„ VIIA. Trachea von Manucodia chalybeata jobiensis und Keraudrenii
„ VIII. Otidiphaps nobilis (Gould)
„ IX. Gallus bankiva (Temm.)
„ X. Crève-cœur (Hahn)

7029 MICHELIN (H.) Iconographie Zoophytologique, description par localités et terrains des Polypiers Fossiles de France, Text and Atlas, 2 vols. roy. 4to. 79 *plates* (published at 87 francs), *sd. and bds.* £2. 8*s* *Paris*, 1840-47

7030 MILNE-EDWARDS, Elémens de Zoologie ou leçons sur l'Anatomie la Physiologie, etc. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 3*s* 6*d* 1841

7031 ——— et Jules Haime, Recherches sur la structure et la classification des POLYPIERS recents et fossiles (suite de sept mémoires), 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *plates, sd.* 20*s* *Paris*, 1848-49

7032 ——— RECHERCHES ANATOMIQUES ET PALÉONTOLOGIQUES, pour servir à l'Histoire des Oiseaux fossiles de la France, 4 vols. royal 4to. 200 *plates, calf extra*, £6. 15*s* *Paris*, 1867-71

Inserted is [Eyton's] "List of Plates of Skeletons of Birds that have been published," *privately printed.*

Mining:

7033 BURAT (A.) Cours d'Exploitation des Mines, roy. 8vo. and 4to. atlas of 84 *plates, bds.* 28*s* *Paris*, 1871

7034 MORGAN'S (W.) Atlas of Engravings to illustrate the Manual of Mining Tools, roy. 4to. 20 *plates*, 235 *figures, cl.* 3 *s* 6*d* 1871

7035 ANNUAIRE du Journal des MINES de RUSSIE, from the beginning in 1835 to 1840, 6 vols.—Introduction et Tableau statistiques, 1 vol.; 7 vols. 8vo. *numerous maps and plates, five half calf, two sd.* 12*s* *St. Petersbourg*, 1835-43

7036 TRACTS ON MINING, 5 pieces, 8vo. *sd.* 10*s*

CONTENTS: Review of the Cornish Copper Mining Enterprise, by R. Tredinnick, *maps*, 1858—Mines, Mining and Mine Share Dealing, by Trevior and Co. 1862—Progress of Mining in 1862, by J. Y. Watson, 1863—A Mining Pamphlet, by T. E. W. Thomas, 1863— Mineral Basin of Glamorgan, 1834.

7037 MONTAGU'S Dictionary of British Birds, compiled and edited by E. Newman, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1866

7038 MOSCARDO. Note overo Memorie del Museo del Conte Lodov. Moscardo . . . . nel secondo (libro si discorre) delle Pietre, Minerali, nel terzo de Corali, Conchiglie, Animali, Frutti, etc. 2 parts in 1 vol. folio, *numerous copper and wood-engravings on the text, calf*, 12*s* *Verona*, 1672

7039 MURRAY (A.) Geographical Distribution of Mammals, 4to. 101 *plates and maps* (pub. at £3. 3*s*), *cloth*, 15*s* 1866

7040 MUSÉE ENTOMOLOGIQUE ILLUSTRÉ:
I. Les COLÉOPTÈRES, 48 *coloured plates containing several hundred figures, and* 335 *woodcuts*
II. Les PAPILLONS, Iconographie, etc. des Papillons d'Europe, par A. Depuiset, 50 *coloured plates and* 260 *woodcuts*
— 2 vols. 4to. *cloth*, £4. 10*s* *Paris*, 1876-77

7041 NAUMANN (J. A.) Naturgeschichte der Vögel Deutschlands, 5 vols. roy. 8vo. 144 COLOURED *plates, bds.* 36*s* *Leipzig*, 1822-26

7042 NEWMAN (E.) Familiar Introduction to the History of Insects, 8vo. *woodcuts* (pub. 12*s*), *cloth*, 6*s* 1841

7043 OBERTHÜR (C.) Études d'Entomologie in 5 vols. impl. 8vo. *containing* 27 *coloured plates, sewed*, £1. 16*s* *Rennes*, 1876-80
CONTENTS: 1. Faune des Lépidoptères d'Algérie; 2. Nouveaux Lépidoptères; 3. Lépidoptères de l'Afrique orientale et d'Algérie; 4. Papilionidæ; 5. Lépidoptères de l'ile Askold.

7044 OBERTHÜR (C.) Étude sur les collections de Lépidoptères Océaniens appartenant au Musée Civique de Gènes, roy. 8vo. 3 *plates, two coloured, sd.* 5*s* *Genova*, 1880

7045 OOTHECA Wolleyana, an illustrated Catalogue of the Birds' Eggs collected by J. Wolley, edited by A. Newton, roy. 8vo. part 1 (all pub.), ACCIPTRES, 18 *plates* (pub. 31*s* 6*d*), *bds.* 20*s* 1864

7046 OPPIAN'S Halieuticks of the Nature of Fishes and Fishing of the Ancients, translated, with a life of the Author, by J. Jones, 8vo. *old red morocco, Harleian tooling on sides*, 10*s* 1722

7047 ORTUS [Hortus] SANITATIS de Herbis et Plantis, de Animalibus et Reptilibus, de Avibus, de Piscibus, et Natatilibus, de Lapidibus, etc. sm. folio, *numerous singularly rude and curious woodcuts, wants a few pages, vellum*, £3. 16*s*
without date, name, or place (*? Mogunt. circ.* 1480-90)

7048 OWEN (R.) Lectures on the Comparative Anatomy and Physiology of the Invertebrate and Vertebrate Animals (Part I, Fish), 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1843-6

7049 ——— History of British Fossil Mammals and Birds, 8vo. 250 *woodcuts, hf. calf*, 21*s* 1846

7050 ——— Palæontology, or a systematic Summary of Extinct Animals and their Geological Relations, 8vo. (pub. 16*s*), *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1860.

7051 ——— on the Anatomy of the Vertebrates, 3 vols. 8vo. 614 *woodcuts* (pub. £3. 11*s* 6*d in cloth*), *hf. calf, uncut*, £2. 15*s* 1866-8

7052 PALLAS (P. S.) Miscellanea Zoologica quibus novæ animalium species describuntur, 4to. 14 *plates, uncut*, 15*s* *Lugd. Batav.* 1778

7053 ——— Voyages de, dans plusieurs provinces de l'Empire de Russie et dans l'Asie septentrionale, 8 vols. 8vo. *calf neat*;—with an impl. 4to. volume of *maps and plates chiefly of Natural History, hf. bd.* 20*s* *Paris*, 1794

7054 PENNANT (Thos.) Arctic Zoology, 2 vols. 4to. *plates, gf.* 12*s* 1784-5

7055 ——— History of Quadrupeds, 2 vols. 4to. *third edition*, 109 *plates, hf. calf*, 10*s* 1793

7056 ——— British Zoology, 4 vols. 8vo. 293 *plates, hf. russia*, 12*s* 1812

7057 PHILLIPS (J.) Figures and Descriptions of the Palæozoic Fossils of Cornwall, Devon, and West Somerset, 8vo. 60 *plates, cloth*, 5*s* 1841

7058 **Phrenology.** VIMONT (J.) Traité de Phrenologie, Humaine et Comparée, *French and English*, oblong 4to. 120 *plates containing* 300 *figures, hf. calf*, 12*s* *Bruxelles*, 1835

7059 PISONIS (G.) [Margravii (G.) et Bontii (J.)] de Indiæ utriusque Re Naturali et Medica Libri XIV, folio, *woodcuts, calf*, 12*s* *Amst.* 1658

7060 PLINII Historia Naturalis cum Commentariis, 3 thick vols. sm. 8vo. *calf*, 6*s* 6*d* *Lugd. Batav.* 1669

7061 POLLEN (F. P. L.) et Van Dam (D. C.) Recherches sur la Faune de Madagascar et de ses Dépendances, 2nde partie, Mammifères et Oiseaux, publiés par Schlegel et Pollen, 4to. 40 *finely coloured plates* (30 *of which are of Birds*), *hf. calf, uncut*, £3. 10*s* *Leyde*, 1868

7062 POUCHET (F. A.) The Universe, or the infinitely Great and the infinitely Little, impl. 8vo. 4 *coloured plates and* 343 *wood engravings* (pub. 31*s* 6*d*), *cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* 1870

7063 POUCHET (G.) Plurality of the Human Race, translated by H. J. C. Bevan, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1864

7064 PRÉVOST ET LEMAIRE, Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux d'Europe, 8vo. 80 COLOURED *plates, containing* 200 *subjects, cloth*, 20*s* *Paris* (1870 ?)

7065 ——— Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux Exotiques, 8vo. 80 COLOURED *plates, title stained, cloth*, 20*s* *Paris* (1870 ?)

7066 PULTENEY (R.) General View of the Writings of Linnæus, 8vo. 2 *portraits inserted, old green morocco, gilt edges*, 7*s* 6*d* 1781

7067 QUATREFAGES (A. de) Unité de l'Espèce humaine, 12mo. 1*s* 6*d* 1861

7068 QUEKETT (J.) Lectures on Histology delivered at the R. College of Surgeons, 1850-51, 8vo. 159 *woodcuts, cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1852

7069 RADDE (G.) Reisen im Süden von Ost-Sibirien in den Jahren 1855-59, Band II, die FESTLANDS-ORNIS, impl. 4to. 15 *coloured plates, hf. calf, uncut*, 36*s* *St. Petersburg*, 1863

7070 RAY (J.) Select Remains of, with his life by W. Derham, edited by G. Scott, 8vo. *calf*, 1*s* 6*d* 1760

7071 REEVE (Lovell) CONCHOLOGIA ICONICA, or Monographs of the Genera of Shells, including Latin and English Descriptions of all the Species known at the time of publication, with their synonyms and references, copious remarks on their characters, affinities, and circumstances of habitation, continued by G. B. SOWERBY, *with coloured figures of the natural size by* SOWERBY, 20 vols. complete, 4to. 2727 *beautiful* COLOURED PLATES, *comprising above* 20,000 *figures* (pub. at £178.) *hf. calf, uncut*, £140. 1843-78

This copy is in good condition, and quite perfect.

7072 REY (E.) Synonymik der Europäischen Brutvögel und Gäste, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Halle*, 1872

7073 RUSSELL (Patrick) Account of INDIAN SERPENTS (with experiments and remarks on their Poisons), 46 *plates*, 1796; Continuation, Memoir of Dr. Russell, and Appendix, *portrait and* 44 *plates*, 2 vols. royal folio, 90 *plates, of which* 85 *are coloured, hf. russia*, £4. 1796-(1809)

This work used to sell for £10 or more.

7074 SALVADORI (T.) Uccelli d'Italia, impl. 8vo. *hf. calf* 21*s* *Milano* (1872)

7075 SAVI (P.) Ornitologia Toscana, 3 vols. *woodcuts, with a supplement* Quadri Sinottici, pp. 113; 8vo. *hf. bound*, 15*s* *Pisa*, 1827-31

7076 SAXBY (H. L.) Birds of Shetland, 8vo. 8 *plates, hf. bound*, 18*s* 1874

7077 SCHAEFFER (Jac. Chr.) Elementa Ornithologica iconibus vivis coloribus illustrata, 4to. 70 *coloured plates, hf. bd.* 10*s* *Ratis.* 1774

7078 SCHLEGEL (H.) Revue Critique des Oiseaux d'Europe, 8vo. *French and German, hf. bd.* 5*s* *Leide*, 1844

7079 SCHÖNHERR (Ch. J.) Synonymia Insectorum; Versuch einer Synonymie aller bisher bekannten Insecten, mit Appendix, 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. 6 *coloured plates, hf. calf*, 10*s* *Stockholm*, 1806-17

7080 SCHRENCK (L. von) Reisen und Forschungen im Amur Lande, Band I, zweite Leiferung, VÖGEL, impl. 4to. 7 COLOURED *plates, hf. calf, uncut*, 14*s* *St. Petersburg*, 1860

7081 SCOPOLI (J. A.) Entomologia Carniolica, *Vindobonæ*, 1763—Gravenhorst (J. L. C.) Coleoptera Microptera Brunsvicensia, 1802 —2 vols. in 1, *with notes by W. Kirby, hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1763-1802

7082 SCROPE'S Days and Nights of Salmon Fishing on the Tweed, with a Short Account of the Natural History and Habits of the Salmon, Instruction to Sportsmen, Anecdotes, etc. roy. 8vo. FIRST EDITION, 13 *most beautifully executed tinted lithographic plates and* 9 *wood engravings, from paintings by Sir David Wilkie, Sir Edwin Landseer, Charles Landseer, etc. cloth, uncut, very scarce*, £7. 7*s* 1843

7083 ——— the same, roy. 8vo. *second edition*, 2 *coloured plates of Salmon and* 9 *wood engravings, hf. morocco, uncut*, £3. 3*s* 1854

7084 SELBY (P. J.) History of British Forest Trees, 8vo. *numerous fine woodcuts, hf. morocco*, UNCUT, 36*s* 1842

7085 SHARPE (R. B.) Monograph of the ALCEDINIDAE, or KINGFISHERS, complete, royal 4to. 125 COLOURED *plates by Keulemans, half morocco gilt, cloth sides, gilt edges*, £8. 8*s* *Published by the Author*, 1868-71

7086 SHAW (G.) Museum Leverianum, with Descriptions in Latin and English, 4to. 58 *coloured plates of Mammals and Birds, old calf gilt*, 14*s* 1792

The above is a copy of the first part, and is of the original issue. The second part consists of 48 pp. and 12 or 13 plates.

7087 SIEBOLD (T. E. von) On a True Parthenogenesis in Moths and Bees, translated by W. S. Dallas, 8vo. *front. cloth*, 5*s* 1857

7088 SLANEY (R. A.) Outline of the smaller British Birds, 12mo. *woodcuts, cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1832

7089 SMEE (A. H.) Suggestions as to Lines for Future Research, being the Hunterian Lecture for 1881, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1881

7090 SOWERBY (G. B.) Conchological Manual, 8vo. *second edition*, 27 *coloured plates, containing* 560 *figures* (pub. 36*s*), *hf. calf*, 20*s* 1842

7091 ——— Illustrated Index of British SHELLS, containing the figures of all the Recent Species, impl. 8vo. 24 *coloured plates* (pub. 30*s*), *cloth*, 15*s* 1859

7092 SPARRMAN (A.) Museum Carlsonianum, in quo novas et selectas AVES, coloribus ad vivum brevique descriptione illustratas, exhibet A. Sparrman, 4 parts or vols. in 1, folio; *with* 100 *finely coloured plates of Birds, old russia, joints, gilt edges*, £7. 10*s* *Holmiæ*, 1786

Offered cheap, as the descriptions of plates 75-88 are absent. With these few leaves the price would be treble.

7093 SPENCER (Herbert) First Principles of Biology, 8vo. *second edition*, 1876—Principles of Biology, 2 vols. 8vo. 1865-7—3 vols. 8vo. (pub. £2. 10*s*), *cloth*, £1. 8*s* 1865-7

7094 STANLEY (E.) Familiar History of Birds, 12mo. *woodcuts, cloth*, 2*s* 1865

7095 STEPHENS (J. F.) Illustrations of British Entomology, or a Synopsis of British Insects; arranged in two great Classes of HAUSTELLATA and MANDIBULATA, with SUPPLEMENT; containing their generic and specific Distinctions; with an account of their Metamorphoses, Times of Appearance, Localities, Food and Economy—together 12 vols. royal 8vo. *with* 100 *beautifully* COLOURED *plates, over* 500 *figures, boards*, £5. 15*s* 1828-46

CONTENTS: Haustellata, 4 vols. 1828-34—Mandibulata, 7 vols. 1828-35—Supplement, 1846 *or* 1867.

Odd volumes supplied.

7096 STEPHENS, Illustrations of British Entomology with SUPPLEMENT, 12 vols. in 10, 100 COLOURED *plates, cloth*, £6. 10*s* 1828-46

An early and very well coloured copy.

7097 STEPHENS (J. F.) Manual of British Coleoptera or Beetles, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1839

7098 STRICKLAND (H. E.) Rules for Zoological Nomenclature, 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* *Edin.* 1843

7099 ——— Ornithological Synonyms, edited by Sir W. Jardine, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1855

7100 STUART (John Sobieski, and Charles Edward) Lays of the Deer Forest, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *front. cloth*, 10*s* 1848

The first volume consists of the Lays; the second describes the habits of the Forest Fauna, and Deer Stalking, together with a quantity of legendary and historical matter, concluding with a Glossary of Forest Terms.

7101 SUNDEVALL (C. J.) Methodi Naturalis Avium disponendarum tentamen, 8vo. *in Danish, French, and Latin, hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1872

7111 **Sussex.** GORDON'S (H. D.) History of Harting; with the Geology of the district, by Sir Roderick Murchison, and a Notice of its Fauna and Flora, by J. Weaver, thick 12mo. *woodcuts, cloth*, 5*s* *Printed for the Authors*, 1877

7112 TEGETMEIER (W. B.) Pigeons, their Structure, Varieties, Habits, and Management, impl. 8vo. 16 COLOURED *plates, and numerous woodcuts, hf. calf*, 8*s* 6*d* 1868

7113 ——— Poultry Book, comprising the Breeding and Management of Profitable and Ornamental Poultry, impl. 8vo. *new edition*, 30 COLOURED *plates and numerous woodcuts* (pub. at 21*s*), *hf. bound*, 10*s* 6*d* 1873

7114 TEMMINCK (C. J.) Manuel d'Ornithologie ou tableau systematique des oiseaux qui se trouvent en Europe, 4 vols. in 3, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1835

7115 THUNBERG (C. P.) Travels in Europe, Africa, and Asia, 1770-79, 4 vols. 8vo. *plates, bds.* 15*s* 1785

One of the series of Linnæan Travels, illustrated with views, plates of Musical Instruments, Dress, PLANTS, &c. The third and fourth volumes contain Voyages to JAPAN, JAVA, and CEYLON.

7116 TIEDEMANN (F.) Icones Cerebri Simiarum et quorundam Mammalium rariorum, folio, 10 *plates, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Heidelbergæ*, 1821

7117 TODD (R. B.) Cyclopædia of Anatomy and Physiology, 5 vols. in 6, roy. 8vo. *nearly* 1500 *woodcuts, hf. calf, uncut, scarce*, £3. 18*s* 1835-59

With the scarce supplementary volume. This is without doubt the finest production of its kind produced in any country.

7118 TREMBLEY (A.) Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire d' un Genre de Polypes d'eau douce à bras en forme de cornes, 4to. 13 *plates and vignettes, calf*, 10*s* *Leide*, 1744

7119 TURNBULL (W. P.) Birds of East Lothian and a portion of the adjoining Counties, impl. 8vo. *woodcuts, hf. bound, uncut*, 6*s* 6*d* *Privately printed, Glasgow*, 1867

7120 TURTON'S (W.) British Fauna, Vol. I (all pub.), Mammalia, Birds, Amphibia Fishes, and Worms, 12mo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Swansea*, 1807

7121 WALLACE (A. R.) Geographical Distribution of Animals, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates* (pub. £2. 2*s*), *cloth*, 27*s* 1876

7122 WARD (Hon. Mrs.) Microscope, or Descriptions of objects of especial interest, 12mo. 8 *coloured plates and woodcuts, cl.* 3*s* 6*d* 1869

7123 WARREN (J. C.) Description of a Skeleton of the Mastodon Giganteus of North America, roy. 4to. *frontispiece and* 29 *plates, cloth*, 12*s* *Boston*, 1855

An animal larger than the elephant, of which five skeletons are extant.

7124 WATERHOUSE (G. R.) Natural History of the Mammalia, 2 vols. 8vo. containing the Marsupiata and Rodentia, 44 *plates, mostly coloured and woodcuts* (pub. £3. 9*s*), *hf. calf*, 24*s* 1846-48

7125 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 20*s* 1846-48

7126 WESTWOOD (J. O.) Introduction to the modern Classification of Insects, 2 vols. 8vo. *coloured plate and woodcuts, cloth, scarce*, £3. 8*s* 1839

7127 WESTWOOD and HUMPHREYS' Entomological Works:

BRITISH MOTHS and their Transformations, 2 vols. 124 *coloured plates* 1843-5

BRITISH BUTTERFLIES, 42 *coloured plates* 1841

——— the above, ORIGINAL EDITIONS, 3 vols. 4to. *citron morocco, gilt edges*, £10. 10*s* 1841-45

7128 WESTWOOD'S Cabinet of ORIENTAL ENTOMOLOGY, being a Selecton of the rarer and more beautiful species of Insects, 4to. 42 *coloured plates, extremely rare, cloth*, £10. 10*s* 1848

7129 ——— Thesaurus Entomologicus Oxoniensis; or illustrations of new, rare or interesting Insects, chiefly contained in the Hope Collection at Oxford, 4 parts, forming one vol. impl. 4to. 40 *plates*, (pub. £7. 10*s*, *sd.*) *hf. morocco, cloth sides, uncut*, £5. 5*s* 1873-4

7130 WILSON (A.) Sketches of Animal Life and Habits, 12mo. 81 *woodcuts, cloth,* 2*s* 1877

7131 WOLF (Joseph) ZOOLOGICAL SKETCHES, made for the Zoological Society of London, from Animals in their Vivarium, edited with descriptive letterpress by P. L. Sclater, Secretary, Z.S., TWO SERIES, COMPLETE, impl. folio, 100 *plates, splendidly* COLOURED *to resemble the original drawings* (pub. £25. 4*s*), *in two hf. morocco portfolios,* £21. 1861-67

Mr. Wolf's drawings are unsurpassed for fidelity to nature;—each of the above plates is a beautiful picture suitable for framing.

7132 WOLF'S (J.) ILLUSTRATIONS of the LIFE and HABITS of WILD ANIMALS, 20 *large woodcuts of masterly execution by* WHYMPER, with descriptions by D. G. ELLIOT, royal folio, *bds.* £2. 10*s* 1874

Priced elsewhere, Sept. 1881, hf. mor. £3. 10*s*.

7133 WOLLASTON (T. V.) Coleoptera Sanctæ-Helenæ, 8vo. *front. containing* 9 *figures* (pub. at 9*s*), *cloth,* 4*s* 6*d* 1877

7134 WOOD (J. G.) Natural History of Man, being an account of the Manners and Customs of the Uncivilized Races of Man, 2 vols 1868—Illustrated Natural History, 3 vols. 1869-71—together 5 vols. impl. 8vo. *very numerous woodcuts* (pub. £4. 12*s in cloth*), *not quite uniform in hf. calf,* £2. 16*s* 1868-71

7135 YARRELL (W.) History of BRITISH BIRDS, *first edition,* 3 vols. 1843—Two Supplements, 1845-56—4 vols. 8vo. *woodcuts, first impressions, hf. red morocco, uncut,* £7. 15*s* 1843-56

7136 ——— the same, *second edition, with second Supplement,* 4 vols. 8vo. *above* 500 *woodcuts, cloth,* £5. 15*s* 1845-56

The *second* Supplement makes the second edition equal to the third.

7137 Yunnan Expedition. ANDERSON (John, *Medical Officer to the Two Expeditions*) Zoological and Anatomical Researches: comprising an account of the Zoological results of the Two Expeditions to WESTERN YUNNAN, with a Monograph of the two Cetacean Genera: Platinist and Orcella, 1 vol. impl. 4to. of 1000 pp. text, and 1 vol. 85 *plates,* 49 *of which are* COLOURED, *and* 4 *are double plates of Cetacea* (pub. at £10.), *cloth,* £6. 1878

Only 250 copies of this grand Scientific work were printed, at great expense, for the author, assisted by the India Office; a still more limited number of copies are intended for sale. Immediate application is therefore necessary to secure a copy.

7138 PAMPHLETS, Natural History and Biology: Motley's Nat. Hist. of Labuan, pt. 1 (all pub.), 10 *coloured plates*—Journal of Travel and Nat. Hist. pt. 1 (all pub.)—Sundevall (C. J.) Conspectus Avium Picinarum, *Stockholmiæ,* 1866—American Naturalist, Vol. II, No. 2—Huxley, Physical Basis of Life, 1869—Tyndall, on Chemical Rays—Allis (T.) on the Sclerotic Ring of the Eyes of Birds and Reptiles, *York,* 1861—in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf, uncut,* 15*s*

7139 PAMPHLETS, Biology: STIRLING (J. H.) As regards Protoplasm, 1872—Haughton (S.) Principle of least Action in Nature, 1871—Martineau (Jas.) Place of Mind in Nature, 1872—Croll (J.) What determines Molecular Motion, 1872—Two Reviews of Darwin's Descent of Man—Morris (F. O.) Difficulties of Darwinism, 1869—Flower (W. H.) Introductory Lecture on Comparative Anatomy, 1870—MEVES (W.) ORNITHOLOGISKA IAKTTAGELSER, 2 *cold. plates,* 1871; etc. 13 in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. cf.* 8*s* 6*d*

WORKS ON NATURAL HISTORY

FROM THE LIBRARY OF

M. Leger Boivin, *of Bordeaux.*

These books not having reached London when this list was issued, the French auction catalogue has been utilized.

7140 ADAMS (H. and R.) The Genera of Recent Mollusca, arranged according to their organization, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. 138 *coloured plates* (pub. £9. 9*s*), *cloth*, £7. 10*s* 1858

7141 BORY DE SAINT-VINCENT. Expédition scientifique de Morée —Section des Sciences physiques—Relation, géographie, géologie et minéralogie, zoologie, botanique;—3 tomes rel. en 5 vol. gr. in-4°, atlas gr. in-f° de 138 *cartes, vues et planches de fig. coloriées, dem.-veau*, £10. *Paris*, 1831-1835

7142 DEMIDOFF. Voyage dans la Russie méridionale et la Crimée, par la Hongrie, la Moldavie, etc. exécuté en 1837, 4 vols. gr. in-8°, br. *ornés de* 64 *grav. de Raffet* (*quelques pages piquées*) et 1 atlas in-f° de 95 *planches dont* 4 *grandes cartes pliées*, 8 *plus petites et* 83 *pl. d'histoire naturelle coloriées, en feuilles*, £10. 1842

7143 DUMONT D'URVILLE. Voyage de la corvette L'ASTROLABE exécuté pendant les années 1826-27-28-29, sous le commandement de Dumont d'Urville, 12 vol. gr. in-8° de texte, et 7 vol. atlas gr. in-f° *de planches en double collection noires et coloriées. Rel. dem.-ch. rouge, les atlas semblables, bel exemplaire*, £32. *Paris*, 1830-32

7144 ——— Voyage au PÔLE SUD et dans l'Océanie sur les corvettes *l'Astrolabe* et *la Zélée*, pendant les années 1837 à 1840, 23 tomes rel. en 19 *vol. in*-8° de texte, accompagnés de 7 atlas in-f°; belle dem-rel. *Les grav. historiques et d'histoire naturelle sont en double exemplaire, noires et coloriées, rare*, £48. *Paris*, 1841-54

7145 DUPERREY. Voyage autour du monde sur la corvette *la Coquille*, pendant les années 1822 à 1825, gr. in-4° et atlas gr, in-f°, *rel. dem.-chagrin*, £21. *Paris*, 1828 *à* 1830

DIVISÉ COMME SUIT :

1° *Zoologie*, rédigée par Carnot et Lesson, 2 tomes en 4 parties (la 4e partie non rel., la feuille d'introduction à nettoyer); atlas de 162 pl. coloriées.

2° *Botanique*, en 2 parties, rédigée par Bory de Saint-Vincent et Brongniard (la 2e partie du texte n'a pas été terminée et s'arrête à la page 232); atlas de 116 pl. noires et coloriées.

3° *Hydrographie* et *Physique*, t. I et atlas de 52 cartes et pl.

4° *Historique*. Le texte, non terminé, s'arrête à la page 202; atlas complet de 6 pl. coloriées.

7146 FÉRUSSAC ET D'ORBIGNY. Histoire naturelle des Céphalopodes acétabulifères vivants et fossiles, 2 vol. in-f°, dont un atlas de 144 *pl. noires et coloriées*, £4. *Paris*, 1835 *à* 1848

7147 FORBES (E.) AND HANLEY (S.) History of British Mollusca, and their Shells, LARGE PAPER, 4 vols. royal 8vo. 196 *coloured plates* (pub. £13.), £9. 1853

7148 FREYCINET (L. de) Voyage autour du monde sur les corvettes L'URANIE ET LA PHYSICIENNE, pendant les années 1817 à 1820, rel. en 6 vol. in-4° et 4 atlas in-f° de 350 *planches, dont* 117 *coloriées, rel. dem.-ch. très soignée—Ebarbé, non rogné*, £20. *Paris*, 1825-44

7149 LEACH (W. E.) ZOOLOGICAL MISCELLANY, being descriptions of new, or interesting Animals, 3 vols. royal 8vo. 149 *coloured plates of Birds, Insects, &c. by* NODDER, *half calf*, £3. 3*s* 1814-17

7150 ORBIGNY (Alcide d') Voyage dans L'AMÉRIQUE MÉRIDIONALE pendant les années 1826 à 1833, 7 vol. gr. in-4° et 2 atlas in-f° *coloriés*, publiés de 1834 à 1847, en 90 livraisons contenant ensemble 620 feuilles de texte sur gr. jésus vélin in-4°; 415 *pl. du même format noires et coloriées, et* 18 *cartes sur grand-aigle* (*le tout a coûté* 1200 *fr.*), £30. *Paris*, 1834-37

T. I et II. Historique, 1835-43.
T. III. Histoire, Géographie, Géologie, Paléontologie, 1844.
T. IV. Homme Américain, 1838-39 — Mammifères, 1847 — Oiseaux, 1835-1844.
T. V. Reptiles, Poissons, 1847 — Mollusques, Polypiers, 1839 à 1846 — Foraminifères 1839.
T. VI. Crustacés, 1843—Insectes, 1837 à 1843.
T. VII. Cryptogames, 1839—Palmiers, 1847.

7151 SWAINSON (W.) Zoological Illustrations; or, original figures and descriptions of new, rare, or interesting Animals, selected chiefly from the Classes of Ornithology, Entomology, and Conchology, the TWO SERIES, 6 vols. royal 8vo. 318 *beautifully* COLOURED *plates* (pub. at £16. 16*s*), *hf. bound*, £6. 15*s* 1820-33

7152 WATT (Robert) Bibliotheca Britannica, or a general index to British and Foreign Literature, 4 vol. gr. en 2, 4to. £2. 10*s* *Edinburg*, 1824

7153 JOURNAL DE CONCHYLIOLOGIE de 1850 à 1880, 27 vols. 8vo. rel. le 28e, 1879, br., et 2 fasc. 1880—Index de 1850 à 1872, 1 vol. rel. £12.

7154 PROCEEDINGS of the ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY of London, Illustrations 1848-1863, 1 vol. et atlas de pl. noires et coloriées, rel. toile, £7. 10*s* *Londres*, 1861

7155 PROCEEDINGS of the Committee of Science and Correspondence of the Zoological Society of London, 32 vols. in-4°, cart. de 1830 à 1863, £12.

Les livraisons de Janvier à Mars 1864, br.

No. 50. *February*, 1882.

A

MISCELLANEOUS CATALOGUE

OF

VALUABLE, RARE, AND CURIOUS BOOKS,

BOOKS OF PRINTS, WORKS OF NATURAL HISTORY, SCIENCE AND ART, ETC.,

offered for Cash at the prices affixed by

BERNARD QUARITCH,

15 PICCADILLY, LONDON.

ABBOTT'S PRIMITIVE INDUSTRY: or illustrations of the Handiwork in Stone, Bone and Clay, of the Native Races of the Northern Atlantic Seaboard of America, by CHARLES C. ABBOTT, M.D., roy. 8vo. about 400 pp. and 400 illustrations, 15*s* 1881

This volume, the scope of which is fully set forth in the above title, is the result of many years of constant labour, in collecting, and studying comparatively, the various forms of stone and bone implements made and used by the Atlantic Coast tribes of Indians once occupying that portion of the country from Maine to Maryland. The shell heaps of the coast, the pottery, and all other existing traces of these people, are fully treated of. It embodies also an exhaustive discussion of the geological age of the implement-bearing gravels of the Delaware River, in relation to the question of the Antiquity of Man in North America; the whole constituting a complete treatise on the subject as referring to this portion of the continent.

The growing interest in Archæology, which is so prominent a feature of the scientific thought of the day, has created the need which it is the object of this work to fill.

The desire to know something of America before the white man with his civilization came to dispossess the Red-men of their birthright; to know more of the peoples who occupied the land, or roamed through the primeval forest; to look into their homes, to study their habits, and to get a nearer view of their domestic economy, is a wish which finds a responsive echo in every thoughtful mind, and has developed into a leading theme for scientific thought.

Dr. Abbott has long held a position in the front rank of American archæological investigators; his long experience as a collector, his years of uninterrupted study, his untiring labours in this, his chosen field of investigation, to say nothing of the talent displayed in the numerous productions already before the public, all combine to make him pre-eminently fitted to assume the authorship of such a work. The archæologists of the world will appreciate the necessity for this contribution to their science, and will second this effort to bring it before the public. It will be the standard work on the subject.

AGASSIZ, Recherches sur les POISSONS FOSSILES, comprenant la description de 500 espèces qui n'existent plus, l'exposition des lois de la succession et du développement organique des poissons durant toutes les métamorphoses du globe terrestre, une nouvelle classification de ces animaux . . ., enfin, des considérations géologiques générales tirées de l'étude des fossiles, 5 vols. royal 4to. of TEXT, and 18 *livraisons*, also one of "Dix planches de Squelettes," and *one more of* "*Planches omises*," containing in all 384 PLATES, *many of them in tints*, (pub. at 648 francs,) *reduced price*, £16. *Neuchatel*, 1833-44

CONTENTS:—Tome I. Introduction et toutes les questions générales, anatomiques, zoologiques et géologiques; Tome II. Histoire de l'Ordre des Ganoïdes; Tome III. l'Ordre des Placoïdes; Tome IV. Histoire de l'Ordre des Ctenoïdes; Tome V. Histoire de l'Ordre des Cycloïdes.

Very few copies remain for sale. The book is sure to disappear altogether before long from the market. Sets completed.

"In 1844, Agassiz concluded the publication of his gigantic work on the Fossil Fishes, which appeared at Neuchâtel in five quarto volumes, with 311 folio plates. Eighty of the greatest museums of Europe had furnished the material for it, and the number of described species amounted to 1700 in about 20,000 examples. The 'Recherches sur les Poissons Fossiles' is undoubtedly Agassiz's most important work, and forms, with Cuvier's and Valenciennes' 'Histoire Naturelle des Poissons' and Johann Müller's treatises, the foundation of our present knowledge of fishes, while it does not confine itself to the region of ichthyolites, but extends over the entire wide field of the anatomy and classification of fishes, essentially modifying the latter. Agassiz considered, and with justice, that the separation of the ganoids from the other fishes into the rank of a special order, as the greatest step towards progress for which science was indebted to him; and on the basis of the comparison of the fossil fishes of all formations with living forms, he enunciated several generally valid laws, which have had an important bearing on the development theory of the whole organic world."—*Nature*, April 24, 1879.

Agassiz, Etudes critiques sur les MOLLUSQUES FOSSILES, 4 livraisons, in 1 vol. 4to. 105 *plates* (pub. 108 frs.), *hf. bd. morocco*, £2. 2*s* 1840-45

Livrn. I. Les Trygonies du Jura, et de la craile Suisse, 11 *plates*.
„ II.—IV. Les Myes de Jura, &c. 94 *plates*.

Agassiz, Monographie D'ECHINODERMES, vivants et fossiles, 4 vols. in 1, 4to. and folio Atlas of 9 plates,—63 *plates* (pub. at 98 frs.), *hf. bd. morocco*, £1. 10*s* *Neuchatel*, 1839-42

CONTENTS:—Livrn. I. Les SALÉNIES, 5 *plates*—Livrn. II. Les SCUTELLES, 32 *plates*—Livrn. III-IV. Le Monographie des GALERITES et des DYSASTERS, par DESOR, 17 *plates*—Livrn. V. L'Anatomie du genre ECHINUS par VALENTIN, 9 *plates in folio*.

Agassiz, Memoire sur les MOULES de MOLLUSQUES vivants et fossiles;—Ire. partie:—Les moules d'Acéphales vivants. 4to. 12 *plates* (pub. 12 frs.), 10*s* 1838

Agassiz, Histoire Naturelle des POISSONS D'EAU DOUCE de l'Europe centrale;—

Livrn. I. SALMO and THYMALLUS, fol. *with* 27 *plates*, 1839 (pub. 75 frs.)
Livrn. II. EMBRIOLOGIE des SALMONES, par Vogt, 1 vol. royal 8vo. and 14 *plates in folio*, 1842 (pub. 36 frs.)
Livrn. II bis. ANATOMIE des SALMONES, folio, 11 *plates* (pub. 30 frs.)

—— together 52 *remarkably fine plates, many of them elaborately* COLOURED *and heightened with* SILVER, *hf. mor. top. edges gilt*, £4. 4*s* 1839-42

☞ A very beautiful book; all Anglers and Ichthyologists should secure a copy before the few remaining copies are sold.

Agassiz, Iconographie des COQUILLES TERTIAIRES, large 4to. 15 *plates* (pub. 15 frs.) 12*s* 1845

Agassiz, Etudes sur les GLACIERS, 8vo. *Text and folio Atlas of* 32 *plates,* (pub. 40 frs.) *scarce,* £1. 15*s* 1840

—— Untersuchungen über die GLETSCHER, 8vo. *Text and folio Atlas of plates,* (pub. 40 frs.) 7*s* 6*d* 1841

Agassiz, Monographie des Poissons Fossiles du Système Dévonien (OLD RED SANDSTONE, *vieux Grès Rouge*), Livraisons 1 and 2, the 26 PLATES only, *mostly coloured, without Text,* (pub. 50 frs.), present reduced price 10*s* *Neuchatel,* 1844

This singularly low price will soon be raised. The work is complete in 3 parts; 43 plates.

Agassiz, Nomenclator zoologicus, continens nomina systematica generum animalium tam viventium quam fossilium, etc. adjuvantibus Bonaparte, Burmeister, Charpentier, Duméril, 12 fasc. et INDEX UNIVERSALIS, 4to. (pub. at 80 fr.) reduced to 32*s* *Soloduri,* 1842-46

"In 1842 he brought out his most important 'Nomenclator Zoologicus,' the result of many years' gatherings, and which contained an alphabetical arrangement of the specific names of the entire animal kingdom, their etymology, information as to the authors who had proposed these names, as well as the year of their appearance."—*Nature,* April 24, 1879.

Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis, thick 12mo. 1136 pp. (pub. at 13 frs. 50 c.) 2*s* 6*d* *Soloduri,* 1848

Agassiz, Mollusques Vivants: 4to. 5 *mounted plates,* 5*s*

CONTENTS:—Myristica cornuta Ag., Myristica melongena Sw., Dolium cinguliferum Bronn. Ticula undata, Pyrula interrupta Ag., Pyrula dimidiata Ag., Ticula tenta.

Agassiz, Pisces Celebes: 4 *plates, numbered* 1, 2, 4, 5, 5*s*

Agassiz Ophiures: 4to. 5 *plates of Mollusks,* 5*s*

These 14 plates, found among the stock of the late Professor Agassiz's works, are evidently for works projected, but by some reason interrupted by the author. To preserve them to science we issue them as we found them adding titles and contents.

☞ —— A COMPLETE SET OF THE ABOVE, 13 DISTINCT WORKS (published at about £50.), offered, a bargain, £28.

Seroux d'Agincourt, History of Art by its Monuments, from its decline in the fourth Century, to its restoration in the sixteenth Century, 3 vols. in 1, roy. folio, *with all the* 328 *plates* (sells £5. 5*s*), *bds.* £2. 2*s*; or *hf. morocco, uncut,* £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1847

This English edition is divided as follows; ARCHITECTURE, 73 *plates;* SCULPTURE, 51 *plates;* PAINTING, 24 *plates.*

To Antiquaries and lovers of the Fine Arts, this book is indispensable; it connects the works of Winckelman and Cicognara, and forms with them a most interesting series.

"This fine work was the first in which the idea of exhibiting the Progress of Art, by a series of its noblest monuments, was perfectly carried out. By a series of accurate Engravings from celebrated Monuments, we trace the transitions of Art from the classic period to our own times. Sculpture, Painting, and the Art of Illumination; and the Art of Engraving on Wood, on Gems and on Medals are similarly represented.

"It is a work that has long been sought and prized by all who could afford the high price at which only it was to be procured No Library, Architect, Painter, Sculptor, or any one connected with the Fine Arts, should be without such a work."

AGGRAVATING LADIES. By OLPHAR HAMST, 12mo. *bds.* 1*s* 6*d* 1880

This is the curious title of a book containing a list of works published under the pseudonym of "A Lady," and includes some valuable suggestions on the art of describing books bibliographically. It is somewhat amusing to see what a host of books, great and small, are by "A Lady," a vagueness of authorship which is as provoking as it is perplexing. The remarks in the book before us on cataloguing are sound and judicious, and of real value, especially in these days, when books multiply with such appalling rapidity.

ALGERIE Exploration Scientifique de l':

LUCAS, Histoire Naturelle des ANIMAUX ARTICULÉS **(Insectes, Crustacés, Arachnides, Myriapodes, et Hexapodes)**, 3 vols. impl. 4to. Text and impl. 4to. Atlas *of* 122 *splendid coloured plates of Butterflies*, etc. (pub. at £17. 10*s*), *sewed*, £5. 10*s* *Paris*, 1846-50

LOCHE, Histoire Naturelle des OISEAUX et des MAMMIFÈRES, 3 vols. impl. 4to. Text and 2 Atlases *containing* 22 *very fine plates of Mammals and* BIRDS 1867

Guichenot, Histoire Naturelle des POISSONS et REPTILES, 1 vol. impl. 4to. Text and Atlas *of* 12 *coloured plates* (pub. at 50fr.), *sewed*, £1. 1850

—the above three works, bound in 7 vols. *hf. bd. red morocco gilt*, £25. 1846-67

The text and plates of these magnificent publications on the Zoology of North Africa have been got up with an amount of luxury rarely put within reach of the naturalist; the plates especially are remarkable for the finest possible engraving and colouring.

Alger's Future Life, with Six New Chapters on the DESTINY OF THE SOUL. A Critical History of the Doctrine of a Future Life. By WILLIAM R. ALGER. A New Edition (the tenth revised), with six new chapters on the Destiny of the Soul; and a complete Bibliography of the subject, comprising 4977 books, the titles classified and arranged chronologically, with notes and indexes of authors and subjects, by EZRA ABBOT, Librarian of Harvard College, large 8vo. 1017 pp. (published at 18*s*), *extra cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* 1878

One of the most important works ever written on the Immortality of the Soul.

American Press; Chicago.

ANDERSON.—Viking Tales of the North.—The Sagas of Thorstein, Viking's Son and Fridthjof the Bold, translated from the Icelandic by Rasmus B. Anderson, A.M., Honorary Member of the Icelandic Literary Society, and Jon Bjarnason,—Tegnér's Fridthjof's Saga, translated by George Stephens, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *cloth*, 8*s* 1877

ANDERSON.—America not discovered by Columbus.—A Historical Sketch of the Discovery of America by the Norsemen in the 10th century, by Rasmus B. Anderson, with an Appendix on the Historical, Literary and Scientific Value of the Scandinavian Languages, new and improved edition, 12mo. *cloth*, 4*s*

ANDERSON.—Norse Mythology; or, the Religion of our Forefathers, containing all the Myths of the Eddas carefully systematized and interpreted, with an Introduction, Vocabulary and Index, by Rasmus B. Anderson, A.M., Prof. of Scandinavian Languages in the University of Wisconsin, third edition, crown 8vo. *front. cloth*, 10*s* 1879

EDDA the Younger: also called Snorre's Edda, or the Prose Edda. An English Version of the Foreword; The Fooling of Gylfe, The Afterword; Brage's Talk, The Afterword to Brage's Talk, and the important Passages in the Poetical Diction (Skaldskaparmal), with an INTRODUCTION, NOTES, VOCABULARY and Index, by Rasmus B. Anderson, of the University of Wisconsin, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 1880

This version contains more of the Younger Edda than any English, German, French or Danish translation that has hitherto been published.

Important work on the Ugrian Antiquities.

ANTIQUITÉS DU NORD FINNO-OUGRIEN, publiés à l'aide d'une subvention de l'état, par J. R. Aspelin; Dessins de C. Nummelin d'après les originaux gravés par E. Jacobson. Traduction française par G. Biaudet, 4 vols. folio

CONTENTS:

I. Ages de la pierre et du bronze, *v and* 94 *pp.* 16*s* 1877
II. L'âge du fer, I: folio, *viii and* 70 *pp.* 13*s* 1877
III. L'âge du fer, II: Antiquités Mordunes, Mériennes et Tschoudes, folio, *viii and* 62 *pp.* 16*s* 1878
IV. L'âge du fer, III: Antiquités de la Finlande, folio, *viii and* 67 *pp.* 16*s* 1880

Arabic Dictionary: AN ARABIC-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-ARABIC DICTIONARY, by JOSEPH CATAFAGO, *of Aleppo, Syria,* 2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. *vi and* 1096 *pp. double columns, much matter compressed into a small space, all the Arabic words with the pronunciation in Roman letters,* £2. 1873

The work comprises nearly 1100 pp., compressed into a portable volume, and representing the *only* Arabic-English and English-Arabic Dictionary now in existence.

"On the whole the work is a most acceptable contribution to Oriental literature; and the English and Arabic part especially will be an invaluable aid to travellers in the East, and to all Englishmen who have occasion to study Arabic."—*Athenæum, Jan.* 29, '59.

Arabic Grammar: FARIS' PRACTICAL GRAMMAR OF THE ARABIC LANGUAGE, with Interlineal Reading Lessons, Dialogues and Vocabulary, by FARIS EL-SHIDIAC, a Native of Mount Lebanon, Syria; 12mo. the new edition by the Rev. H. A. WILLIAMS, Professor of Arabic at Cambridge, *cloth,* 5*s* 1866

The best Grammar for learning Arabic, equally of service to travellers in the East and to young Scholars. The rudiments of Grammar extend to pp. 64, the Exercises to 68, the Dialogues to 12, the Vocabulary to pp. 62. All the Arabic words have the Vowel points and the pronunciation.

Architecture:

GOODWIN'S DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE, a series of Designs for Mansions, Villas, Parsonage-Houses, Park-Gate Lodges, Cottages, and other Residences in the Grecian, Italian, and Old English styles of Architecture, with specifications and accurate estimates to each Design, with 12 supplementary plans of Labourers' Cottages, 3rd edition, 2 vols. roy. 4to. 96 *plates, cloth,* £1. 1*s* 1850

——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *with the plates* coloured (pub. £8. 8*s*) *hf. Roxburge,* £2. 2*s* 1850

The late Mr. Goodwin established a deservedly high reputation for the elegance of his designs, which are familiar to those who have travelled through the Midland Counties and Ireland. Lissadell Court, the details of which are included in the volumes, was built by him.

TAYLOR (G. L. *Architect*) AUTO-BIOGRAPHY of an octogenarian ARCHITECT; being a record of his studies on the Cathedrals of England, France and Italy; the Temples of Rome, Greece, and Sicily, 2 vols. large 4to. *with above* 200 *plates, cloth; a rare work, issued for Subscribers only,* £2. 16*s* 1870-72

Very rare; only 150 copies were produced. The Author is best known, in conjunction with another Architect, by the celebrated book:—*Taylor and Cresy's Architectural Antiquities of Rome, 2 vols. folio,* 1821.

Ars Moriendi: FACSIMILE EDITION OF THE BLOCK BOOK. THE ARS MORIENDI (editio princeps, circa 1450), a reproduction of the copy in the British Museum, edited by W. H. Rylands; with an introduction by G. BULLEN, *Keeper of the Printed Books in the British Museum*, 4to., 24 *artistically reproduced facsimiles, eleven of them exquisite full-page designs, of the original Block Book, by F. C. Price* (pub. at £1. 11*s* 6*d*), *cloth*, 24*s*
Holbein Society, 1881

"This Block Book consists of twelve separate sheets of two leaves each, printed on the inner side only, so that the recto of folios 1, 3, 5, etc., and the verso of folios 2, 4, 6, etc., are left blank, and folios 2 and 3, 4 and 5, etc., could be pasted together to form respectively a single leaf. The impression was taken in pale brown ink, by rubbing. There are eleven illustrations, each occupying a whole page, on the verso of folios 3, 5, 7, etc.; the explanatory letterpress being given on the recto of folios 4, 6, 8, etc. Folio 1 verso and 2 recto contain the introduction, in 30 and 29 lines respectively. Every leaf is surrounded by a border of 3 lines, of which the top and right sides are shaded on folios 1-13, 15, 17, 19-23, the bottom and left on folios 14, 16, 18, and the top and left on folio 24. Without title-page or pagination. Folio 13 verso has in the corner the sign ⁊. which is the only signature occurring in the book. On folios 14, 16, 18, 24 (text) the letter u is always written ŭ. This edition is believed by Weigel and others to be the first edition of this often-repeated work, by reason of the beauty and originality of the designs, and the sharpness of outline, which proves the impression to be an early one."

The above is a reproduction of this Block Book, executed in facsimile with the pen, by Mr. F. C. Price, and transferred to the stones, from which it has been printed. As a specimen of facsimile art it is a perfect marvel, and shows at once the superiority of this kind of reproduction to the photographic process; as any one may see by comparing it with the photographic reproduction of the present work, published by Weigel himself in 1869.

Among the treasures acquired by the British Museum at the Weigel Sale, at Leipsic, in 1872, by far the most important was this celebrated copy of the "Ars Moriendi," a Block Book executed in the best style of art prevalent at the time of its production, perfect as to the number of its leaves, and in a marvellous state of preservation.

For this remarkable production the trustees paid the sum of £1072. 10*s*, exclusive of commission, being the highest price ever paid by them for any single xylographic or printed work.

Barrett's the Magus, or Celestial Intelligencer; being a complete system of Occult Philosophy; in three Books: containing the Ancient and Modern Practice of the Cabalistic Art, Natural and Celestial Magic, &c.; showing the wonderful Effects that may be performed by a Knowledge of the Celestial Influences, the occult Properties of Metals, Herbs and Stones, and the application of Active to Passive Principles. Exhibiting the Sciences of Natural Magic; Alchymy, or Hermetic Philosophy; also the Nature, Creation, and Fall of Man; his natural and supernatural Gifts; the magical Power inherent in the Soul, &c.: with a great variety of rare Experiments in Natural Magic: the Constellatory Practice, or Talismanic Magic; the Nature of the Elements, Stars, Planets, &c.; the Construction and Composition of all Sorts of Magic Seals, Images, Rings, Glasses, &c.; the Virtue and Efficacy of Numbers, Characters, and Figures, of good and evil Spirits; all kinds of Cabalistic Figures, Tables, Seals, and Names, with their Use, &c. The Times, Bonds, Offices, and Conjuration of Spirits. To which is added Biographia Antiqua, or the Lives of the most eminent Philosophers, Magi, &c. By Francis Barrett, F.R.C., Professor of Chemistry, Natural and Occult Philosophy, the Cabala, &c. &c. 4to. *with* 23 *curious engravings, comprising coloured portraits of Apollyon, Belial, Ophis, Antichrist, Asmodeus, Astaroth, Abaddon, and other diabolical Spirits, magical and cabalistical figures, &c. hf. morocco, Roxburghe style, gilt top*, £1. 5*s* 1801

An absolutely necessary book for all who believe or think they believe in a communication between the spiritual and material worlds.

ASTLE ON WRITING: The ORIGIN and PROGRESS of WRITING, as well Hieroglyphic as Elementary, Illustrated by Engravings taken from Marbles, Manuscripts, and Charters, Ancient and Modern; also some Account of the Origin and Progress of Printing. By THOMAS ASTLE, F.R.S., F.A.S., late Keeper of Records in the Tower of London, royal 4to. *with* 33 *plates* (*some coloured*), *half-Roxburghe*, 35*s* 1876

——— The same, Large Paper, royal folio, *the Plates altogether unfolded* (pub. £3. 3*s*), *half-Roxburghe*, £2. 8*s* 1876

Bartsch (C.) le Peintre-graveur, 21 vols. 8vo. *the early volumes reprinted at Leipzig, with numerous plates, with the text and the oblong 4to. Atlas of* 16 EXTRA PLATES, bound in 21 vols. *half morocco, top edges gilt*, £12. 12*s* *Vienna and Leipsic*, 1803-21-54

This is the best Hand-book for Print-collectors. Copies are getting scarce.

——— The oblong 4to. Atlas of 16 *extra plates, separately*, 10*s*

WEIGEL (R.) Suppléments au Peinture-graveur, Tome I: Peintres et Dessinateurs Néerlandais, sm. 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1843

Beechey's (Capt. F. W.) Zoology of his Voyage TO THE PACIFIC: MAMMALIA, edited by Dr. RICHARDSON; ORNITHOLOGY, by N. A. VIGORS; FISHES, by G. S. LAY and E. T. BENNETT; CRUSTACEA, by Professor R. OWEN; REPTILES, by J. EDWARD GRAY; SHELLS, by W. SOWERBY; and GEOLOGY, by Dr. BUCKLAND, 4to. 47 *plates, containing many hundred figures beautifully coloured by Sowerby* (pub. at £5. 5*s in cloth*), *half morocco extra*, £3. 3*s* 1839

Bhagavad-Gita (The); or a Discourse between Krishna and Arjuna on Divine Matter, a Sanskrit philosophical poem, translated with notes, and an introduction on Sanskrit Philosophy, by J. Cockburn Thomson, square small 8vo. **original unabridged edition,** pp. cxix and 155, *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* *Hertford*, 1855

The Bhagavad Gita, which was written probably some time before the birth of Christ, and was inserted in the great epic poem Mahabharata, is not only a poem but also the greatest philosophical work which India has produced. It belongs to the Sankhya system—the most important of Hindu schools of philosophy—and is Pantheistic in its character. When we consider that the busy intellect of mankind has been engaged upon metaphysical inquiries for thousands of years, and that no advance has been made in real discovery, the teaching of the Bhagavad Gita is as valuable now as it ever has been, and offers a study as attractive as any other which exists for the student of the History of Religions.

The introduction by Mr. Thomson, which gives with admirable condensation an analysis of the doctrines of all the Hindu systems of Philosophy, has long been acknowledged to be a masterpiece.

Bibles:

Biblia Sacra Polyglotta, complectentia Textus Originales, Hebraicum (cum Pentateucho Samaritano, Chaldaicum, Græcum, versionesque antiquas Samaritanam, Græcam, Chaldaicam, Syriacam, Arabicam, Æthiopicam, Persicam, et Vulgatam Latinam, cum omnium Translationibus Latinis, et apparatu, appendicibus, tabulis, etc. edidit Brianus WALTONUS, 6 vols. *fine portrait by Lombart, engraved title and other plates by Hollar, with the Royalist preface but, as usual, without the royal dedication, Lond.* 1657—E. CASTELLI Lexicon Heptaglotton, Hebr. Chald. Syr. Sam. Ethiop. Arab. et Pers. cum omnium Grammaticis, 2 vols. *portrait by Faithorne, ib.* 1669—together 8 vols. large folio, *ruled with red ink, very fine large copy in old English blue morocco, with some leaves* UNCUT, £42. 1657-69

With the book-plate of "Sr. Robert Clayton of the City of London, Knight, Alderman and Mayor thereof, Ano. 1679." I ask mournfully how many Lord Mayors of London since Sir Robert Clayton's tenure of office have been book-collectors? O tempora!

For a long account of this great work, *see* my Catalogue of Bibles, page 911.

Bibles—*continued.*

A magnificently illustrated copy of the

HOLY BIBLE, *Baskerville's splendid edition*, folio, *ruled with red lines, bound in 4 vols.* AND ILLUSTRATED WITH 830 ENGRAVINGS, *fine impressions, some proofs, with ornamental titles of architectural design, drawn in Indian ink, russia extra, gilt edges, the sides tooled in the Harleian style, by Clarke and Bedford (from the Library of Alexander Barker, Esq.)* £84. *Cambridge*, 1763

The illustrations consist of

MORTIER'S SERIES, *twelve maps and two plates on a page by* PICART *and others, fine impressions.*

"AVANT LES CLOUS," *i.e. before the damage to the last plate of the Apocalypse, late impressions of which bear the mark of the plate having been mended with nails, over* 400 *plates.*

PICART, HOUBRAKEN and HOET'S fine series, 200 *plates, some double, brilliant impressions.*

VISSCHER (J. C.) Engravings after RUBENS, TINTORET, Nic. de Bruyn, Martin de Vos, Jordaens, Bloemant, Heemskirck, Diepenbeeck, etc. 90 *plates, nearly all of large size, ruled with red lines, a fine set.*

MACKLIN'S Series, after STOTHARD, OPIE, Loutherbourg, Westall, Smirke, Hoppner, West, &c. engraved by BARTOLOZZI, Sharp, Fittler, 75 *plates.*

CASTIGLIONE (G. B.) designs engraved by Coypel, also Prints after RAPHAEL, C. MARATTI, Fra Bartolomeo, Dürer, Le Sueur, Le Brun, G. Poussin, Sadeler, &c.

The whole of the prints have been selected with great care, and the inlaying of them has been so beautifully done, as almost to defy detection.

This magnificent set of books is offered at considerably less than the original cost.

LATIN. BIBLIA LATINA. Insigne veteris nouiqʒ testamenti opus. cum canonibo euangelistar'qʒ concordantijs, large folio, *finely painted initials, a border to the first page, very large copy with rough leaves, slightly water-stained,* UNIQUE COPY, *containing ten preliminary leaves of Chronological and Genealogical Tables, with woodcuts, not known to exist elsewhere, in the original oak boards, covered in stamped pigskin, with brass bosses and clasps,* £100.

In regia ciuitate Nurnbergn. p. Antonium Coburger, 1477

Besides the cartouches for names and the arabesque border, there are FORTY-ONE WOODCUTS in the unique preliminary leaves mentioned above. One of the designs is a plan or picture of Jerusalem and its suburbs, which occupies the entire length of a page. There is also a woodcut (coloured, like most of them, by a contemporary hand) of the Rainbow, which had probably never been depicted before.

Binns (R.W.) Century of Pottery in the City

of Worcester, being the History of the Royal Porcelain Works, from 1751-1851; to which is added a short account of the Celtic, Roman and Mediæval Pottery of Worcestershire; SECOND EDITION, *with* 109 *plates and woodcuts, hf. morocco,* £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1877

——— the same, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *with* 12 *extra photographic plates, only* 12 *copies printed for sale,* £7. 7*s* 1877

Block-Books:

COLLECTIO WEIGELIANA: die Anfäge der Druckerkunst in Bild und Schrift: an deren frühesten Erzeugnissen in der WEIGEL'schen Sammlung erläutert von T. O. WEIGEL und Dr. Ad. ZESTERMANN, 2 vols. folio, *with* 145 *facsimiles of early pictorial printing from Blocks, Early Types, Playing Cards, &c. and many woodcuts of Paper Marks in the text, hf. bound,* £10. *Leipzig*, 1866

Only 250 copies were printed of this most important publication, the necessary companion to "SOTHEBY'S Principia Typographica, 3 vols. folio, 1858," but executed with infinitely more critical sagacity and learning.

Every distinguished Collector of Books and Prints, and every Public Library, must have this book, as the standard work of information and reference on the subject of the History of Printing before the art of printing with *movable* type was invented by GUTENBURG at Metz.

Now ready, only 250 *copies printed and nearly out of print, foolscap* 4*to.*, xii *and* 450 *pp., with* 116 *cuts of Printers' Marks, Facsimiles of Block-Prints, etc.—Half morocco, price* £2. 12*s* 6*d.*

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PRINTING,

WITH NOTES AND ILLUSTRATIONS.

COMPILED BY E. C. BIGMORE AND CHARLES WYMAN.

VOL. I.—A TO L.

In February, 1873, a preliminary intimation of this work was published. Various other notifications were issued from time to time, until the actual production of the first instalment in January, 1876, in *The Printing Times and Lithographer.* In this publication it has ever since appeared monthly, and is still being continued.

The Compilers have limited the signification of the word "Printing" by rejecting photographic printing, calico printing, telegraphic printing, &c., as irrelevant processes which are not utilised for literary purposes. In fact, the works cited are those treating of typographic, lithographic, copperplate printing, &c., with the cognate arts of type-founding, stereotyping, electrotyping, and wood-engraving. The subjects of Paper and Bookbinding are not included, although it would have been an interesting task to deal with them, as would also have been the case with Copyright and Laws regulating the Press; but, though they bear very closely on the subject, they seem to belong rather to the results and outcome of printing than to printing itself.

The several books cited are arranged in Alphabetical order under the names of the writers, in every case wherein the authorship is noted on the title-page or was known to the Compilers; the names in the latter case being inserted in brackets. Anonymous works are placed according to the wording of the title, the first noun in such cases determining the alphabetical position in this Bibliography. Every system of arrangement is open to objection; but it is hoped that the one adopted will best facilitate reference to any book required, and therefore will prove more convenient than the chronological method; but in several cases wherein it is interesting to mark the evolution of a subject during successive years, an historical note has been given for the purpose. The article on "Koster," for instance, summarises the theories of various authors who have written on the subject of the "Haarlem Legend." Investigation, it is hoped, has been rendered easier by the employment of cross references.

Great pains have been taken with the annotations, which, the Compilers venture to think, form, as a whole, a valuable collection of material towards a future History of Printing. In some instances by personal reseach, in others by correspondence with authorities, official and private, in various parts of the world, a very large number of hitherto unrecorded facts have been collected, while some important verifications or corrections of statements hitherto generally accepted have been secured. In this way the Compilers have endeavoured to present a considerable amount of matter which the future collector of historical facts will find acceptable,—and, indeed, necessary. There may be mentioned, for exmaple, the section devoted to SOCIETIES, which embodie materials for an account of the trade organizations of printers for above a century. It is largely founded on original documents not hitherto described, and on reminiscences and the collections formed by one of the Compilers, who, himself a printer and the son of a printer, had for many years taken an active part in the transactions of the Master Printers' Association of London. Either as a member of various committees appointed to legislate on the current trade movements, or as Chairman of this Association, he has had opportunities of practically acquainting himself with contemporary trade politics, as they affected both employers and employed. The historical value of such details, although not always appreciated, ought not to be underrated, for the events here recorded have, during the present century, considerably influenced the conditions under which the art of printing has been practised, and, to some extent, affected its products in this country.

These pages have been illustrated by a large number of interesting cuts, derived from various sources. Most of those representing the printers' devices were engraved with his own hand by Mr. J. PH. BERJEAU, and originally published in his little volume on "Printers' Marks," and in his *Bookworm.* Both of these works being out of print and almost unattainable, the blocks were required, and they are here given in order, under the names of the printers who used them. Indeed, these pages are enriched with probably the largest and most representative collection of delineations of typographical monuments, and of portraits of notabilities, that has ever been presented in one work.

Special attention is drawn to the many original Biographical Notices that are given of English and Foreign printers; these have been obtained under exceptionally favourable circumstances. See, for instance, in Volume I., the articles on BEWICK, BOWYER, BULMER, CASLON, CAXTON, DIDOT, ENGELMANN, ENSCHEDÉ, FIGGINS, FRANKLIN, GUTENBERG, HANDSARD, KOSTER, LEEU, *and others.*

BIRCH (Walter de Gray) and Henry JENNER, Early Drawings and Illuminations: an introduction to the study of illustrated MSS. with a Dictionary of subjects in the BRITISH MUSEUM, 8vo. *with* 12 *photographic facsimiles from pictures in old Greek, English, French, Italian, German, and Flemish MSS.* (pub. 16*s*), *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1879

An Index to the Iconography of the MSS. in the British Museum; extremely useful for students and artists. Any one who desires to know how any given subject or conception was treated in the Middle Ages (A.D. 400—1500), or where the portrait of any historical or celebrated personage of those times may be found; or, what was the authentic form of any utensil, article of costume, weapon or piece of armour in any of the centuries comprised therein, —has only to look into this DICTIONARY to find an INSTANT REFERENCE to what he wants.

BIRCH (Walter de Gray) History, Art, and Palæography of the Manuscript commonly styled the UTRECHT PSALTER, 8vo. 3 *facsimile plates in autotype* (pub. 12*s*), *cl. gilt*, 5*s* 1876

A work of far greater value than the title would indicate to a cursory observer. An account of the development of Palæographical knowledge, and rules for its proper application in general, are combined with a special study of a MS. of unique importance, which from the peculiar character of its writing, the beautiful designs for pictures which it contains, and the fact that it exhibits the Athanasian Creed in an older text than any hitherto known, is especially valuable to the student of the history of Christianity, and to him who would investigate the science of Palæography and the history of Art.

LA BONITE VOYAGE round the World: Voyage autour du Monde, 1836 et 1837, sur la Corvette **La Bonite,** commandée par M. VAILLANT:

ZOOLOGIE, par M.M. EYDOUX et SOULEYET, 2 vols. royal 8vo. and royal folio Atlas *of* 101 *beautifully* COLOURED PLATES, *depicting Fish, Reptiles, Birds, Crustacea, Insects, Mammals, Mollusca, Zoophytes, etc. for the most part* INEDITED SPECIES, *their anatomy being richly illustrated*, offered a bargain, £4. *Paris*, 1841-52

—— the same, 2 vols. *hf. bd. morocco*, £6. 1841-52

"About 70 inedited species of Birds, Mammals, and other Vertebrata are described in the work, several being types of new or little known Genera."

"Amongst the Invertebrata mention must be particularly made of the division Mollusca, the most copious of all, to which is devoted more than half the plates of the Atlas. This part is more particularly noteworthy for, *firstly*, the full treatment of the Pteropod mollusks, in which the anatomy is fully exposed of every genus of this group, still so little known to naturalists; *secondly*, a similar comprehensive description of the Heteropoda of Lamarck; *thirdly*, the complete Anatomy of the Nudibranchiate Mollusca (Phlebentera) whose curious organization has excited already such numerous comment and observation. Still more, this section contains the anatomical description of several almost unknown genera, and a great number of species equally remarkable. The exact configuration of the animals forms an important feature of the Atlas."

Highly Important Work on Oriental Magic, Literature and Religions, nearly 1400 pp. cloth, 2 stout vols. 8vo. 36s.

BLAVATSKY (H. P.) Corresponding Secretary of the Theosophical Society. Isis Unveiled: A Master Key to the Mysteries of Ancient and Modern Science and Theology.

"Isis Unveiled," written by MADAME H. P. BLAVATSKY, and published by J. W. Bouton, New York, is one of the most remarkable works, for originality of thought, thoroughness of research, depth of philosophic exposition, and variety and extent of learning, that has appeared for very many years. It purports to be "A Master-key to the Mysteries of Ancient and Modern Science and Theology." The print, paper, engravings, and binding show the taste and care for which its publisher is distinguished, and the author, besides writing a work of high merit, took great pains to make it a work of reference also, by supplying one of the best indexes that we have seen for a long time, occupying fifty-two pages."—*Philadelphia Press*, October 9, 1877.

No subject of investigation is more attractive and less understood than the Religious Philosophy of the Orientals. The religious and scientific wealth of the oldest peoples on the earth has been so jealously guarded from inquisitive foreigners by mysteries and jargon, that the many have denied the existence of anything worth seeking; and the few so discouraged by the obstacles in the road that, for the most part, they have been compelled to abandon the search.

The author, Mme. BLAVATSKY, enters the field well equipped. A native of Asia—her childhood passed among the Calmucks, Tartars, Persians and other Eastern peoples; her maturity among Hindus, Cingalese, Thibetans, and Egyptians—Oriental traditions, languages, literature and mythology, have long been her chief study and occupation. The immense fund of information stored up during years of thoughtful study and of observant travel in all lands, enable her to throw more light upon the esoteric philosophy of Eastern nations than, perhaps, any other writer who has contributed to the literature of this important subject.

The work is divided into two volumes: one devoted to Science, one to Religion.

The author is most careful in stating facts and opinions, always presenting quotations of undeniable authenticity. Numerous translated extracts from the Kabala, the Hermes, the Vedas, etc., are interspersed through the work, bearing at times upon themes treated by high authorities, whom she is often obliged to criticise. Among the subjects dilated upon, the review of Platonism, the discussion of the Genesis of Humanity, the Submerged Continents, the conflicting theories upon the Emigrations of Peoples, the relation of Myths of India, Persia, Scandinavia, Mexico, Peru, and other nations, to modern science and dogma, may be mentioned to give a faint idea of the scope of the work. Startling revelations respecting many physical and psychological phenomena heretofore wrapped in mystery and doubt, frequently occur, at once instructing and amusing the reader. It will be remembered with what avidity the public received and devoured a narrative of the acts of the Thugs unearthed by the English authorities in India some years ago. Our author describes, in a charming manner, the marvellous performances of Fakirs, Magicians, and Sheiks, whose "juggling tricks" delude the senses, and force upon the unwilling mind the conviction that the sources of this bewildering magic must not be sought in mere mechanical legerdemain.

To the scholar and the specialist, to the philologist and the archæologist, this work will be a most valuable acquisition, aiding them in their labours and giving to them the only clue to the labyrinth of confusion in which they are involved. To the general reader it will be especially attractive because of its fascinating style and pleasing arrangement, presenting a constant variety of racy anecdote, pithy thought, sound scholarship, and vivid description. Mme. BLAVATSKY possesses the happy gift of versatility in an eminent degree, and her style is varied to suit her theme with a graceful ease refreshing to the reader, who is led without weariness from page to page. The author has accomplished her task with ability, and has conferred upon all a precious boon, whose benefit the scientist as well as the religionist, the specialist as well as the general reader, will not be slow to recognize.

"In regard to the Oriental societies, I am under deep obligations to H. P. Blavatsky, the learned author of 'Isis Unveiled,' published last year by Mr. Quaritch, of London, a work that should be in all Masonic libraries. This erudite lady is secretary of the Eastern Society of Theosophists, consisting of thrice three degrees."—*The Rosicrucian and Masonic Record*, July, 1879.

Blume, Museum Botanicum LUGDUNO-BATAVUM sive Stirpium exoticarum novarum vel minus congitarum descriptio, 40 parts in 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 56 *plates* (pub. at 36*s*), *cloth*, 12*s* 6*d*; or *half morocco, gilt tops*, £1. 4*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1849-56

Botany.

Only a few copies left of

BOOTT (F.) Illustrations of the GENUS CAREX, 4 vols. folio, 600 *plates, containing several thousand figures*, £25. 1858-67

This valuable book must rise in price, as only half-a-dozen copies remain for sale.

The most valuable and exhaustive work on the grasses of the whole world, containing 600 plates of the full size of nature, most beautifully drawn by M. Maubert, of Paris, and engraved on copper under the guidance and inspection of M. Spach.

The Author printed the first three volumes for presentation to his friends; the work being interrupted by his death, was completed from the materials left by him, by Sir Joseph Dalton Hooker, a fourth volume containing plates 412-600 being published.

The few remaining copies of the fourth volume have passed into the hands of Mr. QUARITCH, who would urge upon the possessors of the first three volumes the necessity of immediately completing their copies, as the very small remainder of the fourth volume will soon be exhausted. No more copies can ever be produced, as the copper-plates were sold as old metal.

Price of the FOURTH volume, wanting to many copies distributed gratis, *separately*, £10.

Just received from India, the few remaining copies of

CLARKE (C. B., *Superintendent of the Calcutta Botanic Garden*) Commelynaceæ et Cyrtandraceæ Bengalenses, royal folio, 95 *fine large plates, with accurate structural details and descriptive text, boards*, 20*s* *Calcutta*, 1874

Very few of this learned and valuable Botanical work have come to England and Europe, and none have gone yet to America.

Commelynaceæ is Englished Spiderworts.

Cyrtandraceæ is Englished Gesnerworts, *i.e.* by Lindley: but as none of either of these grow in England or in Europe, these English terms convey no meaning to most Englishmen. It might be better to call the Cyrtandraceæ *Gloxinias*.

The book contains life-sized figures with descriptions of *all* the species of Spiderwort and Asiatic Gloxinia known to inhabit Bengal. The book was published by C. B. Clarke, who has elaborated the whole Order Commelynaceæ for the forthcoming volume of Monographs published by Alphonse and Casimir De Candolle. The figures of several of the rare specimens were drawn by a Bengali artist from the living plants in their native jungles, under the superintendence of C. B. Clarke.

Just completed, a very superbly illustrated work on Lilies.

ELWES'S (H. J.) Monograph of the genus LILIUM, complete in 7 parts, impl. folio, *two maps, photograph, and* 48 *superbly* COLOURED *plates of every known species of* LILIES, *engraved by* FITCH, *often two species on one plate, stitched*, £8. 8*s* *Privately printed*, 1880

Only 250 copies were issued for subscribers.

The Author, by great energy and at vast expense, brought together ALL THE KNOWN SPECIES OF LILIES. In this book, in which they have been most elaborately drawn from nature by FITCH, he says:

"I have procured living plants of every species, and have had under cultivation in my "own gardens every known species of Lily."

The text is thoroughly scientific, and is written with assistance from Mr. J. G. Baker and Sir Joseph D. Hooker, Royal Gardens, Kew.

Most elaborate reviews have appeared in the *Journal of Botany* and the *Gardeners' Chronicle*.

LODDIGES' BOTANICAL CABINET, consisting of coloured delineations of Plants from all Countries, 20 vols. sm. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *with* 2000 *coloured plates by Cooke, calf neat*, £24. 1818-33

SALICTUM WOBURNENSE: a Catalogue of Willows, indigenous and foreign, in the Collection of the Duke of Bedford at Woburn Abbey; systematically arranged (by J. Forbes), 4to. *frontispiece and* 140 *coloured plates, uncut*, £24. 1829

Only 50 copies privately printed for presents.

Botany.

Endogenous Plants: Agaves, Pine-Apples, Plantains and Palms.

SQUIER (E. G.) TROPICAL FIBRES: their Production and Economic Extraction, 8vo. 16 *plates, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *New York, Scribner*, 1861

Hitherto very rare. "No person from northern latitudes can long reside in tropical countries, particularly in tropical America, without being struck with the number and variety of endogenous plants, such as agaves, pine-apples, plantains, and palms, which form a characteristic and, to northern eyes, a novel feature in every landscape. If of an observant and inquiring turn of mind, the traveller will soon be brought to reflect on the economic value of these plants, and their thousand useful applications in supplying human wants. He will discover that they not only furnish staple articles of food, oil, and refreshing as well as intoxicating drinks, but also that they are the productive sources of valuable fibres, of every degree of fineness and strength, and fit for the most delicate tissues as well as for the strongest cables."

LIST OF PLATES:—

Agave Sisilana (Yashqui).
Furcræa Gigantea.
Agave Mexicana.
—— Americana (Century Plant).
—— Virginica.
Bromelia Sylvestris, or Penguin (Wild Pine-Apple).
—— Karatis.
—— Ananas (Pine-Apple).
Arenga Saccharifera.
Musa Rosacea (Banana, or Plaintain Tree).
Borassus Flabelliformis.
Pandanus Odoratissimus.
Yucca Aloifolia.
—— Gloriosa (Spanish Bayonet).
—— Filamentosa.
Phormium Tenax (New Zealand Hemp).

BRITISH MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS.

VIII. NATURAL HISTORY.

1. MAMMALS.

List of the specimens of Mammalia, by J. E. Gray, 12mo. *sd. scarce*, 5*s* 1843
Catalogue of Mammalia, Part I. Cetacea, 12mo. 8 *plates, scarce*, 5*s* 1850
Catalogue of Mammalia, Part II. Seals, 12mo. woodcuts, 5*s* 1850
———— Part III. Ungulata Furcipeda, 12mo. 12*s*. Plates 1852
———— Carnivorous Mammalia, 8vo. 6*s* 6*d*. Woodcuts 1869
———— Ruminant Mammalia (Pecora), 8vo. 3*s* 6*d* 1872
Hand-List of the Edentate, Thick-skinned, and Ruminant Mammals in the British Museum, 8vo. 12*s*. Plates 1873
Catalogue of Seals and Whales, 2nd edition, 8vo. Woodcuts. 8*s* 1866
———— Supplement, 8vo. Woodcuts. 2*s* 6*d* 1871
———— Monkeys, Lemurs, and Fruit-eating Bats, 8vo. 4*s*. Woodcuts 1870
———— Bones of Mammalia, 8vo. 5*s* 1862
List of Mammalia, 12mo. 2*s* 6*d* 1843
Hand List of Seals, Morses and Sea-Bears by J. E. Gray, 8vo. 30 *plates, cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* 1874
DOBSON (George E.) Catalogue of Chiroptera, thick 8vo. 30 *plates, about* 200 *figures, cloth*, 30*s* 1878

"This volume contains a complete account of all the species of BATS known at present, 400 in number, of which 85 are desiderata in the British Museum. In the year 1843, when the 'List of Mammalia in the Collection of the British Museum,' was published, 136 species represented by 418 specimens were contained in the Museum; 2666 specimens are enumerated in this catalogue, an increase chiefly due to the indefatigable zeal of the former Keeper of the Department, the late Dr J. E. Gray, who at various times devoted himself to a systematic study of some of the families."—*Albert Günther.*

British Museum Publications—*continued.*

2. MAMMALS, BIRDS, &c.

Catalogue of Mammals, Birds, Reptiles and Fishes, of Nepal, presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq., 12mo. 2*s* 3*d* 1863
——— of Mammalia and Birds of New Guinea, 8vo. 1*s* 6*d* 1859
List of Osteological Specimens, 12mo. 2*s* 1847

3. BIRDS.

Catalogue of the Genera and Sub-Genera of Birds, by G. R. Gray, 12mo. *sd. scarce*, 5*s* 1855
Hand-List of Birds, Part I. Accipitres, Fissirostres, Tenuirostres, Dentirostres, 8vo. 7*s* 1869
——— Part II. Conirostres, Scansores, Columbæ, Gallinæ, 8vo. 6*s* 1870
——— Part III. Struthiones, Grallæ, and Anseres, with Indices, 8vo. 8*s* 1871
List of the specimens of Birds, by G. R. Gray, 8 parts, 12mo. *scarce*, 36*s* 1848-67
——— Part III. Sect. I. Ramphastidæ, 12mo. 6*d* 1859
——— Part III. Sect. II. Psittacidæ, 12mo. 2*s* 1855
——— Sect. III. and IV. Capitonidæ and Picidæ, 12mo. 1*s* 6*d* 1868
——— Part IV. Columbæ, 12mo. 1*s* 9*d* 1856
——— Part V. Gallinæ, 12mo. 1*s* 6*d* 1867
Catalogue of the Birds of the Tropical Islands of the Pacific, 8vo. 1*s* 6*d* 1859
A CATALOGUE of Birds, by R. BOWDLER SHARPE, F.L.S., F.Z.S. &c., &c., Assistant in the Zoological Department. British Museum. Vol. I. Acciptres, 8vo. xvi and 480 pp. *many woodcuts and* 14 *coloured plates of new or little known species of* BIRDS OF PREY, *cloth*, 19*s* 1874
——— the same, Vol. II. Striges or Nocturnal Birds of Prey, 8vo. *xii and* 326 *pp. with* 14 *coloured plates of Owls, cloth*, 16*s* 1875
——— the same, Vol. III: Passeriformes or Perching Birds, 8vo. *xiii and* 343 *pp.* 14 *coloured plates besides woodcuts, cl.* 17*s* 1877
——— the same, Vol. IV: Passeriformes, part II, Cichlomorphæ, 8vo. *xvi and* 496 *pp. and* 14 *coloured plates, cloth*, 20*s* 1879
——— the same, Vol. V: Thrushes and Warblers, edited by H. Seebohm and Dr. Günther, 18 *coloured plates, cloth*, 20*s* 1881

The importance of Mr. Sharpe's previous contributions to Science, such as the 'Monograph of the *Alcedinidæ*,' and the 'Birds of Europe,' fully justify the interest which is felt in the above work. Ornithological Science will largely gain by it. The 'Catalogue of Birds' will be a companion work to Dr. Günther's celebrated 'Catalogue of Fishes,' which was also published by the authorities of the British Museum. As in that work, every species will be described in full, and since not only the Birds in the Museum itself will be included, but every known species of every genus, each volume will be a series of monographic revisions of the group or family of which it treats. In addition to this, diagnostic tables and keys will be supplied for each genus, and the genera and families will also be fully characterized, woodcuts being added whenever the characters require elucidation.

British Museum Publications—*continued.*

4. FISHES.

Günther's Catalogue of Fishes, 8 vols. complete, 8vo. *cloth*, £3. 10*s* 1859-70
List of Fish, Part I. Chondropterygii, 12mo. 3*s*. Plates 1851
Catalogue of Fish, by L. T. Gronow, 12mo. 3*s* 6*d* 1854
——— Lophobranchiate Fish, 12mo. 2*s*. Plates 1856
——— Apodal Fish, 8vo. 10*s*. Plates 1856

5. REPTILES.

Catalogue of Shield Reptiles, Part I. Testudinata (Tortoises), 4to. £2. 10*s*. Plates 1855
——— Supplement, Part I. 4to. 10*s*. Woodcuts 1870
——— Appendix, 4to. 2*s* 6*d* 1872
——— Part II, Emydosaurians, Rhynchocephalia, and Amphisbænians, 4to. 3*s* 6*d*. Woodcuts 1872
Hand-List of Shield Reptiles, 8vo. 4*s* 1873
Catalogue of Reptiles, Part I. Tortoises, &c., 12mo. 1*s* 1844
——— Part II. Lizards, 12mo. 3*s* 6*d* 1845
——— Colubrine Snakes, 12mo. 4*s* 1858
Catalogue of Batrachia Gradientia, 12mo. *sd. scarce*, 5*s* 1850
——— Batrachia Salientia, 8vo. 6*s*. Plates 1858
Owen (Richard) Descriptive and Illustrated Catalogue of the Fossil Reptilia of South Africa in the British Museum, impl. 4to. *with* 70 *fine large plates, many of them folded, and a tabular view of the Fossiliferous Strata of the Earth, cloth*, £3. 3*s* 1876

6. INSECTS. *a. Coleopterous Insects.*

Nomenclature of Coleopterous Insects, Part 1-4 (Cetoniadæ, Hydrocanthari, Buprestidæ, Clevidæ), 12mo. *sd. scarce*, 20*s* 1847-49
Nomenclature of Coleopterous Insects, Part VI. Passalidæ, 12mo. 8*d*. Plates 1852
Catalogue of Coleopterous Insects, Part VII. Longicornia, I. 12mo. 2*s* 6*d*. Plates 1853
——— Part VIII. Longicornia, II. 12mo. 3*s* 6*d*. Plates 1855
——— Part IX. Cassididæ 12mo. 3*s* 1856
Catalogue of the Coleopterous Insects of Madeira, 8vo. 2*s*. Plate 1857
——— the Canaries, 8vo. 7*s* 1864
List of Coleopterous Insects, Part I. Cucujidæ, &c., 12mo. 6*d* 1851
Catalogue of Halticidæ.—Physapodes and Œdipodes, Part I. 8vo. 7*s*. Plates 1860
——— Hispidæ, Part I. 8vo. 5*s*. Plates 1858
Waterhouse (Charles Owen) Illustrations of Typical Specimens of Coleoptera, Part I: Lycidæ, 8vo. 18 *coloured plates, cloth*, 16*s* 1879

b. Orthopterous Insects.

Catalogue of Orthopterous Insects, Part I. Phasmidæ, 4to. Plates 36*s* 1868
——— Blattariæ, 8vo. 5*s* 6*d*
——— Dermaptera Saltatoria and Blattariæ, Supplement, Parts 18,VI, 8vo. 25*s* 6*d* 1869-71

British Museum Publications—*continued.*

c. Neuropterous Insects.

Catalogue of Neuropterous Insects, Part I. Phryganides—Perlides, 12mo. 2*s* 6*d* 1852
——— Part II. Sialidæ—Nemoptrides, 12mo. 3*s* 6*d* 1853
——— Part III. Termitidæ, &c. 12mo. 1*s* 6*d* 1853
——— Part IV. Odonata, 12mo. 1*s* 1853
——— Part I. Termitina, 12mo. 6*d* 1858

d. Hymenopterous Insects.

Catalogue of Hymenopterous Insects, Part I. Andrenidæ and Apidæ, 12mo. 2*s* 6*d*. Plates 1853
——— Part II. Apidæ, 12mo. 6*s*. Plates 1853
——— Part III. Mutillidæ and Pompillidæ, 12mo. 6*s*. Plates 1855
——— Part IV. Sphegidæ, &c. 12mo. 6*s*. Plates 1856
——— Part V. Vespidæ, 12mo. 6*s*. Plates 1857
——— Part VI. Formicidæ, 12mo. 6*s*. Plates 1858
——— Part VII. Dorylidæ and Thynnidæ, 12mo. 2*s*. Plates 1859
List of Hymenopterous Insects, 2 parts (Chalcidites), 12mo. *scarce*, 7*s* 6*d* 1846-48
CATALOGUE of BRITISH HYMENOPTERA, second edition, part I: Catalogue of the British Bees (Andrenidæ and Apidæ), by Frederick Smith, Assistant Keeper, 8vo. 11 *plates, cloth*, 5*s* 1876

e. Homopterous Insects.

List of Homopterous Insects, 4 parts, and Supplement, complete, 12mo. 20*s* 6*d* 1850-58

f. Hemipterous Insects.

WALKER (E.) Catalogue of Hemiptera Heteroptera, 8 vols. 8vo. £2. 2*s* 1867-73
DALLAS (W. S.) List of Hemipterous Insects, 2 Parts, 12mo. 11*s*. Plates 1851-52

g. Lepidopterous Insects.

Catalogue of Lepidopterous Insects, Part I. Papilionidæ, 4to. £1. 5*s*. Coloured Plates 1852
——— Diurnal Lepidoptera, Satyridæ, 8vo. 5*s* 6*d* 1868
——— Fabrician Diurnal Lepidoptera, 8vo. 7*s* 6*d* 1870
Specimen of a Catalogue of Lycænidæ, 4to. £1. 1*s*. Col. Plates 1862
Walker's List of the specimens of Lepidopterous Insects, complete, with all the supplements, 35 vols. 12mo. (published at £7. 1*s*), *sd.* £5. 5*s* 1854-66
List of Lepidopterous Insects, Part I. Papilionidæ, &c., 12mo. 4*s* 1856
——— Parts I—VII. (Lepidoptera Heterocera), 12mo. 26*s* 6*d* 1850-56
——— Part VIII. Sphingidæ, 12mo. 3*s* 6*d* 1856
——— Parts IX—XV. (Noctuidæ), 12mo. 27*s* 1856-57
——— Part XVI. (Deltoides), 12mo. 3*s* 6*d* 1858
——— Parts XVII—XIX. (Pyralides), 12mo. 11*s* 1859

British Museum Publications—*continued.*

List of Lepidopterous Insects, Parts XX—XXVI. (Geometrites), 12mo. 25*s* 1860-63

——— Part XXVII. Crambites and Tortricites, 12mo. 4*s* 1863

——— Part XXVIII. Tortricites and Tineites, 12mo. 4*s* 1863

——— Parts XXIX—XXX. Tineites, 12mo. 8*s* 1864

——— Parts XXXI—XXXV. Supplements, 12mo. 28*s* 6*d* 1865-66

BUTLER (Arthur G.) Illustrations of Typical Specimens of LEPIDOPTERA HETEROCERA, Part I, roy. 4to. 20 *plates, representing* 202 *specimens, all coloured, cloth,* £2. 1877

——— the same, Part II, royal 4to. 20 *plates, containing* 103 COLOURED *figures, cloth,* £2. 1878

"The second part of this work is devoted to illustrations of Japanese Moths, in the British Museum. The fauna of Japan, on account of its mixture of European, Indian, and North-American forms, has always claimed the special attention of zoologists interested in the facts of geographical distribution. As regards Moths, European forms are predominant, many species being most closely allied to those of Europe, and singularly, some forming links between species hitherto found in Europe only."—*Albert Günther.*

BUTLER'S Illustrations of Lepidoptera Heterocera, Part III, roy. 4to. 20 *plates, containing over* 200 COLOURED *figures, cloth,* £2. 10*s* 1879

"The third part of this work is devoted to illustrations of types of Japanese and Chinese Moths, and may therefore be regarded as a continuation of Part II." —*Albert Günther.*

——— the same, part IV: North American Tortricidæ by Lord Walsingham, roy. 4to. 17 *plates with nearly* 200 COLOURED *figures, cloth, out of print* 1879

"Our knowledge of this group has received an important addition by numerous new species discovered and collected by Lord Walsingham in 1871 and 1872, chiefly in California and Oregon. These are now for the first time described, the types having been presented by him to the Museum."—*Albert Günther.*

h. Dipterous Insects.

List of the specimens of Dipterous Insects, 7 parts complete, 12mo. 27*s* 1848-55

——— another copy, 7 vols. 12mo. *interleaved, hf. calf gilt, marbled edges,* £2. 2*s* 1848-55

7. CRUSTACEOUS ANIMALS.

Catalogue of Crustacea, Part I. Leucosiadæ, 12mo. 6*d* 1855

——— the Specimens of Amphipodous Crustacea, 8vo. £1. 5*s.* Plates 1863

——— Myriapoda, Part I. Chilopoda, 12mo. 1*s* 9*d* 1856

List of Crustacea, 12mo. 2*s* 1847

GÜNTHER (A.) the Gigantic Land-Tortoises (Living and Extinct), impl. 4to. *with* 54 *fine plates, cloth,* 30*s* 1877

CONTENTS: Synopsis of the extinct and living gigantic Land-Tortoises—List of Specimens in the British Museum—The races of the Aldabra group—The extinct races of the Mascarenes—The races of the Galapagos—Explanation of the plates.

British Museum Publications—*continued.*

8. MOLLUSCOUS ANIMALS AND SHELLS.

Catalogue of Conchifera, Part I. Veneridæ, Cyprinidæ, and Glauconomidæ, 12mo. 3*s* 1853
——— Part II. Petricolidæ (concluded), Corbiculidæ, 12mo. 6*d* 1854
Catalogue of Phaneropneumona, 12mo. 5*s* 1852
——— Pulmonata, Part I. 12mo. 2*s* 6*d*. Woodcuts 1855
Catalogue of Auriculidæ, Prosperpinidæ, and Truncatellidæ, 12mo. 1*s* 9*d* 1857
——— the Collection of Mazatlan Shells, 12mo. 8*s* 1857
——— Mollusca, Part IV. Brachiopoda Ancylopoda, 12mo. 3*s*. Woodcuts 1853
Nomenclature of Molluscous Animals and Shells, Part I. Cyclophoridæ, 12mo. 1*s* 6*d* 1850
List of Mollusca, Part I. Volutidæ, 12mo. 6*d* 1855
——— Part II. Olividæ, 12mo. 1*s* 1865
——— and Shells, collected, &c., by MM. Eydoux and Souleyet, 12mo. 8*d* 1855
——— Shells of the Canaries, 12mo. 1*s* 1854
——— Cuba, 12mo. 1*s* 1854
——— South America, 12mo. 2*s* 1854
Guide to the Systematic Distribution of the Mollusca, Part I. 8vo. 5*s*. Woodcuts 1857

9. RADIATED ANIMALS.

Catalogue of Recent Echinida, Part I. Echinida Irregularia, 12mo. Plates. 3*s* 6*d* 1855
——— Entozoa, 12mo. 2*s*. Plates 1853
——— Sea-Pens, Pennatulariidæ, 8vo. 1*s* 6*d*. Woodcuts 1870
——— Lithophytes, or Stony Corals, 8vo. 3*s* 1870
BUSK'S CATALOGUE of MARINE POLYZOA, parts 1 and 2, Cheilostomata, 2 vols. 12mo. 124 *plates, extremely scarce*, £2. 6*s* 1852-54
Only 250 copies printed.
BUSK's Catalogue of Marine Polyzoa, part 3, Cyclostomata, 8vo. 38 *plates representing above* 200 *species, cloth*, 5*s* 1875

10. BRITISH ANIMALS.

List of British Curculionidæ, with synonyma, 12mo. *sd. scarce*, 2*s* 6*d* 1856
Catalogue of British Birds, 8vo. 3*s* 6*d* 1863
——— Hymenoptera, Pt. I. Apidæ, 12mo. Plates. 6*s* 1855
Catalogue of Fossorial Hymenoptera, Formicidæ and Vespidæ, 12mo. 6*s*. Plates 1858
——— Ichneumonidæ, 12mo. 1*s* 9*d* 1856
——— Non-Parasitical Worms, 8vo. 7*s*. Plates 1865

British Museum Publications—*continued.*

Descriptions of New species of Hymenoptera in the collection of the British Museum, by the late Frederick Smith, 8vo. xxi *and* 240 *pp. cloth,* 10s 1879

"The study of Hymenoptera he (Mr. Frederick Smith) had made so peculiarly his own that many years must elapse before his place amongst British Entomologists will be filled again."—*Albert Günther.*

List of British Animals, 17 parts or vols. 12mo. complete, *some parts out of print,* 36*s* 1848-55

List of British Animals, Part I. Radiata, 12mo. 4*s* 1848
——— Part IV. Crustacea, 12mo. 2*s* 6*d* 1850
——— Part V. Lepidoptera, 2nd edition, 12mo. 1*s* 9*d* 1856

List of British Animals, Part VI. Hymenoptera Aculeata, 12mo. 2*s* 1851
——— Part VII. Mollusca, Acephala and Brachiopoda, 12mo. 3*s* 6*d* 1851
——— Part VIII. Fish, 12mo. 3*s* 1851
——— Part IX. Eggs of British Birds, 12mo. 2*s* 6*d* 1852
——— Part XI. Anoplura, 12mo. 1*s* 1852
——— Part XIII. Nomenclature of Hymenoptera, 12mo. 1*s* 4*d* 1853
——— Part XV. Nomenclature of Diptera, I. 12mo. 1*s* 1853
——— Part XVI. Lepidoptera (completed), 12mo. 3*s* 1854

List of British Diatomaceæ, 12mo. 1*s* 1859

Bowring (J.) SPECIMENS OF THE POLISH POETS, with notes and observations on the Literature of Poland, 12mo. *plates of music, bds.* 2*s* 1827

—— SERVIAN POPULAR POETRY, translated by John Bowring, 12mo. *bds.* 4*s* 1827

—— CHESKIAN ANTHOLOGY; being a History of the Poetical Literature of Bohemia, with translated specimens Bohemian and English, 12mo. *bds.* 5*s* 1832

These opuscula of the late Sir John Bowring on the Anthology of Eastern Europe have hitherto been considered scarce, and have brought more than publishing prices at sales: Mr. Quaritch having bought a few reserved copies from the executors is enabled to offer them at a reduction.

Buddhist Architectural Remains in Java.

Boro-Boudour dans l'Ile de Java, dessiné par F. C. Wilsen, avec texte explicatif et descriptif, rédigé d'après les mémoires MSS. et imprimés de F. C. Wilsen, J. F. G. Brumund, et autres documents, publiés par C. Leemans, 2 vo's. 8vo. of text (French and Dutch) *with* 17 *plates* and a royal folio volume of 393 *large plates, containing about* 1000 *separate designs* (pub. at £18. 18*s*) £15. 15*s* *Leide,* 1874

This grand work, published by order of the Dutch Colonial Office, illustrates the ruins of an ancient temple, first discovered in 1814, which forms a splendid monument of Buddhist architecture in Java in the eight or ninth century of our era. It attests the magnificent civilization of the ancient Indo-Javanese dynasties that ruled the island before the arrival of Mahommedan conquerors, and adds an important contribution to the history of Buddhism and its developments in Art. The Sculptures are treated in detail in the text, so that the latter has grown into an extensive work on the historical and traditional life of Buddha, the ancient history of India, and the history of Java during the sixth to the fourteenth century.

Burckhardt's Arabic Proverbs, or the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians, illustrated from the proverbial sayings current at Cairo, translated and explained by John Lewis Burckhardt, second edition, 8vo. *cloth*, 18*s* 1875

This book—the most valuable in certain respects of all the works of the eminent traveller—has long been rare and difficult to obtain even at a very costly rate. To supply the great existing demand for it, the present reprint has been executed, and is now offered to the public at a moderate price.

Butler's Hudibras, WITH NOTES, BY DR. GREY, 3 vols. in 6 parts, impl. 4to. *portraits and woodcuts*, INDIA PROOFS, LARGEST PAPER, *with the series of* 60 PORTRAITS BY COOPER, INDIA PROOFS, *added, uncut*, £20 1819

Only 250 copies printed of the Largest Paper issue; this is No. 3.

[CAMOENS] OS LUSIADAS (THE LUSIADS): Englished by RICHARD FRANCIS BURTON (edited by his wife, Isabel Burton), 2 vols. 12mo. *pp. xxi and* 471, *cloth, gilt edges, uncut*, 12*s* *Bernard Quaritch*, 1880

——— Vols. 3-4. Life and Commentary, 2 vols. 12mo. *cloth*, 16*s* 1881

Vols. I-II comprise the LUSIADS, in the best English version extant; Vols. III and IV the COMMENTARY, which contains the History of the first settlement of the Portuguese in India, and Captain Burton's Travels in the footsteps of Camoens.

Like Shakespeare, Homer, Milton, Virgil, Dante, and Cervantes, Camoens has his votaries throughout the world. One of the master-minds which have stamped literature with the seal of imperishable genius, his *cultus* is not confined to the land that gave him birth nor to the geographical limits of the Portuguese Language. In many countries translators have endeavoured to reproduce the poetry of the Lusiads; and in our tongue there exist numerous versions more or less faithful and ambitious. In 1655, Sir Richard Fanshaw began the series, continued in Mickle, Musgrave, Adamson, Quillinan, Hewitt, Duff, and Aubertin; and now worthily closed by one superior to them all. Captain Burton's work is of peculiar value for several reasons. He was attracted to Camoens by a powerful sympathy, arising from a certain similarity in the lives of the two men and in their modes of thought; and for twenty years of travel and exploration he made the Lusiads his constant companion, drinking in, as it were, the life and spirit of his master, with whom he completely identified himself. His great mastery of the English language has enabled him to overcome the difficulties of exact and verbal reproduction, without loosing the sweetness and perfume of the poetry. In fact, only an enthusiastic worshipper, endowed with extraordinary gifts, could have sustained the toil of such a feat, borne unflaggingly and successfully to the end. A few archaisms appear in the translation which, so far from seeming out of place, rather heighten the force and effect of the English poem. It is a work which amply justifies Mrs. Burton's energetic admiration, and must add a new and glorious wreath to the many honours that already crown the reputation of Captain Burton.

"Captain Burton's book will help many to a deeper and more appreciative insight into the great masterpiece of Portuguese literature."—*Manchester Examiner and Times*, January 17, 1881.

"Captain Burton—one of the most remarkable men of this present time—has followed up his excellent and romantic version of the 'Lusiads' of Luis de Camoens, with a commentary, which—to me at least—is a good deal more

CAMOENS—*continued.*

interesting than the 'Lusiads' themselves. That, perhaps, is saying little; for I have always found the 'Lusiads' little better than dull reading, and have never been able to quite understand the enthusiasm with which they are written of by learned men. That, however, is by the way. As regards the poet and the man I am in no such difficulty. Camoens was a hero, and his life, as Captain Burton justly says—and Captain Burton is the best judge living of such matters—is 'an epic life' in every sense of the words. The heroic and the epic qualities are finely brought out in the present commentary. It is a treasury of learning and intelligence, and at the same time, it is in places as beautiful and moving a romance as I have read for many a day. Captain Burton divides his work into five chapters; namely, 'Biographical,' 'Bibliographical,' 'Historical and Chronological,' 'Geographical,' and 'Annotative.' And, so far as I can see, he seems to have completely exhausted his subject. It has rarely been my good fortune to read a more interesting and attractive book. It should send many readers to the 'Lusiads' themselves—in the original Portuguese, or in the picturesque English of Captain Burton himself; and it should secure the author many friends and well-wishers for his promised translation of the sonnets and the songs.

"I should add that Mrs. Burton contributes to these volumes a spirited little essay on the reviews called forth by her husband's version of the epic. She is very justly severe on the indifference with which we moderns regard such 'bygone and old-world things' as 'Romance, Loyalty, Honour, and Patriotism.' Of the last three of these qualities there is an abundance in the 'Lusiads.' But is there so very much of the first? I cannot think so. To me the poet is a hundredfold more romantic than the poem, the man than the book, the life than the work. Camoens, the adventurer, is worthy of a place with Cervantes; but the 'Lusiads' is not 'Don Quixote,' and Romance—well, before I go any further I should like to have Mrs. Burton's idea of Romance. That will keep us going, I think, for some time.—*Truth*, December 1, 1881."

CANOVA'S WORKS IN SCULPTURE AND MODELLING. With Descriptions by the Countess Albrizzi, a Biographical Memoir by Cicognara, and Portrait by Worthington. A New Edition, demy 4to. 156 *plates, exquisitely engraved in outline by* MOSES, *and printed on an Indian tint* (pub. at £1. 11*s* 6*d*), *cloth extra, gilt, gilt edges*, 21*s* 1876

"The fertility of this master's resources is amazing, and the manual labour expended on his works would have worn out many an ordinary workman. The outline engravings are finely executed. The descriptive notes are discriminating, and in the main exact."—*Spectator.*

"A very handsome volume. . . . The graceful designs of the original are rendered by the engraver with exquisite fidelity. As a gift-book, the volume deserves to be placed beside the 'Outlines' of a very kindred genius—Flaxman."—*Graphic.*

CARICATURES: H. B. POLITICAL SKETCHES, A PERFECT SET, giving an unrivalled Series of Political Portraits, and forming an Illustrated Record of the most important and interesting Events which have taken place in this country from the year 1829 to March 19, 1851, 9 vols. folio, 917 *plates, with an* 8*vo. key to plates* 1-600 (pub. £92), *half morocco, gilt edges*, £63. 1829-51

—— Another set, *wanting plates* 89, 705, 740, 771, 858-9, *and* 819-911, *with the key*, 9 vols. folio and 1 vol. 8vo. 889 *plates, seven vols. in half morocco, the rest unbound*, £35. 1829-50

"In the death of the elder Mr. Doyle—father to the graceful and facile artist whose 'Pips his Diary,' and 'Brown, Jones, and Robinson,' have won him such well-deserved fame—British humorous art has sustained a very great loss. Mr. Doyle was the celebrated H. B., a political caricaturist whose works, from 1829 to 1850, aroused a degree of interest in England which more than once approached the proportions of a *furore*."—*Daily Telegraph.*

Caricatures—*continued.*

An interesting and important COLLECTION of 135 POLITICAL and DOMESTIC CARICATURES, including examples of Isaac Cruikshank, Woodward, Rowlandson, Gillray, Sayer, and others, *some very early and rare specimens, &c. mostly* COLOURED, *the whole mounted in an old folio scrap-book, bound in russia,* £25. 1784, *etc.*

Including a Comic Dance of Death, *coloured*—Twenty mezzotint plates, with verses underneath, of London Cries, Sailors and Soldiers Ashore, etc. *published by Lawrie and Whittle,* 1794—Illustrations of Tristram Shandy, by Bunbury—Caricatures of Fox, Burke, Bonaparte, and others—The Monkey Merchant, by Rowlandson, *coloured,* etc.

SAYER (James) Political Sketches, Portraits, and Caricature Prints, including several UNPUBLISHED PLATES, 144 in all, mounted in a portfolio, VERY RARE, £50. 1782-1808

A collection of exceptional interest and value; it was presented by the Artist to his friend, William Berners, Esq. as is attested by an Autograph letter in the volume, dated 7th February, 1818, which says, "I have been able to arrange a few sets of my Etchings in Portfolios. I have long meditated to offer one to your acceptance. . . . I have added some marginal notes to explain most of the Characters and Subjects, which, like their Recorder, are now very much out of date."

Sayer, the contemporary of Gillray is only slightly inferior to him in satiric power. So similar are the works of these two artists, that Gillray adopted Sayer's marks, on his earlier works, to deceive the public as to their authorship.

CATLIN'S ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE MANNERS, CUSTOMS, AND CONDITION OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS, written during Eight Years of Travel and Adventure among the Wildest and most Remarkable Tribes now existing. 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *containing* 360 *Engravings from the Author's original Paintings, beautifully printed in colours* (pub. at £3. 3*s*), *cloth extra, gilt,* £2. 2*s* 1876

"Catlin—one of the most admirable observers of manners who ever lived among the aborigines of America."—*Humboldt's Cosmos,* Vol. II, p. 609 (*Bohn's edition*).

"A work of extraordinary interest and value; we need not recommend it to the world, for it is beyond all praise."—*Athenæum.*

"Mr. Catlin is the Historian of the Red Races of mankind; of a world fast fading away, and leaving hardly a trace or a wreck behind. With his pen and pencil he has brought the existence of these wild and uncivilized beings so vividly before our eyes, that we seem to have accompanied him in his wanderings, seen them, mixed with them, and impressed the recollection of their forms and features, their costume, strange customs, feasts, ceremonies, religious rites, wars, dances, sports, and other modes of life, distinctly upon our minds."—*Literary Gazette.*

Chamberlaine's Imitations of Drawings from the Great Masters in the Royal Collection, engraved by BARTOLOZZI and others, impl. folio, 74 *fine plates, mostly tinted,* including, in addition, "Ecce Homo" after Guido, and the scarce Series of Anatomical Drawings (pub. at £12. 12*s*), *richly hf. bound morocco, gilt edges,* £8. 8*s* 1796

Chronicles (English):

HALLE (E.) UNION OF THE TWO NOBLE AND ILLUSTRE FAMELIES OF LANCASTRE AND YORKE, folio, **black letter**, *fine copy in old russia, from the Duke of Roxburghe's library,* £25. *R. Grafton,* 1548-50

This is the first and scarcest edition of Hall's Chronicle, with the addition of the Tables printed in 1550.

HEATH (J.) BRIEF CHRONICLE OF THE LATE INTESTINE WAR, 4 parts in 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *with all the portraits and the rare printed list, very fine tall copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford,* £36. 1663-64

This copy contains the rare cancels and some additional plates with variations.

"CHALLENGER" VOYAGE (THE).

B. Q. having secured from H.M. Stationery Office a small further supply of copies of "The Challenger Voyage, 2 vols. 4to." offers the work FOR A SHORT TIME ONLY *at the extremely low original price. The 2 vols. have already been sold for £6. sterling, and the present price of £4. 7s 6d must soon be raised.*

REPORT on the Scientific Results of the VOYAGE ROUND THE WORLD of H.M.S. "CHALLENGER," during the years 1873-76, under the command of Captain G. S. NARES and Captain F. T. THOMSON, prepared under the superintendence of Sir C. WYVILLE THOMSON; ZOOLOGY, Vol. I, royal 4to. 107 *fine lithographic plates, cloth,* £1. 17*s* 6*d* 1880

——— the same, Vol. II, royal 4to. *containing* 62 *fine lithographic plates,* 30 *of them beautifully* COLOURED, £2. 10*s* 1881

——— the same, Vol. III, royal 4to. *lithographic plates,* £2. 10*s* 1881

CONTENTS :—

Vol. I.

BRACHIOPODA, by T. DAVIDSON, F.R.S., etc. *pp.* 67, 4 *plates, containing* 63 *figures*

PENNATULIDA, by Professor A. VON KÖLLIKER, *pp.* 41, 11 *plates, containing* 46 *figures*

OSTRACODA, by Dr. G. S. BRADY, *pp.* 184, 44 *plates*

GREEN TURTLE (*Chelone viridis*), Report of the Development of the, by W. KITCHEN PARKER, *pp,* 58, 13 *plates,* 13 *of which are partly coloured*

CETACEA, Bones of, by W. TURNER, *pp.* 45, 3 *plates*

SHORE FISHES, by Dr. A. GÜNTHER, *pp.* 82, 32 *plates*

This monograph includes ninety-four species entirely new to Science.

Vol. II.

HYDROID, ALCYONARIAN, and MADREPORIAN CORALS, by H. N. MOSELEY, F.R.S. 32 *plates*

BIRDS, by P. L. SCLATER, F.R.S., 30 COLOURED *plates*

Vol. III.

Reports on the ECHINOIDEA and PYCNOGONIDA, *plates* 1881

The fourth *volume, which will follow very quickly, will contain Memoirs of Deep-Sea Medusæ, by Professor Haeckel; Deep-Sea Fishes, by Dr. Günther; Pantopoda, by Dr. P. Hock; Ophiuridea, by T. Lyman. Further volumes will appear from time to time at short intervals.*

Claude's Liber Veritatis, a Collection of 300 Prints after the original designs of Claude; in the Collection of his Grace the Duke of Devonshire, Richard Payne Knight, the British Museum, &c., engraved by RICHARD EARLOM, in the manner and taste of the Drawings. To which is added a descriptive Catalogue of each Print; together with the names of those for whom, and the places for which, the original Pictures were first painted (taken from the handwriting of Claude on the back of each drawing), and of the present possessors of many of the Original Pictures, 3 vols. folio (pub. at £31. 10*s*), *hf. ld. morocco extra, richly gilt backs and gilt edges,* £10. 10*s* 1777-1819

To this edition has been added a revised list of the plates, with addition of the prices at which the pictures have been sold, and to whom. This was compiled for Mr. Bohn by the late Mr. John Smith, the eminent picture dealer. The impressions are modern from the original coppers.

Claude, Beauties of, containing 24 of his choicest Landscapes, beautifully engraved on steel, by Brumley, Lupton and others, with Biographical Sketch of Claude, and portrait, roy. folio (pub. at £3. 12*s*), *in a portfolio, morocco back,* £1. 5*s* 1825

Cokayne (A. E.) **Cockayne Memoranda**: collections towards a historical record of the Family of Cockayne, by Andreas Edward Cockayne : to which is added a Pedigree (compiled by G. E. Adams [now Cokayne], Esq., Lancaster Herald), showing the descent from Edward I, of the several alliances made in seven consecutive generations by the family of Cokayne of Rushton, Lords Viscount Cullen: also a history of Cockayne-Hatley Church, by Robert Needham Cust, Esq., small 8vo. *photographs, engravings, and pedigrees, two separate folding-tables enclosed in a pocket in the cover, cloth, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s*

Congleton, printed for private circulation, 1873

CONCHOLOGY.

Brown's (T.) Illustrations of the Recent

Conchology of Great Britain and Ireland drawn from Nature, with Descriptions of all the Species, Marine, Land and Fresh Water, royal 4to. 62 *accurately coloured plates, containing* 1460 *figures* (pub. at £3. 3*s*), *half bound, uncut*, £2. 1845

The general arrangement adopted in this work is that of Lamarck, according to the descending scale, with such slight alterations and the addition of some new Genera, which more recent observations have rendered necessary, since the time of that celebrated Malacologist. This work is illustrated by 62 coloured plates, exhibiting nearly 3000 figures.

Brown's Illustrations of Fossil Conchology,

with Descriptions and Localities of all the Species, thick royal 4to. 3520 *figures on* 116 *coloured plates* (pub. at £5. 10*s*), *half bound, uncut*, £3. 1842

The Illustrations of "Fossil Conchology," with its sister work, "Illustrations of the recent Conchology of Great Britain and Ireland," will be found to embrace pretty full representations, descriptions, and localities of all the known species, both fossil and recent, which have hitherto been met with in the strata, seas, land, and fresh waters, of the British Islands. These have been engraved by artists of established reputation ; the names of Lizas, Aikman, Miller, Turvey, &c., being well-known to the public as men of celebrity. The whole of the engravings have been executed from drawings made by the Author expressly for the work, and amount to 116 coloured plates, comprehending 3521 figures. These two works are necessary adjuncts to Sowerby's Genera of Recent and Fossil Shells.

REEVE (Lovell) CONCHOLOGIA ICONICA, or Monographs of the Genera of Shells, including Latin and English Descriptions of all the Species known at the time of publication, with their synonyms and references, copious remarks on their characters, affinities, and circumstances of habitation, continued by G. B. SOWERBY, *with coloured figures of the natural size by* SOWERBY, 20 vols. complete, 4to. 2727 *beautiful* COLOURED *plates, comprising above* 20,000 *figures* (pub. at £178.) *hf. bd. calf, contents lettered*, £135. 1843-78

Coney's Engravings of Foreign Cathedrals,

HOTELS DE VILLE, TOWN HALLS, and other remarkable Buildings, containing some of the grandest examples of Gothic Architecture in France, Holland, Germany, and Italy, 33 *fine large plates*, impl. folio (pub. at £10. 10*s*), *half morocco*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1842

Constable's Graphic Works, many of them now first published, comprising 40 large and highly finished mezzotinto engravings on steel, by David Lucas; with short descriptive Letterpress, by C. R. Leslie, R.A., folio (pub. at £5. 5*s*), *half red morocco extra, gilt edges,* £2. 2*s* 1855

Cornish County History. Maclean (Sir John, F.S.A.) PAROCHIAL AND FAMILY HISTORY OF THE DEANERY OF TRIGG MINOR, in the County of Cornwall, 14 parts forming 3 vols. 4to. *with numerous maps, plates, and woodcuts of Mansions, Monuments, Inscriptions, Archaeological Relics, etc. and many folding tables of Pedigrees,* offered at the original subscription price of £5. 14*s*; or, in cloth, £6. 6*s* 1868-79

Alike as a work of Family and Topographical History, and a learned contribution to English Archæology, the work is of high importance. Only a small number of copies was printed, of which there is now left but a fractional remainder. It will undoubtedly before long rise in value; not only from exhaustion by local purchasers but also by dispersion amongst the many book-lovers throughout the kingdom who take an interest in Cornwall. The Indexes of Names are very full and satisfactory.

The book begins with the Primeval and early Christian Monuments of the County, and then proceeds in monographs of Parishes as follows:—Part I, Blisland; II, Bodmin; III, St. Bruered; IV, Egloshayle; V, St. Endellion; VI, Forrabury and Minster; VII, Helland; VIII, St. Tudy; IX, Tintagel and Trevalga; X, St. Teath and Temple; XI, St. Minver; XII, St. Mabyn and Michaelstowe; XIII, Lanteglos juxta Camelford and Advent, and Lesnewith; XIV, Lanowe alias St. Kew.

Parts IV-XIV are sold separately at the prices affixed:
IV, 5*s* 6*d*; V, 6*s*; VI, 6*s*; VII, 5*s*; VIII, 6*s* 6*d*; IX, 10*s*; X, 7*s* 6*d*; XI, 10*s* 6*d*; XII, 8*s*; XIII, 10*s* 6*d*; XIV, 11*s*

Cornwall (Publications of the Royal Institution of)

COUCH (Richard Q. and Jonathan) The Cornish Fauna: a compendium of the Natural History of the County, 3 parts, 8vo. *plates, bds. and sd.* 9*s*
Printed for the Royal Institution of Cornwall, Truro, 1841-44-78

Contents. Part I, The Vertebrate Animals and Crustaceans. Part II, The Testaceous Mollusks. Part III, The Zoophytes and Calcareous Corallines.

JOURNAL of the ROYAL INSTITUTION of CORNWALL, April 1866 to March 1880, Nos. 5 to 22, 19 parts (No. 19 being in 2 parts), 8vo. 4*s* per part
Truro, 1866-1880

Nos. 1 to 4 are out of print.

MINERS' Association of CORNWALL and Devon, Reports and Proceedings for the years 1873-79, 7 parts, 8vo. *plates, sd.* 12*s* 6*d*
Falmouth and Truro, 1874-1880

———WILLIAMS' CORNISH DICTIONARY—*see* REES.

Cotman's Etchings of Architectural Remains, chiefly Norman and Gothic, in various Counties in England, but principally in Norfolk, with Descriptive Notices by Dawson Turner, and Architectural Observations by Thomas Rickman, 2 vols. impl. folio, *containing* 240 *highly spirited Etchings* (pub. at £24.), *hf. morocco, uncut, top edges gilt,* £5. 15*s* 1838

Cotman's Engravings of the Sepulchral

BRASSES in NORFOLK and SUFFOLK, tending to illustrate the Ecclesiastical, Military, and Civil Costume of former ages, as well as to preserve Memorials of the most ancient Families in those Counties; with Letterpress Descriptions, an Introductory Essay on Sepulchral Memorials by Dawson Turner, and Notes by Sir Samuel Rush Meyrick, Albert Way, and Sir Harris Nicolas; also a General Index, new and greatly enlarged edition, containing 173 plates, two of which being enamelled brasses, are *splendidly illuminated,* in 2 vols. small folio, *the size of Stothard's Monuments, hf. bound morocco, uncut, top edges gilt,* £6. 6*s* 1839

——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. impl. folio (uniform in size with the Architectural Etchings), *hf. bound mor. uncut, top edges gilt,* £8. 8*s* 1839

The Dabistan; or, School of Manners.

Translated from the Persian, with Notes, &c. by D. SHEA, and A. TROYER, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth, getting scarce,* £3. 3*s* 1844

This is a work of great interest for all Oriental Scholars and Comparative Mythologists.

Sir William Jones describes this work as containing "more recondite learning, more entertaining history, more beautiful poetry, more ingenuity and wit, indecency and blasphemy, than he ever saw collected in a single volume." It contains an account of the old Persian, the Brahmin, the Buddhist, the Christian, the Sufi, and the Mohammedan religions, with their various sects; as well as a statement of their doctrines. It is most valuable for its exposition of the Zoroastrian creed, as this is based upon ancient Zend works now entirely lost.

Devonshire:

POLWHELE (R.) History of Devonshire, 3 vols. in 1, folio, *large map and* 24 *plates, without the two cancels, calf neat,* £18. *Exeter,* 1717-1808

——— the same, 3 vols, in 1, folio, *map and plates,* QUITE PERFECT, *with the Cancels,* £25. *Exeter,* 1798-1808

Both these copies have the right map, by Cary, 1811: an inferior map on a smaller scale is often found substituted.

Pages 247-8 and 318-2 in the second volume were cancelled for the purpose of inserting a List of Benefices and other additional information.

POLWHELE'S History of Devonshire, 3 vols. in 1, folio, *small map, wanting Postscript, and plates of Powderham Castle, E. and Shute House, N.E. old calf, rebacked,* £10. 1797-1808

VISITATION of Devon, 1564, edited by F. T. COLBY, roy. 8vo. *pp.* viii *and* 249, *privately printed, cloth,* 21*s*

This is an earlier Herald's Visitation than the one issued by the Harleian Society.

CUBA: RAMON DE LA SAGRA, Histoire physique, politique et naturelle de l'ILE DE CUBA, 11 vols. royal 8vo. **Text** and **9 Atlases**, folio, containing 274 *plates, mostly coloured* (pub. £32), *sewed*, £25.
Paris, 1843-57

——— the same, bound in 9 vols., large 8vo., and 2 folio Atlases, *hf. bd. morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, £32. 1843-57

Complete sets are now scarce.

This fine Work is divided as follows:

I. **Histoire Physique** et Politique (Géographie, Climat, Agriculture, Commerce, etc.) de l'Ile de Cuba, Text, 2 vols. 8vo. and Atlas of 11 *plates and a map* (pub. at 30fr.), 10*s* 1842

This Work contains additions by Berthelot on the Historical Geography of the island, and will be eagerly read by all who are interested in the discoveries of Columbus.

II. **Zoologie.**

MAMMIFERES ET OISEAUX, par Sagra et A. d'Orbigny, Text, 1 vol. 8vo. Atlas of 41 *coloured plates*, 28 *of them Birds* (pub. at 150fr.), £2. 8*s* 1840

REPTILES, par Cocteau et Bibron. Text, 1 vol. 8vo. Atlas of 31 *coloured plates, rare*, £3. 1840

MOLLUSQUES, par A. d'Orbigny. Text, 2 vols. 8vo. and Atlas of 29 *coloured plates* (pub. at 130fr.), 36*s* 1853

FORAMINIFERES, par A. d'Orbigny. Text, 1 vol. 8vo. Atlas of 12 *coloured plates* (pub. at 65fr.), £2. 1839

POISSONS, par Guichenot. Text, 1 vol. 8vo. Atlas of 5 *coloured plates, out of print* 1837

INSECTES, par Guérin Ménéville, Text 1 vol. 8vo. Atlas of 20 *coloured plates, out of print* 1844

III. **Botanique:**

PLANTES VASCULAIRES (Phanerogamia), par Richard, Text 8vo. and Atlas of 102 *plates, out of print* 1849

PLANTES CELLULAIRES (Cryptogamia), par Montagne, Text 1 vol. 8vo. and Atlas of 20 *coloured plates* £3. 16*s* 1838-42

The divisions to which prices are affixed may be had separately, also odd volumes of text; owners of imperfect sets should apply at once, as several parts are nearly out of print.

Mediœval Chivalry and Romance.

DIGBY (Kenelm) The BROAD STONE OF HONOUR; or, the True Sense and PRACTICE OF CHIVALRY, in 4 Books:—GODEFRIDUS, 1 vol.; TANCREDUS, 1 vol.; MORUS, 1 vol.; and ORLANDUS, 2 vols.;—together 5 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1876-7

Sold also separately: MORUS, for 8*s*; the TANCREDUS, for 10*s*; ORLANDUS, 2 vols. for 14*s*.

——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 5 vols. 8vo. *half morocco, top edge gilt, out of print*, £7. 7*s*

"Mr. QUARITCH deserves the best thanks of all lovers of Catholic chivalry for this new edition of Mr. Digby's well-known and most interesting book. 'Well known,' we mean, to students and to those who do not think their hours misspent in the perusal of books which rather minister to a devout life than to worldly thoughts and the spirit of pride.

"For Mr. Digby is one of the few writers who convey a moral and a saintly lesson without preaching a sermon; one of the few companions who know how to suggest good and useful thoughts without fatiguing the mind by too constant a strain upon its powers. He is one of those who feel the words of Horace:—

Si vis me flere, dolendum est
Primum ipsi tibi.

"We believe that much of the *Broad Stone of Honour* was written before Mr. Digby was received into the Church, but though the later portions may show a more decidedly, Catholic tone, yet the early part is conceived and carried out in such a high and reverential spirit as to be quite in harmony with the succeeding volumes. There is, if we may say so, a prodigality of learning in all Mr. Digby's works. He is equally at home in the classics, in old English literature, in the earlier writings of the Continent, and in the works of modern authors. His reading must have been extensive, well ordered, and severe, and his memory must be singularly retentive to enable him to call to mind the passages which he requires, and to arrange them so admirably that they seem to rise unbidden, in their proper places. There is, moreover, a breadth and a largeness of view the very opposite of the narrow and contracted range of many writers. Mr. Digby sees things and actions, books and their authors, from a Catholic point of view: not 'Catholic' in the heretical and sectarian sense, but in its true meaning, and he refers all his labours to their proper end. It is a matter for much regret that this most edifying and able writer, who has been before the public for fifty years, has not apparently a disciple worthy of receiving his mantle. To write properly of the Ages of Faith and of Chivalry, it is necessary to understand and to feel the spirit of both."

Tablet, October 13, 1877.

"If the fastidious reader—and we advise him to do so—should purchase a copy of the *Broad Stone of Honour*, and should afterwards, in weariness and vexation of spirit, complain that the 'ramble' was too hard for him,—'Friend,' should be the reply, 'we have done thee no harm. The book that thou hast purchased is of the books published by Master Bernard Quaritch, and if thou keepest it for a little, thou wilt put money in thy purse thereby.' Perhaps, indeed, in the way of mere book-buying, there is scarcely a better investment at present than the purchase of a large-paper copy of the work before us.

"This *Broad Stone of Honour* is not only *sui generis*, but *in suo genere opus magnum*. It may not attract a host of readers from the east and west, but it will, nay, it has become a part and parcel of the imperial literature of England, and is a work which no Englishman of culture would willingly let die. We will not use the hackneyed phrase, and say that it is a work which no gentleman and scholar should be without. We are well aware that many men to whom neither name can be refused will find themselves unable to sympathize with much that is in it. But this we will say, that if we found a copy of the *Broad Stone of Honour* on the book-shelves of a man whom we did not know, we should look with confidence upon this alone as good *primâ facie* evidence that the owner was a scholar and a gentleman."—*The Spectator*, January 5, 1878.

"Julius Hare characterizes 'The Broad Stone of Honour' as 'that noble manual for gentlemen, that volume which, had I a son, I would place in his hands, charging him, though such admonition would be needless, to love it next to his Bible.'"—*The Athenæum*, April 3, 1880.

POCKET DICTIONARIES:

Each Dictionary, 2 volumes in 1 thick volume 16mo. price 5s.

MEADOWS (F. C., M.A.) FRENCH and ENGLISH and English and French Pronouncing DICTIONARY, by Krueger, the two Alphabets in 2 divisions, bound in 1 vol. *cloth* 1881

This handy volume exhibits the pronunciation of the French in pure English sounds, the parts of speech, gender of French nouns, regular and irregular conjugations of verbs, and this new edition is entirely re-arranged, corrected and enlarged by about 2000 new words, idiomatical expressions, proverbs, a list of proper names of countries and nations.

MEADOWS'S ITALIAN and ENGLISH DICTIONARY, in two parts: I, Italian-English; II, English-Italian, with a Grammar; NEW EDITION, revised, corrected and enlarged, in 1 vol. *cloth* 1873

This NEW edition comprises in the first part all the old words, contractions and licenses used by the ancient Italian poets and prose writers, and in the second part all the various meanings of the English verbs, with a concise grammar and other helps to learners.

MEADOWS'S new SPANISH and ENGLISH DICTIONARY, in two parts: I, Spanish-English; II, English-Spanish, in one thick volume, *cloth* 1878

A new enlarged edition, comprising in the *first* part all the Spanish words, with their proper accents, and every noun, with its gender; containing in the *second* part, with the addition of many new words, all the various meanings of English verbs, in alphabetical order, all expressed in their corresponding Spanish.

JAMES'S GERMAN-ENGLISH and English-German DICTIONARY, 2 parts in 1 vol. 28th edition (sells 6s), *sewed*, reduced to 5s *Leipsic*, 1880

Of the many German and English Dictionaries this has proved itself to be the best adapted for English students.

To Schools, Teachers, and Retailers of every kind, a reduction in the prices of these four Dictionaries is made when a cash purchase of at least a DOZEN volumes is effected at *one time*.

Donovan's Natural History of the Insects

of **India**, and the Islands in the Indian Seas, new edition, with additions, by J. O. Westwood, roy. 4to. 58 *coloured plates, half red morocco*, £3. 10s 1838

Donovan's Natural History of the Insects of

China, with Indexes according to the Systems of Linnæus and Fabricius, new edition, with additions by Westwood, roy. 4to. 50 *coloured plates containing* 220 *figures* (sells £5), *half red morocco*, £3. 10s 1842

Dorset. HUTCHINS' (John) HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the COUNTY of DORSET, compiled from the best and most ancient Historians, Records, MSS. etc. with a copy of the Domesday-Book and the Inquisitio Gheldi for the County, with some remarkable particulars of Natural History, *third edition, corrected, augmented and brought down to the present time, by* W. SHIPP *and* J. W. HODSON, 4 vols. in 15 parts, folio, *map*, 133 *plates and pedigrees, and numerous woodcuts, plans, etc.* (subscription price £15. 15s), *uncut*, £10. *For the Subscribers*, 1861-74

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, 4 vols. roy. fol. (subscription price £21.) £12. 10s 1861-74

Plate 25, Court House, in Vol. II, was never published.

This third edition of the History and Antiquities of the important County of Dorsetshire is much augmented by assistance rendered to the editors by gentlemen (some of whose names are mentioned in the Preface), either residing in or connected with the County. Its value is further enhanced by many fine engravings by Le Keux (who was specially retained for the production of Views of Gentlemen's Seats), in addition to some of the old plates which still retain a peculiar interest.

Drawings: (BARTLETT'S VIEWS?) 25 BEAUTIFUL DRAWINGS IN WATER-COLOURS, *chiefly in sepia, mounted on cardboard, containing Views in Scotland, Wales, America, and the East, bound in an* imperial folio vol. *half green morocco,* £20. *Sec.* XIX

From Mr. Virtue's collection. These are probably the original pictures from which many of the plates that appeared in Bartlett's works, and other books of scenery published by Vertue, were engraved.

Drawings (Indian):

NATIVE LIFE IN INDIA: A Collection of 71 elaborately painted Drawings on Talc representing the Trades, Manners and Customs, Festivals, Ships and Boats, etc. of the Hindoos, *mounted on cardboard,* in 1 vol. square folio, *bound in silk,* £5. *Sæc.* XIX

INDIAN DEITIES: A SERIES of the DEITIES and INCARNATIONS of the HINDOO RELIGION, consisting of EIGHTY-FOUR EXQUISITE DRAWINGS, *each measuring* 14 in. by 8 in. *including hundreds of Figures within architectonic designs of a very ornate character, carefully and elaborately* PRINTED *in* RICH COLOURS, *by accomplished* NATIVE ARTISTS of the South of India, neatly mounted on thick cartridge paper, *with Explanatory English Manuscript Index of the Native Names, etc.* folio, *hf. calf, gilt edges,* £18. 18*s* (*Southern India,* 1820)

DRAWINGS BY THE ITALIAN MASTERS, reproduced in facsimile from the originals in the British Museum, with critical notes by J. C. CARR, atlas folio, 20 *superb autotype plates, mounted on tinted cardboard* (pub. £5. 5*s*), *half morocco,* £4. 4*s* 1877

Drummond's (Jas.) Ancient Scottish Weapons; with Introduction and descriptive Notes by Joseph Anderson, *Custodier of the National Museum of Antiquities, Edinburgh,* atlas 4to. 54 *plates in colours* (subscription price, £5. 5*s*) *hf. bd. morocco,* £5. 5*s* *Edinburgh,* 1881

The plates comprise:—Targets, Swords, Dirks, Powder Horns, Pistols, Muskets, Glaives, Lochaber Axes, War Axes, Halbards, Sporrans and Belt Purses, Pouches, Brooches, the Ballochyle Brooch and Clach Dearg, Bagpipes, Queen Mary's Harp, the Lamont Harp, Irish Harp, Methers, Spades, and Implements.

DUGDALE'S MONASTICON ANGLICANUM, a History of the Abbies and other Monasteries, Hospitals, Frieries, and Churches in England and Wales, also of SCOTCH, IRISH, and FRENCH Monasteries connected with them, and a full statement of their possessions, **New Edition,** with a large accession of materials from Chartularies, Rolls, etc. the history of each religious foundation in England being prefixed; by Cayley, Ellis, and Bandinel, 8 vols. stout folio, 250 *large plates and numerous woodcuts of Costumes, Buildings, Plans, including facsimiles of Hollar's plates, and a series of modern views of Cathedrals drawn and engraved by John Coney, etc. hf. calf, uncut,* £36.; *or half-red morocco uncut,* £42. 1817-30

Original issue of this edition, with the best impressions of the plates.

DU SOMMERARD, LES ARTS AU MOYEN AGE, an original copy, both divisions, as follows:

ALBUM, *portrait and* 402 *plates*—ATLAS, 108 *plates;* in all 510 *most beautiful plates, executed in imitation of the originals, in gold, silver, and colours, comprising* MONUMENTS, FURNITURE, FACSIMILES OF MANUSCRIPTS, ARMOUR, GEMS, IVORY, JEWELS, SILVERSMITH'S WORK and COSTUME; five vols. roy. folio, with five vols. 8vo. of TEXT, *red morocco extra, very fine copy,* £136. *Paris,* 1838-48

A copy of the inferior second issue sold for 2585 francs in Brussels, Feb. 1880.

ALBERT DÜRER'S WORKS.

Dureri (ALBERTI) **Apocalipsis** CUM FIGURIS, roy. folio, 16 *beautiful wood engravings by Albert Durer, remarkably fine impressions, vellum,* EXTREMELY RARE, £28. *Nurnberge per Alburtum Durer Pictorem,* 1511

——— another copy of the same, inlaid and enlarged to atlas folio, *bds.* £20. 1511

Both copies are of the second edition, having the text, which is on the reverse of the engravings, in Latin, double columns.

This grand work of the great Nürnberg artist is of a very high degree of rarity. Dürer's Apocalypse has been seen by but few collectors, although it is a magnificent specimen of his powers.

Dürer (Albert) The Triumphal Car of Maximilian, a large woodcut 81 in. by 18 in. in 8 sheets (*on the third sheet occurs*) **Currus hic triumphalis** ad honorem Invictissimi ac gloriosissimi Principis divi MAXIMILIANI Cæsaris semper Augusti concinnatus, ac per Albertum Dürer delineatus est. . . . (*on the last*) Excogitatus et depictus est Currus iste Nurembergæ, Impressus vero per Albertum Dürer, Anno M.D. XXIII, BRILLIANT IMPRESSION, EXTREMELY RARE, £21.

The Emperor is represented seated in a magnificent car, drawn by twelve horses and accompanied by several allegorical female figures.

This is the second edition, having the descriptive remarks wholly in Latin, while in the first, issued one year earlier, they are partly in Latin and partly in German.

" Ce morceau est un chef-d'œuvre de l'art de la gravure en bois et le plus beau de tous ceux de ce genre que l'on ait d'Albert Dürer. Le dessein correct et plein de goût ne laisse aucun doute que Dürer ne l'ait traieé lui-même sur les planches. Il faut en même temps admirer le talent rare du graveur qui l'a exécuté en bois, et qui (suivant *Neudœffer*) est Jerôme Resch."

Bartsch Peintre Graveur, Vol. VII, p. 154.

L'Apocalypse, ou la Revelation de St. Jean,

par Albert Dürer, *en* 15 *gravures sur bois anno* 1498, et Vignette de Titre anno 1511, reproduction, procédé A. W. van de Weijar, d'après les plus beaux tirages (la plupart avant de lettre) du Cabinet de feu H. A. Cornill-D'Orville, Francfort Spa, avec une introduction et description des gravures par W. H. J. Weale, Bruges, atlas fol o, £2. 4*s* *Utrecht,* 1877

DURER'S APOCALYPSE, his master-piece of wood engraving, has now been reproduced so perfectly that even connoisseurs might mistake these facsimiles for original impressions.

Dürer's Engraved Works, folio, 104 *of the most superb Engravings and Etchings on Copper and Steel, by this the greatest of all German Artists, reproduced in facsimile, giving all the brillancy of the original first impressions, with a German text by* LÜBKE, *in parts,* £7. 7*s* *Nuremberg,* 1877

Dürer's Woodcut Works:—DÜRER'S ALBUM, *comprising the* Great Passion, 12 *plates*—Life of the Virgin, 20 *plates*—the Apocalypse, 10 *plates, in all* 42 *plates, reproduced in facsimile, edited by* KAULBACH and KRELING, *in portfolio,* £2. 8*s* (reduced to 28*s*) *Nuremberg* (1880)

Eastern Asia. JOURNAL (the) OF EASTERN ASIA, edited by JAMES COLLINS, Vol. I, No. 1, 8vo. 120 pp. *with photographic front. representing Heads of the Orang-Utan race of Johore, sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Singapore, July,* 1875

A valuable adjunct to all Oriental Periodicals and Transactions.

CONTENTS: Museums, their commercial and scientific uses, by J. Collins—A Visit to Perak, by W. Knaggs—Carnivorous Plants, by Dr. Hooker—A Mission to Burmah, translated by Lieut. Jones—Magnetic Dip in Eastern Asia, by Vice-Admiral Shadwell—Ethnological Excursion in Johore, by Dr. Maclay (*see frontispiece*)—Brachycephality amongst Papuans, by the same—Abdullah's Voyage to Klantan, trans. by the Rev. B. P. Keasberry—Reviews, Notes, etc.

EGYPT:

GLIDDON (G. R.) ANCIENT EGYPT, her Monuments, Hieroglyphics, History, and Archæology, and other subjects connected with hieroglyphical literature, 4to. *woodcuts, sd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1843

A mass of valuable information, containing an account of the progress of European researches on Ancient Egypt, an account of the principal monuments, translations of the inscriptions, etc. etc.

CHAMPOLLION le Jeune, MONUMENTS DE L'EGYPTE ET DE LA NUBIE, d'après les dessins exécutés sur les lieux, 4 vols. atlas folio, *containing* 400 *splendid engravings, many* BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED *to represent the originals, bds.* £12. 12*s* *Paris,* 1835-45

Elliot's Bibliographical Index to the Historians

of MOHAMMEDAN INDIA, Vol. I—General Histories (all pub.) 8vo. *cloth,* 5*s* *Calcutta,* 1849

As a Bibliography of the historical materials of Moslem India, the student of Oriental Literature will find this volume exceedingly useful. It is not superseded by Prof. Dowson's valuable recasting of the author's materials, inasmuch as the bibliographical character has been altered and the work assumes the form of a History. Further, in the latter the extracts in Arabic, amounting to over ninety pages in Sir H. Elliot's original publication, are omitted. An additional recommendation is the low price, which places within the reach of every scholar a valuable literary manual.

Elton (Charles) **The Origins of English History,** large 8vo. 474 *pp. with* 10 *facsimiles of rare Ptolemæan and Mediæval maps, cloth,* 20*s* 1882

The indispensable introduction to every History of Great Britain. Every source of information concerning the natives of this island, from about 400 years before Christ down to the settlement and Christianization of the Saxons—say to about the middle of the sixth century after Christ—has been carefully and skilfully utilized, so as to present a picture of the history, manners, and customs of the Celts in Britain, the survivals of ancient British blood and customs after the Teutonic conquest, and the foundations of modern English law and society at their original basis.

Embroidery. Some Drawings of Ancient Embroidery. Thirty Specimens by Mrs. MARY BARBER, on 30 LARGE PLATES, executed in the first style of Chromolithography, impl. 4to. *bound,* £2. 1880

This is altogether a novel work; and exhibits numerous Specimens of great Beauty and Interest.

Evelyn (John) DIARY of, to which are added a selection from his familiar letters, etc. etc. edited from the original MSS. by William Bray; a new edition, with a life of the Author by H. B. Wheatley, 4 vols. 8vo. 20 *portraits and* 4 *views by the Woodbury-type process, cloth,* sells £2. 1879

Engineering.

CIVIL ENGINEERS' INSTITUTION. Minutes of Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers, A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1837 to the end of 1879, being Vols. I to LVIII—GENERAL INDEXES to Vols. I to XXX, 2 vols.—CATALOGUE of the Library, second edition, 1866—together 61 vols. stout 8vo. *with an immense number of large plates and plans, besides many woodcuts,* £60. 1837-79

Entomology.

CURTIS'S BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY, Illustrations and Descriptions of the Genera of Insects found in Great Britain and Ireland, containing Coloured Figures, from Nature, of the most rare and beautiful Species, and in many instances, upon the plants on which they are found, 16 vols. royal 8vo. 770 *coloured plates* (pub. at £28.), *cloth*, £22. 10*s* 1824-39

CONTENTS :

Orders.	*Plates.*	*Orders.*	*Plates.*	*Orders.*	*Plates.*
APHANIPTERA	2	HEMIPTERA	32	OMALOPTERA	6
COLEOPTERA	256	HOMOPTERA	21	ORTHOPTERA	5
DERMAPTERA	1	HYMENOPTERA	125	STREPSIPTERA	3
DICTYOPTERA	1	LEPIDOPTERA	193	TRICHOPTERA	9
DIPTERA	103	NEUROPTERA	13		

"Curtis's Entomology," which Cuvier pronounced to have "reached the ultimatum of perfection," is still the standard work on the Genera of British Insects. The Figures executed by the author himself, with wonderful minuteness and accuracy, have never been surpassed, even if equalled. The price at which the work was originally published was £43. 16*s*.

STEPHENS (J. F.) Illustrations of British Entomology, or a Synopsis of British Insects; containing their generic and specific Distinctions; with an account of their Metamorphoses, Times of Appearance, Localities, Food and Economy (being a complete Description of all the known British Species, arranged in two great Classes of HAUSTELLATA and MANDIBULATA)—together 12 vols. in 11, royal 8vo. *with* 100 *beautifully* COLOURED *plates, containing numerous figures, boards, with leather backs*, £5. 5*s* *Lond.* 1828-46

CONTENTS : Haustellata, 4 vols. 1828-34—Mandibulata, 7 vols. 1828-35—Supplement, 1846.

Sold separately :

HAUSTELLATA (Lepidoptera), 4 vols. 41 *coloured plates of Butterflies, Vol. I plain, bds.* 25*s* 1828-34

—— Vols. II, III, and IV, *coloured plates, bds.* 15*s* 1830-34

—— Vol. IV, *plates* 33-41, *coloured, sd.* 10*s* 1834

MANDIBULATA (Hymenoptera), Vol. VII. *plates* 35-40, *coloured, sd.* 10*s* 1835

SUPPLEMENT, *containing* HAUSTELLATA, *plates* 42-48, *and* MANDIBULATA, *plates* 37, 41-47, *sd.* 15*s* 1867

These later volumes are frequently wanting.

Epitaphs:

LUDOVICI (Leopold) LAPIDARIUM ZEYLANICUM; being a collection of Monumental Inscriptions of the Dutch Churches and Churchyards of Ceylon, atlas 4to. 20 pp. of text and 98 *plates of Monumental Inscriptions, comprising several hundred Epitaphs, many of them with Coats of Arms, hf. bd.* £3. 3*s* *Colombo*, 1877

A valuable contribution to the History of the Dutch possession in Ceylon.

Facsimiles:

CHAUNCY'S History of Hertfordshire, folio, 1700 : a facsimile of the very rare list of plates, £2. 2*s*

This leaf is nearly always wanting, having, according to Upcott, been printed after the issue of the book.

SIR THOMAS MORE'S Works, small folio, Cawood, 1557: facsimile of the dedication to Queen Mary, and first leaf of Table—two leaves, £2. 2*s*

PURCHAS' Pilgrimes, 1625 : a Replica, from copper, of the very beautiful Frontispiece, containing Portraits of the Author, King James, Prince Henry, and famous Navigators, £5.

SHAKESPEARE'S Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, third edition, 1664 : the Frontispiece containing an engraved facsimile of Droeshout's Portrait, with Ben Jonson's verses underneath, £5.

Falconer's (Hugh) Palæontological Memoirs

and Notes, with a Biographical Sketch of the Author; compiled and edited by CHARLES MURCHISON, M.D., F.R.S., 2 stout vols. 8vo. *portrait, woodcuts, and* 72 *plates* (sells £2. 2*s*), *cloth*, 24*s* 1868

The present work is a collection of memoirs, some of which were published during his lifetime, but many were not, together with such passages from his Note-book as appeared to the editor most important and complete. CONTENTS :—Vol. I, Biography, Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis; Vol. II, Mastodon, Elephant, Rhinoceros, Ossiferous Caves, Primeval Man and his Contemporaries.

Falconer's and **Cautley's Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis,** or the Fossil Zoology of the Sewalik Hills in the North of India, Parts 1 to 9, royal folio, *all published, map and* 107 *plates by* FORD, *representing in many cases the fossils of the natural size, with Letter-press description to* Part 1, *all issued*—MURCHISON'S (C., *M.D.*) Description of the Plates of Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis, from Memoranda by the late HUGH FALCONER, 8vo. 1866 (pub. at £10), *unbound*, £2. 15*s* 1846-49-66

Parts I-VI contain PROBOSCIDEA.—Part VII, HIPPOPOTAMIDÆ.—Part VIII, SUIDÆ and RHINOCEROTIDÆ.—Part IX, EQUIDÆ, RUMINANTIA, CAMELIDÆ, and SIVATHERIUM.

PARTS SOLD SEPARATELY: I, 5*s*.—III, 21*s*.—IV, 21*s*.—V, 21*s*.—VI, 21*s*.—VII, VIII and IX, 5*s each*.

LETTERPRESS to Part I and Murchison's Descriptions of the plates, 5*s each*.

"A work of immense labour and research. . . . Nothing has ever appeared in lithography in this country at all comparable to these plates; and as regards the representations of minute osseous texture, by Mr. Ford, they are perhaps the most perfect that have yet been produced in any country. . . . The work has commenced with the Elephant group, in which the authors say 'is most signally displayed the numerical richness of forms which characterizes the Fossil Fauna of India;' and the first chapter relates to the Proboscidea—Elephant and Mastodon. The authors have not restricted themselves to a description of the Sewalik Fossil forms, but they propose to trace the affinities and institute an arrangement of all the well-determined species in the family. They give a brief historical sketch of the leading opinions which have been entertained by palæontologists respecting the relations of the Mastodon and Elephant to each other, and of the successive steps in the discovery of new forms which have led to the modifications of these opinions. They state that the results to which they themselves have been conducted, lead them to differ on certain points from the opinions most commonly entertained at the present day respecting the fossil species of Elephant and Mastodon."—*Address of the President of the Geological Society of London*, 20th Feb. 1846.

"Few men deserve higher commendations for the laborious nature of otheir investigations, and the important results to which they have led, than Dr. Falconer and Major Cautley. . . . Should the whole work bear out the promise of the First Part, we have no hesitation in saying that it will be the most important contribution ever made to the science of Geology."—*Athenæum*.

"The personal researches of Falconer and Cautley in the Sewalik Hills of India brought to light a marvellous vertebrate Fauna of pliocene age."—*Prof. O. C. Marsh, Pres. Amer. Assoc. of Science, Saratoga*, 1879.

FARADAY'S Experimental Researches in Electricity, 3 vols. 8vo. *with* 16 *plates, cloth* (*getting scarce again*), £2. 8*s* 1839-55

Each volume sold separately for 24*s*.

This book is still the great text-book of Electricians, and will always remain the Master-Key of the science. New discoveries may and will be made, but to Faraday's Researches the scientific world will always have to refer as to their *Magnum Opus*.

Copies have lately sold for seven and eight guineas: the above should therefore be secured at once before the price rises again.

No more welcome boon was ever offered to students than this re-issue of Faraday's Researches. The first two volumes being out of print, the commercial value of the work had risen so high that only scholars with well-furnished purses could hope to become possessors of it. However little we may censure the selfish enjoyment by a bibliomaniac of his unique or very rare volumes, it could hardly be desirable that the *magnum opus* of the great analyst should become a treasure of that kind. Its scarcity was a national misfortune; which I claim to have remedied by employing the *printers of the* original issue to reproduce it in typographical facsimile. This has been done with complete success, enabling me to publish perfect copies of the work; and scientific students ought to congratulate themselves on having a chance to buy Faraday's Researches at a comparatively low price.

"The name of Faraday will go down to posterity foremost amongst the names of the scientific men of this century, for the simple comprehensiveness and original beauty of his researches in electricity and magnetism."—*Silvanus P. Thompson. Nature, Nov.* 28, 1878.

Fellows' Coins of Ancient Lycia, impl. 8vo. *coloured map and* 19 *fine plates* (pub. at 21*s*), *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1855

Comprises the Coins of Ancient Lycia before the reign of Alexander, with an essay on the relative dates of the Lycian Monuments in the British Museum.

Fergusson (James) RUDE STONE MONUMENTS in all Countries; their ages and uses, 560 pages, *with two hundred and thirty-four illustrations*, 8vo. (published at 24*s*), *cloth*, 15*s* 1872

Fergusson's Cave-Temples of India, by James Fergusson, D.C.L., F.R.S., and James Burgess, M.R.A.S. Publishedby order of the Secretary of State for India, royal 8vo. *pp.* 534, *pl.* xcviii, *and* 73 *woodcuts*, £2. 2*s* 1880

The Buddhist Cave-Temples form a distinct group, easily segregated from the rest, and so simple and consecutive is their history that any one, with a very little attention, can master all their details; fortunately, also, they are of all Indian monuments the most interesting to the scholars of Europe. So much attention is now paid to the causes of the rise and fall of Buddhism in India that the investigation of these monuments becomes an invaluable aid to the student of that religion, as in them he finds a complete series of contemporary illustrations of its continuous progress from the time of Asoka (B.C. 250) to the middle of the seventh century A.D. During these nine centuries Buddhism was the dominant religion in India, and has left ample traces of its supremacy in every part of that country.

To the student of architecture, this group of Buddhist caves is, from an artistic point of view, quite as interesting as it is, from its historical side, to the student of comparative mythology.

Forestry. KURZ (S.) Curator of the Herbarium, Royal Botanical Garden, Calcutta, FOREST FLORA OF BRITISH BURMA, 2 vols. (pub. at 32*s*), 8vo. *portrait of Dr. Roxburgh, cloth*, 15*s* *Calcutta*, 1877

This is the best work on Indian Forest Trees, their preservation and their cultivation. It gives a careful scientific account of all the Evergreen Forests, Swamp Forests, Tropical Forests, Hill Forests, Deciduous or Leaf-shedding Forests, Open Forests, Dry Forests, Mixed Forests, Dune Forests, Bamboo Jungles and Savannahs, deserted Toungyas or Poonzohs.

Foxe (John) BOOK OF MARTYRS, **First Edition: Acts and Monuments** OF THESE LATTER AND PERILLOUS DAYES TOUCHING MATTERS OF THE CHURCH, in 2 vols. folio, black letter, *numerous spirited woodcuts, some on folding leaves, and* 17 *leaves reprinted, woodcuts, morocco extra*, £65. *John Daye*, 1562-63

FIRST EDITION OF THIS GREAT ENGLISH CLASSIC. IT IS OF EXCESSIVE RARITY, NO PERFECT COPY BEING KNOWN.

FURNITURE:

Braund's Illustrations of Furniture, CANDELABRA, MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, &c., from the Great Exhibitions of London and Paris, with Examples from Royal Palaces and Noble Mansions, folio, 49 *beautiful copper-plates* (pub. at £4. 4*s*), *hf. morocco*, 21*s* 1858

This beautiful work consists of engravings of the *chefs-d'œuvre* of the most eminent Cabinet makers of London and Paris, in most instances designed expressly to show what could be done in this artistic manufacture, in the restoration of the elegant designs of the Renaissance, Louis XIV, XV, and XVI periods. To noblemen and gentlemen who are furnishing, this work is indispensable; it is also useful to Designers, Cabinet-makers, Upholsterers, Metal workers, and all Tradesmen engaged in Artistic Manufactures.

Chippendale Furniture: A Collection of Ornamental Designs, applicable to Furniture, Frames, and the Decoration of Rooms in the style of Louis XIV, impl. 4to. 24 *plates of elaborate designs of Mirrors, Girandoles, Cartouches, and Cabinet Work* (pub. at 21*s*), *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *s. a.* (? 1820)

It is by means of such a charming book of designs as the above that Art taste will be instilled into the minds of the working Artists and Mechanics. It is Books *versus* the Trade Unions and the Pot-house.

Furniture—*continued.*

Chippendale's Gentleman and Cabinet-maker's Directory, being a large Collection of the most elegant and useful Designs of Household Furniture, in the most Fashionable Taste, folio, *third edition, with* 200 *plates of Furniture, calf extra, gilt edges,* £25. *London,* 1762

Perfect copies are very rare. The above is the best edition; the preceding edition of 1754 has only 160 plates.

SHERATON (Thos.) CABINET MAKER and Upholsterer's Drawing-Book, *London,* 1791-3—An Accompaniment to the Cabinet Maker's Drawing Book, *n. d.*—Appendix to the Cabinet Maker, etc. 1793—in 3 parts, FIRST EDITION, 4to. *frontispiece and* 111 *plates, a fine and* COMPLETE *copy, rough calf,* VERY RARE, £16. 16*s* 1791-3

——— the same, SECOND EDITION, *frontispiece and* 119 *plates,* 2 vols. 4to. *an exceptionally fine copy, rough calf,* £20. 1793-6

Collation of the first edition:—Frontispiece, general title (1793), list of plates, contents, and subscribers, sig. a to e, title frontispiece explained, a second title dated 1791, forming a title to part 1, pp. 1 to 446 and leaf of errata (sig. A to 3 K 4), sixty-five plates as per list.—Appendix to the Cabinet Maker, etc. 1793. Title and pp. 1 to 54, and "leaf of account of Plates in the Appendix," 33 plates as per list.—An Accompaniment to the Cabinet Maker, &c. *n. d.* Title and p. 1 to 27 (sig. A to D 2), and a leaf of subscribers' names. Plates 1 to 14 numbered. A title to be used for binding the book in two volumes was published and delivered to those who required it. This not being required is not in the above copy.

The second edition varies from the first as follows:—Four leaves of subscribers (additional), second title (viz. title to part 1) mentions four parts, dated 1794, pp. 1 to 176 (sig. A to Q-Z 3), a plate lettered A is placed at p. 70. Page 121 reverse is numbered 172 so as to correspond with the first edition and goes on hence as above, Z 4 forming a title to part II. Appendix, 1796. Title, pp. 1 to 60 and 4 leaves of Index and "List of Plates in the Accompaniment." Forty plates as per text. This second edition is evidently a reprint verbatim of the first with the above exceptions.

GALLERIES OF PICTURES:

ORLEANS (OR PALAIS ROYAL) GALLERY. GALERIE DU PALAIS-ROYAL, gravée d'après les tableaux des différentes écoles par J. COUCHÉ, avec une description par l'Abbé de Fontenai, 3 vols. imperial folio, LARGE PAPER, *containing* 355 *beautiful engravings of the finest collection of Pictures ever made, distributed in great part in this country. Most brilliant* PROOF IMPRESSIONS *before the Descriptions were engraved under the plates, these descriptions being afterwards printed separately on silk paper, and inserted in front of the plates to which they belong; very fine copy, blue morocco extra, broad borders of gold, by Clarke,* £150. *Paris,* 1786-1806

Only twenty-five copies were printed in this form, "SUR PAPIER VÉLIN COLOMBIER." Four of the livraisons, or twenty-four plates, were cut down; in this copy they are most carefully inlaid and made absolutely uniform with the rest. This fine Gallery was particularly rich in paintings of the best French, Dutch, and Italian masters: Poussin, Le Brun, Santerre, Wateau, Clouet, Rembrandt, Rubens, Van Dyck, Mieris, Teniers, Breughel, Wouvermanns, Douw, Netscher, Van der Werff, Raphael, Titian, Michel Angelo, A. and L. Carracci, Guido Reni, Giulio Romano, Leonardo da Vinci, Paolo Veronese, Correggio, etc. etc. Many of these paintings are now in England.

☞ Copies printed on INDIA PAPER were issued much later, and have wretched impressions.

GALERIE DE FLORENCE et du PALAIS PITTI: Tableaux, Statues, Bas-Reliefs et Camées, dessinés par M. Wicar, et gravés sous la direction de M. Lacombe, avec des explications par M. Mongez

GALLERIES OF PICTURES—*continued.*

l'aîné, 50 livraisons forming 4 vols. in 3, royal folio, ORIGINAL AND BRILLIANT PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS, *frontispiece and* 200 *plates containing* 400 *beautiful engravings after the most celebrated paintings, antique Statuary, Cameos, Gems, Bas-Reliefs, etc. one vol. hf. bd. and two in citron morocco extra, borders of gold on sides, gilt edges,* VERY RARE, £60. *Paris,* 1789-1807-21

Most copies contain only 48 parts, with a list of plates, which makes the work appear to be complete in that number. Parts 49-50 were published several years after. They were wanting to Sir Charles Rushout's copy, sold at Phillips' last December. There are also in existence false proofs, worked on India Paper.

LE BRUN GALLERY. Gallerie des Peintres Flamands, Hollandais, et Allemands: ouvrage enrichi de 201 planches gravées d'après les meilleurs tableaux de ces maitres par les plus habiles artistes, avec texte par J. P. B. LEBRUN, 3 vols. in 2, large folio, 201 *beautiful engravings after celebrated pictures, old russia,* £22. 10*s* *Paris,* 1792-96

—— another copy, 3 vols. in 1, folio, *genuine early impressions from David Laing's library, good sound copy in russia gilt,* £30. 1792-96

—— see *post:* MUSÉE FRANCAIS.

Boisserée Gallery now at Munich,

GALLERY OF THE OLD GERMAN MASTERS, formerly at Stuttgart, in the Possession of the Brothers BOISSERÉE, now removed to Munich, 120 *superb Plates, executed under the direction of* STRIXNER, *engraved in lithography, heightened by tints, and so admirably done as to be scarcely distinguishable from the most perfect line engravings, mounted on drab-coloured drawing paper,* atlas folio, quite COMPLETE, *with title and Table of Contents, half bound red* MOROCCO, £16. *Stuttgart und München,* 1821-36

Published at £75. Priced, in 1841, H. Bohn, £63. In 1825 a copy fetched at Sotheby's £40.; 1860, Scarisbrick's, £28. 10*s*; 1868, Lord Farnham's, £34.

To all engaged in the study of Christian Mythology and Christian Art, to all Painters and Sculptors, the Boisserée Gallery is of especial interest, as nowhere else can be found such faithful representations of the ecclesiastically accepted portraits of Christ, the Holy Family, the Apostles, and the Saints of the Christian Church.

In no other paintings is found expressed the same religious feeling and depth. The alphabetical Index of subjects facilitates research, as several portraits have been treated with variations by different artists.

La collection de peintures d'après laquelle ce magnifique recueil est publié, et qui fait maintenant partie de la galerie royale de Munich, se compose de 320 morçeaux; mais l'ouvrage que nous annonçons ne presente qu'un choix des objets les plus nécessaires pour former une histoire à peu près complète de la peinture allemande et flamande, par les monuments mêmes. Elle est divisée en trois séries principales: la première contient les peintures du XIVe siècle, la seconde celles du XVe, et la troisième celles du XVIe.

☞ "C'est dans cet ouvrage que, sous le crayon de M. Strixner, la lithographie semble avoir atteint le plus haut degré de perfection en Allemagne."—*Brunet.*

This great Gallery includes Paintings of the following Masters, viz.:—

Masters.	No. of Plates.	Masters.	No. of Plates.	Masters.	No. of Plates.
Asper	1	Goes, van der	3	Metsys	3
Assen	3	Grünewald	1	Orley	1
Bruyn	10	Hemling	14	Patenier	2
Burgmaier	1	Hoemskirk	3	Schön	4
Calcar	2	Holbein	1	Schoorel	7
Coxie	2	Leyden (Lucas van)	3	Schwarz	1
Cranach	1	Mabuse	4	Walch	2
Dürer	3	Mares	1	Wilhelm	9
Engelbrechsten	1	Meckenem, von	12	Unknown Masters	10
Eyck, Van	8	Melem, von	7	In all	120

LIST OF THE ENGRAVINGS

of the Collection of Paintings by the Old German Masters, made by the Brothers S. and M. Boisserée and J. Bertram; and now incorporated with the Pinacothek or Royal Gallery of the King of Bavaria, at Munich. Lithographed by J. N. Strixner. *Plates sold separately are not mounted on tinted paper.*

*** On amounts over £2 sterling, a discount of 33 % is allowed.
" " £5 " " 50 % "

Sold separately.

		s.	d.
1	**Asper,** Hans, Portrait of George Weiss, aged 34	4	6
2	**Assen,** Johann Walter van (1517-1530), Descent from the Cross	4	6
3	—— St. Hugh the Martyr with the Founder	3	0
4	—— St. Catharine with the Lady Founder	3	0
5	**Bruyn,** Bartholomäus, Descent from the Cross	4	6
6	—— St. Stephen	3	0
7	—— St. Ewald healing a raving woman	3	0
8	—— Death of St. Ewald	3	0
9	—— St. Gereon	3	0
10	—— St. Helena	3	0
11	—— St. Henry	3	0
12	—— St. John the Evangelist	3	0
13	—— Portrait of a Learned Man of Cologne, of the Sixteenth Century	3	0
14	—— St. Catharine	4	6
15	**Burgmaier,** Hans, Christ on the Mount of Olives	4	6
16	**Calcar,** Johann von, The Virgin, St. Anne and infant Jesus	4	6
17	—— The sorrowing Mother	6	0
18	**Coxie,** Michael, born 1497, died 1592. St. Barbara	4	6
19	—— St. Catharine	4	6
20	**Cranach,** Lucas, Portrait of a Lady	4	6
21	**Dürer,** Albrecht, Descent from the Cross	4	6
22	—— SS. Joseph and Joachim	4	6
23	—— SS. Simon and Lazarus	4	6
24	**Engelbrechtsen,** Cornelius, died 1533, The Entombment of Christ	4	6
25	**Eyck,** Johann van, The Adoration of the three Kings	10	0
26	—— the Annunciation	4	6
27	—— Johann van, Portrait of Cardinal Charles de Bourbon, Archbishop of Lyons	3	0
28	—— St. Luke, painting the Virgin	4	6
29	**Eyck,** the Offering in the Temple	s.	d.
30	**Goes,** Hugo van der, The Annunciation		
31	**Goes,** The Virgin, S. John the Evangelist, and Women, mourning Christ	4	6
32	—— Johann van der, Virgin and Child	4	6
33	**Grünewald,** Matthäus, of Aschaffenburg, The Virgin and St. Anne with infant Jesus	4	6
34	**Hemling,** Johann, The Adoration of the three Kings, from the Picture representing the seven Joys of the Virgin	10	0
35 a. b. c.	**Hemling,** Johann, Outline of a Picture of the seven joys of the Virgin, in 3 plates, engraved by Schäfer each	4	6
36	—— The Adoration of the three Kings		
37	—— Christ after his Resurrection	8	0
38	—— Abraham and Melchisedec	4	6
39	—— John the Baptist		
40	—— The outpouring of the Holy Ghost	4	6
41	—— Israelites collecting Manna	4	6
42	—— St. Christopher	5	0
43	—— John the Evangelist	4	6
44	—— Head of Christ, painted after the old representation of the Saviour, considered as authentic by tradition	7	6
45	—— The Nativity	4	6
46	**Hoemskirk,** Martin, St. Maurice	3	0
47	—— St. Barbara	3	0
48	—— St. Catharine	4	6
49	**Holbein,** Portrait of Johann von Carondelet, Chancellor of Flanders, Archbishop of Palermo, born 1469, died 1544	4	6
50	**Leyden,** Lucas van, The Apostle St. James the younger, and St. Catharine	4	6
51	—— SS. John the Evangelist, and Margaret	4	6

LIST OF THE ENGRAVINGS OF THE BOISSERÉE GALLERY—*continued.*

		Sold separately. s.	d.
52	**Leyden,** SS. Agnes, Bartholomew the Apostle, and Cecilia		
53	**Mabuse,** Johann von, The Holy Family	4	6
54	—— The Crucifixion	6	0
55	—— The Family of SS. Anne and Martha, with their relatives, men and women	4	6
56	—— the Archangel Michael	4	6
57	**Mares,** Pierre de, (1527) The Beheading of St. Maurice	4	6
58	**Meckenem,** Israel von, The Apostles James the Younger, Matthew and Andrew	4	6
59	—— The Apostles Paul, Simon and Philip	4	6
60	—— The Apostles John, Matthew and Peter	4	6
61	—— St. Anthony the Hermit	4	6
62	—— St. John the Evangelist and his Disciples	4	6
63	—— The Marriage of the Virgin	6	0
64	—— The Apostles Bartholomew, Thomas, and John the Baptist	4	6
65	—— The Apostle St. James the Elder	3	0
66	—— Christ bearing His Cross	4	6
67	—— The Ascension of the Virgin	4	6
68	—— Entry of the Virgin into the Temple	4	6
69	—— The Annunciation	7	6
70	**Melem,** Johann von, St. Agnes	3	0
71	—— Mary, Dorothea and Catharine	4	6
72	—— St. John the Evangelist		
73	—— St. Henry	3	0
74	—— St. Helena	3	0
75	—— Christ bearing his Cross	4	6
76	—— Portrait of, by himself	4	6
77	**Metsys,** Quintin (died 1529). The Apostles Bartholomew, John the Evangelist and John the Baptist	3	0
78	—— SS. Barbara, Christina and Magdalen	3	0
79	—— the Circumcision of Christ	4	6
80	**Orley,** Bernhard von, Sermon of St. Norbert against the unbelieving Tanchlin	4	6
81	**Patenier,** Joachim, Temptation of Christ	4	6
82	—— Flight into Egypt	4	6
83	**Schön,** Martin, St. Barbara, *whole length*	3	0
84	—— St. Jerome	3	0
85	—— St. Barbara	3	0
86	—— The teaching Bishop Servatius	4	6
87	**Schoorel,** Johann, St. Christina	4	6
88	—— The Virgin dying		
89	—— Adoration of the three Kings	4	6
90	—— The Crucifixion	4	6
91	—— Johann, SS. George and Nicasius, with the Founders	3	0
92	—— SS. Christina and Gudula, with the Lady Founders	3	0

N.B.—These two pictures form the sides to the Virgin dying.

		Sold separately. s.	d.
93	**Schoorel,** The Repose in Egypt	4	6
94	**Schwarz,** Johann, Adoration of the three Kings	4	6
95	**Walch,** S. S., of Nürnberg, Portrait of the Emperor Maximilian I.	3	0
96	—— Portrait of S. Haller of Nürnberg, painted 1503	4	6
97	**Wilhelm,** Master of Cologne, flourished 1380 to 1410. The Visitation	4	6
98	—— The Nativity	4	6
99	—— Adoration of the three Kings	4	6
100	—— The Apostles Matthew and James the Younger	3	0
101	—— The Apostle Matthias and S. Bernard	3	0
102	—— The Apostles Bartholomew and Simon	3	0
103	—— St. Benedict and the Apostle Philip	3	0
104	**Wilhelm.** SS. Catherine, Hubert, and Quirinus	3	0
105	—— SS. Magdalen, Konrad and Anthony	3	0

UNKNOWN MASTERS.

106	S. Bernard, in Spires Cathedral, by an unknown Master, of the first half of the sixteenth century	4	6
107	Christ and the Magdalen in the Garden, by an unknown Painter of Cologne, of the first half of the fifteenth century	4	6
108	—— Christ on the Mount of Olives, by a Disciple of Master Wilhelm	4	6
109	Saint Elizabeth, by a Painter of Cologne, of the commencement of the fourteenth century	3	0
110	Saint Catharine, by a Painter of Cologne, of the commencement of the fourteenth century	4	6
111	Coronation of the Virgin, by a Painter of Cologne, of the second half of the fourteenth century	4	6
112	Repose in Egypt, by an unknown Dutch artist of the first quarter of the sixteenth century	3	0
113	The Annunciation, by a Pupil of Master Wilhelm of Cologne, of the latter half of the fourteenth century	4	6
114	St. Veronica, with the Holy Handkerchief, by a Painter of Cologne, who flourished about the year 1306	4	6
115	Virgin and Child, by a Painter of Cologne, of the latter half of the fourteenth century	4	6
	Supplement to the Boisserée Collection, drawn by J. N. Strixner.		
116	**Eyck,** Van, God the Father	3	0
117	—— the Virgin Mary	3	0
118	—— St. John the Baptist	3	0

The Old Engraved Dresden Gallery:

RECUEIL D'ESTAMPES D'APRÈS LES PLUS CÉLÈBRES TABLEAUX DE LA GALÉRIE ROYALE DE DRESDE, 3 vols. atlas folio, *three Portraits, plans and* 150 *very large and beautiful engravings after the Old Masters, executed by Canale, Kilian, Folkema, Houbraken, Ridinger, Tanjé, Basan, Beauvarlet, and all the best artists of that time;* **Brilliant impressions,** *the text in French by Baron Heineken, hf. bd. morocco,* £25.
Dresde, 1755-67-1874

The rarest and most magnificent of all the old picture galleries. Brunet, who calls the work "*Recueil précieux,*" states that the portrait of *Augustus* alone sold for 164 francs, *Alibert* in 1803, and for 125 francs, *Saint-Yves.*

This beautiful reprint of the first and second volumes is carefully executed from the original copper-plates. The descriptive Letterpress, in French, is revised and corrected.

GALERIE DE DRESDE. Volume III, *separately,* atlas folio, *containing the portrait of Frederic Augustus I, King of Saxony, and* 50 *very large and beautiful engravings after the Old Masters, executed by Canale, Chr. G. Schultze, E. G. Krüger, Steinla, Gruner, Moitte, Stölzel, and other celebrated artists, with descriptive letterpress in French, unbound,* £14. *Dresde,* 1780-1874

This third volume, commenced 1780 and only lately, as it were, completed, is now offered as a complete book.

Of this volume only few copies are left for the completion of original copies of the 1st and 2nd volume.

CONTENTS OF THE THREE VOLUMES.

VOLUME I.

PORTRAIT D'AUGUSTE III. *roi de Pologne, electeur de Saxe,* peint par H. Rigaud, gravé par J. J. Balechou.

1. **Corregio,** St. Jean Baptiste et autres Saints
2. —— St. George.
3. —— St. Roc et St. Sebastian.
4. —— St. Madaléne.
5. **Fr. Mazzuoli, dit le Parmesan,** St. Sebastian.
6. **Nicolo dell' Abbate,** Martire de St. Pierre et de St. Paul.
7. **A. del Sarto,** Ste. Famille.
8. —— Sacrifice d'Abraham.
9. **Guilio Romano,** Ste. Famille.
10. **Tiziano,** la Famille du Duc de Ferrare devant la Ste. Vierge.
11. —— Portrait d'une Veuve.
12. —— Portrait de la Maitresse de Titien.
13. —— Portrait de Lavinie, sa fille.
14. **Paul Veronese,** Adorations de Rois
15. —— Famille d'un noble Venitien aux Pieds de la Ste. Vierge.
16. —— Portement de la Croix.
17. **Procaccini,** Ste. Famille.
18. **Carracci,** Christ de Pitié.
19. —— L'Assomtion de la Ste. Vierge.
20. —— St. Matthieu et autres Saints devant la Vierge.
21. —— L'Aumone de St. Roc.
22. **Guido Reni,** l'Apparition de Jésus Christ à la Ste. Vierge.
23. —— Ste. Vierge avec St. Jerôme et autres.
24. —— *Le jeune* Bacchus.
25. **Vanni,** Ste Famille.
26. **Feti,** David avec la Tête de Goliat.
27. **Ribera dit l'Espagnolet,** Jacob Conducteur du Troupeau de Laban.
28. **Ribera dit l'Espagnolet,** Martire de St. Barthélemy.
29. —— Martire de St. Laurent.
30. —— Ste. Marie Egyptienne.
31. —— Diogéne.
32. **Preti dit le Calabrese,** St. Pierre delivré de Prison.
33. —— Martire de St. Barthélemy.
34. —— l'Incredulité de St. Thomas.
35. **Jordane,** Entrevue de Jacob et Rachel
36. —— Rebecca et Eliezer.
37. —— Lucrece et Tarquin.
38. —— la Mort de Seneque.
39. —— Ariadne abandonée.
40. —— Hercule et Omphale.
41. **Carlino Dolce,** le Sauveur.
42. —— Herodiade.
43. —— Ste. Cécile.
44. **Maratti,** l'enfant Jésus adoré par sa Mère.
45. —— Ste. Vierge avec l'enfant Jésus.
46. **Cignani,** la Chasteté de Joseph.
47. **Langhetti,** le Supplice de Marsias
48. **Rubens,** "Quos ego."
49. —— l'Hiver.
50. —— ses Enfans.

Galleries—*continued.*

VOLUME II.

PORTRAIT DE MARIE JOSEPHE, *reine de Pologne, electrice de Saxe*, peint par L. de Silvestre gravé per J. Daulé.

1. **Correggio,** la Nativité de Notre Seigneur.
2. —— Portrait du Medecin.
3. **Fr. Mazzuoli, dit le Parmesan,** la Ste. Vierge à la Rose.
4. **Jerôme Mazzuoli,** St. George aux Genoux devant l'enfant Jésus.
5. **Leonardo da Vinci,** Portrait d'un Vieillard.
6. **Bellino,** le Sauveur.
7. **Dosso da Ferrara,** les quatre Docteurs de l'Église.
8. **Tiziano,** La Ste. Vierge avec l'enfant Jésus.
9. **Paul Veronese,** les Noces de Cana.
10. —— Portrait de Daniel Barbaro.
11. **Tintoretto,** la Femme adultère.
12. **Porta,** Corps mort de Jésus Christ.
13. **Giacomo da Ponte,** Christ chassant les Marchands du Temple.
14. **Bassano,** l'enfant Jésus nouvellement né adoré des Bergers.
15. **Turchi,** la Mort d'Adonis.
16. **Ricci,** l'Ascension de notre Seigneur.
17. **Francia,** Sujet emblematique sur le Prince Doria.
18 **Procaccini,** la Peste.
19. **Caracci,** la Génie de la Gloire et de l'Honneur.
20. **Guido Reni,** Semiramis et Ninus.
21. **Albano,** la Dance des Amours.
22. **Barbieri,** Cephale et Procris.
23. —— Venus et Adonis.
24. **Lanfranco,** St. Pierre pleurant.
25. **Tiarini,** Angélique et Medor.
26. **Cantarini,** la Chasteté de Joseph.
27. **Scarsellino,** St. Charles Boromée devant la Ste. Famille.
28. **Michel Angelo,** les Joueurs.
29. **Feti,** la Dragme perdue.
30. **Feti,** le Père de Famille qui compte avec sa Valets.
31. **Castiglione,** l'Arche de Noë.
32. —— le Voyage de Jacob avec sa Famille.
33. **Bartolomeo Biscaino,** la Femme adultère.
34. **Ribera,** St. Pierre delivré de la Prison.
35. —— St. François.
36. **Vaccaro,** Notre Seigneur apparaissant à la Ste. Vierge.
37. **Jordane,** Lot avec ses filles.
38. —— Susanne.
39. —— Combat de Perseus contre Phinée.
40. —— l'Enlevement des Sabines.
41. **Solimene,** la Ste. Vierge et l'enfant Jésus.
42. **Pagani,** Ste. Magdalene pénitente.
43. **Holbein,** une Famille devant la Ste. Vierge.
44. **Rubens,** un Héros couronné par la Vertue.
45. —— Portrait d'une Dame et celui d'un Espagnol, deux planches.
46. —— grand Paisage.
47. **Rembrandt,** le Sacrifice de Manoah.
48. —— Buste d'un Vieillard.
49. **A. van Dyck,** St. Jerome pénitent.
50. **Berghem,** Paisage.

VOLUME III.

PORTRAIT DE FREDERIC AUGUSTE I. *roi de Saxe*, peint par A. Grax.

1. **Raphaël,** la Madone de St. Sixte.
2. **Rembrant,** l'Enlèvement du Ganymède.
3. **Regillo,** Catarina Cornaro, Reine de Cypre.
4. **Guido Reni,** "Ecce homo."
5. **Carracci,** la Tête du Sauveur.
6. **Viani,** Venus.
7. **Angelica Kauffmann,** Portrait d'une jeune Femme.
8. —— Ariadne abandonnée par Thésée.
9. **Bol,** Joseph presentant son Père Jacob à Pharoon.
10. **Netscher,** Cavalier accompagnant le Chant d'une Dame.
11. **Pesne,** la Bohemienne.
12. **Van der Werff,** la Madelaine penitente.
13. **Rubens,** Buste d'une jeune Femme.
14 **Raphael Mengs,** Cupidon, Tableau au Pastel.
15. **Ant. van Dyck,** Portrait d'un Homme.
16. —— Portrait d'un Général en Cuirasse.
1 . **Pesne,** une jeune Fille tenant deux Colombes.
18. **Barbieri da Cento, dit il Guercino,** Dorinda blessée à Mort.
19. **Trevisani,** la Ste. Famille.
20. **Seemann,** peintre, son Portrait peint par lui-même.
21. **Berghem,** Paysage.
22. **Dietrich,** un Sujet pastorale.
23. **Wouvermann,** Paysage.
24. **Van de Velde,** des Bestiaux au Pâturage.
25. **Poelemburg,** un Paysage Italien.
26. **Guido Reni,** "Ecce homo."
27. **Ruysdael,** "la Chasse."
28. **Tamagini da San Gimignano,** la St. Vierge avec l'enfant Jésus.
29. **Tiziano Vecelli,** le Tribut de César.
30. **Raphaël Mengs,** son Portrait peint au Pastel par lui-même.
31. **Stanzioni,** la Physique, Sujet allegorique.

Galleries—*continued.*

32. **Ribera,** le Philosophe speculatif.
33. **Albano,** Adam et Eve chassés du Paradis.
34. **Vanloo,** Paris et Oenone.
35. **Van der Werff,** la Ste. Vierge.
36. **A. Kauffmann,** Sibylle Eritrée.
37. **Rubens,** le Jugement de Paris.
38. **Tiziano,** Portrait d'une jeune Fille.
39. **Ruysdael,** Cimetiére des Juifs.
40. —— Le Monastère.
41. **Velasquez de Silva,** Portrait d'un Homme.
42. **Murillo,** St. Rodriguez recevant la Coronne du Martyre.
43. **Koninex,** l'Ermite.
44. **Palma,** les trois Soeurs.
45. **Barbarelli,** Jacob saluant Rachel.
46. **L'école** de Leonardo da Vinci, Hérodias.
47. **Dürer,** Jésus Christ sur la Croix.
48. **Franceschini,** la Madeleine pénitente.
49. **Ribera,** St. André.
50. **Nogari** Buste d'un Vieillard et d'une Vieille, deux tableaux.

Dulwich Gallery, a Series of 50 beautifully coloured plates, from the most celebrated Pictures in this remarkable collection, executed by R. Cockburn (Custodian). All mounted on tinted card-board in the manner of Drawings, imperial folio, including four very large additional plates, published separately at from 3 to 4 guineas each, and not before included in the series (pub. at £40.), *in portfolio, with morocco back,* £12.

This is one of the most splendid and interesting of the British Picture Galleries, and till of late years was quite unattainable even at the full price.

LIST OF THE PLATES.

1 The Cascatella of Mecænas at Tivoii Richard Wilson.
2 Landscape . . . . . Claude.
3 Landscape with Cows . . Albert Cuyp.
4 Hunting Party . . Phil. Wouvermans.
5 Brisk Gale . . . W. Van de Velde.
6 Landscape . . . Nich. Berghem.
7 Landscape . . . Nich. Poussin.
8 Chaff-cutter . . . David Teniers.
9 Jacob's Dream . . . Rembrandt.
10 Sea-port . . . . . Claude.
11 Landscape . . . Gaspar Poussin.
12 Crossing the Bridge . . Pynaker.
13 Jacob and Rachel . . . Murillo.
14 Water Mill . . . . Hobbema.
15 View near Utrecht . . Albert Cuyp.
16 Landscape . . . Salvator Rosa.
17 Calm . . . . . W. Van de Velde.
18 Sunset . . . . David Teniers.
19 Embarkation of St. Paul . . Claude.
20 Waterfall . . . Jacob Ruysdael.
21 Landscape . . . Salvator Rosa.
22 Halt of Travellers . Ph. Wouvermans.
23 Fording the Brook . Nic. Berghem.
24 Landscape . . . . Albert Cuyp.
25 Landscape—Morning . . John Both.
26 Landscape—Farriers shoeing a Horse Philip Wouvermans.
27 Landscape—Evening . . John Both.
28 Assumption of the Virgin . N. Poussin.
29 Cottage and Figures . . D. Teniers.
30 Landscape . . . A. Van de Velde.
31 Landscape, with Cows and Sheep A Van de Velde.
32 Landscape, with Cattle . . A. Cuyp.
33 Landscape, with Cattle . . A. Cuyp.
34 Figures and Animals at a Well Le Nain.
35 Landscape . . . David Teniers.
36 Landscape, with Figures John Wynants.
37 Landscape . . . John Wynants.
38 Landscape, with Horses and Figures Philip Wouvermans.
39 Sunset . . . . . John Both.
40 Landscape, with a Windmill Jacob Ruysdael.
41 Calm . . . . W. Van de Velde.
42 Soldiers Gaming . . Salvator Rosa.
43 Swineherd . . . David Teniers.
44 Italian Landscape . . Karel de Jardin.
45 The Flower Girl . . . Murillo.
46 Saint Cecilia . . . Guercino.

Four additional Plates, viz.:

47* Landscape with Cattle and Figures Karel du Jardin.
48* Interior of a Riding School . Cuyp.
49* Two Horses . . Albert Cuyp.
50* Flemish Peasants . Philip Wouvermans.

Munich Gallery: Collection of the principal

PICTURES OF THE PINAKOTHEK IN MUNICH, *lithographed by* STRIXNER, PILOTY, HOHE, SELB AND FLACHENEKKER, 204 *superb Lithographs on India Paper, mounted on Cartridge Paper*, in two thick vols. atlas folio (pub. about £68.), *half bound*, £15. *Munich*, 1817-36

These Lithographs are sold separately at the prices affixed.

*** On amounts over £2 sterling, a discount of 25 °/₀ is allowed, viz.: the shilling is charged ninepence.

On amounts over £5 sterling, a discount of 50 °/₀ is allowed, viz.: the shilling is charged sixpence.

		s.	d.
1	**Amberger,** Christopher, Half length portrait of a Lady in rich costume	2	0
2	**Amerighi,** Michel Angelo Caravaggio, Martyrdom of St. Sebastian	2	0
3	—— The Derision of Christ	2	6
4	**Backhuysen,** Ludolph, A Sea Piece	4	0
5	**Barbarelli,** George, called Giorgione, Portrait of Himself	2	0
6	—— a Woman looking in a Mirror	2	0
7	**Barbieri,** John Francis, called Guercino da Cento, Virgin and Child	3	0
8	—— the Saviour in his youth	2	6
9	**Bordone,** Paris, Titian's Mistress	2	0
10	**Both,** John and Andrew, Landscape	2	0
11	—— and **Karl du Jardin,** Landscape with Animals	2	0
12	**Breenberg,** Bartholomew, Young Monk praying	3	0
13	**Brouwer,** Adrian, Peasants fighting	2	0
14	—— The Dutch Smokers	2	0
15	—— A Village Barber	2	0
16	—— Dutch Peasant's Cabin	2	0
17	**Caliari,** Paul, called Veronese, Madonna	2	0
18	**Cardi,** Louis, called Cigoli, Christ bearing his Cross	3	0
19	**Carraccio.** H. Young Faun	3	0
	—— L. St. Francis of Assisi	3	0
21	—— St. Francis of Assisi in ecstacy	3	0
22	—— St. Francis of Assisi, with an Angel behind him	3	0
23	**Catel,** Francis, Sea View in the Bay of Baiæ	4	0
24	**Cesari,** Virgin and Child	4	0
25	**Champagne,** Portrait of a Warrior	3	0
26	**Chardin,** Cook-maid with vegetables	3	0
27	**Cignani,** Carlo, The Virgin kneeling before the Cradle of Christ	3	0
28	**Coello,** Don Claudio, St. Peter of Alcantara in the Water	2	0
29	**Does,** Simon van der, the Smoker	2	0
30	**Dolce,** Carlo, Young Christ	4	0
31	—— St. Agnes	4	0
32	—— St. Magdalen	3	0
33	—— Ecce Homo	3	0
34	—— St. Agnes with a Palm-branch	3	0
35	—— the Virgin and infant Jesus	3	0
36	**Dorner,** Jacob, Landscape in the Bavarian Alps, with a Waterfall	3	0
37	**Dow,** Gerhard, A Seamstress	3	0
83	—— Old Woman praying	3	0
39	—— Old Woman looking out of a door	3	0
40	**Dow,** Old Woman peeling apples	3	0
41	—— Girl emptying a jug	3	0
42	—— The Grandmother's Supper	3	0
43	**Dürer,** Albert, The Apostle S. Paul and S. Mark	3	0
44	—— Portrait of his Brother and Scholar, John Dürer	3	0
45	**Dürer,** Franz von Sickingen, in armour	2	0
46	—— Ulrich von Hutten, in armour	2	0
47	**Dyck,** Ant. van, Portrait, by himself	3	0
48	—— Portrait of his Wife	3	0
49	—— A young Man, half length	3	0
50	—— A young Man in a Black Dress	3	0
51	—— A young Man in a Black Dress, with white sleeves	3	0
52	—— Jupiter and Ioe	3	0
53	—— Portrait of a Lady	3	0
54	—— Portrait of Mirabelle	3	0
55	—— Madonna with infant Jesus	3	0
56	—— Portrait of Wolfgang v. Neuburg	3	0
57	—— Holy Family	3	0
58	—— Portrait of Heinrich Liberti, Organist of the Pfarrkirche in Antwerp	3	0
59	—— Portraits of Johann de Wael, and his Wife	3	0
60	—— Portrait of Franz Snyders	3	0
61	**Everdingen,** Albert van, Landscape with Waterfall and Goats	2	0
62	**Eyck,** J. van, Adoration of the Magi	3	0
63	—— St. John the Evangelist	3	0
64	—— a Madonna	3	0
65	**Flinck,** Govaert, a Guard Room	3	0
66	**Fra Bartholomeo,** Holy Family	3	0
67	—— Virgin and Infant Jesus	3	0
68	**Garofalo,** Benvenuto, called Tisio, Virgin and Infant Jesus	3	0
69	**Garzi,** Luigi, Holy Family	3	0
70	**Hahn,** Hermann von, a Brood-hen with Chickens	3	0
71	**Hamilton,** Ferdinand, a Larder, with dead Game and Poultry	3	0
72	**Hemling,** Head of Christ	3	0
73	**Heydeck,** Karl von, Mare and Foal	3	0
74	**Hobbema,** Meinderet, a Waterfall	3	0
75	**Holbein,** Hans the Elder, St. Elizabeth	3	0
76	**Holbein,** St. Barbara	3	0
77	**Honthorst,** Gerard van, Cimon preserved by his Daughter	3	0
78	**Hooghe,** Peter van, a young Man in conversation with a Woman	3	0
79	—— a Woman Reading	3	0

LIST OF THE ENGRAVINGS OF THE MUNICH GALLERY—*continued.*

		s.	d.
80	**Jardin,** Carl du, Girls and a sick Goat	3	0
81	—— Landscape with Sheep and Goats	2	0
82	**Kierings,** Alexander, a Landscape	3	0
83	**Kuyp,** Albert, a Horseman and Horse	3	0
84	—— a Cock and Hen	3	0
85	—— Jacob Geritz, a Dutch Town	2	0
86	**Kobell,** W., Waggoner with two Horses	3	0
87	**Kranach,** Lucas, The Adulteress before Christ	3	0
88	**Kuntz,** Karl, a Wild Bull	3	0
89	**Lanfranco,** Giovanni, Christ on the Mount of Olives	3	0
90	**Leonardo da Vinci,** a young Lady on a Terrace, with Sea View	4	0
91	**Lingelbach,** Jacob, a Peasant and his Wife on Horseback	3	0
92	**Lorrain, Claude,** a Sea Piece	4	0
93	**Luini,** Bernardo, The Virgin, Infant Jesus, and St. John	2	0
94	—— St. Catharine	2	0
95	**Maratti,** Carlo, St. John in Patmos	2	0
96	**Mengs,** Anton Raphael, Capuchin	3	0
97	**Metzu,** Gabriel, a Peasant Family, celebrating the Festival of the Kings	3	0
98	—— a Dutch Cook	3	0
99	**Mieris,** Franz, the Visit	3	0
100	—— Portrait of Himself	3	0
101	—— a Lady playing with a Parrot	3	0
102	—— Soldier smoking a Pipe	3	0
103	—— The sick Woman	3	0
104	—— Old Soldier with a Pipe	2	0
105	—— Wilhelm, Boy beating a Drum	2	0
106	**Millet,** Jean François, called Francique, Mountains by the Sea	3	0
107	**Murillo,** Bartolomeo, Fruitseller	4	0
108	—— Two Street Boys, sitting on the ground, eating Grapes and Melons	4	0
109	—— Two Boys eating	4	0
110	—— Spanish Boys playing at Dice	4	0
111	—— Old Woman catching Vermin	4	0
112	—— Boys playing at Cards	4	0
113	**Pereda,** Antonio, a Spaniard	2	0
114	**Perugino,** the Virgin, Infant Christ, St. John and St. Nicholas	3	0
115	**Pipi,** J., called Romano, Madonna	3	0
116	**Ponte,** Jacob de, called Bassano, the Virgin, Infant Christ, St. Anthony, and a Bishop	3	0
117	**Potter,** Paul, a Peasant's Cottage	3	0
118	**Poussin,** Gaspar, Ponte Lupo near Tivoli, with the Temple of Minerva	3	0
119	**Poussin,** Nicolas, Adoration of the Shepherds	2	6
120	—— Midas, King of Phrygia	5	0
121	**Procaccini,** Holy Family	3	0
122	**Quaglio,** Dominico Interior of the Sebaldus Kirche, Nuremberg	2	0
123	—— Ulm Cathedral	2	0
124	**Raibolini,** called Francia, Christ, and Symbols of the Four Evangelists	3	0
125	—— the Virgin and child Jesus	3	0
126	**Raphael,** Sanzio, Portrait of himself	3	0
127	**Raphael,** the Virgin, Jesus and St. John	4	0
128	—— Holy Family	4	0
129	—— Descent from the Cross	3	0
130	**Rembrandt,** Portrait of Flinck	2	0
131	—— Portrait of Flinck's wife	2	0
132	**Reni,** Guido, Ascension of the Virgin	2	6
133	—— St. John Evangelist writing	3	0
134	**Romeyn,** Wilhelm, Landscape with Horses and Asses	3	0
135	**Rubens,** Peter Paul, a Vintage with Children	4	0
136	—— Sennacherib, King of Assyria	2	0
137	—— Portrait of his second wife, Helena Forman	4	0
138	—— Portrait of H. Forman, full length	4	0
139	—— Two Satyrs	3	0
140	—— Ascension of the Virgin	6	0
141	**Rubens,** Infant Jesus and John with lambs	4	0
142	**Rubens,** Latona on her flight with her children Diana and Apollo	4	0
143	—— Christ demands an account from the authorities about their conduct	4	0
144	—— Phœbe and Elaira	4	0
145	—— the Apostles Peter and Paul	3	0
146	—— Battle of the Amazons	6	0
147	—— Rubens and his first wife, Elizabeth Brandt	4	0
148	—— the Holy Trinity	3	0
149	**Ruisdael,** Jacob, Waterfall	2	6
150	—— Waterfall, and Stems of Trees	2	6
151	—— Bridge and Travellers	2	6
152	—— Landscape with Hunters	2	6
153	—— Winter scene. Peasants' cottages	2	6
154	—— Landscape with Swans	2	6
155	**Sassoferrata,** a Madonna	2	6
156	**Sarto,** Andrea del, St. Joseph	2	0
157	**Schalken,** Gottfried van, The Wise and Foolish Virgins	2	0
158	—— A youth tries to blow out the candle in the hands of a girl	3	0
159	**Schön,** Head of a Saint	3	0
160	**Schoorel,** Johann, The Magdalen	3	0
161	**Snyders,** Franz, and **Rubens,** Wild Boar hunt	3	0
162	—— Two Lionesses pursuing a Deer	3	0
163	—— Lioness attacking a Wild Sow	3	0
164	**Teniers,** David, Dutch Tavern	2	0
165	—— Peasant playing the Violin	2	0
166	—— Dutch Woman smoking a Pipe	2	0
167	—— The Smokers	2	0
168	**Terbourgh,** Gerard, Youth catching Fleas from his Dog	2	6
169	—— Lady in a Satin Dress	2	6
170	**Tilborgh,** Card-players	2	6
171	**Titian,** Vecelli, an Allegory	3	0
172	—— Madonna and Infant Christ	3	0
173	—— Charles V. full length Portrait	3	0
174	—— Portrait of Pietro Aretino	3	0
175	—— Portrait of Bindo Altoviti	3	0
176	—— Faun and a sleeping Nymph	4	0

LIST OF THE ENGRAVINGS OF THE MUNICH GALLERY—*continued.*

		s.	d.
177	**Tobar,** A. M. de, Flight into Egypt	2	0
178	**Velazquez,** Portrait of Tilly	2	0
179	**Velde,** Adrian van der, Sea Piece	3	0
180	—— Herdsman driving Cattle	3	0
181	—— Landscape, a Herd passing through a brook	3	0
182	**Vercoli,** Giovianni, the Elder, Man seated at a Harpsichord, near him a Lady with a Lute	3	0
183	**Vernet,** Joseph, Storm at Sea	3	0
184	— Seaport Town in flames	3	0
185	**Vitringa,** Wilhelm, Sea-piece	4	0
186	**Voys.** H. de, a Toper with Bottle	3	0
187	**Weenix,** J. Baptist, Maiden sleeping	3	0
188	—— Knife-grinder	3	0
189	**Werff,** Adrian van der, Evening Concert with Boys	3	0
190	**Wouvermans,** P., Skating scene	3	0
191	**Wouvermans,** Horses watering	3	0
192	—— Return from Hawking	3	0
193	—— a Stable, with Horses	3	0
194	—— Sea Shore with Fishermen's Huts	3	0
195	—— Horse and his Driver	3	0
196	—— a Carter watering his Horse	3	0
197	**Wynants,** J. Landscape with Cattle	3	0
198	—— Landscape, with a Hill	3	0
199	—— Landscape, Figures, Hawking	3	0
200	—— Landscape	2	0
201	**Zaftleben,** Hermann, a Landscape	3	0
202	**Zampieri,** Dominicus, called Dominichino, Hercules spinning in company of Omphale	3	0
203	**Zurbaran,** Francis, St. John and the Virgin	3	0
204	—— St. Bruno in Prayer.	3	0

A NEW WORK ON ITALIAN RENAISSANCE POTTERY.

GENOLINI (Angelo) **MAJOLICHE ITALIANE** marche e monogrammi, 1 vol. 4to. *with 35 plates, comprising several hundred Potters' marks, arranged in towns, sewed,* £1. *Milano,* 1881

——— the same set, *Roxburghe binding,* £1. 5*s* 1881

This is a handbook of reference for classifying all the beautiful Italian Hispano-Moresque and Sicilo-Arabian Majolica Ware.

Gillray's Caricatures. Printed from the original plates, all engraved by himself between 1779 and 1810; comprising the best Political and Humorous Satires of the reign of George the Third, IN UPWARDS OF 600 HIGHLY SPIRITED ENGRAVINGS. In 1 large volume, atlas folio (exactly uniform with the original Hogarth, as sold by the advertiser), *hf. bound red morocco extra, gilt edges,* £7. 10*s* 1849

——— A VOLUME OF SUPPRESSED PLATES, *hf. bound, uniform with the preceding,* £2. 1849

——— A VOLUME OF LETTERPRESS DESCRIPTIONS to GILLRAY'S CARICATURES, comprising a very amusing political history of the reign of George the Third, by THOS. WRIGHT, Esq., and R. H. EVANS, Esq. (*Edited by Henry G. Bohn, and arranged according to the dates of publication, so as to be applicable to all collections*), 8vo. *hf. bound morocco, uniform with the folio volume of Caricatures to which it refers,* £1. 1851

——— the 3 vols. together uniformly bound, £9. 10*s* 1849-51

GILLRAY STANDS AT THE HEAD OF ALL CARICATURISTS.—The *Quarterly Review* thus speaks of him: "Gillray was marked out, as it were, predestined for his career by an extraordinary assemblage of qualities: *wit, humour, fancy, imagination, boldness of conception and execution, inexhaustible fertility and variety, intuitive knowledge of mankind, and unerring quickness of perception,* which enabled him to catch the passing follies and fleeting fashions of the gay world, as well as the intrigues, corruption, and maladministration of the great. He was a PAINTER OF MANNERS as well as a POLITICAL CARICATURIST, and during the long period covered by his sketches there is hardly a marked step in social progress, hardly a change of costume or national caprice of any kind, that is not fixed and recorded for the amusement of contemporaries and the edification of posterity."

GIRAUD, LES ARTS DU METAL, folio 50 *fine plates in Heliogravure, with Text, illustrated with numerous woodcuts* (pub. at 150 francs), *in cloth portfolio*, £5. 5*s* 1881

——— the same, *in boards*, £5. 10*s*

The plates are representations of the principal objects exhibited in 1880, at the Union Centrale des Beaux Arts—including *Enamels, Jewellery, Ornamental Ironwork, Sacred Vessels, Sculptured Ivories, Mediæval Cutlery, Armour, Gold and Silversmith work, Furniture, &c.*

Grammars (Pocket) of the French, Italian, and Spanish Languages, 18mo. *cloth, price* 1*s each.*

MEADOWS's Grammar of the French Tongue	sold together for 2*s*	1866
——— Italian Grammar, new edition		1868
——— new Grammar of the Spanish Language		1866

The Green Vaults, Dresden. Illustrations of the Choicest, Works in the Museum of Art, edited by PROFESSOR GRUNER, atlas 4to. *portrait and* 28 *beautiful plates in gold and colours, executed in chromo-lithography by Storch and Kramer, and numerous woodcuts in the text, extra cloth, gilt edges*, £5. 5*s* 1876

One of the most beautiful books ever produced. The preface and descriptions are by Alexander Allen; the History of the Green Vaults and their contents by Professor Gruner, Director of the Royal Museum, Dresden.

Gruner's Italian Fresco Paintings: FRESCO DECORATIONS and Stuccoes of CHURCHES and PALACES in ITALY during the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries, a splendid volume, imp. folio, *frontispiece and* 55 *very large, elaborate and most interesting engravings, after the original Paintings of Raphael, Giulio Romano, Giovanni da Udine, Baldassare Peruzzi, Sebastian del Piombo, Correggio, Moretto, Ambrogio da Fasano, Bramantino, Bernardino, Luini, Pinturicchio, &c. several* ELABORATELY FINISHED IN COLOURS, *and coloured key-plates are given to show the colouring of the rest;* with DESCRIPTIVE TEXT and an Essay by J. J. HITTORFF, on the Arabesques of the Ancients, as compared with those of Raphael and his School (pub. £8. 8*s*), *hf. bd. red morocco, gilt edges*, £7. 7*s* 1854

——— an almost **UNIQUE** copy, *all the frescoes coloured by hand*, atlas folio, *red morocco extra, by Bedford, and in a leather case*, £105. 1854

This magnificent work is no less valuable to the *Architect* than to the *Painter*. It does not profess (says the *Quarterly Review* in an elaborate article) to exhibit fresh decorative painting in that highest walk chosen by Michael Angelo and Raffaelle (except as a handmaid), but as a *purely decorative Art and subservient to Architecture.* Owing its very existence to the exigencies of the sovereign art, and deriving its appropriate locality, scale and effect from the edifice, it no less assists the *Architecture*, in return, by its arabesques and other tasteful accessories.

☞ **The letterpress can be had either in English or French.**

Gruner's Italian Fresco Paintings—*continued.*

LIST OF PLATES TO GRUNER'S ITALIAN FRESCOES.

*** *The progressive number of the Plates is to be found at the bottom in the centre of each Plate.*

PALACES AND VILLAS.

Cortile of San Damaso in the Vatican, by Raphael and his School.

1. 1. Perspective View of the First Loggia.
2. 2. Section of Part of the same.

Villa Madama, by Raphael, Giulio Romano, and Giovanni da Udine.

7. 6. Plan, View, and Section of the House and Gardens.
8. 7. Longitudinal Section of the Loggia.
9. 8. Decoration of the Dome A.
11. 9, 10. Decorations of the Arched Ceilings.
12. 11. Details of the Decorations of the Vestibule B, and of the Walls.
13. 12. Details of the Paintings on the Arched Ceilings C and D, and the Mosaics of the Fountain f.

Various Palaces.

14. 13. Ceiling in the Villa Poniatowski.
15. 14. Ceiling and Frieze in the Vestibule of the Palazzo Montalto.
16. 15. Ceilings and Details in the Vestibule of the Palazzo Altieri.

Palazzo Farnesina, by Baldassare Peruzzi, Raphael, and Sebastian del Piombo.

17. 16. Front and Flank Views.
18. 17. Plans and Details.
19. 17 a. Loggia of Psyche, in the Palazzo Farnesina.
20. 18. Paintings of the Ceiling A.
3. 2 a. Raphael's Loggia in the Vatican.
4. 3. Perspective View of the third Loggia.
5. 4. Details of the Pavement.
6. 5. Elevation, Section, and Architectural Details of the whole Loggiato.

Villa Lante. Giulio Romano.

21, 22. 19, 20. Decorations of the Arched Ceilings and Frieze.
23. 20 a. Decorations of the Arched Ceiling of the Third Room.

Palazzo del T, in Mantua, by Giulio Romano and his School.

24. 21. Plan, Elevations, and Details.
25. 22. Decorations of the Hall of David.
26. 23. The Casino and Terra Cottas.

Ducal Palace in Mantua, by Giulio Romano and his School.

27. 24. Decorations of the Uffizio della Scalcheria.
28. 25. } Galleria de' Marmi.
29. 26. }
30. 27. Arabesques and coloured Stuccoes of the Giardino Pensile.
31. 27 a. Decorations of a Small Loggia overlooking the Giardino Pensile.
32. 28. Le Camere di S. Paolo, in Parma. By Correggio.
33. 29. Palazzo Martinengo, in Brescia. By Moretto.
34. 30. Decorations of various Ceilings.

Castle of St. Angelo at Rome.

35. 31. Bath-Room of Pope Clement VII. By Giulio Romano.

DECORATIONS OF ECCLESIASTICAL BUILDINGS.

The Certosa, near Pavia, by Ambrogio da Fossano, Bramantino, and Bernardino Luini.

36. I. Exterior of the Church.
37. II. Interior of the Church.
38. III. The principal Front of the Vestibule.
39. IV. North Front of the Vestibule.
40. V. South Front of the Vestibule.
41. V a. Spandrils and their Soffits, from the Vestibule.
42. VI. The Ceiling of the Vestibule, with Sections.
43. VII. The Groined Ceiling of the Church.
44. VIII. Decorations of the Groined Ceiling in the side Chapels.
45. IX. Mural Decorations of the Transept.
46. X. Details of the Decorations.
47. XI. The Monastero Maggiore at Milan. By Bernardino Luini.
48. XII. Libreria of the Cathedral of Siena. By Pinturicchio.
49. XIII. The Groined Ceiling of the Choir in Sta. Maria del Popolo, in Rome. By Pinturicchio.

Cathedral of St. Cecilia, at Alby, France.

50. XIV. Paintings of one of the Compartments of the Groined Ceiling. School of Ambrogio da Fossano.

Villa Belcaro, near Siena.

51. XV. The Chapel, built and painted by Balthazar Peruzzi.

St. Sigismund near Cremona.

52. XVI. Painted Soffits of the Windows. By Bernardino Gatti.

St. Bernardino at Perugia.

53. XVII. View of the Exterior. By Agostino Fiorentino.

Cathedral of Spoleto.

54. XVIII. Decorations of the Eroli Chapel. By Jacobo Siciliano.
55. Key for Colouring the Plates of Palaces.
56. Key for Colouring the Plates of Ecclesiastical Buildings.

Published under the patronage of H.M. Government.

GRUNER'S SPECIMENS OF ORNAMENTAL ART,

Selected from the best Models of the Classical Epochs (RAPHAEL, &c.), atlas folio, 80 *very large plates, most of which are most* SPLENDIDLY EXECUTED IN GOLD AND COLOURS, with a 4to. vol. of Descriptions (pub. at £12. 12*s in cloth*), 2 vols. *new hf. morocco, gilt edges*, £10. 10*s* 1850

The work has now become very scarce, and is in general request as the best BOOK of CLASSICAL ORNAMENT. Copies have sold at sales for £14. 14*s* and upwards.

A MORE MAGNIFICENT VOLUME than the above has never been produced in any country. It is difficult to conceive the gorgeous yet harmonious effect of the colours, which could only have been produced by the *Litho-chromatographic process*. The plates are of a very large size, and present some of the most tasteful specimens of Decorative Art of every description by the greatest Masters, including RAPHAEL, GIULIO ROMANO, PRIMATICCIO, HOLBEIN, GIOTTO, &c.

LIST OF PLATES.

I: ARCHITECTURAL ORNAMENTS, MONOCHROME DESIGNS, &c.

1. Doors of the Classical Orders.
2. Mode of Constructing the Curves of some of the Etruscan Vases.
3. Bronze Candelabrum. Museum of Naples
4. Two Bronze Candelabra. Same Museum.
5. Richly Chased Arms. XV and XVI Centuries. Historical Museum, Dresden.
6. Cup designed by Holbein for Henry VIII. British Museum.
7. Bookbinding, XVI Century. From the Vatican.
8. Flowers from Nature, ornamentally arranged.
9. Hawthorn in Flower and Fruit, from Nature.
10. Convolvulus and French Bean, from Nature.
11. Part of a Frieze, XVI Century.
12. Capital of a Pilaster, from the Temple of Mars the Avenger, at Rome.
13. Greek Frieze in Terra Cotta, from the Collection of the Cavaliere Campana, at Rome.
14. Two Friezes in Terra Cotta, from the same Collection.
15. Part of an Ancient Pilaster in the Villa Medici at Rome.
16. Ancient Car or Biga, from the Vatican.
17. Part of an Ancient Column, ditto.
18. Frieze by Andrea del Monte Sansovino, XVI Century.
19. Festoon by the same.
20. Tarsia or Inlaid Wood, by Fra Giovanni, XV Cent. S. Maria in Organo, Verona.
21. Inlaid Wood, by the same.
22. Inlaid Wood, by the same.
23. Inlaid Wood, by the same.
24. Inlaid Wood, by the same.
25. Inlaid Wood, by the same.
26. Inlaid Wood, XV Century. S. Ambrogio, Milan.
27. Ancient Roman Tesselated Pavement, Brescia.
28. Tesselated Pavements from the earliest Christian Churches, Rome.
29. Parts of Two Pavements in "Terrazzo Veneziano," Palazzo del T. Mantua.

II: POMPEIANA.

30. Arrangement of the Paintings in the House of the Second Fountain.
31. Portion of the same.
32. Column from a Wall-Painting.
33. Portion of a mural Painting in the Casa de' Bronzi.
34. Frieze with Children, from a similar painting.
35. Painted Wall in the House of the Labyrinth.
36. Mosaic Fountain in the House of Medusa.

III: CHURCH ORNAMENTS.

37. Mosaic Lunette above the High Altar of St. Clemente. Rome, XII Century.
38. Mosaic Lunette in St. John Lateran, by Jacobo della Turreta, XIII Century.
39. Mosaic Arabesks by Jacobo della Turreta, in the same Church.
40. Painted Details of Lower Church of San Francisco, Assisi.
41. Painted Pillar and Ribs by Giotto, Assisi.
42. Painted Frieze and Zocle, Assisi.
43. Painted Wall Hangings.
44. Details of Church of St. Andrea, Vercelli.
45. Borders from the same.
46. Ditto, in outline.
47. Paintings in the Church of St. Anastasia, Verona.
48. Details of Paintings, plate II.
49. Groined Ceiling, S. Francesco, Lodi. XIV Century.
50. Painted Detail. S. Francesco, Lodi.

Gruner's Ornamental Art—*continued.*

51. Details of wood carving, S. Maria l'Incoronata at Lodi. XVI Century.
52. Painted Domes by Calisto di Lodi.
53. Soffit, Santuario di Lodi.
54. Working drawing of the same, plate C.
55. Working drawing of the same, plate D.
56. Enrichment in Stone and Terra Cotta. S. Maria delle Grazie, Milan.
57. Painted Arch by Luini.
58. Portion of Ceiling by Luini.
59. Portion of a Ceiling, Monast. Maggiore, Milan.
60. Paintings of an Archivolt, S. Ambrogio, Milan, by Luini.
61. Sepulchral Monuments XV and XVI Centuries. S. Maria del Popolo.
62. Bronze and Iron Gates and Railings, XV and XVI Centuries.

IV: **PALACES.**

63. Detail of Wooden Ceiling, Verona. XIV Century.
64. Portions of a Ceiling and Cornice from the Gabinetto d'Este, Mantua, by Giulio Romano.
65. Carved and Gilt Columns in the same Apartment.
66. Portions of Carved Pilasters.
67. Arrangement of a Carved Ceiling.
68. Portion of the same, full size.
69. Portions of a Ceiling and Cornice from the "Stanza de' Mori," Palazzo Vecchio, at Mantua, by Primaticcio.
70. Painted Ceiling and Frieze.
71. Arrangement of the Paintings of a coved Ceiling, by Giulio Romano.
72. Portions on a larger scale.
73. Plan, Elevation and Ceiling of the "Stanza de' Marmi," Palazzo Vecchio, at Mantua.
74. —— of the "Stanza d'Orfeo."
75. Portion of Elevation of the Court-Yard, Casa Taverna, Milan, by Luini.
76. Decorations of the Portico.
77. Paintings, by Giulio Romano and Perin del Vaga, S. Angelo, Rome.
78. Continuation of the same.
79. Paintings from the Bath-room of Cardina Bibbiena, in the Vatican, by Raphae d'Urbino.
80 Ceiling of the Stanza della Segnatura in the Vatican, by Raphael d'Urbino.

Dedicated by express command to H.R.H. the Crown Princess of Prussia, Princess Royal of England.

Gruner's Terra-Cotta Architecture of North Italy

(12th—15th Centuries). A Series of Select Examples for Imitation in other Countries, from Careful Drawings and Restorations, by FEDERIGO LOSE; with Descriptive Letterpress. Edited by LEWIS GRUNER, 1 vol. folio, *with* 48 *chromo-lithographic plates, with Elevations, Sections, Mouldings, and Working Drawings in line* (pub. at £5. 5*s*), *hf. bd. morocco, uncut,* £3. 16*s* *John Murray*, 1865

Only a limited edition was printed, and few copies remain for sale.

One of the greatest impediments to the progress of Architectural Art in this country has been the difficulty of finding any *building material* which should unite durability with elegance, and should not at the same time be so expensive as to preclude its being generally employed. Stone suitable for building purposes is not found in many parts of the country, and especially not near the Metropolis. In addition to its expensiveness, stone soon becomes discoloured, and many kinds decay rapidly when exposed to smoke and atmospheric impurities. In all the south-eastern districts of the country brick is the usual substitute resorted to; but, as hitherto employed, its shape and colour, combined with the smallness of its size, have resulted in extreme meanness of effect, and rendered its employment impossible when anything like artistic effect was aimed at. An escape from this dilemma has been attempted by covering the brickwork with stucco; but this is admitted to be at least a most undesirable makeshift.

Under these circumstances, the employment of *Terra-Cotta* seems to offer a means of remedying this defect more readily than any other which has yet been suggested. It is more durable than stone; its colour may be toned down if desirable; its neatness and preciseness remove at once all appearance of meanness; and it is capable of being moulded into ornaments of any amount of complexity or sharpness of detail. For a long time its employment in this country has been limited by fiscal regulations connected with the duty on bricks, and when resorted to, has too often been unsuccessful for want of refined and elegant models. Of late, however, several firms have undertaken its manufacture on a large scale, and can produce articles of elegance and durability.

Haji Khalfæ Lexicon Encyclopædicum et Bibliographicum, *Arabice et Latine*, edidit G. FLUEGEL, 7 vols. 4to. complete, *cloth*, reduced from £6. 6*s* to £3. 3*s* *Leipzig*, 1835-54

——— the same, 7 vols. impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *cloth*, reduced from £8. 8*s* to £4. 4*s* 1835-54

Sets completed.

This work is, without comparison, the most useful of all the Fund Publications. It stands in the same relation to Oriental Literature as *Watts' Bibliotheca* and *Graesse's Tresor* do to that of the Western World. The arrangement is alphabetic, according to the names of the *works* (an INDEX OF AUTHORS being added at the end), and comprises descriptions of above 15,000 books in Arabic, Persian, and Turkish; with statements of the date when the writers flourished, and many other useful particulars.

Mustafá ben Abdallah Kátib Tchlebeî, called Hadjî Khalfeh, was a learned Turk, who, early in the seventeenth century, held a high official position under Amurath IV. At a later period he collected a large library, and wrote several works, chiefly historical; but the greatest monument of his immense industry and erudition remains in the Bibliographical Lexicon (*Kashf uz-Zanun*). The *Bibliothèque* of D'Herbelot consists principally of an abstract from defective texts of the work of Hadjî Khalfeh; while Flügel's edition is based upon the best copies in existence, which contain the corrections and additions of later writers.

Hamerton's (P. G.) ETCHING AND ETCHERS, *third edition, with forty-eight new plates*, columbier 8vo. *bds.* £6. 6*s* 1880

This is a new edition of Mr. Hamerton's well-known Book, the Text of which has been thoroughly revised, and increased by one-fifth. Several new Chapters and a new Preface have been added, whilst matter which had become unnecessary or disproportionate has been removed to make room for studies of more importance.

The third edition will contain Forty-eight Plates, not one of which has appeared in either of the two preceding editions. These plates have been selected with great care, and are either very well preserved old coppers (all which were in the least worn having been rejected), or else new plates produced on purpose for this edition. The old masters are represented by HELIOGRAVURES executed by M. Amand-Durand, and the closest reproductions which can be obtained. Living masters are represented by original plates. No expense has been spared to secure the best possible representation of the artists; and as all the coppers have been steel-faced afresh for this edition, the impressions will be of equal quality throughout. The size of the page has permitted the insertion of plates of considerable size without folding.

Harrison's (J. P.) Descriptive Account of the Incised Slate Tablet discovered at Towyn, 4to. *with 4 plates of the facsimile of the Tablet, the others comprising figures from uncut Stone Monuments, bds.* 5*s* 1881

A very interesting trouvaille. It is by such relics of the past as the one here described, that we can penetrate into the darkness of pre-historic times.

Hawkins' Silver Coins of England, arranged and described, with Remarks on British Money, previous to the Saxon Dynasties, by E. HAWKINS, *Keeper of Coins and Antiquities in the British Museum*, revised and enlarged by R. Ll. KENYON, ESQ., thick 8vo. 55 *plates containing figures of about* 650 *Coins, by F. W. Fairholt and F. J. Lees, half morocco*, 36*s* 1876

A new edition of Mr. Hawkins' "Silver Coins of England" being greatly required, the present has been undertaken by Mr. R. L. Kenyon, a grandson of Mr. Hawkins. Considerable alterations and additions have been found necessary, in order to incorporate in the text all the information on the subject which has been acquired since the year 1841, when the book was first published. Among other things, the numerous new types of the contemporaries of Alfred, found at Cuerdale in 1842, are described in this edition; Coins are found attributed to King John, the Empress Matilda, the Earl of Warwick, &c., and the parts relating to British coins, to the short cross pennies attributed to Henry II, and to the Coins of Henry IV, V, and VI, have been entirely re-written. Some new plates by Mr. J. F. Lees, Member of the Numismatic Society, which have been added, contain nearly 100 additional coins, and it is hoped that the new edition will worthily maintain the reputation of the old one. Only a small edition has been printed.

In preparation:

History of the Gold Coinage of England, by R. Ll. KENYON, Esq., *Editor of Hawkins' Silver Coins,* 1 vol. 8vo. (uniform with the work of Hawkins), *with about 25 plates engraved by F. J. Lees, Esq., Member of the Numismatic Society.*

Harleian Society. A complete set of the Pedigrees, Heralds' Visitations, Registers, etc. as edited by members of this important body, from the beginning in 1869 to the end of 1879, 18 vols. *to which is added:* The Visitation of Yorkshire, 1584-5, by Robert Glover, and the subsequent Visitation, 1612, by Rich. St. George, edited by J. Foster, 1875 (not issued by the Harleian Society, but uniform with its works)—together 19 vols. impl. 8vo. *cloth,* VERY SCARCE, £40 1869-79

Vol. I.—The Visitation of London, in 1568, by Cooke, edited by J. J. Howard and G. J. Armitage 1869
Vol. II.—The Visitation of Leicestershire, in 1619, by Leonard and Vincent, edited by John Fetherston. jun. 1870
Vol. III.—The Visitation of Rutland, in 1618, by Camden, edited by George J. Armytage 1870
Vol. IV.—The Visitation of Nottingham, in 1614, edited by George W. Marshall 1871
Vol. V.—The Visitations of Oxford, in 1574 and 1634, edited by W. H. Turner 1871
Vol. VI.—The Visitation of Devonshire, in 1620, edited by the Rev. F. Colby 1872
See *ante* for Devonshire Visitation of 1564, 1 vol. 1881
Vol. VII.—The Visitation of Cumberland, in 1615, edited by J. Fetherston, jun. 1872
Vol. VIII.—Le Neve's Catalogue of Knights, edited by George Marshall, Esq., LL.D., £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1873
Vol. IX.—The Visitation of Cornwall. 1620, edited by Col. Vivian and H. H. Drake, LL.D., £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1874
Vol. X.—Westminster Abbey Registers; the Marriage, Baptismal, and Burial Registers of the Church or Abbey of St. Peter, Westminster, edited by J. L. Chester, £2. 2*s* 1875
Vol. XI.—The Visitation of Somerset, 1623, edited by F. T. Colby, 21*s* 1876
Vol. XII.—The Visitation of Warwick, 1619, taken by William Camden, edited by J. Fetherston, £2. 2*s* 1877
Vol. XIII.—The Visitations of Essex, by Hawley, 1552; Hervey, 1558; Cooke, 1570; Raven, 1612; and Owen and Lilly, 1634, edited by W. C. Metcalfe; part I, £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1878
Vol. XIV.—The Visitations of Essex, part II (Miscellaneous Pedigrees and Berry's Pedigrees), £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1879
Vol. XV.—The Visitation of London, 1633-34, Vol. I, ed. by Howard and Chester, £3. 3*s* 1880
Vol. XVI.—The Visitation of Yorkshire, in 1564, ed. by the Rev. C. B. Norcliffe, £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1881
REGISTERS, Vol. I.—Register of all the Christninges, Burialles and Weddinges within the Parish of Saint Peeters upon Cornhill, edited by Granville W. C. Leveson Gower; part I, 21*s* 1877
Vol. II.—The Register Booke of Christninges, Marriages and Burialls within the precinct of the Cathedral and Metropoliticall Church of Christe of Canterburie, edited by R. Hovenden, 15*s* 1878
Vol. III.—The Reiester Booke of Saynte Den'is Backchurch parishe (City of London) for Maryages, Christenynges, and Burialls, beginning in 1538, edited by J. L. Chester, 21*s* 1878
Vol. IV.—Register of Saint Peeter's upon Cornhill, part II, 15*s* 1879
Vol. V.—The Registers of St. Mary Aldermary, London, ed. by Chester, 21*s* 1880
Vol. VI.—The Registers of St. Thomas Apostle, London, ed. by Chester, 21*s* 1881

Any volume sold separately. As the price fluctuates according to the stock it will be stated on application. The continuation can be supplied through me: terms 10*s* 6*d* entrance fee, annual subscription 21*s*; or including REGISTERS, £2. 2*s*, plus commission of 10 per cent.

Hindustani: GARCIN DE TASSY, Histoire de la littérature Hindoui et Hindoustani: Extraits et Analyses, royal 8vo. 608 pp. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Paris,* 1847

A valuable volume of translated extracts from the principal works, comprising the Bhakta-Mal, the Prem Sagar, Ramayana, Singhasan Battisi, Araish-i-Mahfil, Duazda Maça, Gulzari-Iram, Joseph and Zuleikha, and numerous Satires, Ghazals, Kasidas, Mesnewis, forming the second volume of the book.

Hogarth's Works engraved by himself, 153 fine plates including the two well-known "suppressed plates," with elaborate letter-press descriptions, by J. NICHOLS, atlas folio, **excellent clear impressions** (pub. at £50.), *elegantly hf. bound morocco extra, full gilt back and gilt edges, with a secret pocket for the suppressed plates,* £7. 10*s* 1822

Besides the two suppressed plates, every purchaser will be entitled to a small snuff-box engraving of the same character, which is not yet in any of the Hogarthian collections.

Nearly £1000 have been expended in money and time to render the copies now offered for sale worthy of the genius of Hogarth. The present impressions are quite as good as those issued early this century. Whoever wishes to satisfy himself can compare the present copies with plates issued until lately.

HOGARTH'S WORKS: a collection of ONE HUNDRED AND TEN Engravings, including his portrait and three suppressed plates, brilliant original impressions from the copper-plates as engraved by Hogarth himself, pasted in an atlas folio volume, *hf. bound,* EXCESSIVELY RARE, £40. 1733, *and after*

"This book of Hogarth's Prints was a present to Mr. Nathl. Barwell from *Mrs.* Hogarth. O. Jb. Barwell."

Many of these plates are in fine early states, for instance, that of the Madhouse, in the Rake's Progress, before the halfpenny was inserted on the wall: this was done by Hogarth about a year before his death. The retouched plate is added, to show the variation: the original plate of the "Sleeping Congregation," and the retouched one dated 1762; The Times, plate II, very rare, being suppressed hy Mrs. Hogarth; Before and After, etc.

HOGARTH'S WORKS, another set, including two suppressed plates, *early impressions,* as issued by Mrs. Hogarth after his death, with a few added, atlas folio, *in all* 87 *plates, half russia,* £25. 1733, *etc.*

HOGARTH'S WORKS, a similar set, atlas folio, 85 *plates, early impressions, half russia,* £20. 1733, *etc.*

The above 3 sets are of the original issue, printed before Mrs. Hogarth parted with the Coppers.

Holbein's Portraits of the Court of Henry the EIGHTH, a series of 80 exquisitely beautiful plates, engraved by BARTOLOZZI, COOPER, and others, and printed on tinted paper in imitation of the original highly finished coloured drawings preserved in the Royal Collection at Windsor, with Historical and Biographical letter-press by EDMUND LODGE, ESQ., Norroy King of Arms. Published by John Chamberlaine, Esq., late Keeper of the Royal Collection of Drawings and Medals, impl. 4to. (pub. at £15. 15*s*), *elegantly hf. bound Turkey morocco extra, gilt edges,* £5. 1828

The small edition of Holbein's Portraits was undertaken at the suggestion and under the patronage of his late Majesty George IV, with whom the original book had always been an especial favourite, but too large for his book-tables.

It is unquestionably the most pleasing and interesting volume of Portraits ever published in this country, and is a no less delightful ornament to the boudoir and drawing-room table, than valuable in the library as an historical and pictorial record of a most remarkable period.

The graceful and delicate colouring preserves all the effect of the original highly-finished drawings, and at the same time communicates an animation to the features which is quite enchanting.—Not more than ten of the subjects are included in Lodge's Portraits, and still fewer are to be found in any other Collection, which gives this volume an additional value.

"A very charming, costly, and captivating performance."—*Dibdin.*

Holbein Society, Publications of the:—

The following works have been reproduced in facsimile, of which only a few copies remain:—

I. HOLBEIN'S "DANCE OF DEATH." Translated and Edited by HENRY GREEN, M.A., with sketch of Holbein's Life and Works, and explanatory notes, 21*s* 1869

II. HOLBEIN'S BIBLE FIGURES. Edited by HENRY GREEN, M.A., 21*s* 1869

III. THE MIRROVR OF MAIESTIE, with an Introduction and Annotations on the Armorial Bearings and Noble Personages. Edited by HENRY GREEN, M.A., and JAMES CROSTON, F.S.A. Of this work only one perfect copy is known to exist, 14*s*, *reduced to* 7*s* 6*d* 1870

IV. THE FOUR FOUNTAINS OF THE EMBLEMS OF ALCIAT, with sketch of Alciat's Life. Edited by HENRY GREEN, M.A., 12*s*, *reduced to* 7*s* 6*d* 1870

V. ALCIAT'S EMBLEMS IN THEIR FULL STREAM, with an Introduction, &c. Edited by HENRY GREEN, M.A., 14*s*, *reduced to* 7*s* 6*d* 1871

VI. GRIMALDI'S FUNERAL ORATION UPON ANDREA ALCIAT, with Translation. Edited by HENRY GREEN, M A., 6*s*, *reduced to* 4*s* 1871

VII. THE THEATRE OF WOMEN. A series of wood engravings. Engraved by IOBST AMMON. Edited by ALFRED ASPLAND, F.R.C.S., 12*s*, *reduced to* 9*s* 1872

VIII. THE FOUR EVANGELISTS.—Arabic and Latin. With woodcuts designed by ANTONIO TEMPESTA. Edited by ALFRED ASPLAND, F.R.C.S., 24*s* 1873

IX. THE TRIUMPHS OF THE EMPEROR MAXIMILIAN I. Part I, Edited by ALFRED ASPLAND, F.R.C.S., 30*s* 1873

X. Ditto ditto. Part II, 30*s* 1873

XI. Ditto ditto. Text. 4to. Edited by ALFRED ASPLAND, F.R.C.S., 8*s*

XII. THE HISTORY OF THE FALL OF MAN. By ALTDORFER. Edited by ALFRED ASPLAND, F.R.C.S., 12*s* 1876

XIII. CAXTON'S GOLDEN LEGEND, Printed in 1483. With Supplement, comprising a series of full pages, with Illustrations from the Antwerp edition of 1505. Edited by ALFRED ASPLAND, F.R.C.S., 31*s* 6*d* 1878

XIV. ARS MORIENDI, in facsimile of the first xylographic edition, produced probably at Cologne in 1450; formerly in the Weigel collection, now in the British Museum, 24 *leaves drawn on stone by Mr. Price,* 11 *of them large and very elegant designs surpassing in beauty any other Block Book, with Introduction by* G. BULLEN, Esq., 31*s* 6*d*, *reduced to* 24*s* 1881

— a complete set, 14 vols. 4to. and folio, *cloth* (subscription price £12. 12*s*), *reduced to* £8. 8*s* 1869-81

It may be stated that the original copies of some of the above works when offered for sale realize very high prices; for instance, No. I, Holbein's *Dance of Death*, realized £18. 18*s*; No. II, about the same price. No. III, £36; and an original copy of *The Triumphs of Maximilian* is worth from £35 to £50. The value of the facsimiles issued by the Society will, therefore, be seen at once. They are for all practical purposes equal to the originals, and are supplied at less than a *twentieth part of the cost.*

Holbein's Portraits of the Court of Henry the EIGHTH, THE LARGE EDITION, with eight additional and unpublished portraits of the French Court, likewise engraved by BARTOLOZZI; **Proofs,** *beautifully finished in coloured tints; mounted on stout drawing paper, ruled with red lines,* atlas folio (pub. at £52. 10*s*), *hf. bound morocco extra, gilt edges,* £16 1792

Holland (Sir Richard) **Buke of the Howlat** (in Verse) edited (with a valuable historical preface) and presented to the Bannatyne Club by David Laing, PRINTED ON VELLUM IN **black letter,** UNIQUE, *with* MAGNIFICENT BORDERS AND VIGNETTES, *exquisitely illuminated in gold and colours, by William Penney of Mid-Calder,* A BEAUTIFUL SPECIMEN OF THE ARTIST'S SKILL, *green morocco super extra,* £125. *Edinb.* 1823

This allegorical Scottish poem was written about 1453, and preserves many peculiarities of ancient English metrical composition which were already obsolete. It is largely devoted to the expression of eulogies on the house of Douglas—"the lineage of the Bleeding Heart;" and has therefore been supposed to embody a satire on the King, James II, who had slain Earl William, and with whom the Douglases were at feud.

The name of the artist, William Penny, is almost unknown, but by the few who have seen his performances he is recognized as an extraordinary genius. Both in fancy and in execution, the drawings with which he has embellished "the Howlat" are exquisitely perfect.

Hooker's Niger Flora; or an Enumeration of the PLANTS OF WESTERN TROPICAL AFRICA, collected by the late DR. VOGEL, Botanist to the Niger Expedition of 1841; including SPICILEGIA GORGONEA, by B. P. Webb; and FLORA NIGRITIANA, by J. D. Hooker and Geo. Bentham; with a sketch of the LIFE of DR. VOGEL, and a Journal of the Voyage: edited by SIR W. J. HOOKER; 8vo. *with* 2 *Views, a Map, and* 50 *Botanical Plates* (pub. at 21*s*), *cloth,* 5*s* 1849

HOPE'S COSTUME OF THE ANCIENTS, illustrated in upwards of 320 Outline Engravings, containing Representations of Egyptian, Greek, and Roman Habits and Dresses. A New Edition. 2 vols. royal 8vo. *with Coloured Frontispieces* (pub. at £5. 5*s*), *cloth extra,* £1. 16*s* 1875

"The substance of many expensive works, containing all that may be necessary to give to artists, and even to dramatic performers and to others engaged in classical representations, an idea of ancient costumes sufficiently ample to prevent their offending in their performance by gross and obvious blunders."

Hume's (Allan) Stray Feathers: A Journal of Ornithology for India and its dependencies.

——— Vols. I—VIII, *maps and plates,* 8vo. *cloth,* £10. *Calcutta,* 1872-80

Volumes separately, at 25*s* each.

Subscription price for Vol. IX, in parts, 21*s*

This Ornithological Magazine has been established for the publication of new Species as they are discovered on the Continent of India, Ceylon, the Indian Archipelago, and the adjacent parts, by Officers and Travellers, and is a very valuable contribution to the Science. The work will be continued, and subscribers' names received by Mr. Quaritch.

THE HUTH LIBRARY CATALOGUE:

THE HUTH LIBRARY. A Catalogue of the printed Books, Manuscripts, Autograph Letters, and Engravings, collected by HENRY HUTH, with collations and bibliographical descriptions, 5 vols. imperial 8vo. *portrait, hf. morocco, top edges gilt*, £10. 10*s* 1880

This Catalogue is made with so much bibliographical accuracy and fulness of detail that it cannot fail to be useful to students and amateurs throughout Europe and America. Most of the copies are already ordered, and prompt application will now be necessary to secure one.

Mr. Huth's Library is rich in illuminated MSS. of the most splendid character, and in choice and magnificent specimens of Mediæval and Oriental art. Mr. Huth's collection of Bibles is singularly full; comprising almost every rare edition which is coveted by amateurs. As much may be said of the section containing Works of Travel and Voyages, and including most of the rare pieces which marked the advance of geographical discovery in America and in the East. The rare books in German and Spanish Literature—two favourite classes with Mr. Huth—are sufficient in themselves to stamp his library as one of exceptional importance; but his collection of English books in fine bindings is unrivalled: it may be said that in Shakspeariana, and generally in large and well preserved examples of the literature of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, it stands *facile princeps*.

Ibn Khallikan's Biographical Dictionary, translated from the Arabic by Baron Mac Guckin de SLANE, 4 vols. 4to. *sewed*, sells £6. 6*s*, reduced £3. 3*s* 1842-71

Vols. 3 and 4 are sold separately, reduced from £4. 4*s* to £2. 2*s*.

——— the same, 4 vols. royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *sewed, uncut*, sells for £12. 12*s*, reduced to £4. 4*s* 1842-71

Volumes 3 and 4, on LARGE PAPER, are sold separately, reduced from £6. 6*s* to £2. 12*s* 6*d*. *** Bound copies supplied at a small extra charge.

This was the first general Biographical Dictionary in the Arabic language; and it remains a wonderful testimony to the learning, genius, and industry of the author. The biographies are arranged in alphabetical order of names, and comprise distinguished individuals of every sect and nation in Islam, down to the thirteenth century, when Ibn Khallikan flourished. Moslem critics have blamed him for enlarging on the lives of poets and historical writers, at the expense of the learned doctors of law; but that very circumstance renders his book all the more valuable to the European reader.

ICHTHYOLOGY:

CUVIER et VALENCIENNES, Histoire naturelle des Poissons (ouvrage contenant plus de 5000 espèces de ces animaux, distribuées conformément a leurs rapports d'organisation, avec des observations sur leur anatomie, et des recherches sur leur nomenclature ancienne et moderne), 22 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *with impl. 4to. atlases of 650 coloured plates, many of them being artistically heightened in silver* (pub. at £35), *uncut, clean, sd. as issued*, £20 *Paris*, 1828-49

The greatest work on Fishes in its choicest and best state.

Ichthyology: GÜNTHER (A. C. L. G.) an Introduction to the STUDY OF FISHES, 720 pages, 8vo. *illustrated with numerous fine woodcuts, cloth (published at 24s)*, 20*s* *Edinburgh*, 1880

"The scope of the present work is to give in a concise form an account of the principal facts relating to the structure, classification, and life-history of Fishes. It is intended to meet the requirements of those who are desirous of studying the elements of Ichthyology; to serve as a book of reference to zoologists generally, and finally to supply those who, like travellers, have frequent opportunities of observing fishes, with a ready means of observation."—*Author's Preface.*

Ireland: IBERNIA IGNATIANA seu Ibernorum Societatis Iesu Patrum Monumenta Collecta, secundum annorum ordinem distributa, Notis illustrata, et Sociorum elogiis aucta a P. EDMUNDO HOGAN, Ejusdem Societatis Presbytero. Tomus Primus, MDXL.-MDCVII, 8vo. *bds.* 15*s* 1880

To Peers, Members of Parliament, Politicians, Men of Science, and to ALL *who seek for concise knowledge of all relating to* EASTERN, CENTRAL, *and* SOUTHERN ASIA.

CYCLOPÆDIA OF INDIA.

THE SECOND EDITION OF THE

CYCLOPÆDIA OF INDIA,

AND OF EASTERN AND SOUTHERN ASIA,

COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL AND SCIENTIFIC; PRODUCTS OF THE MINERAL, VEGETABLE AND ANIMAL KINGDOMS; USEFUL ARTS AND MANUFACTURES;

EDITED BY

SURGEON GENERAL EDWARD BALFOUR, L.R.C.S.E.,

CORRESPONDING MEMBER OF THE IMPERIAL-ROYAL GEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, VIENNA; FELLOW OF THE MADRAS UNIVERSITY; SURGEON GENERAL MADRAS MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, 1871-1876.

Author of Timber Trees of India and of Eastern and Southern Asia; Commercial Products of the Madras Presidency; Statistics of Cholera; Localities in India exempt from Cholera; Eminent Medical Men; The Vydian and The Hakim: Editor of Barometrical Sections of India; Selections from the Persian and Hindustani Poets; Translator into Hindustani of Dr. Conquest's Outlines of Midwifery; Founder of the Government Central Museum, Madras, and of the Mysore Museum, Bangalore;

Five thick volumes royal 8vo. 5829 pp. double columns (pub. at £8.), cloth, edges cut, ready for use, £5. *Madras*, 1871-73

☞ The author modestly calls this gigantic work "Cyclopædia of India." In reality it refers to the whole of Asia, only Siberia excluded. No such comprehensive work exists in any language.

☞ ☞ Very few copies have come to Europe, and very few remain for sale.

The first edition with its two supplements had 4300 pages with 29,870 names or articles.

The second edition in five volumes contains 5829 pages with about 60,000 headings or articles.

The object in view in projecting it was to collect and condense the widely dispersed information relating to the East Indies which had been accumulating during the bygone two hundred years, and so to place into the hands of every one a book containing notices of the varied subjects with which every well-informed man in India should be acquainted, whether commercial, industrial, or scientific, or relating to the products of the mineral, vegetable, or animal kingdoms, useful arts, or manufactures. The *Geographical Review*, in noticing this second edition, says, "There has hitherto been no way of learning "anything of India except by accumulating a large library. * * * It is not too "much to say that Dr. Balfour has supplied this want."

Indian Government Publication:

JÄSCHKE (H. A.) Tibetan-English Dictionary, with special reference to the prevailing dialects, to which is added an English-Tibetan Vocabulary, 8vo. xxii and 671 pp. *cloth*

The above will shortly be ready. For other publications of the Indian Government see *ante* pages 566-569.

Indian Sporting Songs: ORIENTAL SPORTING MAGAZINE, from June 1828 to June 1833, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at 28*s*), *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* 1873

The *Bombay Sporting Magazine*, the issue of which commenced in 1828, may be said to have been the first publication of the kind brought out in India. At that time there was comparative peace in India, and the members of the various services had leisure to devote themselves to those manly, exhilarating, open-air amusements which India, in spite of certain drawbacks of climate, then afforded—does so still—and will, it is to be hoped, for many a year yet. Different hunts—such as the "Deccan," "Guzrat," and others—were then in existence, and produced such riders as Lechmere, Roberts, Pruen, Baynes, Jacob, Woornam—famed on the hill or jungle side; while Shikar parties were organized against the lion, tiger, panther, bear, and bison, fearlessly led and animated by men like James Outram.

The deeds then done formed favourite matter for discussion at the time among those concerned, and among neighbouring friends who had not had the good luck to join. But it was thought that the pleasure derived and information gained might well be extended to others by establishing a printed record of these sporting events. The *Bombay Sporting Magazine* was the result, and continued to appear regularly till 1833, when, for reasons not exactly known now—troublous times did not commence until 1838—it ceased.

Besides many spirited descriptions of "deeds of derring do," both with the rifle and spear—with some amusing original contributions—poetry of no mean merit is to be found in the pages of the magazine, especially those famous sporting songs—

The boar—the mighty boar—
Saddle, spur, and spear;
Hurrah for the spur and the spear;
'Tis the boar—the grim, grey boar.

—with many more. The best from the pen of Captain Thomas Morley Morris, of the Bombay Army; the final letters of whose names—S. Y. S.—mark which are his.

These stirring songs have ever met with warmest recognition at all sporting gatherings. But a few years ago a fear was expressed that some of them might be forgotten and lost for ever; and the question was asked where they could be found, if still in print. Only one complete copy of the magazine was known to be in existence, and it was thought advisable to have a reprint from this. The old edition was in five octavo volumes. A good deal of this bulk was from old Racing Calendars. These had ceased to be of any interest, and it was resolved that the new edition should be in two volumes—retaining the Sporting Accounts, Tales, and Poetry, but omitting the greater part of the Racing Tables.

In this form it has been given to the public as an interesting relic of days gone by.

Inman's (Dr. Th.) Ancient Faiths embodied in Ancient Names: or an attempt to trace the Religious Belief, Sacred Rites, and Holy Emblems of certain Nations, second edition, 2 stout vols. 8vo. *numerous plates and woodcuts* (pub. at £3), *new cloth*, £2. 8*s* 1872

The boldness of Dr. Inman's opinions, and the variety and extent of his reading, make this one of the most remarkable books of our time. The large number of students who are now groping after truth in the history of Religions, will find in "Ancient Faiths" ample food for their digestion; a style and treatment of the subject widely different from the unsteady rambling of GODFREY HIGGINS, whose Anacalypsis has formed for many their first *Revelation* in the same direction of inquiry.

Inman's Ancient Faiths, and Modern, a dis- sertation upon Worships, Legends and Divinities in Central and Western Asia, Europe, and elsewhere, before the Christian Era, 8vo. xx, 478, *Index*, XLVI *pp. cloth*, 20*s* *New York*, 1876

IRELAND:

CALENDAR of the STATE PAPERS, relating to Ireland, of the Reign of James I, 1615-1625, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office and elsewhere; edited by the Rev. Charles W. Russell, D.D., and John P. Prendergast, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* 1880

Published under the direction of the Master of the Rolls, and with the sanction of Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Home department.

HOGAN (Edmundus) IBERNIA IGNATIANA seu Ibernorum Societatis Jesu Patrum Monumenta. Collecta, secundum annorum ordinem distributa, Notis illustrata, et sociorum elogiis aucta. Tomus primus, 1540-1607, 4to. 250 *pp. and an autotype portrait of St. Ignatius, sd.* 15*s*

Societas Typographica Dubliniensis, 1880

Contains about 300 letters and documents, the originals of which are in the Archives of Rome, now printed for the first time. Only 200 copies printed.

IRISH HISTORY IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY.

Now ready Vol. I (400 *pages*), *on fine, tinted paper.*

HISTORY OF THE IRISH CONFEDERATION AND THE WAR IN IRELAND, 1641-1643:

Containing a Narrative of Affairs of Ireland from 1641 to the conclusion of the Treaty for Cessation of Hostilities in 1643. By RICHARD BELLINGS, Author of "A Sixth Book to the Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia;" Secretary of the Supreme Council of the Irish Confederation.

With Original Documents, Correspondence of the Confederation and of the Administrators of the English Government in Ireland, Contemporary Personal Statements, Memoirs, etc.

NOW FOR THE FIRST TIME PUBLISHED, FROM ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPTS, by JOHN T. GILBERT, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *bds. with Portraits and Facsimiles, price to subscribers*, £2. 10*s*

——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, £4. 4*s*.

The second volume will be issued at the beginning of next March. A very small number has been printed, and solely for subscribers. Of the Large Paper only 25 copies have been printed.

The organization and acts of the Confederation, established by a large portion of the Irish Nobility, Clergy, and people in the reign of Charles I, for the government of Ireland, through an elective representative body of their own selection, form important and as yet but little understood portions of history. Declaring their allegiance to the King, but resisting the authority of the English Parliament, the Confederates, through their Supreme Council, organized forces, nominated commanders and officials, collected revenue, levied taxes, minted coin, treated with foreign powers, and governed a considerable part of Ireland. The administration thus established was long maintained by the Confederates, not only in opposition to the Government at Dublin and to continuous hostile attacks from the English and Scotch settlers in Ireland, and those associated with them, but also against large military and naval forces despatched from England and Scotland.

Hitherto no attempt has been made to collect or publish in their integrity such authentic original materials as still survive for the elucidation of the history of the Irish Confederation and its transactions in peace and war. To supply this want is the object of the present work, for which important materials, hitherto unprinted, have been obtained from archives in England, Ireland, and on the Continent.

IRELAND:—*continued.*

O'CONOR (C.) Rerum Hibernicarum Scriptores veteres, quibus Editor præfixit: de Fontibus Historiæ genuinæ Hibernorum, eorumque Chronologia, deque antiquissimis Codicibus literis Hibernicis ante Sæculum X exaratis; Græcorum et Romanorum Testimonia, itemque S. Patricii Epistolas, Ficci Hymnum, et Gildæ Modudii Carmen de Regibus Hiberniæ; domesticorum Annalium Chronologicas rationes, etc. 4 vols. 4to. *facsimiles of Irish MSS. with cancel and added leaves, uncut,* £42. 10*s*

Buckinghamiæ, 1814-26

Privately printed at the expense of the late Duke of Buckingham. Only 200 copies were issued, and these for presents. One or two copies have been sold in the last few years at constantly rising prices. The O'Connor copy, 4 vols. in boards, sold at Dublin for £105.

Iron Work: Hefner Altenek, Serrurerie ou les Ouvrages en FER FORGÉ DU MOYEN AGE et de la Renaissance, impl. 4to. 84 *beautifully engraved plates of every variety of Mediæval Ornamental Iron Work, selected from the Ancient Buildings and private Collections chiefly in Germany, with a* FRENCH *version of the text by* RAMÉE, LARGE PAPER (pub. at £6. 6*s*), *in three red cloth portfolios,* £3. 3*s* *Paris,* 1869

The only good book on the Ornamental Iron Work of the Middle Ages and the Renaissance period, published in any country.

THE ITALIAN MASTERS: Autotype Facsimiles of Original Drawings in the British Museum. With Critical and Descriptive Notes, Biographical and Artistic, by J. COMYNS CARR, atlas folio, 20 *fine plates* (pub. at £5. 5*s*), *hf. morocco, gilt,* £3. 3*s* 1877

"This splendid volume . . . Mr. Carr's choice of examples has been dictated by wide knowledge and fine tact. . . . The majority have been reproduced with remarkable accuracy. Of the criticism which accompanies the drawings we have not hitherto spoken, but it is this which gives the book its special value."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

ITALIAN SCHOOL OF DESIGN, consisting of 152 plates, chiefly engraved by BARTOLOZZI, after the original Pictures and Drawings of GUERCINO, MICHAEL ANGELO, DOMENICHINO, ANNIBALE, LUDOVICO, and AGOSTINO CARACCI, PIETRO DE CORTONA, CARLO MARATTI, and others, in the Collection of Her Majesty. 2 vols. imperial 4to. (published at £15. 15*s*) *hf. bound morocco, gilt edges,* £6. 6*s* 1835

The "Italian School of Design" has long been out of print, and to meet the demand for facsimiles of the works of the great Italian Masters, a few copies of *the entire work*, containing *the full number* of one hundred and fifty-two plates, have now been made up. The previous edition, by H. G. Bohn, was merely a selection, containing only ninety-one plates. A necessary book for Art-Students.

SIR WILLIAM JARDINE'S PUBLICATIONS:

JARDINE (Sir Wm.) THE ICHNOLOGY OF ANNANDALE, or Illustrations of Footmarks impressed on the New Red Sandstone of Corncockle Muir, Dumfriesshire, complete in 3 parts, forming one vol. imperial folio, 13 *plates* (published at £3. 3*s*), *in portfolio*, 21*s* *Edinburgh*, 1853

"The few remains, or traces of remains, that we possess from the New Red Sandstone, and the numerous species of Animals which are proved by their Footmarks to have travelled over its surface at a period previous to its consolidation, render it desirable to supply the Geologist with Illustrative Plates of these interesting objects. The Illustrations consist of thirteen Plates, lithographed from the 'Impressions on the Sandstone.'"—*Sir W. Jardine.*

From the difficulty of properly representing these reduced, they are figured of the size of the Originals, and are printed in Colours, so as to represent the precise appearance of the Sandstone as nearly as possible.

JARDINE (Sir Wm.) BRITISH SALMONIDÆ; atlas folio, *comprising* 12 *large and splendidly* COLOURED *plates of the Salmon Species, with letterpress description, with three beautiful vignettes, in a portfolio*, £12. 1839-41

This magnificent series of coloured plates was privately printed at the expense of Sir William Jardine. Each plate has a charming back-ground of some delightful bit of Scotch scenery. Most of the figures are of the full size of life.

LIST OF PLATES.

1. Salmo Salar. Young or Gilse Male. No. 1. Solway Firth.
2. Salmo Salar? Young or Gilse Male. No. 2. River Tweed.
3. Salmo albus of Dr. Fleming. Herling of the Solway. Young states of migratory Trout.
4. Salmo ferox. Great Lake Trout. Male, No. 2. Loch Layghal.
5. Salmo fario. Lacustrine varieties. No. 2. 1. Lochs in Assynt, Sutherlandshire. 2. Lochawe, Argyleshire.
6. Coregonus Willughbeii. Vendace or Lochmaben Coregonus. Castle Loch Lochmaben, Dumfriesshire.
7. Salmo Salar. Adult Male in Breeding state. River Annan.
8. Salmo Salar. Young or Gilse Male. Solway Firth.
9. Salmo trutta. Sea Trout. Solway Firth.
10. Sea Trout of the Solway. Nos. 1 and 2. Salmo trutta.
11. 1. Salmo trutta. Young of 15 months bred in Mr. Shaw's ponds, 2. Young states migratory Trout. River Annan. 3. Young states of migratory Trout. Solway Firth.
12. Salmo fario. Lacustrine varieties. No. 1. Loch Skene, Dumfriesshire.

VIGNETTES.

Stake Nets of the Solway Firth.
Tweed Salmon-Flies in use about the year 1780, *woodcut.*
Poke Nets of the Solway Firth.
Young states of S. Trutta from Mr. Shaw's ponds. *Coloured.*

JARDINE (Sir W.) and P. J. SELBY, ILLUSTRATIONS of ORNITHOLOGY, second series, one vol. 4to. containing 53 *beautiful hand-coloured plates, with descriptive letterpress, unbound*, £2. 10s 1837-43

——— the same, LARGE PAPER, impl. 4to. 53 *coloured plates, unbound, very rare*, £10. 1837-4

Plate.

I. Honey Buzzard — (Young Male) *Pernis apivorus*
II. *Hypsipetes Ganeesa*
III. *Brachypus eutilotus*
IV. *Ianthocincla squamata*
V. *Columba princeps*
VI. Red-knobbed Curassow. *Crax Yarrellii*
VII. Brown - backed Oystercatcher. *Hæmatopus palliatus*
VIII. Sandwich Island Bernicle-goose. *Bernicla Sandvicensis*
IX. Bilineated Spindalis. *Spindalis bilineatus*

GENUS—EUPODES.

X. Yellow-bodied Loret. *Eupodes xanthosomus*
XI. Blue-billed Hard-bill. *Spermophaga hæmatina*
XII. Lineated Pheasant. *Phasianus lineatus*
XIII. White-bellied Vulture. *Vult ? hypoleucus*

GENUS—ARGUS.

XIV. and XV. Gigantic Argus. (Male and Female.) *Argus giganteus*
XVI. Brown-rock Partridge. *Perdix fusca*
XVII. Lamellated Ibis. *Ibis spinicollis*
XVIII. Azure-browed Campeachy Motmot. *Prionites (cripticus) superciliaris*
XIX. and XX. 1. Dusky ; 2. White-throated Scytalopus. 1. *Scytalopus fusca*. 2. *S. albogularis*
XXI. Rufous-necked Ianthocincla. *Ianthocincla ruficollis*

GENUS—MACRONYX.

XXII. Yellow-bellied Long-claw. *Macronyx flavigaster*
XXIII. Magellanic Blue - winged Teal. *Anas Rafflesii*
XXIV. Staaten Land Falcon. *Falco Australis*
XXV. Chilian Aglaia. *Aglaia Chilensis*

GENUS—PSAROPOLUS.

XXVI. Dr. Trail's Mountain Starling. *Psaropolus Trailii*
XXVII. Sabine's Puff-back Shrike. *Malaconotus Sabinii*
XXVIII. Gorget Psaris. *Psaris roseicollis*

GENUS—CYANOPTERUS.

XXIX. Fasciated Blue-wing. *Cyanopterus Fretensis*

Plate.

XXX. Red-rumped Puff-backed Shrike. *Malaconotus? roseus*
XXXI. Straight-billed Thrush-shrike. *Collurisincla rectirostris*
XXXII. White-backed Crow of Western Africa. *Corvus leuconotus*
XXXIII. New Holland or Australian Cereopsis. *Cereopsis Novæ Hollandiæ*
XXXIV. The Cheet Finch. *Erythura cheet*
XXXV. The Sabine or Fork-tailed Gull. *Larus Sabinii*
XXXVI. Crimson-eared Aglaia. *Aglaia erythrotus*
XXXVII. Hoary-headed Thrush. *Merula nestor*
XXXVIII. Rangoon Dronga Shrike. *Dicrurus Rangoonensis*
XXXIX. White-banded Chinese Swift. *Cypselus vittatus*
XL. Bronze-winged Duck. *Anas specularis*
XLI. Wrinkled-bill Keel-bill. *Crotophaga rugirostra*
XLII. Blue-headed Motmot. *Prionites cæruleocephalus*
XLIII. Blue-hooded Tanager. *Tanagra cucullata*
XLIV. Black-backed Yellow Pitylus. *Pitylus dorsigerus*
XLV. Bahama Motmot. *Prionites Bahamensis*
XLVI. Purple-crested Touraco. *Corythaix prophyreolopha*
XLVII. Black Grouse. (Female assuming the plumage of the Male.) *Tetrao tetrix*
XLVIII. Dr. Stanger's Sun - bird. *Nectarinia Stangeri*
XLIX. The Eboe Sun-bird. *Nectarinia Adelberti*
L. Green-rumped Double-collared Sun-bird. *Nectarinia chloropygia*
LI. Dusky Sun-bird. *Nectarinia obscura*
LII. Niger Anthreptis. *Anthreptis Fraseri*
LIII. Black Grouse. (Female assuming the plumage of the Male.) *Tetrao tetrix*

Jagor's (F.) Philippine Islands, Travels in the Philippines, sm. 8vo. 370 pp. *with numerous woodcut illustrations and a map* (pub. at 16*s*), *cloth, new,* 7*s* 6*d* 1875

A small book, but one of considerable interest and importance. There is no other work in the English language, of an exhaustive or comprehensive character, upon the Philippine Islands. Yet these islands present features of attraction for Great Britain, the mother of many colonies, as the last remnant of the colonial rule of another nation once the mistress of the largest colonial empire in the world. The hold of Spain upon Cuba is already slackening, but the Philippines are still a rich ornament firmly set in the crown of Castile; and they yield an ample return for the puny pains that are taken in their cultivation and government. But the resources of the colony are in fact in a very backward state of development; while from the geographical position and the natural capabilities of the islands, they ought to be the source of boundless wealth and prosperity, in vigorous hands.

The patient and laborious research of the author, his copious collection of statistics, his additions to our geographical knowledge of the subject, and his sound views regarding Spanish rule and the future of the Philippine Islands, make his book one of singular merit and interest. The ethnologist, the philological scholar, the geographer, the student of the philosophical history of Colonisation, the political economist, and the statesman, no less than the votary of Natural History and the acute mercantile man, will all find matter to concern them and provoke reflection in these "Travels in the Philippines"—a modest title for a book which must take its place amongst the standard monographs of topographical history.

Japanese Lyrical Odes; Translations of the HYAK NIN IS'SHIU, by a Century of Poets, into English Verse with Explanatory Notes, the *text in Japanese and* also in *Roman* letter, with a full Index; Catalogues of Books referred to, and lists of Titles, &c. &c. by Dr. F. V. DICKINS, 8vo. *printed on toned paper* (sells at 10*s* 6*d*), *extra cloth, gilt edges,* 5*s* *London,* 1866

Owen Jones, Grammaire de l'Ornement, illustrée d'exemples de divers genres de l'Ornement, un volume, gr. in 4to. 112 *planches, imprimées en couleur et rehaussées d'or* (publié à 125 francs), *relié en toile, tranches dorées,* £4. 4*s* 1868

Owen Jones, Grammatik der Ornamente, illustrirt mit Mustern von den verschiedenen Stylarten der Ornamente in 112 Tafeln, impl. 4to. 3000 in Farben gedruckte Ornamente jedes Styls, mit Deutschem Texte (Ladenpreis £5. 5*s*), schöner vergoldeter Leinwand band mit Goldschnitt, £4. 4*s* 1868

Von der Deutschen Ausgabe sind nur wenig Exemplare vorhanden, der Preis wird daher mit der Zeit steigen.

The Kasidah (Couplets) of HAJI ABDU EL-YEZDI: a Lay of the Higher Law, translated and annotated by his friend and pupil, F. B., 4to. *pp. iii and* 33, *sd.* 4*s* *Bernard Quaritch,* 1880

A poem of extraordinary power on the nature and destiny of Man; anti-Christian, and Pantheistic; in which the critic will easily know how to apportion the respective shares of the author and the translator. The notes are packed into fifteen pages of double columns. So much wealth of Oriental learning has rarely been compressed into so small a compass.

☞ Now ready, a very carefully prepared issue, in every respect the same as the original edition, of

OWEN JONES'S ALHAMBRA,

PLANS, ELEVATIONS, and SECTIONS OF THE ALHAMBRA, with the elaborate details of this beautiful specimen of MOORISH ARCHITECTURE, minutely displayed in 102 *beautifully engraved plates*, 67 *of which are highly finished in gold and colours*, from Drawings taken on the spot, by JULES GOURY and OWEN JONES, with a complete translation of the Arabic Inscriptions, and an historical notice of the Kings of Granada, by P. DE GAYANGOS, 2 vols. atlas folio (pub. at £24.), *hf. red morocco, gilt edges*, £12. 12*s* 1842-45

——— the same, LARGE PAPER, colombier folio, *the chromolithographed plates in colours, the same as those on small paper, but the copper-plates printed on* INDIA PAPER (pub. at £36.), *hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges*, £16. 16*s* 1842-45

This is without exception one of the most sumptuous works ever executed in any country, but its high price has hitherto kept it out of the hands of all but the wealthy. It is of equal interest to the Amateur, the Architect, the Sculptor and the Decorator, for nothing can exceed the number, variety, and beauty, of the Ornaments and Details. It is accompanied by a complete Translation, by Pasqual de Gayangos, of the Arabic Inscriptions, and an historical notice of the Kings of Granada from the Conquest of that City by the Arabs to the Expulsion of the Moors.

"The Alhambra still exists—one of the most recent of European ruins. It is the most perfect in repair and the richest in design, and is still one of the most wonderful productions of Eastern splendour."

LIST OF PLATES, VOL. I.

1. Plan of the Fortress of the Alhambra.
2. Gate of Justice.
3. Plan of the Royal Arabian Palace in the ancient Fortress of the Alhambra.
4. View of the Court of the Fish Pond, from the Hall of the Bark.
5. Transverse section of the Court of the Fish Pond, looking towards the Palace of Charles the Fifth.
6. Arches of the Court of the Fish Pond.
7. Section through the Court of the Fish Pond, and the Hall of the Ambassadors.
8. Ceiling of the Hall of the Ambassadors.
9. Divan, Court of the Fish Pond.
10. Details of the Arches. Hall of the Bark.
11. Details of the great Arches of the Hall of the Bark (quarter size).
12. Ornaments painted on the pendants of the Hall of the Bark (one-third size).
13. Entrance to the Court of the Lions.
14. Section of the Court of the Lions.
15. Section through the Hall of the Two Sisters, Court of the Lions, and Hall of the Abencerrages.
16. Centre arcade of the Court of the Lions.
17. Fountain of the Court of the Lions.
18. Sections of the Hall of Justice.
19. View in the Hall of the Two Sisters.
20. Detail of the Upper Story. Hall of the Two Sisters.
21. Windows in the Alcove. Hall of the Two Sisters.
22. Details of the arches in the Hall of the Abencerrages.
23. Façade, Court of the Mosque.
24. Cornice to the roof, Court of the Mosque. Scale one-tenth of an inch.
25. Niche, near the Mosque.
26. Longitudinal section through the Baths.
27. Details of an arch in the Hall of Justice.
28. Details of an arch. Portico of the Court of the Lions.
29. Portico Court of the Lions.
30. Detail of an arch. Court of the Fish Pond.
31. Court of the Lions, and Hall of Justice.
32. Door to the Hall of the Abencerrages.
33. Details of the wood-work of the door to the Hall of the Abencerrages.
34. Capitals.
35. Capital of a column from the Hall of the Ambassadors, and four small engaged shafts from the Hall of the Two Sisters.
36. Ornaments of the Hall of the Ambassadors.
37. Frets from different halls.
38. Actual state of the colours.
39. Mosaic dado in the centre window of the Hall of the Ambassadors.
40. Mosaic dados on the pillars of the Hall of the Ambassadors.
41. Mosaic dados on the pillars of the Hall of the Ambassadors.
42. Mosaics in the Hall of the Two Sisters.
43. Mosaics from the Mosque and the Hall of the Baths.
44. Painted tiles.
45. The Jar.
46. Painting on the ceiling of the centre alcove of the Hall of Justice.
47. Painting on the ceiling of the left alcove of the Hall of Justice (No. 1).
48. Painting on the ceiling of the right alcove of the Hall of Justice (No. 3).
49. Details of the painting on the ceiling of the centre alcove of the Hall of Justice.
50. Head (full size).
51. Tower of the Infantas.

Owen Jones's Alhambra—*continued.*

LIST OF PLATES, VOL. II.

Plate.	No.
I.	1. Ornament in panels on the walls, Hall of the Ambassadors.
II.	2. Cornice over columns, Court of the Lions. 3. Frieze over columns, Court of the Lions.
III.	4. Ornament in panels, Sala de la Barca. 5. Ornament in panels, Hall of the Ambassadors.
IV.	6. Frieze in the Hall of the Two Sisters. 7. Panel on jambs of doorways, Hall of the Two Sisters.
V.	8. Ornament in panels, Hall of the Ambassadors.
VI.	9. Band round panels in windows, Hall of the Two Sisters.
	10. Panelling in windows, Hall of the Ambassadors.
VII.	11. Ornament in panels, Court of the Mosque.
VIII	12, 13, 14, 15, 16. Ornaments at the junctions of inscriptions, Court of the Lions, and Court of the Fishpond.
IX.	17, 18. Sunk lines on the walls, Hall of Justice and Court of Lions.
X.	19, 20, 21. Sunk lines on the walls, House of the Commandant.
XI.	22. Soffit of an arch, Court of the Fishpond.
XII.	23. Ornament over doorway at the entrance, Court of Lions.
XIII.	24. Ornament in doorway at the entrance to the Ventana, Hall of the Two Sisters.
XIV.	25. Ornament on the side of windows, upper story, Hall of the Two Sisters.
XV.	26. Ornaments in spandrils of arches, Hall of the Two Sisters.
	27. Ornaments in spandrils of arches, Hall of the Abencerrages.
XVI.	28. Ornaments in panels, Hall of the Ambassadors.
XVII.	29. Ornament in panels, Court of the Mosque.
XVIII.	30. Ornaments over arches at the entrance to the Court of Lions.
XIX.	31. Ornament on the walls, Hall of the Abencerrages.
XX.	32. Ornament in panels on the walls, Court of the Mosque
XXI.	33. Ornament in panels on the walls, Hall of the Ambassadors.
XXII.	34. Ornament on the walls, House of Sanchez.
XXIII.	35. Spandril of an arch of window, Hall of the Ambassadors.
XXIV.	36. Brackets supporting ceiling of the portico, Court of the Lions.
XXV.	37. Small panel in jamb of a window, Hall of the Ambassadors.
XXVI.	38. Small panel in jamb of a window, *Hall of the* Ambassadors.
XXVII.	39. Small panel in jamb of a window, Hall of the Two Sisters.
XXVIII.	40. Frieze in the upper chamber of the House of Sanchez. 41. Cornice at springing of arches, windows of the Hall of the Ambassadors.
XXIX.	42. Panel in the upper chamber of the House of Sanchez.
XXX.	43. Panels on walls, Tower of the Captive.
XXXI.	44, 45, 46, 47. Ornaments on panels, Hall of the Ambassadors.
XXXII.	48. Band at springing of arch at the entrance of the Hall of the Two Sisters from the Court of Lions. 49. Paneling of the centre recess, Hall of the Ambassadors.
XXXIII.	50. Soffit of great arch at the entrance of the Court of the Fishpond.
XXXIV.	51. Soffit of arch, entrance of the Hall of the Abencerrages.
XXXV.	52, 53, 54, 55. Rafters of a roof over a doorway, now destroyed, beneath the Tocador de la Reyna.
XXXVI.	56. Spandril from niche of doorway at the entrance of the Hall of the Ambassadors, from the Sala de la Barca.
XXXVII.	57. Lintel of a doorway, Court of the Mosque.
XXXVIII.	58, 56, 60, 61, 62. Borders of arches.
XXXIX.	63. Cornice at springing of arch at doorway at the entrance of the Ventana, Hall of the Two Sisters.
XL.	64, 65. Capitals of Columns, Court of the Lions.
XLI.	66, 67. Capitals of Columns, Court of the Lions.
XLII.	68, 69. Capitals of Columns, Court of the Fishpond.
XLIII.	70. Blank window, Hall of the Bark.
XLIV.	71. Blank window, Hall of the Bark.
XLV.	72. Blank window, Hall of the Bark.
XLVI.	73. Part of ceiling of the portico of the Court of the Fishpond.
XLVII.	74, 75, 76, 77, 78. Bands, sides of arches, Court of Lions.
XLVIII.	79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84. Ornaments on the walls. La Ventana Hall, Hall of the Two Sisters.
XLIX.	85. Mosaic in the Divan, Court of the Fishpond.
L.	86, 87. Mosaics, in the Baths.

THE GREAT PATTERN BOOK OF ORNAMENT & DECORATION.

OWEN JONES' GRAMMAR OF ORNAMENT,

ILLUSTRATED BY EXAMPLES FROM VARIOUS STYLES OF ORNAMENT,

ONE VOLUME IMPL. 4TO. *One hundred and twelve Plates, with English letterpress,* EXTRA CLOTH, GILT EDGES, £3. 16*s*.

The new issue, in 28 *parts at* 2*s* 6*d*, *is now ready, price* £3. 10*s*.

This great and, to practical Artists, absolutely necessary work, is now offered at the above extremely moderate price; 112 fine large plates, in gold and colours, with descriptive text. If any work is to spread Art Taste this valuable production on the highest branches of ornamentation will do it.

At this moderate price "The Grammar of Ornament," is brought within the reach of Artists, Architects, and their Assistants and Pupils, Designers, Art-workmen, and Students of every branch of Ornamental Art. This work also addresses itself to a still larger class of the public who, without having professional need of its teachings, have yet an enlightened sympathy with the beautiful, and would be glad to possess, as an aid to the practice of Illuminating and other accomplishments of a like elegant character, or as a decoration to their drawing-room table, this record of the art of so many countries and periods.

The "Grammar of Ornament" has not only been adopted as a class-book in all the Government schools in this country, but also by the principal schools of the Continent, where the importance to Art of this invaluable collection, and of the principles explained in the text by which Mr. Owen Jones has sought to guide the student to its use, has been fully recognized and honoured.

List of Plates of Owen Jones's Grammar of Ornament.

CHAP. I. **Ornament of Savage Tribes.**

1 Ornaments from Articles belonging to various Savage Tribes, exhibited in the United Service and British Museums.
2 Ditto ditto.
3 Ditto ditto.

CHAP. II. **Egyptian Ornament.**

4 The Lotus and Papyrus, types of Egyptian ornament.
5 Ditto, with Feathers and Palm-branches.
6 Capitals of Columns, showing the varied applications of the Lotus and Papyrus.
6* Ditto ditto.
7 Various Cornices formed by the Pendent Lotus.
8 Ornaments from Mummy Cases in the British Museum and the Louvre.
9 Geometrical Ornaments from Ceilings of Tombs.
10 Ornaments with Curved Lines from Ceilings of Tombs.
11 Various Ornaments from Ceilings and Walls of Tombs.

CHAP. III. **Assyrian and Persian Ornament.**

12 Painted Ornaments from Nineveh.
13 Ditto.
14 Carved Ornaments from Persepolis, and Sassanian Ornaments from Ispahan and Bi-Sutoun.

CHAP. IV. **Greek Ornament.**

15 The various Forms of the Greek Fret.
16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 Ornaments from Greek and Etruscan Vases in the British Museum and the Louvre.
22 Painted Greek Ornaments from the Temples and Tombs in Greece and Sicily.

CHAP. V. **Pompeian Ornament.**

23 Collection of Borders from different Edifices in Pompeii.
24 Ditto Pilasters and Friezes "
25 Mosaics from Pompeii and the Museum at Naples.

CHAP. VI. **Roman Ornament.**

26 Roman Ornaments from Casts in the Crystal Palace.
27 Ditto from the "Museo Bresciano."

CHAP. VII. **Byzantine Ornament.**

28 Carved Byzantine Ornaments.
29 Painted ditto.
29* Ditto ditto.
30 Mosaics.

CHAP. VIII. **Arabian Ornament.**

31 Arabian Ornaments of the Ninth Century from Cairo.
32 Arabian Ornaments of the Thirteenth Century, from Cairo.
33 Ditto ditto *not sold separately.*

Owen Jones' Grammar of Ornament—*continued.*

34 Portion of an Illuminated Copy of the "Koran."
35 Mosaics from Walls and Pavements from Houses in Cairo.

CHAP. IX. **Turkish Ornament.**

36 Ornaments in Relief from Mosques, Tombs, and Fountains at Constantinople.
37 Painted Ornaments from the Mosque of Soliman at Constantinople.
38 Decoration of the Dome of the Tomb of Soliman I at Constantinople.

CHAP X. **Moresque Ornament from the Alhambra.**

39 Varieties of Interlaced Ornaments.
40 Spandrils of Arches
41 Lozenge Diapers.
41* Ditto ditto.
42 Square Diapers
42* Ditto ditto.
42† Ditto ditto.
43 Mosaics.

CHAP. XI. **Persian Ornament.**

44 Ornaments from Persian MSS. in the British Museum.
45 Ditto.
46 Ditto.
47 From a Persian Manufacturer's Pattern-Book, South Kensington Museum.
47* Ditto ditto.
48 From a Persian MS. South Kensington Museum.

CHAP. XII. **Indian Ornament.**

49 Ornaments from Metal-work from the Exhibition of 1851.
50, 51, 52 Ditto from Embroidered and Woven Fabrics and Paintings on Vases exhibited in the Indian Collection in 1851, now at South Kensington Museum.
53, 54, 54* Specimens of Painted Lacquer-work from the Collection at the India House.
55 Ornaments from Woven and Embroidered Fabrics and Painted Boxes exhibited at Paris in 1855.

ILLUMINATED MSS.

CHAP. XIII. **Hindoo Ornament.**

56 Ornaments from a Statue at the Asiatic Society's House.
57 From the Collection at the Crystal Palace, Sydenham.
58 From the Collection at the India House.

CHAP. XIV. **Chinese Ornament.**

59, 60, 61 Chinese Ornaments painted on Porcelain, and on Wood, and from Woven Fabrics.
62 Conventional Renderings of Fruits and Flowers.

CHAP. XV. **Celtic Ornament.**

63 Lapidary Ornamentation.
64 Interlaced Styles.
65 Spiral, Diagonal, Zoomorphic, and later Anglo-Saxon Ornament.

CHAP. XVI. **Mediæval Ornament.**

66 Conventional Leaves and Flowers from Illuminated MSS.
67 Borders from Illuminated MSS. and Paintings.
67* Ditto ditto.
68 Diapers from Illuminated MSS. and Backgrounds of Pictures.
69 Stained Glass of various periods.
69* Ditto ditto.
70 Encaustic Tiles ditto.
71 Portions of Illuminated MSS. of the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries.
72 Ditto, Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries
73 Ditto, Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries.

CHAP. XVII. **Renaissance Ornament.**

74, 75, 76 Renaissance Ornaments in Relief, from Photographs taken from Casts in the Crystal Palace, Sydenham.
77 Enamels from the Louvre and Hôtel Cluny.
78 Ornaments from Pottery at South Kensington Museum.
79 Ditto, Hôtel Cluny and the Louvre.
80 Ditto. ditto.
81, 82 Ornaments from Stone and Wood from the Collections of the Louvre and Hôtel Cluny.

CHAP. XVIII. **Elizabethan Ornament.**

83, 84 Various Ornaments in Relief from the Time of Henry VIII to that of Charles I.
85 Painted Ornaments and Ornaments on Woven Fabrics, ditto.

CHAP. XIX. **Italian Ornament.**

86 Pilasters and Ornaments from the Loggie of the Vatican, reduced from the full-size Paintings at South Kensington Museum,
86* Ditto ditto.
87 Ornaments from the Palazzo Ducale, Mantua.
88 Ditto from the Palazzo Ducale and the Church of St. Andrea, Mantua.
89 Ditto from the Palazzo del Te, Mantua.
90 Ornaments from Printed Books.

CHAP. XX. **Leaves and Flowers from Nature.**

91 Horse-chestnut leaves.
92 Vine leaves.
93 Ivy leaves.
94 Leaves of the Oak, Fig-tree, Maple, White Bryony, Laurel, and Bay-tree.
95 Leaves of the Vine, Hollyoak, Turkey Oak, and Laburnum.
96 Wild Rose, Ivy, and Blackberry.
97 Hawthorn, Yew, Ivy, and Strawberry-tree.
98 Various Flowers in Plan and Elevation.
99 Honeysuckle and Convolvulus.
100 Passion Flowers.

THE GREAT WORK ON MEXICO.

KINGSBOROUGH'S (Lord) ANTIQUITIES OF **MEXICO**; comprising facsimiles of Ancient Mexican Paintings and Hieroglyphics, preserved in the Royal Libraries of Paris, Berlin, and Dresden; in the Imperial Library of Vienna; in the Vatican Library; in the Borgian Museum at Rome; in the Library of the Institute of Bologna; and in the Bodleian Library at Oxford; together with the Monuments of New Spain, by M. Dupaix; illustrated by many valuable inedited MSS. 9 vols. impl. folio, *containing upwards of* 1000 *large plates, embracing all the remains of Mexican Architecture, Art, Religion, etc. hf. bd. green morocco,* £36. 1830-48

——— the same, **with the plates coloured** (pub. at £175.), *hf. morocco, gilt tops,* £52. 10*s* 1830-48

"Cet ouvrage de la plus grande magnificence, a été executé aux frais de Lord Kingsborough, qui en a fait homage à plusieurs bibliothèques publiques du continent, particulièrement à la Bibliothèque royale, à Paris, et à celle de l'Institut de France. Le prix de chaque exemplaire était de 175 livres (2000 fr. Klaproth). Les quatre premiers volumes renferment les planches lithogrophiées, au nombre de plus de 1000; les trois autres contiennent l'explication des planches et plusieurs mémoires inédits, écrits en différentes langues, ainsi que des appendices en anglais. Le septième volume est entièrement rempli par un ouvrage important qui a pour titre:—*Hist. de las cosas de Nueva Espana, por el M. L. R. P. Fr. Bernardino de Sahagun.*"—*Brunet.*

After an interval of seventeen years two more volumes of this extraordinary work were published, in every respect uniform with the preceding, consisting, 1. of Supplementary Notes in English and Spanish; 2. of extracts from the works of Torquemada, Acosta and Garcia, illustrating the last portions of the Mexican paintings, contained in the collection of Mendoza, and shewing the correspondence which exists between many of the Mexican and Hebrew laws; 3. Adair's History of the North American Indians, their customs and descent from the Jews; 4. Cartas ineditas de Hernando Cortez; 5. Cronica Mexicana de Tezozomoc; 6. Historia Chichimeca y Relaciones por Fernando de Alva Ixtlilxochitl.

"When, some four centuries ago, the enterprise of Spanish navigators opened the vast continent of America to the admiration of Europe, the civilization of the New World was found to be concentrated in two spots, and two only, of that enormous territory. One of these favoured regions was Peru; the other was Mexico. IT WAS IN MEXICO ESPECIALLY THAT ART, POLITICS AND SCIENCE HAD RECEIVED THEIR GREATEST DEVELOPMENT. All the rest of North America, from the shores of Hudson's Bay to the mouths of the Mississippi, was desolate and barbarous, diversified only by swamp, forest, or prairie, and populated by savages without knowledge or laws. Mexico alone redeemed the character of the new continent, and presented to the eyes of the invader a spectacle so marvellous as to satisfy even the expectations which the great discovery had raised. There the Spaniards found an organized State, an ancient polity, an opulent capital, an exalted dynasty, a formidable priesthood, and a people well skilled in mechanical and decorative arts. So great, in fact, was the proficiency of the Mexican workmen, so elaborate the system of government, and so impressive the whole evidence of wealth and grandeur, that for some time the civilization of Mexico was regarded as superior to that of Europe. Although indeed the researches of modern inquirers has enabled us to supply some corrective to these ideas, it is really probable that in certain respects the Spaniards found Mexico more advanced than Spain, and we have been recently assured on the authority of a comprehensive history that this civilization was the necessary incident of geographical and natural advantages. Such was the situation and configuration of Mexico that it could hardly fail to make progress, and all that was discovered there in the shape of national wealth or political order represented the extraordinary opportunities which nature had provided."—*Times*, Dec. 8, 1858.

Kemble (John M.) the Saxons in England:

a history of the English Commonwealth till the period of the Norman Conquest, 2 vols. 8vo. *pp. ix*-435, *and* 562, *facsimile reprint of the scarce original edition published in* 1849, *cloth*, 24*s* 1876

This important work had become so rare that the copies which occasionally turned up at sales were eagerly competed for, and brought three or four times the original publication-price. It was the *magnum opus* of its author, a scholar unrivalled in his knowledge of the earliest English history and antiquities. The works of Sir Francis Palgrave, Lappenberg, and Mr. Freeman, all belong like this to the new school in which the notions of most writers upon ancient England are replaced by new and sounder views, but "the Saxons in England" must be studied by all who would effectively clear their mental atmosphere of the old clouds of ignorance and error. In this treasury of historical knowledge and criticism, the *origines* of the English race have to be sought for, and the earliest forms of that Teutonic civilization which has developed into the society and institutions of the United Kingdom and the United States.

Kip's Views in England and Scotland:

KIP, NOUVEAU THEATRE DE LA GRANDE BRETAGNE: a splendid set of the Views of the Royal Palaces and of the Country Seats of the Nobility and Gentry of Great Britain, 6 vols. in 4, impl. folio, with a set of the VIEWS OF AUDLEY END, *the Scottish Views, and the* ENGLISH COUNTY ATLAS, *in all* 385 *very large plates, and* 38 *Maps, early impressions, old calf gilt, gilt edges, very tall copy*, £75. *Joseph Smith*, 1724-28

An unusually complete set. Contents :—

Vol. I, Views of the Country Seats of the English Nobility and Gentry, 81 *plates* 1724
Vol. II, ditto, 70 *plates* 1724
Vol. III, Views of all the Cathedrals in England and Wales, 66 *plates*, including the GENEALOGICAL TABLES, often *wanting* 1719-24
English Views, plates 1-60 ; Scottish Views, 61-85 1724
Vol. IV, Views of Cities, Royal Palaces, Sea Ports, etc. including those in Scotland; ATLAS ANGLOIS, 38 *maps* *D. Mortier*, 1715
Vol. V, THE SUPPLEMENT, comprises Views of Seats and Views in Scotland, 84 *plates* 1728

In this volume Plates 33 to 53 comprise WINSTANLEY'S series of VIEWS of AUDLEY END in ESSEX, which have alone sold for £50.

☞ This copy has ALL THE RARE PLATES ; as, VUES EN ECOSSE (with Gordon Castle, which was not published in some copies); EDDYSTONE LIGHTHOUSE ; long views of LONDON and WESTMINSTER ; ST. JAMES'S PARK, 2 plates ; MONTAGUE HOUSE, etc.

Knight's (H. Gally) Ecclesiastical Architecture

OF ITALY, FROM THE TIME OF CONSTANTINE TO THE XVTH CENTURY, with an Introduction and Text, 81 *lithographic illustrations*, 2 vols. *the first reprinted*, impl. folio (pub. £10. 10*s*), *hf. bd. roan*, £4. 4*s* 1843-44

——— the same, Vol. II, *separately*, impl. fol. 41 *plates, hf. roan*, £3. 3*s* 1844

The object of this beautiful and interesting Work is to give examples of the Primitive Churches, and of the changes of style in Italian Architecture from the time of Constantine to the Fifteenth Century. Notwithstanding the number of publications which have been devoted to the elucidation of the forms and beauties of Ancient Architecture, there has not hitherto been one which sufficiently illustrates its early stages, and progressive advance in Italy, a subject full of interest to the Churchman, as well as to the Antiquary and the Architect—Italy being the only country in which examples of the earliest period still remain, and in which the chain is unbroken.

In producing this work no expense has been spared to render it worthy of the reputation of the Author, who is already well known to the public by his Architectural Tour in Normandy, and his work on the Saracenic and Norman Remains in Sicily. The Drawings were all executed on the spot, expressly for this work, by Artists of acknowledged talents and fidelity, and the Engravings are on a scale sufficiently large to give a just idea of the Buildings.

Knight's (*Rich. Payne*) Symbolical Language of Ancient Art and Mythology, reprinted from the privately printed edition of 1818, by Barker, 8vo. 80 pp. *hf. morocco*, 5*s* 1836

An ingenious treatise, which displays to a far greater extent than the "Worship of Priapus" the deep reading and research, the learning, and the intellectual power of Payne Knight. Yet it is also a memento of the disease of his mind; in every paragraph the Phallus stands before us, accompanied by its usual attendant, and the Duads and Triads of many religions are found to be derived from the idea of the generative organs.

Knight. The Symbolical Language of ANCIENT ART AND MYTHOLOGY; a new edition, with Introduction, Additions, Notes translated into English, and a new complete INDEX, by A. WILDER, M.P., 8vo. xxviii and 240 *pp. of which the Index occupies* 58 *pp. in note type, elegantly printed on ribbed paper, cloth*, 12*s*
New York, Bouton, 1867

"Richard Payne Knight was one of the most thorough scholars of the earlier period of the present century. His works display profound judgment, discrimination, taste, acuteness, and erudition, united with extraordinary candour and impartiality; and they constitute an invaluable collection of ancient and curious learning, from which the students of such literature can draw abundant supplies. In these respects they stand side by side with the writings of the late Godfrey Higgins; while they excel in respect to scope, accuracy, conciseness, and the arrangement of subjects. They are of untold value for the unfolding of correcter views of Ancient Mythology than have been commonly entertained."—*Preface.*

LACE. Ancient Needle Point and Pillow Lace, with notes on the history of Lace-Making and descriptions of 30 Examples, by ALAN COLE, atlas 4to. *with* 20 *large Photographs* (published at £3. 3*s*), *cloth*, £2. 7*s*
Arundel Society, 1875

These beautifully got up facsimiles, with descriptive text, are now getting scarce.

LANDSEER'S (Sir Edwin) ETCHINGS OF **CARNIVOROUS ANIMALS.** Comprising 38 Subjects, chiefly Early Works, etched by his Brother THOMAS or his Father, with Letterpress Descriptions, royal 4to. (pub. at £2. 2*s*) *cloth extra*, 20*s* 1853

LANZONE (Ridolfo V) **Dizionario di Mitologia Egizia,** 1a Dispensa, 4to. 96 *lithographed pp. of text, and* 45 *plates containing about* 80 *figures, sd.* 18*s* *Torino*, 1881

An extensive and systematic work upon the Egyptian Pantheon, more complete than anything yet published, and destined to serve as an indispensable adjunct to the larger and costlier volumes which contain collections of unclassified engravings on the same subject.

"A good dictionary of Egyptian Mythology, carried out upon a scale commensurate with the importance of the subject, has long been needed; and Signor Lanzone's work, though scarcely proof against criticism, bids fair to meet the general requirements of the case. No deity, would seem to be omitted, and no pains spared to give the fullest detail and the most ample references. The representative god of the present issue is Amen Ra; and in the twenty-six pages devoted to an exhaustive description of the attributes, functions, and pictorial characteristics of this deity Signor Lanzone has given ample proof of industry and learning. The various titles of Amen Ra alone fill three pages; and the literary matter is illustrated by no less than eighteen outlines from bas-reliefs, papyri, stelae, &c., and forty-one facsimiles of engraved scarabs. Figure 1, plate xx, by-the-way, should bear the name of Amen-Khem. Again, Aha, the divine cow crowned with the disk and plumes, is described as the 'spouse' of Osiris-Apis, and as 'consecrata alle dee Madri che allattavano il fanciullo divino Hor;' in support whereof Signor Lanzone quotes Birch, Bunsen, de Rougé, Lepsius, and Pierret. But he says not a word of Mariette's treatise, *La Mère d'Apis*, wherein it is conclusively shown that the cow-headed goddess of the Serapeum tablets was the mother, and not the spouse, of the incarnate Osiris. 'Les monuments se refusent à nous livrer la moindre mention des épouses d'Apis' are the decisive words of Mariette (*La Mère d'Apis*, p. 12). In the article 'Apet,' this goddess is said to wear 'the solar disk;' but M. Naville has distinctly shown her to be a lunar deity. Such minor orthographical errors as Campollion (p. 71) for Champollion are perhaps unavoidable in a work facsimilated in lithography from the MS. of the author."—*The Academy*, October 29, 1881.

Leach (W. E.) Malacostraca Podophthalmata

BRITANNIÆ, or Descriptions of the British Species of Crabs, Lobsters, Prawns, etc. *illustrated with coloured figures of all the species by* JAMES SOWERBY, 19 parts, in 1 vol. royal 4to. *complete*, 54 *coloured plates* (sells £8. 8*s*), *hf. morocco*, £5. 5*s* 1815-20-75

——— the same, **Large Paper,** 19 parts, in 1 vol. imperial 4to. 54 *coloured plates* (sells £12.), *hf. bound morocco*, £8. 8*s* 1815-20-75

——— the same, parts XVIII and XIX **completing the work,** royal 4to. 7 *coloured plates*, £2. 2*s*; or, **Large Paper,** impl. 4to. £3. 3*s* 1875

The authors of this work announced that it was their intention to complete it in about nineteen parts; however, they stopped short at part xvii. Since the acquisition of the stock by Mr. Quaritch, he has had the work completed by Mr. George Brettingham Sowerby, the eminent naturalist. That gentleman has added plate 35, A VERY LARGE FIGURE OF A LOBSTER, which remained unfinished at the cessation of the work; *a Generic and Specific Index to the entire work;* and has drawn fifteen new species, on *six entirely new copper plates, with descriptive letter-press.*

This is the finest book on Stalk-eyed Crustacea.

Lea's History of Celibacy. Lea (H. C.) an Historical

Sketch of Sacerdotal Celibacy in the Christian Church, 8vo. 600 pp. (pub. 16*s*), *cloth*, 12*s* *Philadelphia*, 1867

"This subject has recently been treated with very great learning, and with admirable impartiality, by an American Author, Mr. Henry C. Lea, in his *History of Sacerdotal Celibacy*, which is certainly one of the most valuable works which America has produced. Since the great history of Dean Milman, I know no work in English which has thrown more light on the moral condition of the Middle Ages, and none which is more fitted to dispel the gross illusions concerning that period which positive writers and writers of a certain Ecclesiastical school have conspired to sustain."—*Lecky's History of European Morals*, Chap. v.

"In fulness and exactness of detail, in conscientious citation of authorities, in the impartiality with which all possible sources of information have been searched, in learning and scholarly finish, it is absolutely unapproached by any similar treatise which has issued from the American press. Indeed, the number of foreign historical works which have equalled it in these particulars might be readily counted on the fingers."—*Journal of Psychological Medicine*, October, 1867.

"Altogether, the work is an extremely creditable addition to the literature of Church history, and may challenge comparison with the best monographs which the German scholarship of our day has produced in this department. . . . The calmly seasoned, deeply learned, and dispassionate history of Mr. Lea will do its part in producing this wholesome result."—*N. Y. Nation*, June 27, 1867.

"This exhaustive treatise of Mr. Lea upon ecclesiastical celibacy we take to possess, like his excellent work upon 'Superstition and Force,' all the capital requisites of an historical monograph—an immense body of information and of reference on the subject in hand, a sufficiently cool and dispassionate manner of presenting facts, and a strict adherence to the central question. The amount of research, and indeed of scholarship, involved in the preparation of the volume, is such as to command the warmest recognition."—*Atlantic Monthly*, September, 1867.

"Very instructive—not the less so because impartial, uncontroversial, and free from all exaggeration, on a subject which is naturally not unprovocative of it. It has the proper qualities of a history."—*Westminster Review*, Oct. 1867.

"Thus his chapter on the Anglican Church is perhaps the most connected and most satisfactory account of our own Reformation as to the question of celibacy or marriage that could be found."—*Quarterly Review*, October, 1869.

"Mr. Lea has already distinguished himself by a scholarly and very eloquent treatise on 'Superstition and Force.' That book was an excellent gathering of curious thought put

Lea's History of Celibacy—*continued.*

together with enlightened liberality. This one is as full of careful research and intelligent observation, and far surpasses it, inasmuch as it has for its theme one of the chief motive powers, whether the power was exercised for good or for ill, in the progress of Christianity and of Christian civilization."—*London Examiner*, October 26. 1867.

Lea (Henry C.) Superstition and Force: Essays on the Wager of Law, The Wager of Battle, The Ordeal, and Torture. Third Edition, enlarged. In one handsome volume royal 12mo. pp. xii and 552; *cloth*, 9*s*
Philadelphia, 1878

NOTICES OF FORMER EDITIONS.

"As a work of curious inquiry on certain outlying points of obsolete law, 'Superstition and Force' is one of the most remarkable books we have met with."—*London Athenæum*, Nov. 3, 1866.

"He has thrown a great deal of light upon what must be regarded as one of the most instructive as well as interesting phases of human society and progress. . . . The fulness and breadth with which he has carried out his comparative survey of this repulsive field of history [Torture], are such as to preclude our doing justice to the work within our present limits. But here, as throughout the volume, there will be found a wealth of illustration and a critical grasp of the philosophical import of facts, which will render Mr. Lea's labours of sterling value to the historical student."—*London Saturday Review*, Oct. 18, 1870.

"As a book of ready reference on the subject, it is of the highest value."—*Westminster Review*, Oct. 1867.

"Mr. Lea enables us to trace to their origin the ordeals that lingered with us as long as the belief in witches, and the duel; while his admirable essay on the Wager of Law has prepared abundant material for the Darwin of social evolution when he shall come."—*London Athenæum*, Jan. 7, 1871.

"His book has been written with a thorough knowledge of the subject; it is distinguished by admirable clearness of expression, and a judicious selection and arrangement of elucidatory facts from the copious materials which the author's learning and research have placed at his command. Also its value to the historical student will be greatly enhanced by the skilful blending of philosophical reflection with the exposition of events."—*London Academy*, Dec. 15, 1870.

"We know of no single work which contains, in so small a compass, so much illustrative of the strangest operations of the human mind. Foot-notes give the authority for each statement, showing vast research and wonderful industry. We advise our *confrères* to read this book and ponder its teachings."—*Chicago Med. Journal*, Aug. 1870.

"His monographs are the fruit of a wealth and range of erudition which are popularly supposed to be attainable only by the German mind. Where all are so admirable, it is difficult to discriminate, but we are disposed to consider this the most diversified and entertaining of Mr. Lea's works, and we certainly know of none which gives ampler food for reflection to the student of the growth of the human mind."—*Christian Union*, Sept. 17, 1870.

"Mr. H. C. Lea has chosen an unfortunate title for a really valuable book. 'Superstition and Force' is a name that suggests the idea rather of theological controversy than of antiquarian study; and it is not under such a heading that the reader would look for an elaborate account of some of the most important forms of the ordeal, and of the various phases which the principle of an appeal to Divine interposition for the decision of human quarrels assumed in the development of mediæval jurisprudence. The work is much more thorough and candid than the majority of American researches into the recesses of the history of the so-called dark ages, wherein lie the roots of most modern institutions, and wherein may be found the explanation of many curious survivals recently, or even now, embedded in modern law."—*The Saturday Review*, January 25, 1879.

Leake's Travels in Northern Greece, 4 vols. 8vo.
LARGE MAP OF NORTHERN GREECE, *maps and* 48 *plates of Greek inscriptions, cloth*, £4. 4*s* 1835

Leake's Topography of Athens, with some remarks on its Antiquities, second edition, 2 vols. 8vo. 11 *maps and plates* (pub. at £1. 10*s*), *cloth*, 18*s* 1841

A work of unsurpassed learning and classical scholarship.

Leake's Peloponnesiaca; a Supplement to Travels in the Morea, 8vo. *large map of the Morea, and Maps of Olympia, Mantinice, Sparta,* 8vo. (pub. 15*s*), *cloth,* 10*s* 1848

Leake, on some disputed questions in Ancient Geography, 8vo. *map of Arica* (pub. at 6*s* 6*d*), *cloth,* 4*s* 6*d* 1857

This work is the necessary adjunct to Dr. Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography.

——— a SET OF THE ABOVE, 8 vols. *cloth,* £5. 1835-57

Colonel Leake's works on Greece abound in valuable observations on the present state of Greece, and are accompanied by constant references to the writers of the Classical period. Colonel Leake spent nearly 30 years of his life in his learned investigations. A set of Leake's works will form an appropriate School-prize.

Leake's Numismata Hellenica, with SUPPLEMENT and APPENDIX, completing a descriptive Catalogue of Twelve Thousand Greek Coins, with Notes Geographical and Historical, Map and Index, 4to. *out of print* 1856

——— the SUPPLEMENT, separately, 4to. 189 *pp. and key plate to sizes of Coins, cloth,* 21*s* 1859

Leake (Lt. Col. W. M.) **Memoir** of his Life and Writings by **J. H. Marsden,** 4to. *cloth, uniform with the Numismata Hellenica,* 5*s* 1864

Lee's Glossary of Liturgical and Ecclesiastical TERMS, compiled and arranged by the Rev. FREDERICK GEORGE LEE, D.C.L., F.S.A., *Vicar of All Saints', Lambeth,* 1 vol. 8vo. *about* 500 *pp. with upwards of a hundred illustrations on wood* (pub. at 21*s*), *hf. bd. Roxburghe, elegant,* 15*s* 1876

——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 1 vol. royal 8vo. *of which only* 25 *are printed, half Roxburghe,* £2. 1876

This volume contains more than five thousand explanations of Liturgical and Ecclesiastical terms, both Eastern and Western. It has been the compiler's object to give in a comparatively small compass and in a popular form as much information as possible set forth in terse and clear language concerning the meaning of such terms—a subject of study peculiarly interesting and current at the present day, and one to which considerable attention is now being directed by the laity as well as the clergy. The compiler has been for many years collecting materials for the volume from all ordinary liturgical books and treatises, and has consulted nearly two hundred MSS., *e.g.,* Church and Churchwardens' Accounts, of different periods, which throw much light both on the Statute law and Custom of the English Church. He has also made considerable use of the various County Histories, which contain so much untabulated information, and is indebted to many friends for notes, records of facts, literary guidance and friendly criticism. The illustrations are largely taken from English examples.

"Since Pugin's Glossary no volume so complete and useful has appeared as this elaborate glossary of all liturgical and ecclesiastical terms. Not only because High Church phrases are so commonly used, and so little understood, but because in our busy town the vessels of the altar and the decorations of the Church are so largely made, does this volume become indispensable in many houses of business, and in most houses of taste. All the definitions are clearly and concisely given. Many are illustrated by some of the very best woodcuts of modern times. Not only are the ordinary terms now in use defined and illustrated, but the volume is full of archæological details indispensable to every student of ordinary literature. The volume contains nearly five hundred handsome pages, profusely illustrated by woodcuts from rare or unique examples, and, not only for reference, but even for reading, will be found a most valuable and interesting work."—*Birmingham Gazette.*

Lee's Glossary—*continued.*

"This very valuable and elaborate Glossary is a monument of its author's patient research and pious zeal. In all its elaborate chronicle of ancient terms and usages, it bears evidence in every page, and every line of every page, of the unity of Church practices in all times."—*Weekly Register and Catholic Standard*, October 28, 1876.

"The Glossary is, as a work of reference ought to be, firmly and substantially, though not expensively, bound; it opens well and its type has an ample margin. We can honestly affirm it to be a very useful kind of book in its way. It really contains a great deal of miscellaneous information of an odd kind which is worth possessing; it explains a large number of out-of-the-way ecclesiastical terms, any one of which the ordinary reader may chance to stumble upon, and to be thereby greatly mystified; while in many instances it supplies the true meaning of words in popular use, where the popular use is either ignorant or blundering. As an illustration under the last head may be quoted a group of names of wild flowers on pp. 178-9, all bearing, like the lovely *Cardamine pratensis*, the prefix of "lady's" to their English name, and all evidencing the loving reverence which once dedicated to the Blessed Virgin the brightest and most beautiful adornments of English rural life.

"It remains only to be added that the illustrations in the volume, which are numerous, and in many instances from the pencil of the author, are clearly and carefully drawn, and well engraved; and also that the ecclesiastical terms used in the Eastern Church have been collected and compared with the corresponding terms of the Western. The literary character of the work is that of which alone we profess to speak; and it may fairly be pronounced to be useful as a book of reference on subjects of increasing interest, and to supply in a commodious way information which is otherwise not easily accessible."—*Saturday Review*, November 18, 1876.

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

SUBJECT.

Agnus Dei
Alms'-dish, 16th century
Old Altar, Parish Church of Arundel, Sussex
Altar under a Baldachino
English Altar Vested, from a MS.
Altar Bread (Armenian, Coptic, Latin, and Greek). *Four illustrations*
Altar-Bread box
Altar-Cross
Altar-Frontal (Precious)
Altar-Lantern
Altar-Taper
Altar-Tomb of Sir John Clerke, St. Mary's Thame, Oxon.
Amice. *Three illustrations*
Ampulla
Bell-cote
Biretta
Branch
(Burial) Ancient stone coffins
Candlestick
Cantoral Staff
Cappa Choralis
Catafalque
Chalice
Chasuble.—*Fig.* 1. Most ancient form
—— *Fig.* 2. Ancient English form
—— *Fig.* 3. Chasuble of St. Thomas at Canterbury
—— *Fig.* 4. Old English chasuble of the 14th century
—— *Fig.* 5. Flowing chasuble
Chrismatory
Chrisom Child (Brass of Benedict Lee)

SUBJECT.

Ciborium of the 14th century
Columba suspended from the roof
Columba on a basin or dish
Columba, the dove opened
Consecration Cross
Cope
Corona Lucis
Cross on a chancel screen
Cross (Pectoral). Spanish example
Crozier
Cruets
Dalmatic
Diptych
Flabellum of ivory
Frithstool, Beverley Minster
Funeral-pall of the 16th century
Fylfot (two examples of the)
Gospels (Ancient Book of the)
Gremiale of purple silk
Head-stone. (Three examples)
Herse
Holy-Water Stoup
Illumination
Incense-boat (Old English)
Incised Slab from Thame Church
Inscription from the Catacombs
Knife (Eucharistic)
Labarum (three examples of the)
Lachrymatory
Lamp from the Roman Catacombs
Lance
Lavabo-dish
Lectern
Leper-window
Lights
Maniple
Mantelletum

SUBJECT.

Osculatorium. *Two illustrations*
Ostensory
Pall (Funeral)
Pallium
Pane
Panel
Parvise
Paschal-candle
Pastoral Staff
——
Paten
Pax. *Two illustrations*
Pectorale. *Two illustrations*
Pectoral Cross
Præcentor's Staff
Processional Canopy
Processional Cross
Pyx
Quarry
Rebus in Stained Glass
Regnum or Vara (Early Form)
Reliquary Cross
Reliquary
Ring, Episcopal
Skreen
Scutum Fidei
Shrieval Seal
Shrine
Shriving Pen
Spire Cross
Tabernacles. *Three illustrations*
Thurible
Tiara
Tiles from Woodferry
Tiles from Thame
Triptych
Vexillum
Well from the Catacombs
Window. *Three illustrations*

LEMONNYER'S (of Rouen) *Facsimile Reproductions of Eighteenth Century French Illustrated books :—*

LABORDE (de). CHOIX DE CHANSONS mises en musique, ornées d'estampes en taille-douce. Réimpression fac-simile de l'édition de *Paris*, 1773, enrichie d'une preface par Oct. Uzanne et du portrait de Laborde, 4 vols. *papier vergé de Hollande, texte et musique entièrement gravés*, £8.
Rouen, 1881

"L'éditeur ne s'est épargné aucune peine pour la rendre digne de l'édit. originale et il y a réussi. Les planches de Moreau sont reproduites par le procédé heliographique avec une telle fidélité que l'on se demande si le tirage des grav. n'a pas été fait sur les planches originales retouchées."

DORAT, les Baisers, précédés du Mois de Mai, réimpression textuelle sur l'édition originale de 1770, roy 8vo. *papier vergé, facsimile reproductions of the beautiful vignettes and tail-pieces by Eisen and Marillier, sewed*, £1. 12*s* *Rouen*, 1880

Only 500 copies printed, and now nearly out of print.

DORAT, les Baisers, roy. 8vo. *uncut, with duplicate set of the 47 engravings worked in bistre*, £3. 3*s* *Rouen*, 1880

Of this issue only 200 copies were printed on Whatman's fine hand-made paper.

MONTESQUIEU, le Temple de Gnide suivi d'Arsace et Isménie; préface par O. Uzanne, royal 8vo. *papier vergé, facsimile reproductions of the beautiful plates by Eisen and Le Barbier, sewed*, 24*s* *Rouen*, 1881

——— Large Whatman Paper, *with a double set of the engravings in black and in bistre*, £2. 2*s* *Rouen*, 1881

Only 100 copies printed of this issue.

LENORMANT (François) Chaldean Magic: its origin and development, translated from the French, with considerable additions by the author, 8vo. pp. xii, 414, and 18 (sells 12*s*), *cloth, gilt*, 3*s* 6*d* (1877)

The only book in existence which treats upon Magic, Astrology, Spells, Talismans and Charms, in their most ancient stage—from which all later phases of Occult Science are admittedly derived. It is besides a work of great learning, not the compilation of any ignorant pretender to adept knowledge; and in its English dress represents the latest and best development of the author's study.

Lièvre (E.) Collections Célèbres d'Œuvres d'Art, dessinées et gravées d'après les originaux, textes par MM. de Saulcy, Du Sommerard, Henry Cole, C.B., A. W. Franks, Baron de Witte, etc. 2 vols. folio, 100 *fine plates of Art Treasures* (pub. at £8. 8*s*), *uncut*, £3. *Paris*, 1866-69

——— the same, 2 vols. folio, *hf. bd. morocco*, £5. 5*s*

——— le même ouvrage, GRAND PAPIER VELIN, 2 vols. roy. folio, PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS (pub. at £16. 16*s*), *uncut*, £10. 1866-69

LIÈVRE (E.) COLLECTIONS CELEBRES D'ŒUVRES D'ART, dessinées et gravées d'après les originaux, textes par MM. de Saulcy, Du Sommerard, Henry Cole, C.B., A. W. Franks, Esq., Baron de Witte, etc. *the first volume containing fine plates of Art Treasures* (pub. at £4. 4*s*), *unbound*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1866

——— The same, *half morocco, uncut*, £1.

A beautiful and attractive work, containing etchings of sixty-three objects of *virtû* : Arms, Jewels, Furniture, Crystals, Enamels, Porcelain, the work chiefly of great artists of the Renaissance, and exhibiting the highest form of Art as applied to things used in the ordinary transactions of life. The objects were selected from the finest collections of Europe, amongst which may be mentioned Baron James de Rothschild and A. de Beaumont, le Comte de Nieuwerkerke, Marquis of Hertford, M. Carpentier, le Musée Impérial du Louvre, M. Spitzer, etc. The text was written by persons who had made the various subjects a special study, such as M. Beaumont for the Armour—M. Mantz for Jewellery and Watches—MM. Sauzay and Bartz for Furniture, etc. So far as the etcher's work is concerned, it has received eulogy from all sides, for the perfection with which it reproduces and seems to convey the most delicate lights and shades. Even the colourist's hand could hardly satisfy the eye and the perceptions more than these plain illustrations, in which any one with artistic feeling can almost discern the very hues and tints of the originals.

The fifty plates are apportioned thus :—Arms and Armour 15 objects, Pottery 5, Miniatures 6, Watches 3, Furniture 9, Jewellery 10, Various (Bronzes, Cutlery, Hunting Cups, Ivories, Fan, etc.) 14—in all 63 objects on 50 plates.

Lièvre's English Art Treasures: WORKS OF ART IN THE COLLECTIONS OF ENGLAND, drawn by EDOUARD LIÈVRE, engraved by Bracquemond, Courtry, Flameng, Greux, Le Rat, etc. folio, 50 *fine plates of Objects of Art and Virtu*, with descriptive English text (subscription price £10. 10*s*), *in portfolio*, £3. 3*s* *Holloway and Son*, 1871

——— the same, *hf. bd. morocco*, £4. 4*s* 1871

This very beautiful book was issued for Subscribers only ; a few copies were printed in excess, and of these remain a limited number. For a short time only can this grand work be had at the reduced price affixed.

Le Livre, Revue Mensuelle paraissant le 10 de chaque mois depuis le 10 janvier, 1880, Rédacteur en chef : OCTAVE UZANNE *Annual Subscription*, 36*s*

A notre époque de vulgarisation progressive, le libre échange des pensées n'est pas propagé en raison directe des conceptions incessantes de l'esprit humain. Un recueil de bibliographie critique universelle, sagement compris, presenté sous une forme attrayante, sans aridité, et dirigé avec un esprit pratique et indépendant, doit être appelé à conquérir une place honorable en France et à l'étranger parmi un public trop légèrement tenu au courant des diverses productions incessamment publiées. Des études bibliographiques très instructives et attrayantes sur les livres anciens et sur tout ce qui s'y rattache par la pensée, l'expression l'éxecution ou la forme, reprendont dans le passé les anciens événements du monde intellectuel.

Le format du LIVRE, grand in 8vo. colombier, permet les reproductions de toute nature, les ornementations d'époques et de styles différents, de même que les illustrations par les procédés variés qui rentrent dans le domaine artistique des grands ouvrages de luxe.—Chaque livraison est divisée en trois séries bien distinctes et paginées à part :

1° LA PARTIE TECHNIQUE ET BIBLIOGRAPHIQUE, comprenant de 32 à 48 pages tirées sur beau papier vergé de Hollande, avec illustrations dans le texte et hors texte.

2° LA BIBLIOGRAPHIE CRITIQUE, ou Etudes variées sur les œuvres récentes francaises et étrangères ; cette partie imprimée à deux colonnes, sur papier teinté chamois, et formant mensuellement environ 60 pages.

3° LA BIBLIOGRAPHIE BIBLIOGRAPHIQUE, ou Catalogue raisonné des publications du mois précédent.—A cette dernière division sont joints, les Catalogues à prix marqués des principaux LIBRARIES-BOUQUINISTES formant, ainsi groupés, une sorte de monographie des livres rares et curieux en vente sur tous les points de l'Europe.

Une collaboration d'écrivains éminents et de spécialistes judicieux attachée à la Revue LE LIVRE apportent à son fonctionnement cette variété précieuse qui doit exister dans une publication aussi complexe. Les correspondances étrangères sont confiées aux écrivains les plus autorisés de chaque pays. Cette revue répond à un besoin général ; elle s'adresse à la fois aux gens du monde, aux littérateurs, aux savants, aux bibliophiles, aux curieux, à tous ceux qui vivent de l'esprit et par l'esprit et qui tiennent à se renseigner scrupuleusement sur tout ce qui s'écrit, se dit, s'imprime, nous ajouterions-même sur tout ce qui *se pense* chaque jour l'intérieur et à l'extérieur.

Lindley and Hutton's Fossil Flora of Great Britain; or FIGURES AND DESCRIPTIONS of the VEGETABLE REMAINS found in a Fossil state in this country. By JOHN LINDLEY and WILLIAM HUTTON. *A RE-ISSUE in 3 vols. 8vo. 230 plates, with text, hf Roxburghe, uncut,* £5. 5*s* (1831-38) 1872

—— **A Supplementary Volume,** CONTAINING FIGURES and Descriptions of all the important additions made to the Fossil Flora of Great Britain since 1837; together with a Critical Examination of all the Species in LINDLEY and HUTTON's Classic Work, and a Synopsis of all the known Fossil Plants of Britain. By WILLIAM CARRUTHERS, F.R.S., L.S., and G.S., *Keeper of the Botanical Department, British Museum.* 8vo. *In preparation.*

Lindley and Hutton's Fossil Flora:

ILLUSTRATIONS of FOSSIL PLANTS, being an autotype reproduction of selected drawings, prepared under the supervision of Dr. LINDLEY and W. HUTTON, 1835-40, now first published by the North of England Institute of Mining Engineers, edited by G. A. Lebour, royal 8vo. *portrait of Hutton and 64 plates, bds.* 25*s* *Newcastle-on-Tyne,* 1877

The sixty-four plates now published were prepared at a time when they (Lindley and Hutton) still had the intention of continuing the publication of their "Fossil Flora." Those plates have been chosen which represent apparently undescribed, rare, beautiful, or problematical specimens. In the brief remarks which accompany the plates, the Editor has made as much use as he could of the notes referring to them left by the authors of the "Fossil Flora."—*Extract from Editor's Preface.*

LITTA (P.) FAMIGLIE CELEBRE ITALIANE: the Titles, Tables of Contents, and General Index to Vols. I—X, royal folio, £2. 2*s* 1875

The most elaborate and most valuable of all Genealogical Works is undoubtedly Litta's grand work on the Noble Families of Italy. Strange to say, its original and present editor have entirely neglected to issue proper titles, tables of contents, or an index to it.

I have remedied this serious drawback, and printed everything required to make "Litta's Noble Families of Italy" an easy Book of Reference.

London *(City of).*

MASKELL'S (Jos.) BERKYNGECHIRCHE JUXTA TURRIM: Collections in illustration of the Parochial History and Antiquities of the ancient Parish of Allhallows Barking, in the City of London, square 12mo. *with three woodcuts, cloth,* 5*s* 1864

Very few copies were printed for Subscribers.

Allhallows Barking is a parish of about fifteen acres in extent, in the extreme south-east corner of the City of London, distant about half-a-mile from London Bridge. Its southern limit extends along the north shore of the Thames, from the Tower Stairs to the Custom House; the western boundary may be found by drawing a line up the roadway of Water Lane to the corner of Mark Lane; the boundary line then becomes irregular and includes two or three houses on both sides of Mark Lane. The northern boundary commences about midway up this lane, and includes a considerable portion of the Corn Exchange; crossing Seething Lane through the warehouses on the south side of St. Olave's Church-yard. It then enters the warehouses of the East and West India Dock Company, and thence turns a little southward to the corner of Muscovy Court, including the whole of the buildings there. At the entrance of the court the boundary line turns directly southward, including the houses on the west side of Trinity Square and Tower Hill to the river.

Published at £26. 5*s*, reduced to £4. 14*s* 6*d*.

LONDON.—WILKINSON'S LONDINA ILLUSTRATA;

or Graphic and Historical Illustrations of the most Interesting and Curious Architectural Monuments of the City and Suburbs of London and Westminster, *e.g.*, Monasteries, Churches, Charitable Foundations, Palaces, Halls, Courts, Processions, Places of early Amusements, Theatres, and old Houses (now mostly destroyed), 2 vols. impl. 4to. *containing* 207 *copper-plate engravings, with Historical and Descriptive Letterpress, hf. bound morocco, uncut, top edges gilt* 1808-1825

This interesting and curious Antiquarian work cost the enterprising publisher more than twenty years of undeviating labour and many thousand pounds. Every rare old Print and Drawing, illustrative of London Topography, which he could discover, by the most active and diligent research, was made subservient to his purpose; and of many ancient buildings the Engravings contained in these volumes are now the only known records. What adds considerably to the value of the work, is that the letterpress gives extracts from Parish Registers and Munimental Documents not easily accessible elsewhere. An enumeration of the plates will give some idea of the scope of the work.

LIST OF PLATES.

1. Engraved Title Page.

GENERAL VIEWS OF LONDON AND OF THE WALLS AND STREETS.

2. South side of London, from Southwark, in 1657.
3. The Great Fire of London in 1666.
4. Remains of London Wall in 1818.
5. View of West Cheap in 1585.
6. East View of Cornhill in 1599.
7. East View of Bishopsgate Street in 1599.
8. Plan of the Fire in Bishopsgate Street, Nov. 7th, 1765.
9. Frost Fair on the River Thames, 1683-84.
10. View in the Strand before alteration (1810).
11. Ashmole's House, Ship Yard, Temple Bar.

CHURCHES.

12. St. Paul's Cathedral and Cross, with James I. and his Court at a sermon.
13. The Cathedral and Church of St. Gregory.
14. St. Paul's Cross, and Preaching there.
15. Porch of St. Alphage, London Wall.
16. Ancient Architecture from the Porch.
17. View of the Interior of the Church.
18. Front of Sion College in 1800.
19. Plan of the Church and Cloisters of St. Bartholomew the Great, West Smithfield.
20. Choir and Transept of the Priory Church.
21. Interior of the Choir.
22. View of the Chapel of the Priory.
23. St. Bartholomew the Less, W. Smithfield.
24. Exterior and Interior of St. Helen, Within Bishopsgate. With account of Crosby Hall.
26. Plan of the Nunnery and Church of St. Helen. Taken in 1808.
27. Monument of Sir Andrew Judde, 1558.
28. Ruins of the Nunnery of St. Helen, 1799.
29. Crypt of the Nunnery of St. Helen.
30. The same, with Interior of Leather Seller's Hall.
31. The Ancient Tower of St. Michael upon Cornhill, previous to its destruction in 1421.
22. Exterior of the Old Church of St. Paul, Shadwell, 1817.
33. The same, N. West view.
34. Interior of the Church.
35. Ground Plan, showing the Monuments, &c.
36. Exterior of the New Church: built 1820.
37. Exterior of St. Peter upon Cornhill.
38. Interior, looking towards the chancel.
39. Ancient Brass Foundation Plate.
40. Monument of the Woodmason Family.
41. St. Saviour's, Southwark, 1660, by Hollar.
42. N. E. view of the Exterior.
43. Interior of the Choir.
44. Chapel of Bishop Andrews and the Lady Chapel.
45. Gateway of St. Mary Overy's Priory.
46. The Bishop of Winchester's Palace.
47. Ruins of the Hall of Winchester Palace.

REMAINS OF RELIGIOUS HOUSES AND ANCIENT CHAPELS:—MEETING HOUSES.

48. Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, Clerkenwell, in 1660, by Hollar.
49. Remains of Bermondsey Abbey, 1805.
50. E. view of the Abbey Gateway.
51. Interior and Exterior of the Hall.
52. Interior of Room under the Hall.
53. Inside of a room: with specimens of ancient Architecture.
54. Ground Plan of Bermondsey Abbey, 1679; and Old Church of St. Mary Magdalene.
55. Arms and Seals of the Prior, Abbot, and Convent.
56. Indenture for the Foundation of Henry VII.'s Chapel.
57. View of London Street, Dockhead, and Plan of St. Saviour's Dock.

Wilkinson's Londina Illustrata—*continued.*

PRIORY OF THE HOLY TRINITY, NEAR ALDGATE.

58. Ruins of the Priory in Duke's Place, with Plan of remains.
59. Gateway of the Priory in Cree Church Lane.
60. Indenture between the Prior and Convent.
61. College of St. Martin's-le-Grand. Interior view of a Crypt discovered Aug. 19th, 1818.
62. S. E. and S.W. Interior views of the Crypt.
63. W. Exterior view of the Collegiate Chapel of St. Mary Magdalene and All Saints, Guildhall, including the Court of Requests.
64. Interior of the Chapel when used as a Court of Requests.

CHAPELS ATTACHED TO HOSPITALS FOR LEPERS.

65. Chapel-Royal, St. James's Palace.
66. Chapel at Great Ilford, Essex.
67. Chapel of Le Lock Hospital, Southwark.
68. Lock Hospital and Chapel, Kingsland.
69. Knightsbridge Chapel.
70. Lambe's Chapel, Monkwell Street, 1825.

MEETING HOUSES.

71. Skelton's Meeting House adjoining the site of the Globe Theatre, Southwark: with Plan of the spot, and Skelton's Monument.
72. John Bunyan's Meeting House, Zoar Street, Gravel Lane, Southwark.
73. Bunyan's Meeting House.

PALACES AND MANSIONS.

74. Crosby Hall, Bishopsgate Street, with the account of St. Helen's Church.
74.* Plan of the Vaults, with views.
75. The Principal Quadrangle restored.
76. Exterior, shewing part of the Great Hall.
77. Interior of the Great Hall.
78. Interior of the Council Room.
79. Part of the Interior of the Council Room.
80. Ceilings of Great Hall and Council Room.
81. Architectural Specimens and Remains.
82. Great Bay Window of the Hall.
83. N. view of Interior of Crypt of the Priors of Lewes, Tooley Street, Southwark.
84. Plan of the Building and site.
85. Plan and Elevation of the Crypt.
86. N. View of the Palace of Whitehall, shewing the Palace-Gates, by I. Sylvestre. 1638.
87. View taken close to the Palace, by Hollar.
88. Exterior View from the Water.
89. St. James's Palace, the Conduit, and part Westminster, by Hollar, about 1660.
90. Drawing of the Old Manor-House, of Fawkes-Hall, or Vauxhall, *ca.* 1615.
91. Tickets of Admission to Vauxhall Gardens.
92. Remains of the Manor-House, of Toten Hall, or Tottenham Court.
93. Exterior of an ancient structure denominated King John's Palace.
94. Clarendon House. Piccadilly.
95. Somerset-House, from the Thames.
96. Suffolk House, afterwards Northumberland House, from the Thames, by Hollar, 1630.
97. York House from the Thames, by Hollar about 1630.
98. Durham, Salisbury, and Worcester Houses from the Thames, by Hollar about 1860.
99. Front of the Mansion, with part of the Ceiling of Sir Paul Pindar's House, Bishopsgate Street Without.
100. Sir Paul Pindar's Lodge in Half Moon Alley, Bishopsgate Street.
101. Montague House, Bloomsbury, with Vignette view of the new wing erected in 1804.
102. London House, Aldersgate-Street, 1747.
103. Bedford House, Bloomsbury.
104. Peterborough House, afterwards Grosvenor House, Millbank, Westminster.
105. Queen of Bohemia's Palace, or Craven House, in Wych Street and Drury Lane.
106. Monteagle House, Montague Close, Southwark. Taken down 1829.
107. Oldbourne Hall, Shoe Lane. Exterior front, with Ceiling.
108. Carved Fire-Place and Mantle-Piece.

COURTS, HALLS, AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

109. Pie-Poudre Court, West Smithfield.
110. Court of Exchequer, Westminster Hall.
111. Front of the Royal Exchange in 1576.
112. Interior view looking north.
113. Furnival's Inn, Holborn, taken down 1818.
114. West view of the Interior Quadrangle.
115. North View of the Interior Quadrangle.
116. Interior of the Great Hall.
117. The Custom House in 1663.—Ruins of the Custom House, 14th Feb. 1814.
118. Interior of Marshalsea Prison, Southwark.
119. The Cross of West Cheap and Progress of Edward VI. 1547.
120. View of the Cross, in 1606.
121. Cheapside with the Cross and Conduit, 1638.
122. Destruction of Cheapside Cross and the Burning of the Book of Sports, May 2nd and 10th, 1641.
123. Charing Cross.
124. Queen's Treasury, Scotland Yard. West front of the same. Part of Old Whitehall Palace.
125. Watermans' Hall, Cold Harbour, in 1650.
126. Salters' Hall, taken down 1821.
127. Interior of the Meeting House.
128. Blackwell Hall, King Street, Cheapside.
129. Old Town Hall, Southwark.
130. Vaults of Gerrard's Hall.
131. Church of St. Michael, Aldgate.
132. Ancient Crypt in Leadenhall Street.
133. Crypt called the Powder Plot Cellar, beneath the Old Palace of Westminster.
134. Chapel of the Holy Trinity, Leadenhall.

Wilkinson's Londina Illustrata—*continued.*

135. Exterior view of the same.
136. Interior of the Chapel.
137. Skin Market, Leadenhall.
138. Ruins at the corner of Whitcomb Street, Charing Cross, Dec. 1821.
139. Old Hungerford Market, Strand.

SCHOOLS.

140. Q. Elizabeth's Grammar School, Tooley St.
141. Exterior views of the same.
142. Davenant's Schools, Whitechapel Road.
143. St. Paul's School and Masters' Houses.

ALMS-HOUSES, HOSPITALS, &c.

144. Meggs' Alms-Houses, Whitechapel Road.
145. Merchant Taylors' Hall, 1599.
146. The London Workhouse, Bishopsgate St.
147. Exterior of Old Ludgate Prison.
148. Bridewell Hospital, Blackfriars.
149. Interior of the Quadrangle.
150. St. John's House, Hoxton.
151. Sir A. Judde's Almshouses, Gt. St. Helen's.
152. Lady Lumley's Almshouses, City Road.

PLACES OF AMUSEMENT.

153. Holland's Leaguer. House and Garden of Holland's Leaguer in 1632.
154. Survey of the Parish of Christ Church, Surrey.
155. North end of the Great Room of Cuper's Gardens, Lambeth Marsh, with a Plan of the Gardens and part of Lambeth Parish in 1746.
156. End of the Great Room, and part of the Gardens.
157. Exterior of the Old Feathers Tavern.
158. Old Grotto House, St. George's Street.

MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS OF ANTIQUITY.

159. Carvings by Anne Bullen in the Tower.
160. Coffin-Plates of the Lords Kilmarnock, Balmerino, and Lovat.
161. Allegorical Sculpture on the Monument on Fish Street Hill.
162. Inscriptions engraven on the sides, and round the Plinth.

Lowe's Fishes of Madeira, *with original figures from Nature of all the Species, by the* HON. C. E. NORTON *and* MR. YOUNG, in 5 parts (all published), containing Introduction, xvi *pp. and descriptive letter-press,* 196 *pp. with* 28 *lithographed plates,* in one vol. roy. 8vo. (pub. 21*s*), *hf. bound, uncut,* 12*s* 1843-60

——— the same, royal 8vo. 19 *of the* 28 *plates coloured, the rest plain* (pub. £2. 2*s*), *hf. morocco,* £1. 15*s* 1843-60

——— the same, the LARGE PAPER ISSUE, 28 *plates, of which plates,* 1-16, 20 and 25 *are coloured* (pub. £4. 4*s*), *hf. morocco, uncut,* £2. 10*s* 1843-60

☞ Plates 17, 18, 19, 21-24, 26 and 27 were never issued coloured: the original drawings having been lost in Mr. Lowe's life-time.

Lowe's Manual Flora of Madeira, and the adjacent Islands of Porto Santo and the Desertas, Vols. I and II part 1, sm. 8vo. *all that ever will be published, over* 700 *pages,* in 1 vol. (sells 15*s*), *cloth,* 7*s* 6*d* 1868-71

A more correct and complete detailed catalogue of the living plants, actually or heretofore existing in the Madeiras, than has before been made; it is the fruit of twenty-six years' labour in the Islands. The Botany of this group, traced by a skilful hand, is of the greatest importance as a test of the variations between the Floras of the great continents of which the Madeiras are the visible connecting links.

Lundy's Monumental Christianity, or the Art and Symbolism of the Primitive Church as witnesses and teachers of the one Catholic faith and practice, sm. 4to. *about* 500 *pp. with several large plates and over* 200 *woodcuts, cloth gilt,* £1. 11*s* 6*d* *New York,* 1876

Valuable as a work on early Christian art, with figures of all the monuments described, and comprising many curious items of information in its text. The author's theories need not be taken into account, although he brings Agni, Mithra, and Horus to their support.

"The parallelism of the Christian and Pagan ideas on certain points is, as might be expected, carefully pointed out, with very interesting results. One of the best chapters is the last, on 'Resurrection and Life Everlasting, as displayed in Ancient Art, Pagan and Christian.' "—*Athenæum,* August 19th, 1876, p. 246.

☞ *The Gift Book to the Young:*

THE MABINOGION, from the Llyfr Coch o Hergest, translated into English by LADY CHARLOTTE GUEST, in 1 vol. large 8vo. *pp. xx and* 504, *with* 46 *woodcuts* (pub. at 21*s*), *hf. bd. morocco, gilt tops,* 18*s* 1877

"The first edition of Lady Guest's 'Mabinogion' was published in 1838, and although it created great interest at the time of publication, it is almost unknown to the present generation of readers. The result, however, of its appearance was a revival of the study of Arthurian romance. Tennyson's Idylls are in no slight degree founded upon the 'Mabinogion,' and the subject has become one of general interest. Under these circumstances Lady Guest has very wisely determined upon the republication of the work in a popular form, and the volume, containing a perfect treasure house of Arthurian legend, will, we are sure, be received with delight by the immense section of society who have learnt to feel a deep interest in the heroes of the Round Table. The tales are fanciful, wild, and full of adventure. The manner in which the knights triumph over foes natural and supernatural is wonderful; and all lovers of fairy lore, of the Arabian Nights, and of the doings of those now almost forgotten friends of our boyhood, the Seven Champions of Christendom, will read with delight this delightful collection of Welsh traditionary lore."—*Standard,* May 21, 1877.

"Lady Charlotte Guest having brought to the performance of her task not only the necessary literary ability, but a considerable amount of enthusiasm, the old Welsh tales are placed before us in a manner that is likely to secure for them the attention of a large and important class of readers. Indeed, the reputation of the work has already been fully established, as it is now nearly forty years since the publication of the first edition, and in that time the legends have found their way into the hands of students both in this country and on the continent, and have in many instances been made the basis of other efforts. The present edition is designed to meet the requirements of a wider circle of readers, but at the same time it is by no means of what is usually regarded as the popular order of books, seeing that it is issued in the form of a handsome volume, the general appearance of which at once suggests the good taste of those by whom it has been designed and prepared. Beautifully printed on good paper, with wide margins, charmingly illustrated and handsomely bound, the book is one for careful usage and quiet perusal in the study, where its literary merits are likely to be duly appreciated. Lady Charlotte Guest has certainly placed the lovers of legendary lore under very considerable obligations by her well-directed labours, the result of which we heartily welcome."—*The Rock,* June 15, 1877.

"One of the most ardent and powerful champions of the Cymric nation's claim to be considered the cradle of European romance has been Lady Charlotte Guest. Her 'Mabinogion' has commanded the respect of the learned in all countries; and her various records of studious research have greatly assisted those investigations the result of which has been to establish the theories of Sir Walter Scott, Mr. Sharon Turner, and other archæologists, that the florid romantic literature of the age of chivalry took its rise from the older and simpler Welsh and Armoric tales. It is true that the prose fictions known as 'Mabinogion' are not wholly Welsh, even the most antique among them containing some few allusions to Norman customs, manners, arts, arms, and luxuries, while the less ancient abound in such references, as also in ecclesiastical terms. But the tales are, doubtless, all alike of Welsh root; and it must be remembered, besides, that the communication between the Normans and Welsh was a very early one. In some shape or other the Cymric legends must be of very remote antiquity, for the words composing the names of topographical features have faded from the colloquial tongue, and are, in some instances, even lost from the language altogether, so that they are only partially explicable by scholars. A new and more popular edition of Lady Charlotte Guest's 'Mabinogion, from the Welsh of the Llyfr Coch o Hergest, or the Red Book of Hergest, in the Library of Jesus College, Oxford' (Bernard Quaritch), has long been a want, and it is now supplied in a complete and effectual manner, calculated to react on the growing love of such literature, and to give and take fresh interest by being brought into juxtaposition with Tennyson's 'Idylls of the King,' and other recent poetry of the Arthurian legends. The Welsh text which appeared in the edition of 1838 has been discarded in the present volume, as likewise have all the Welsh quotations in the notes, and the French metrical romance of the 'Chevalier au Lion.' Appealing as it now does to a much wider circle of readers, any profusion of philological matter would have been cumbrous and out of place. Lady Charlotte Guest has, after an interval of nearly 40 years, gracefully recalled the studies of an enthusiastic time of her life; and it must be to her a source of pleasure to know that what was begun in devotion to patriotic scholarship survives in a no less patriotic familiarity."—*Daily Telegraph,* May 29, 1877.

Maclean (Sir John, F.S.A.) SEYMOUR, Sir Thomas, Knight, Baron Seymour of Sudeley, Lord High Admiral of England, and Master of the Ordnance (1523-49), Life of, by Sir John Maclean, F.S.A., royal 8vo. *Roxburghe, uncut,* 5*s* 1869

Only one hundred copies printed.

"His public career, though a short one, left his mark on English history; yet little is known of his private life beyond a few incidental notices in our chronicles. The State Papers, however, abound with documents concerning him; and as these documents shed much light upon English history and the manners and customs of the age, as well as illustrate the life and character of an eminent individual who held some of the very highest offices under the Crown, and was the brother-in-law and intimate friend of the bluff King Hal and the uncle of his successor —who was accused of familiarity with a Royal Princess, and eventually wedded the Dowager Queen—it is believed that, embodied in a narrative of his life, they will prove not unacceptable to the reader."

MAJOR (R. H.) Discoveries of **Prince Henry the Navigator,** and their results; being the narrative of the discovery within one century of more than half the world [with new facts in the discovery of the Atlantic Islands, and the discovery and naming of America], 8vo. *coloured portrait, maps and plates* (pub. at 15*s*), *cloth,* 10*s* 1877

Makamat; or, Rhetorical Anecdotes of Abu'l Kasem al Hariri, of Basra, translated into English Verse and Prose; and illustrated with Annotations, by the Rev. T. PRESTON, 8vo. *cloth,* 16*s* 1850

Makkari. THE HISTORY OF THE MOHAMMEDAN DYNASTIES IN SPAIN, translated by PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS, 2 vols. 4to. *cloth,* reduced from £3. 8*s* to £2. 2*s* 1840

——— the same, 2 vols. royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *cloth,* reduced from £4. 4*s* to £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1840

A most valuable work, the best Mohammedan account of the History of Spain, whilst under the Moorish rule. Indispensable to an Historical Library.

Manx Dictionary: KELLY'S (Dr. John) MANX DICTIONARY, in 2 parts: I. Manx and English; II. English and Manx: Fockleyrn Maninagh as Baarlagh, edited by the Rev. W. Gill, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. viii. and 432 *pp. double columns,* (pub. 21*s*) *cloth,* 15*s* *Douglas, Manx Society,* 1866

The Council of the Manx Society repose full confidence in the judgment of the Rev. Mr. Gill. As the authorized Translator of the Acts of Tynwald into Manx, he holds the highest place of authority as to the living Manx language. He has had long experience in preaching, and in the other duties of a Manx Parish Clergyman. As the Editor of their edition of Dr. Kelly's Manx Grammar, he has already placed the Manx Society in his debt. And now, with such coadjutors as Messrs. Clarke and Moseley, Mr. Gill's edition of Dr. Kelly's great work must command the confidence of all Manxmen, and be an abiding monument of the final stage of the fast-disappearing dialect of the Celtic language, indigenous to the Isle of Man.

Manx Grammar: KELLY'S Manx Grammar, 8vo. (pub. at 10*s* 6*d*), *cloth,* 7*s* 6*d* *Reprinted,* 1870

This work has hitherto been very scarce; B. Q. has reprinted a small edition.

MARCO POLO, a *facsimile* edition in photo-lithography of the remarkable Codex of Marco Polo, preserved in the Royal Library at Stockholm, 1 vol. 4to. 130 pp. on thick paper, with an elaborate introduction by M. Delisle, of the Bibliothèque Nationale in Paris.

The whole got up at the private expense of the famous BARON A. E. NORDENSKIOLD, the Discoverer of the North-east Passage into the Pacific. Will be issued in the Roxburghe style *Stockholm*, 1882

Only 200 copies have been printed, and the stones are rubbed off. The price to subscribers will be moderate; immediate application is required to secure a copy at the low subscription price.

Marlborough Gems. Gemmarum Antiquarum Delectus ex præstantioribus desumptus, quæ in Dactyliothecis Ducis Marlburiensis conservantur, 2 vols. folio, 100 *fine engravings by Bartolozzi, from drawings by Cipriani, with descriptions in Latin and French, half morocco, uncut*, £5. 10*s* 1845

Hitherto very scarce and often selling for twenty guineas.

The Collection of Works in Cameo and Intaglio, formed by the third Duke of Marlborough and known as the "Marlborough Gems," has for nearly a century deservedly possessed a wide reputation. To the archæologist, the cabinet at Blenheim has always possessed a singular interest, from its including the collection of gems which had been formed by the famous Earl of Arundel, who, during the troubled time of Charles I., found a solace for the abridgment of his dignities in collecting works of art and monuments of antiquity.

The entire Collection was sold in June, 1875, for £35,750.

The present work is a reimpression of the two splendid volumes, printed and distributed by the third Duke of Marlborough in 1780 and 1791, wherein a hundred of the most remarkable pieces in his Collection are described and figured. Only a limited impression was printed at the expense of the Duke of Marlborough.

This issue is in every respect the same as that of 1781-90; of which Hibbert's copy sold for £71. 8*s*, and Combe's for £98.

MARTIN'S (C. and L.) **CIVIL COSTUME OF ENGLAND**, from the Conquest to the present period; drawn from Tapestries, Illuminated MSS., Monumental Effigies, &c. royal 4to. 61 *plates, beautifully coloured or illuminated; hf. morocco, uncut*, £3. 3*s* 1842

This beautiful and authentic volume of Costumes is by the sons of the celebrated painter, John Martin. It gives accurate representations of English Dresses from the earliest period to the Reign of Victoria, and several of the plates contain numerous figures.

Meyrick's Engraved Illustrations of Ancient ARMS AND ARMOUR; a Series of 154 very highly finished Etchings of the Collection at Goodrich Court, Herefordshire; engraved by JOSEPH SKELTON, and accompanied by historical and critical disquisitions by the possessor, SIR SAMUEL RUSH MEYRICK, LL.D., &c. 2 vols. impl. 4to. *with portrait* (pub. at £11. 11*s*), *hf. bound morocco extra, richly gilt back and gilt edges (uniform with the preceding work)*, £4. 14*s* 6*d* 1854

"We should imagine that the possessors of Dr. Meyrick's former great work would eagerly add Mr. Skelton's as a suitable illustration. Indeed, they are essential companions. In the first they have the History of Arms and Armour; in the second work engravings of all the details."—*Gentleman's Magazine.*

Meyrick's (Sir S. R.) Painted Illustrations of

ANCIENT ARMS AND ARMOUR: A Critical Inquiry into Ancient Armour as it existed in Europe, but particularly in England, from the Norman Conquest to the Reign of Charles II.; with a Glossary by Sir S. R. MEYRICK. New and greatly improved Edition, corrected throughout by the Author, with the assistance of ALBERT WAY and others, illustrated by more than 100 Plates, splendidly illuminated in gold and silver: also an additional Plate of the Tournament of Locks and Keys, 3 vols. impl. 4to. (pub. £21.), *hf. morocco extra, gilt edges,* £12. 12*s* 1844

"While the splendour of the decorations of this work is well calculated to excite curiosity, the novel character of its contents, the very curious extracts from the rare MSS. in which it abounds, and the pleasing manner in which the author's antiquarian researches are prosecuted, will tempt many who take up the book in idleness to peruse it with care. No previous work can be compared, in point of extent, arrangement, science, or utility, with the one now in question. 1st. It for the first time supplies to our Schools of Art correct and ascertained data for costume, in its noblest and most important branch—historical painting. 2nd. It affords a simple, clear, and most conclusive elucidation of a great number of passages in our great dramatic poets—aye, and in the works of those of Greece and Rome—against which commentators and scholiasts have been trying their wits for centuries. 3rd. It throws a flood of light upon the manners, usages, and sports of our ancestors, from the time of the Anglo-Saxons down to the reign of Charles the Second. And, lastly, it at once removes a vast number of idle traditions and ingenious fables, which one compiler of history, copying from another, has succeeded in transmitting through the lapse of four or five hundred years."—*Edinburgh Review.*

*** *The first edition of this work, published in* 1824, *was printed without the supervision of Sir Samuel Meyrick, who always repudiated it as full of faults, especially in the colouring. Every leaf and plate of the present edition was submitted to his correction, and it was published with his entire approval.*

Sir Walter Scott describes this collection as "the incomparable Armoury."

An Important Work on South America.

MICHELENA Y ROJAS (F.) EXPLORACION oficial por la PRIMERA VEZ *desde el norte* de la

AMERICA DEL SUR,

siempre por rios, entrando por las bocas del Orinoco, de los valles de este mismo y del Meta, Casiquiare, Rio Negro ó Guaynia, y Amazonas, hasta Nauta en el alto Marañon ó Amazonas, arriba de las bocas del Ucayali; Bajada del Amazonas hasta el Atlantico; Viaje á Rio de Janeiro desde Belen en el Gran Para; en los años de 1855-59, large 8vo. 9 *maps, sd.* 7*s* 6*d*; or, *hf. morocco,* 10*s*

Bruselas, 1867

——— the same, FINE PAPER, royal 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* 1867

Stated on the title-page to be "publicada bajo los auspicios del Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de Venezuela," but the work seems to be almost utterly unknown. The entire stock has lain *perdu* since the book was printed, and, from whatever cause (probably the fault of the Venezuelan Government), no copies appear to have gone into circulation. The author presented a copy to the English Geographical Society in 1867, and Dr. Petermann was at the same time made aware of its existence, but no notice was taken of the book either in the Reviews or Yearly Addresses. Consequently it may be said to be now for the first time actually published.

Michelena y Rojas—*continued.*

This "Exploracion Oficial" is a work of original and valuable research, adding largely to our knowledge of the vast regions which lie about the Equator in South America. The author was sent out by his Government to discover the resources and capabilities of those largely watered but little known countries, and to trace the means of utilizing for commerce the network of rivers which no cartographer had yet laid down with exactitude. He triumphed over obstacles of every kind, and has succeeded not only in correcting and augmenting to a very high degree the description previously given by Humboldt and others, but in proving that (in spite of its situation) the climate is temperate and the rich soil fit for cultivation, while the river-system affords unexampled facilities for the promotion of commercial enterprise. The Orinoco and the Amazon will yet play a great part in the development of population and wealth in the lands that lie between and about them, and every addition to our statistical and geographical knowledge of those rivers, their affluents, and their borders, is of importance.

Obra importante sobre la America del Sur.

MICHELENA Y ROJAS (F.) EXPLORACION oficial por la PRIMERA VEZ *desde el norte* de la

AMERICA DEL SUR,

siempre por rios, entrando por las bocas del Orinoco, de los valles de este mismo y del Meta, Casiquiare, Rio Negro ó Guaynia, y Amazonas, hasta Nauta en el alto Marañon ó Amazonas, arriba de las bocas del Ucayali; Bajada del Amazonas hasta el Atlantico; Viage á Rio de Janeiro desde Belen en el Gran Pará; en los años de 1855-59, large 8vo. 9 *maps, sd.* 7*s* 6*d*; or, *hf. morocco*, 10*s*

Bruselas, 1867

——— the same, FINE PAPER, royal 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* 1867

Aunque lleva la portada la indicacion que sea "publicada bajo los auspicios del Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de Venezuela," parece esta obra de gran merito sea casi desconocida. Acabada la impresion della, el autor regaló un ejemplar á la biblioteca de la Sociedad de Geografia de Londres; y quizá un otro al Dr. Petermann;—se haze almenos mencion del libro en el Jornal de la Sociedad y en los *Mittheilungen* del año de 1867. Ademas de esta mencion la cual está simplemente una citacion de la portada, no se halla en ninguna parte noticia de la obra referida, á pesar de la importancia de su contenido. En consecuencia se puede dezir se publica efectivamente ahora por primera vez.

La "Exploracion Oficial" de Don F. Michelena y Rojas abraza los resultados de viajes trabajosos y perquisiciones infatigables que de orden del gobierno venezolano emprendió el autor con el objeto de estudiar el sistema fluvial de la America del Sur, el clima, producciones, riqueza, etc. de las comarcas del Orinoco, Rio Negro, Amazonas, etc. y la posibilidad de su completa navegacion, poblacion, colonizacion, y explotacion. Este libro contiene no poco material para corregir y aumentar las informaciones dadas por los autores que del sujeto habian escrito. En efecto nadie no podra de aqui en adelante tratar de la geografia de los paises vastos entre los rios Orinoco y Amazonas, sin recurrir á la obra de Michelena. Varias equivocaciones de Humboldt y otros viajeros se hallan rectificadas en sus pajinas, las cuales dan un conocimiento completo de la ramificacion y enlace de todos los rios que afluyen asi al Orinoco como al Amazonas, y de las ventajas que presentan para la comunicacion por vapor entre las grandes hoyas que recorren. El territorio de que se trata goza, no obstante su procsimidad al ecuador, de un clima templado y sano, de una feracidad de suelo sin igual, y de riquezas naturales de toda suerte que no aguardan que manos vigorosas para valerse dellas. La navegacion del Amazonas se espera será un dia libre como la del San Lorenzo y del Rio de la Plata, pues tan interesa á las colonias de Inglaterra, de Francia, y de Holanda en la America del Sur que sea abierta a su comercio. Entonces se puede creer que un porvenir grande no tardará en empezarse para aquellas rejiones, ahora tan incultas y desconocidas. Las informaciones que á este asunto se suplen en la obra del Sr. Michelena estan de ultima importancia para los hombres de estado y los estudiantes de la *geografia.*

INDICE DE LOS CAPITULOS.

Lib. I. Cap. I. Salida de Caracas para el Orinoco; idea general de Caracas y de su puerto; descripcion de la provincia de Barcelona.

" " II. Vuelta à Caracas despues de la exploracion; regreso al Orinoco y al Rio Negro por las provincias de Aragua, Guarico, Apure, y Guayana.

" " III. Bajada del Delta; golfo de Paria; Trinidad; provincia de Maturin, de Cumaná y de Margarita; vuelta à Caracas; salida para Valencia; descripcion de los valles de Aragua.

" " IV. Regreso por Puerto Cabello; descripcion de la costa de Barcelona; vuelto á Valencia; partida para el Orinoco al S. por las provincias de la Portuguesa, de Apure, y de Guayana; idea sobre la provincia de Carabobo; bajada del rio de la Portuguesa al Apure y al Orinoco.

" " V. Idea general sobre el Orinoco y la conveniencia de su colonizacion.

" " VI. Descubrimiento del golfo de Paria y de la isla de Trinidad; descubrimiento del rio Orinoco; invasion de los Holandeses; invasion de Sir Walter Ralegh; establecimiento de misiones monacales.

" " VII. Delta del Orinoco; falsas ideas de Humboldt acerca de su suelo y de los Guaraunos; exploracion por Level; el interior de sus tierras (700 leguas cuadradas) es poco ó nada conocido; immensas ventajas para su colonizacion.

" " VIII. Progreso de la geografia fisica del Orinoco; idea sobre los rios en general; exploraciones hechas en 1760 por oficiales Españoles; documentos ineditos.

" " IX. Descripcion del Orinoco desde donde se conoce su navegacion al oriente; nuestra exploracion al oriente de Esmeralda; geografia del Orinoco y refutacion de varios puntos acerca della.

" " X. Descripcion de la hoya del Orinoco; pretendido descubrimiento de este rio.

" " XI. Descripcion de la Guayana venezolana; su navegacion á vapor; comercio, poblacion, inmigracion y colonizacion.

" " XII. Canton de Piacoa; canton y ciudad de Upata y sus minas de oro; poblaciones antiguas de las misiones; paso del Caroni al canton Heres.

" " XIII. Defensa militar del Orinoco; distancia de su curso; termino de las exploraciones ya verificadas; idea del pais entre el Delta y el Apure; Cabruta y Caycara.

" " XIV. Navegacion del Orinoco en general; la Encaramada, Urbana, Pararumara, Carichana.

" " XV. Exploracion de una parte del Rio Meta; su importancia comercial.

" " XVI. Continua la remontada del Orinoco; lugares para colonizar; Raudal de Atures; poblacion.

" " XVII. Llegada a Maypures, y su descripcion; falsas impresiones de Humboldt; hidrografia del Orinoco y Amazonas.

" " XVIII. S. Fernando de Atabapo; navegacion interior por vapores; lo que fueron las misiones.

" " XIX. Visita general de la provincia; Cunucununa y el Botuto; comunicacion con Demerara; Guahibos blancos; situaciones geograficas del alto Orinoco; modo de viajar; Mawaca, Casiquiare, Guainia.

" " XX. Opiniones contradictorias de Humboldt; alteraciones hechas á una carta de Venezuela.

Lib. II. Cap. I. Fortalezas de San Carlo de Rio Negro y de Marabitana; nuevas contradicciones de Humboldt; comercio exclusivo con el Brasil; comparacion entre las poblaciones del Brasil y de Venezuela en el Rio Negro.

INDICE DE LOS CAPITULOS—*continued.*

Lib. II. Cap.	II.	Informes recientes sobre Rio Negro hechos con caracter oficial.
„ „	III.	Isla de S. José y sierra del Cucuy; Antropofagia; Amazones ó Ycamiabas; Piedras verdes (*jade*).
„ „	IV.	Marabitana y San Gabriel; el Cababuri y el Padaviri.
„ „	V.	Rio Branco; Lago Amucu ó Parime de Sir W. Ralegh; hoya del Esequibo; S. José de la Barra de Rio Negro.
„ „	VI.	Limites en general; formacion del territorio que hoy constituye à Venezuela.
„ „	VII.	Cuestion de limites entre Venezuela y Nueva Granada.
„ „	VIII.	Tratado con el Brasil; Historial.
„ „	IX.	Politica del Brasil; aprobacion del Tratado, etc.
„ „	X.	Limites entre el Brasil y la Guayana inglesa; entre la Guayana inglesa con Venezuela, Brasil, y la Guayana holandesa; limites entre esta ultima y la Guayana francesa.
Lib. III. Cap.	I.	Valles del Amazonas; su enlace con los del Orinoco, Esequibo, y del Plata.
„ „	II.	Bajada del Amazonas al Gran Pará; remontada hasta Nauta en el Peru; regreso al Pará.
„ „	III.	Libre navegacion de los rios en general; politica del Peru; de las republicas del Plata, del Ecuador, Nueva Granada, y Bolivia.
„ „	IV.	Libre navegacion del Amazonas; vivo interés manifestado en Europa y en America por su libre navegacion para todas naciones; abierta oposicion del Brasil á acordarla; medidas que deben tomarse para asegurarla.
„ „	V.	Colonizacion del Amazonas y de sus afluentes.
„ „	VI.	Monarquias en America; imposibilidad de establecerlas.
Lib. IV. Cap.	I.	Viaje á Rio de Janeiro.
„ „	II.	Descripcion de Maranhao; organizacion del imperio en provincias.
„ „	III.	Descripcion de las provincias de Ceara, Piauhy, Rio Grande del Norte, Parahiba, y sus costas.
„ „	IV.	Provincia de Pernambuco y su historia; trafico de esclavos; Alagoas, Serjipe, Rio S. Francisco.
„ „	V.	Descripcion de Bahia; trafico interior de esclavos; importacion de Chinos.
„	VI.	Idea general de Rio Janeiro; politica exterior de Brasil.
„	VII.	Situation presente de los estados Ispano-Americanos.

INDICE DE LAS CARTAS.

1. Mapa para ilustrar los Viajes de Sir Walter Ralegh, por Schomburgk.
2. Parte del curso del Orinoco, de los rios que le entran, las aguas que dá el, al de las Amazonas, por Don José Solano, 1763.
3. Mapa de una parte del alto Orinoco, por Diaz de la Fuente, 1760.
4. Viaje de Sanchez.
5. Mapa anonimo, formado despues de 1802, desde el rio Araurari haste el Rio Branco.
6. Haut Rio Branco, réduction par Lapié des relèvements de Pontès.
7. Plano antiguo del sitio de la Angostura.
8. Ciudad Bolivar fundada con el nombre de Angostura.
9. Mapa general de todos los estados de la America del Sur, *a large folding coloured Map.*

MICHEL (Marius) "Commercial Book-binding," under the title: LA RELIURE FRANCAISE, COMMERCIALE ET INDUSTRIELLE depuis l'invention de l'imprimerie jusqu'à nos jours, par M. MARIUS MICHEL, 1 vol. 4to. 140 *pp. with numerous woodcuts, and* 23 *plates of elaborate designs of stamped bindings*, from the earliest times till the present day, £2. 2*s* 1881

Michelet, the Bible of Humanity, translated from the French by Vincenzo Colfa, 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* *New York*, 1877

"Can there be '*the* Bible of Humanity?' No, for such a book must contain all the literature of the human race. Of the Bibles of the various faiths there are an abundance, for nearly every people have one of their own. The cursory reader might, indeed, mistake the work before us for a poetical and high-flown criticism of these Bibles, but would in doing so miss its real pith and moment.

"For the word the Bible, *i.e. the* Book of Humanity, can have the deepest meaning when taken, not as a revelation *to* Humanity, but as the book that reveals the living form, history, and growth of Humanity as a whole—of Humanity as the one great living Organism on our Planet—the one great fact in the world."—*Library Table*, Oct. 11, 1877.

Millingen (J. V.) Peintures Antiques et Inedites de Vases Grecs, de la Collection de Sir John Coghill, Bart., et de diverses Collections, avec des explications, 2 vols. royal folio, 115 *plates, half green morocco, gilt backs, gilt edges*, £5. 5*s* *Rome*, 1813-17

Published at £14. 14*s* unbound; the binding cost £2. 15*s*.

These splendidly printed and very elegant volumes were produced under the superintendence of the Author. They are without question the most faithful and interesting works of their class, and form a valuable adjunct to the celebrated work of Sir William Hamilton on Etruscan Vases.

Just completed: Facsimile of

A VALUABLE ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPT OF THE XVIITH CENTURY;

THE MISSAL OF ESTEVAM GONÇALVES NETTO, faithfully copied by means of Chromolithography, and preceded by a Notice on the ornamentation of Manuscripts in Portugal, by Ferdinand Denis, and dedicated to His Majesty Dom Ferdinand II of Portugal, 1 volume, folio, *containing* 12 *full-page chromolithographs and illuminated title-page, produced in exceptionally fine style, in absolute facsimile of the original*, in parts, £22.; or, *elegant cloth gilt*, £24. *Paris*, 1879

The most admirable and perfect specimens in miniature adorn every page of this Missal, a work so beautifully and artistically wrought, that it has deservedly gained for its author the most distinguished rank among the Miniature Painters of the early part of the XVIIth Century.

Too much praise cannot be given to Estevaô Gonçalves, whose rich and delicate illumination of this Missal is considered a Masterpiece of Art, and which any nation would reckon with pleasure amongst its proudest monuments.

Every one who has attentively examined this Missal, has been much surprised at the marvellous beauty and astonishing variety of the colouring, and the superb Miniatures with which it is ornamented. Several artists, whose opinions on such matters are unquestionable, have declared it to be the best illuminated work that ever existed.

This Missal attracted the attention of foreigners skilled in such works, when exposed by the Portuguese Government at the last Industrial Exhibition of Paris.

Celebrated writers, who have described the works of Portuguese painters, speak of it in the highest terms, and unanimously assert that Estavaô Gonçalves was an artist of the first class, whose work well deserves the praise it has so justly obtained.

Mohammed: SPRENGER (A.) THE LIFE OF MOHAMMED, from original sources, 8vo. 210 *pp. sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Allahabad,* 1851

No more was ever printed than these 210 pp. which leave the Prophet at Medini in A.D. 622. But what there is, is carefully and critically derived from the best sources; and the first book (74 pp.) is devoted to a preliminary study of the subject, which exhibits Dr. Sprenger's learning at its best. There is so much difference between Muir and Sprenger that no reader of the former can dispense with the latter. Only 100 copies were printed.

MOLIÈRE, Œuvres, avec Memoire sur sa Vie (par M. de Serre), 6 vols. 4to. *portrait, numerous vignettes, and culs-de-lampe, and* 32 *plates after designs by Boucher, Blondel, and Oppenor, calf, a fine tall copy,* £20. *Paris,* 1734

An edition eagerly sought after by French collectors. There is really no difference in the impressions of the copies.

The most complete work on Ancient Art:

Müller's Ancient Art and its Remains; or a

Manual of the Archæology of Art, new edition by Welcker, translated by J. Leitch, 8vo. 644 pp. (pub. at 18*s*), *cloth,* 7*s* 6*d* 1852

"Criticism on this substantive work is unnecessary. Like the author's 'Dorians,' and 'Mythology,' it has taken its place among the best classical interpretations produced by the Modern German school of inquiry. In its own especial line of investigation we have nothing approaching it for accuracy of research and subtlety of appreciation. It is not only an invaluable manual to the reader of Greek history, and the student of Greek art, but a readable and interesting book for every one. Not only is Müller's great work now worthily rendered into English, but with the elucidation of Mr. Leitch, and the additions of Herr Welcker, this is the best and most complete edition yet published."

Murchison (Sir R. I.) Geology of Russia in

Europe and the Ural Mountains, by R. Murchison, E. de Verneuil and Count A. von Keyserling; Vol. I. Geology; Vol. II. Paléontologie (*in French*), 2 vols. thick royal 4to. *with* 7 *folding coloured Maps, and Geological Sections,* 12 *lithographic Views and* 50 *plates of Fossil Remains, chiefly Shells, and numerous woodcuts* (pub. at £8. 8*s*), *cloth,* £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1848

These copies of the later issue contain the improved large geological map, in which Transylvania, Wallachia, Moldavia and Turkey are corrected from later surveys, by Boué and Partsch, two years after the publication of this work.

Contents: Vol. I, Palæozoic and Secondary Rocks: Silurian Rocks of Scandinavia and Russia; the Devonian, Carboniferous, Permian, Oolitic and Cretaceous Systems; the Ural Mountain and Timan Range, and superficial Deposits of Russia; Views, plates of Corals and 7 maps.

Vol. II, Paléontologie: Animaux, Radiaires, Annélides, Mollusques, 50 plates.

Six hundred copies were originally produced, of which the smaller remainder has now come into the market. All Public Libraries should secure a copy, as this work must necessarily become scarce and rise in price.

Murchison ranks among the founders of Geology, and though in later years his name has been more prominently with Geography, it is as a Geologist alone that he must be known to posterity. In 1841, Murchison surveyed the whole of the Ural Mountains, under the auspices of the Emperor and with the assistance of Count Keyserling and De Verneuil, the results of which survey appeared in 1845, in the magnificent work entitled "Geology of Russia and the Ural Mountains."—*Geikie.*

MURPHY'S ARABIAN ANTIQUITIES OF SPAIN, representing in 100 very highly finished line engravings by LE KEUX, FINDEN, LANDSEER, G. COOKE, &c., the most remarkable Remains of the Architecture, Sculpture, Paintings, and Mosaics of the Spanish Arabs, now existing in the Peninsula, INCLUDING THE MAGNIFICENT PALACE OF ALHAMBRA; THE CELEBRATED MOSQUE AND BRIDGE AT CORDOVA; THE ROYAL VILLA OF GENERALIFFE; AND THE CASA DE CARBON; accompanied by letter-press descriptions. In 1 vol. atlas folio, *fine impressions of the plates* (published at £42.), *half morocco, gilt edges,* £6. 6*s* 1813

——— the same, *with a volume containing* SIXTY ORIGINAL DRAWINGS *and thirty-two plates,* HIGHLY FINISHED IN COLOURS AND GOLD, together, 2 vols. atlas folio, *half red morocco, richly gilt backs,* £25. 1813

"The most splendid work of any period connected with that interesting kingdom, Spain, is Murphy's magnificent folio devoted to its Moorish Antiquities :—a work beyond all price, if the brilliancy and beauty of the plates be considered. Too much cannot be said in commendation of this extraordinary and most exquisite publication. . . . . The interiors described, both by the pencil and the pen, have the effect of enchantment. A delicacy, brilliancy, singularity, and even dazzling richness, are the characteristics of most of them."—*Dibdin's Bibliomania.*

In attestation of the extreme accuracy of these engravings, the publisher was favoured with a strong confirmatory opinion from a most distinguished scholar and traveller, who compared them some years since on the spot.

MURPHY (J.) Plans, Elevations, Sections and Views of the CHURCH OF BATALHA, in Estremadura, with History and Description by Luis de Sousa, royal folio, 27 *plates* (pub. at £4. 4*s*), *half morocco,* 24*s* 1836

MUSÉE FRANÇAIS et MUSÉE ROYAL, 6 vols. atlas folio, 504 *plates, fine impressions, red* MOROCCO *extra, gilt borders,* £90.
Paris, 1803-18

These two grand works were published *unbound* at 5560 francs, or £223.; cost of binding £50.—total cost £273.

As usual there is a slight variation in the style of binding of the two works here put together as ONE SET.

Nisard (Ch.) Histoire des Livres Populaires

ou de la Littérature du Colportage depuis le XVe Siècle jusqu' en 1852, 2 thick vols. 8vo. 580 *and* 590 *pp. nearly* 100 FACSIMILE WOODCUTS, *many of which are printed on* INDIA PAPER, *and mounted on the text* (present selling price in Paris 40 francs), *sewed,* 18*s*
Paris, 1854

Numismata Orientalia:

CATALOGUE of the COLLECTION of ORIENTAL COINS belonging to COL. GUTHRIE; Coins of the AMAWI KHALIFEHS, by S. L. POOLE, 8vo. 5 *plates, representing nearly* 50 *Coins, sewed,* 2*s*
Privately printed, Hertford, 1874

——— the same, 8vo. *cloth,* 2*s* 6*d* 1874

——— the same, LARGE PAPER, sm. 4to. *cloth,* 7*s* 6*d* 1874

"The coins of the Khalifehs of the House of Umayyeh possess an interest peculiarly their own. Unlike those of the 'Abbāsīs, historically they are of little value. But it is not from the historian's standpoint that we should view them. Their true worth lies in their being the first purely Mohammadan coinage that was issued by the Arabs."

The Catalogue contains "some thirty or forty unpublished coins. The series which it describes is scarcely, if at all, inferior to the corresponding portion in the British Museum, and an estimate may be formed of the rarities contained in it by reference to the list of inedited coins at the end."

Omar Khayyam and Jami.

The Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam, the Astronomer-Poet of Persia, rendered into English verse; *fourth edition;* SALAMAN and ABSAL, an allegorical Sufi poem by Maulana Nur ud Din Abd ur-Rahman bin Ahmed JAMI, in English metre, with a notice of Jami's life, *second edition*, 2 parts in 1 vol. post 8vo. *pp. xv and* 112, *hf. Roxburghe*, 10*s* 6*d*
Bernard Quaritch, 1879

The attraction which these remarkable poems exercise over persons of taste is so great that three editions (not inclusive of unauthorized reprints) have been exhausted. The above authorized fourth edition is now ready for sale.

"The fourth edition of the Rubáiyát, or quatrains of the 'Astronomer-Poet of Persia,' rendered into English by Mr. Fitzgerald, shows how attractive the expression of Oriental thought may be made to home readers, even when conveyed in the language with which they are most familiar. Nor does our own country stand alone in acknowledging the charm of this successful attempt to achieve a difficult end. The work has already become popularized in the United States. When we consider the lyrical and imaginative power evinced by the same translator in illustrating the genius of Greek tragedy for the benefit of his countrymen, we need feel no surprise that, once led to the contemplation of Persian poetic lore, he should be quite as much at home with Umar the Nishabúri as with Æschylus the Athenian. Measured, however, by the standard of 'translation' (a word here used in the merest conventional sense), the reputation of neither the little-known Persian nor popular English text becomes enhanced by the variations played upon the former. A poet, whose diction can be said to warrant so many interpretations as are observed in the several editions of Umar Kháiyám published by Mr. Quaritch, must indeed be a mystic of mystics: otherwise, his expounder lays himself open to the charge of more than once misapprehending that poet's meaning. Readers would have reasonable excuse for entertaining suspicion in either sense. Let us take, for instance, the first stanza, according to the edition of 1859:—

'Awake! for Morning in the Bowl of Night
Has flung the Stone that puts the Stars to flight;
And lo! the Hunter of the East has caught
The Sultan's Turret in a Noose of Light.'

In the present edition the opening stanza is thus expressed:—

'Wake! For the Sun who scatter'd into flight
The Stars before him from the Field of Night,
Drives Night along with them from Heav'n, and strikes
The Sultan' Turret with a Shaft of Light.'"
—*The Academy*, Sept. 20, 1879.

"In a quaint and tastefully got-up volume we are here presented with two of the most famous of Persian poems in an English version. The translation of the 'Rubáiyát' or quatrains of Omar Khayyam has attained a fourth edition, and the majestic gravity of expression, the remarkable breadth and enlightenment of thought, and the genuinely epicurean philosophy embodied in these singular verses, have deservedly gained for their author the title of the Persian Lucretius. The 'Salaman and Absal' of Jami is less known except to Persian scholars, though its author holds almost as high a place as Omar Khayyam in Oriental estimation. It is an allegory veiling a mystic doctrine held by the poet; full of wild Eastern imaginings, and interspersed with those grotesque little fables with which it was the custom of the Persian poets and fabulists to intersect the thread of their main story. To each of the two poems there is prefixed a scholarly biography of the author, and to each notes are appended explanatory of allusions which might otherwise be obscure to readers not versed in Persian history or Mohammedan manners and modes of thought."—*Scotsman*, Sept. 12, 1879.

"All who can feel the rich *afflatus* of Persian poetry, or who can find a scholarly amusement in the curiosities of Oriental literature, will do well to read the little book, already in its fourth edition, 'Rubáiyat of Omar Khayyám; and the Salámán and Absál of Jámi' (Bernard Quaritch). The poems here rendered, with such *verve* and grace of English diction as will go far to convince the appreciative reader, totally unacquainted though he may be with the original, that a worthy hand for the task of translation has been found, correspond in time with our Western mediævalism, ranging from the latter part of the eleventh to about the middle of the fifteenth century. The earlier of the two poets represented, Omar of Naishápur, in Khorasán, is said to have been a tent-maker. At all events, his 'takhallus,' or poetical name, Khayyám, taken literally, signifies as much; though it may of course be simply the retained surname

Omar Khayyam and Jami—*continued.*

of an hereditary calling, like Smith, Fletcher, Miller, and others, common among us. Núrudín Abdurrahman, who took the name of Jámi from his birthplace, a little town of Khorasán, came into the world more than three hundred years after Omar Khayyám; but there is no such apparent chronological difference between Jámi's mystical poems and the Rubáiyat, or stanzas, of Omar, as we should expect to find, by analogy with our own progressive language. The philosophy, half sad, half merry, of both these poets, is as forward an element of their verse as is the fertile imagination which they share by community of race. We have already spoken admiringly of the English translation. It is not only much neater than constructed verses usually are; it is of itself a thing to praise; and some of the pieces, read merely as polished gems of English lyric ideality, are perfect."—*Daily Telegraph*, Aug. 15, 1879.

"Omar Khayyam, of whose name ten years ago hardly any Englishman had heard, may now be almost regarded as a naturalized English author, thanks to the masterly version of Mr. Fitzgerald. Our literature affords few examples of so successful a transplantation from one language into another; but the result could not have been attained in English without an extremely free treatment of the Persian text."—*The Saturday Review*, Dec. 18, 1880.

Ongania's Publications:

Venise, Arts in: La vie Privée a Venise depuis les premiers temps jusqu'a la chute de la Republique par P. G. Molmenti, thick post 8vo. 570 *pp. vignettes and* 8 *etchings, ornamental wrapper, a very nice and cheap book*, 8*s* *Venise*, 1881

L'Histoire de la vie privée à Venise par P. G. Molmenti a été couronnée par l'Institut royal des sciences, des lettres et des arts de Venise.

Imprimée depuis et livree au Public, elle a reçu un accueil qui a pleinement confirmé le suffrage si flatteur de notre Académie. Deux éditions, tirées à plusieurs containes d'exemplaires, ont été facilement écoulées.

Animé par ce brillant succès, j'ai entrepris d'en publier une traduction en langue française, à l'occasion du troisième Congrès géographique, qui doit se réunir cette année à Venise.

L'histoire de Molmenti se présente cette fois au grand public de l'Europe. L'éditeur pour l'en rendre plus digne, l'a fait traduire par un écrivain français distingué.

Works on Venetian Lace:

1. Vecellio Cesare.—The Crown of noble and virtuous ladies, in which are shown in 119 designs all manner of patterns of cut-laces, of edgings, etc. *facsimile of the original edition of* 1600, £3. 5*s* *Venice*, 1876
2. Franco G.—A number of newly invented designs for giupure and net-lace; 24 patterns for laces, etc. *facsimile of the original edition of* 1596, 16*s* *Venice*, 1877
3. III *bis*. The Roman Lucretia; A noble ornament for gentle matrons, wherein are contained collars, and borders of infinite beauty; 20 *engravings in* 4to. *facsimile of the original edition of* 1620, £2. 8*s* *Venice*, 1876
4. Pagan Matt.—A good example of the laudable desire of noble-minded ladies to learn the art of making giupure laces; *with* 31 *engravings, facsimile of the original edition of* 1550, 24*s* *Venice*, 1878
5. Zoppino (known as Nicolò Aristotile).—A general collection of beautiful ancient and modern embroideries, in which either man or woman may worthily exercise rare skill with the needle, etc.; *with* 52 *engravings, facsimile of the original edition of* 1537, 24*s* *Venice*, 1877
6. Vavassore And: (called Guadagnini)—New universal work, entitled the Crown of Embroideries, in which worthy ladies and maidens will find various patterns for making collars of shifts, covers of cushions, silk coifs of many kinds, and a large number of works for embroiderers; *with* 40 *engravings, facsimile of the original edition of* 1546, 24*s* *Venice*, 1878

Ongania's Publications—*continued*

7. OSTAUS JOHN (The true perfection, etc.).—A most delightful way of occupying your daughters with work, such as the chaste Roman Lucretia gave her maidens, and upon which they were found employed with her by Tarquin and her husband Collatinus, as described in the first book of the Decades of Livy; *with* 40 *engravings, facsimile of the original edition of* 1567, 24*s* *Venice*, 1878

8. PAGAN MATIO.—A new work composed by Domenico da Seva, called the Franciosino, in which noble and elegant young ladies are taught every kind of stitch, to sew, to embroider, and to do all such beautiful work as is fit for virtuous maidens, and for those who delight in making fancy-work with their own hands; and which is also very useful to weavers who are in the habit of working in silk. It comprises 12 small sheets, one within the other, and is signed AI-AXII; *with an illustrated frontispiece and* 46 *engravings, facsimile of the original edition of* 1546, 32*s* *Venice*, 1878

[Of this first edition, which is quite unknown to bibliophiles who have specially dealt with this subject, no other copy is believed to exist.]

9. PAGANINO ALEX. (Burato)—First book of embroideries, by which, in various ways, the method and manner of embroidering are taught—a thing which has never yet been done, nor shown, and which the reader will learn on turning the page, *In fine:* P. A. Pag. Benacenses, F. Bena V. V. *Without date, but certainly one of the first and most precious books of this kind; with* 28 *engravings, facsimile of the original edition of the* 15*th century*, 32*s* *Venice*, 1878

10. SERENA.—New work on embroideries, in which are to be found various and divers sorts of plaited laces and thread-laces, etc. Venice, Domenico de Franceschi, Frezzeria, at the Queen's head, *with* 29 *engravings, facsimile of the original edition of* 1564, 24*s* *Venice*, 1878

11. ZOPPINO (called Aristotile).—Sampler, wherein young maidens, and other noble ladies, may easily learn the way to work, sew, and embroider, and, finally, all those genteel and praiseworthy works which a virtuous lady may execute, needle in hand, with her compasses and measures, *facsimile of the original edition of* 1530, 24*s* *Venice*, 1878

12. PARASOLE ISABELLA CATANEA.—The precious Jewel of virtuous ladies, in which are seen beautiful works in open lace, net-lace and bobbins designed by I. C. Parasole and newly republished by Luchin Gargano. Venice, 1600. Second book of the Precious Jewel . . . wherein are to be seen newly invented and very beautiful designs of various kinds of great and small laces, open laces, cut-laces, etc. Ibid. Luchino Gargano, 1601, *with* 42 *engravings, facsimile of the original edition of* 1600-1601, 32*s* *Venice*, 1878

13. TAGLIENTE.—A new sampler which teaches ladies to sew and to embroider, and every one to design, etc. Printed in Venice by G. A., and the brothers da Sabbio, 1531, *facsimile*, £2. *Venice*, 1879

14. BURATO.—*First book* of Embroideries by which is to be learnt, etc. (See No. 9 Paganino).

14*a*. BURATO.—*Second book* of Embroideries by which is to be learnt the way to embroider, etc. New work by Alex. Paganino, 1527, *facsimile* (*very rare*), 24*s* *Venice*, 1880

Ongania's Publications—*continued*

14*b*. BURATO.—*Third book* of Embroideries by which is to be learnt, etc. A. Paganino, 1527, *facsimile* (*very rare*), 24*s* *Venice*, 1880

14*c*. BURATO.—*Fourth book* of Embroideries by which is to be learnt, etc. A. Paganino, 1527, *facsimile* *Venice*, 1880

Facsimiles of Portulani:

DI DUE ASTROLABI in caratteri cufici occidentali, trovati in Valdagno (Veneto) illustrazione di Almerico da Schio, un volume in 8vo. di 71 pag, con sei tavole facsimile, 10*s* *Venezia*, 1880

1. CARTA NAUTICA IN LINGUA ARABA (carattere magrebino), anonima del XIII secolo; 1 tavola in folio
Dall' originale che si conserva nell Bibl. Ambrosiana di Milano, 5*s* *Venezia*, 1881

2. CARTA NAUTICA DI PIETRO VISCONTE DI GENOVA dell' anno 1311; 1 tavola in folio
Dall' originale che si conserva nel R. Archivio di Stato di Firenze, 5*s* *Venezia*, 1881

3. PLANISFERO DI PRETE GIOVANNI DA CARIGNANO DI GENOVA del principio del XIV secolo; 1 tavola in folio
Dall' originale che si conserva nel R. Archivio di Stato di Firenze, 5*s* *Venezia*, 1881

4. PORTOLANO DI VISCONTE DI GENOVA dell' anno 1318; 7 tavole in folio
Dall' originale che si conserva nel Museo Civico e racc. Correr di Venezia, 21*s* *Venezia*, 1875

5. PORTOLANO LAURENZIANO-GADDIANO di anonimo dell' anno 1351; 8 tavole in folio
Dall' originale che si conserva nella Bibl. Mediceo-Laureziana di Firenze, 24*s* *Venezia*, 1881

6. CARTE NAUTICHE MEMBRANACEE DI FRANCESCO PIZIGANI dell' anno 1373; 9 tavole in folio
Dall' originale che si conserva nella Bibl. Ambrosiana di Milano, 27*s* *Venezia*, 1881

7. PORTOLANO MEMBRANACEO DI ANONIMO del XIV secolo; 4 tavole in folio
Dall' originale che si conserva nella R. Bibl. Marciana di Venezia, 12*s* *Venezia*, 1881

8. PORTOLANO DI GIACOMO GIRALDI DI VENEZIA dell' anno 1426; 6 tavole in folio
Dall' originale che si conserva nella R. Bibl. Marciana di Venezia, 18*s* *Venezia*, 1881

9. L'ATLANTE DI ANDREA BIANCO dell' anno 1436; 10 tavole in folio
Dall' originale che si conserva nella R. Bibl. Marciana di Venezia
Prefazione di Oscar Peschel, 31*s* *Venezia*, 1871

10. PLANISFERO TERRESTRE di forma ellittica di anonimo (in lingua latina) dell' anno 1447; 4 tavole in folio
Dall' originale che si conserva nella R. Bibl. Nazionale di Firenze, 12*s* *Venezia*, 1881

11. CARTA NAUTICA MEMBRANACEA DI ANDREA BIANCO dell' anno 1448; 4 tavole in folio
Dall' originale che si conserva nella Bibl. Ambrosiana di Milano, 12*s* *Venezia*, 1881

Ongania's Publications—*continued.*

12. PORTOLANO MEMBRANACEO DI ANONIMO dell' anno 1450 (circa); tavole in folio
Dall' originale che si conserva nel Museo Comunale di Mantova
Venezia, 1881

13. PLANISFERO DEL MONDO CONOSCIUTO (in lingua catalana) di anonimo del XV secolo; 8 tavole in folio
Dall' originale che si conserva nella R. Bibl. Nazionale di Firenze, 24*s*
Venezia, 1881

14. PLANISFERO DI GIOVANNI LEARDO dell' anno 1452; 4 tavole in folio
Dall' originale di proprietà del Comm. de Pilat. Prefazione di G. Berchet, 21*s* *Venezia*, 1880

15. MAPPAMONDO DI FRA MAURO dell' anno 1457; 4 tavole in folio
Dall' originale che si conserva nella R. Bibl. Marciana di Venezia, 21*s*
Venezia, 1877

16. CARTA DA NAVIGARE per le Isole nuovamente trovate in la parte dell' Indie, attribuita a Alberto Cantino dell' anno 1501-03 (3° viaggio di Cristoforo Colombo); tavole in folio
Dall' originale che si conserva nella Bibl. Estense di Modena *Venezia*, 1882

17. CARTE NAUTICHE DI BATTISTA AGNESE dell anno 1554; 34 tavole in folio
Dall' originale che si conserva nella R. Bibl. Marciana di Venezia, £4.
Venezia, 1881

Other facsimiles are in preparation.

DE PASSAGIIS IN TERRAM SANCTAM Excerpta ex chronologia magna Codicis latini CCCXCIX Bibliothecæ Ad D. Marci Venetiarum auspice Societate Illustrandis Orientis Latini Monumentis, editit Georgius Martinus Thomas Onoldinus, in Commissis habet Ferd. Ongania Venetiis MDCCCLXXIX

Volume gr. in folio, carta di Olanda, contenente 15 tavole riprodotte in fac-simile, con testo e titolo.

Des Croisades en Terre Sainte extrait de la Cronologia Magna existant dans le Codex CCCXCIX de la Bibliothèque St. Marc à Venise, publié sous les auspices de la Société pour l'illustration des monuments latins en Orient, et par les soins du professeur *Georges Martin Thomas*, bibliothécaire de Munich (Bavière); Edité par Ferd. Ongania, £2. 10*s*
Venise, 1879

Oriental and other Grammatical Works, a series of 5 volumes, SOLD A BARGAIN, separately for 17*s* 6*d*; together, for a short time only, 10*s*

African. CLARKE (John) Specimens of Dialects; short Vocabularies of Languages; and notes of countries and Customs in Africa, 8vo. 104 *pp. sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Berwick*, 1849

Arabic. FARIS' Arabic Grammar, by Williams, 2nd edition, 12mo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1866

Chinese. SUMMER'S Chinese Grammar, Dialogues, Exercises and Vocabulary, 12mo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1864

Russian: PAUCKER'S MANUAL OF RUSSIAN CONVERSATION, containing Phrases, Dialogues, Table of Coins, Weights and Measures, Technical Terms for Engineers, etc. *in Russian and English*, sq. 12mo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *St. Petersburg*, 1863

Spanish Grammar: Alonzo's Elementary Grammar and Guide to Conversation for the Use of Travellers in Spain, 12mo. 176 pp. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1867

Ordnance Survey Office Publications:

Facsimiles of National Manuscripts of England,

photozincographed by Sir Henry James, complete, 4 vols. sq. folio, 338 *facsimiles of all kinds of Documents, State Papers, Royal Letters, Reports, Despatches, etc. with translations, cloth, the first volume is rare*, £4. 4*s* *Southampton*, 1865-68

"The series ranges from the Norman Conquest to the reign of Queen Anne, and in order to invest the work with an additional interest, only such records have been selected for copying as are either historically important or curious in themselves."—*Preface.*

FACSIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS [at Canterbury], photozincographed by command of the Queen on the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by General Cameron, Director of the Ordnance Survey, with translations by BASEVI SANDERS, impl. folio, 25 *plates, cloth*, £2. 10*s* 1878

A series of interesting charters preserved in the archives of the Dean and Chapter at Canterbury; ranging over three centuries of old English History, from 742 to 1049 A.D. The facsimile-work is wonderfully perfect.

FACSIMILES of the National Manuscripts of Ireland, Part III, folio, *hf. bd.* £2. 2*s*

"The third part of the 'Facsimiles of the National Manuscripts of Ireland,' selected and edited, under the direction of the Master of the Rolls, by Mr. J. GILBERT, F.S.A., and published by command of Her Majesty. This part contains coloured reproductions from important manuscripts, records, and writings connected with Ireland, from A.D. 1300 to the close of the reign of Henry VIII. Among the many attractive artistic specimens which it comprises are alphabets of old Irish ornamental letters, and elaborately finished illustrations connected with the visit of King Richard II to Ireland. It also furnishes facsimiles of some of the earliest extant Anglo-Irish writings, both in verse and prose."—*The Athenæum*, Nov. 15, 1879.

NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS of SCOTLAND, selected under the Direction of the Rt. Hon. Sir W. Gibson Craig, Bart., Lord Clerk Register of Scotland, by the late Dr. John Robertson, and continued with Introductions by Cosmo Innes. Photolithographed in Facsimile by Col. Sir Henry James, 3 vols. impl. folio, *facsimiles of* 272 *MSS. with transcript and translation to each, hf. bd.* £12. *Southampton*, 1867-71

Now quite out of print and rising in value.

This important series ranges from the eleventh Century to the reign of Charles I, to which are appended a few MSS. of a later period, including the Treaty of Union in 1706. In looking over these volumes one is struck by the richness of the collection, illustrating the progress of Society as well as the chief political changes, the origin and rise of letters, and the Literature and Language of Scotland.

Ornament:

OWEN JONES'S GRAMMAR of ORNAMENT, impl. folio, the ORIGINAL FOLIO EDITION, 101 *large and exquisitely coloured plates, executed in Chromolithography, comprising* 3000 *examples of the decorations of all ages and nations, with descriptive letterpress and woodcuts, half morocco*, £12. 12*s*

At a sale in Glasgow, April 1877, an inferior copy, hf. bd. fetched £18. 10*s*. 1856

Ornithology:

AUDUBON'S BIRDS OF AMERICA, genuine original edition, 4 vols. *double elephant folio*, 435 *superbly coloured plates full size of life, half red morocco, gilt edges;—with* the five volumes royal 8vo. of "Ornithological Biography," *half calf*, —— original subscriber's copy, £250. 1827-49

Such a fine copy of this superb work will probably never again occur for sale.

Ornithology—*continued.*

BONAPARTE (PRINCE C. L.) CONSPECTUS GENERUM AVIUM, cum Indice per Finsch, 3 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. *Vol. I, pp.* 543, *II, pp.* 232 (*all published*), *Index, pp.* 12, *hf. calf gilt*, £2. 2*s* 1850-65

——— the Index, *sold separately*, 5*s*

Des Murs, Iconographie Ornithologique:

Nouveau Recueil général de planches peintes d'Oiseaux, pour servir de suite et de COMPLEMENT aux planches Enluminées de BUFFON et aux planches coloriées de TEMMINCK et LAUGIER de Chartrouse, avec texte, figures par PRÉVOT et OUDARD, COMPLETE in 1 vol. impl. 4to. 72 *superbly coloured plates*, £6. 6*s*; or *hf. bd. morocco*, £7. 7*s* *Paris*, 1845-49

——— the same, LARGE PAPER, roy. folio, £10. 10*s* 1845-49

This beautiful work, now out of print, and very scarce, forms a "Complement" to Buffon's Planches Enluminées and Temminck and Laugier's Planches Coloriées. The plates, from the pencil of M. Oudard are beautifully executed. The new work, "Exotic Ornithology," by Messrs. Sclater and Salvin, now complete, forms a suite to the "Iconographie." Those who possess the works of Buffon or Temminck, and all subscribers to the "Exotic Ornithology" should also have this fine work of Des Murs.

D'Hamonville (J.) Catalogue des Oiseaux

d'Europe, large 8vo. *sewed*, 4*s* *Paris*, 1876

A list of the species and races of Birds whose habitat, either constant or occasional, has been placed within the geographical limits of Europe. The author, in compiling it for the use of his brother Ornithologists, has taken great care to incorporate the latest discoveries.

Eyton (T. C.) History of the RARER BRITISH BIRDS, with a CATALOGUE of British Birds, including the naturalized species, 2 parts in one vol. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *numerous clever woodcuts, cloth*, 12*s* 1836

This work forms a SUPPLEMENT to BEWICK'S Birds.

Exotic Ornithology [South American], by

SCLATER and SALVIN, complete in 13 parts, impl. 4to. 100 *superbly coloured plates of hitherto* UNDESCRIBED *and* UNFIGURED *Birds* (Subscription price £13. 13*s*), £12. 12*s*; or *hf. red morocco, top edge gilt*, £13. 13*s* 1866-69

——— the same, LARGE PAPER, imperial folio, 13 parts, complete, 100 **beautifully coloured** *plates*, subscription price, £27. 6*s* 1866-69

Under this title has been completed a series of 100 COLOURED LITHOGRAPHIC ILLUSTRATIONS of NEW, or hitherto UNFIGURED BIRDS, to form a SUPPLEMENT to BUFFON'S Planches Enluminées, *Paris*, 1770-86; to TEMMINCK'S Planches Coloriées, 5 vols. *Paris*, 1838; and to DES MURS, Iconographie Ornithologique, *Paris*, 1845-49.

Although it was originally intended by the Authors that the subjects for illustration in this work should be selected from the many new ornithic forms which the exertions of modern collectors have recently brought to light in nearly every part of the world's surface, particularly the Tropics, it was found, as the work progressed, that it would be more convenient in this first series to restrict it to the birds of the Neotropical region, *i.e.* AMERICA south of the United States.

FIFTEEN copies have been printed on LARGE PAPER, royal folio, to match the Large Paper issues of Temminck and Des Murs. The subscription price of these copies, is, each part, £2. 2*s*.

Ornithology—*continued.*

GOULD'S BIRDS OF EUROPE, 22 parts, forming 5 vols. impl. folio, without parts 9, 18 and 19, *Subscriber's copy, about* 390 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES, *bds.* £60. 1832-37

The Birds of Europe were coloured by Mrs. Gould, who is acknowledged by competent judges to have been the finest colourist of ornithological subjects of modern times.

A most magnificent work, which for beauty and accuracy stands unrivalled. The celebrated Temminck, in his Manuel d'Ornithologie, emphatically remarks: "'The birds of Europe' sont d'un fini si parfait, tant pour le dessein, la pose et l'exacte verité de l'enluminure, qu'on pourrait, avec de si beaux portraits, se passer des originaux montés." Only 286 copies were printed, and the work has become as rare as it is beautiful. It is the most perfect in its colouring of the numerous works issued by Mr. Gould.

GRAY (G. R.) The Genera of Birds, comprising their generic characters, a notice of the habits of each Genus, and an extensive list of Species referred to their several Genera, 3 vols. folio, with Appendix and Index, *illustrated by about* 350 *superb plates,* THE BIRDS FULLY COLOURED, *details of structure plain, by* D. W. MITCHELL, *half morocco, uncut,* £33. 1844-49

——— another copy, 3 vols. folio, *half red morocco gilt and gilt edges,* £32. 10*s* 1844-49

——— another copy, 3 vols. folio, *beautifully bound in green morocco, gilt edges,* £42. 1844-49

HUME'S STRAY FEATHERS; a Journal of Ornithology for India and its dependencies, containing "A Revised List of the Birds of Tenasserim" by A. O. Hume and W. Davison, Vol. I-VIII, royal 8vo. *cloth,* £10. *Calcutta,* 1873-80

——— ditto, Vol. IX, 8vo. Subscription price, 21*s* *Calcutta,* 1881

HUME AND MARSHALL. The Game Birds of India, by A. O. Hume and C. H. T. and G. F. L. Marshall, with Coloured Illustrations of all the known species, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *containing about* 150 *fine coloured plates, cloth,* £6. *Calcutta,* 1879

The Game Birds of Ceylon, Burmah, and in fact of all the provinces and Sub-divisions of our Indian Empire, will be included.

Vol. I containing the Bustards, Florican, Sandgrouse, Peafowl, Pheasants, Jungle Fowl, and Spur Fowl is ready.

Vol. II containing the Partridges, Quails, and Rails, is ready.

Vol. III containing the Cranes, Swans, Geese, Duck, Teal, Snipe, Godwits, Woodcock, &c. will appear very shortly afterwards.

*** *Very few copies remain for sale in England.*

THE IBIS: A Magazine of General Ornithology, edited by SCLATER, 8vo.

——— the same, Vol. 5, 13 *coloured plates, sd.* £4. 4*s* 1863

——— the same, Vol. 6, 10 *coloured plates, sd.* £1. 4*s* 1864

These two volumes are very rare and often wanted to make up sets of this important periodical. Vol. VI includes the GENERAL INDEX, 1859-1864.

Ornithology—*continued.*

JARDINE (Sir W.) Contributions to ORNITHOLOGY, from the commencement in the year 1848 to 1852, all published (containing papers on new or hitherto undescribed Birds, by Gordon, Gould, Kaup, Strickland, and other eminent naturalists), one vol. of Text, *and one vol. containing* 94 *plates, most of which are beautifully* COLOURED, together 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. red morocco, uncut,* VERY RARE, £5. *London and Edinburgh,* 1848-53

Jardine's "Contributions" is one of the rarest works in the whole range of Ornithological Literature. Many English Birds are here figured and described for the first time.

Layard's Birds of South Africa, NEW EDITION, almost entirely re-written by **R. B. Sharpe,** *F.L.S., F.Z.S.,* to be completed in 6 parts, royal 8vo. 12 *or more coloured plates,* £3. 3*s* 1875-82

Parts I to V are now ready; the remaining part will be delivered shortly. The purchaser is to bind himself to take the ENTIRE WORK.

"In preparing this new edition, it is evident that Mr. Sharpe has bestowed upon it considerable time and trouble. Not content with revising the text so as to bring it to a level with the knowledge of the present day, he has carefully gone through all the works bearing on the subject published prior to the first edition, and has reproduced the excellent notes by Mr. Ayres on the birds of Natal, which Mr. Layard for want of space was compelled to omit.

"Especial pains seems to have been taken with the Geographical distribution, the ranges of the various birds being carefullyt raced throughout the different districts of South Africa."—*The Zoologist,* August, 1877.

LEWIN (W.) BIRDS OF NEW SOUTH WALES, impl. 4to. 26 *finely coloured plates, half morocco,* £4. 4*s* (1822)

This is a new issue, in which the birds are coloured by an artist, not a dauber, as the original copies were.

Meyer (**A. B.**, *Director des Zoologischen Museum in Dresden*), Index zu L. Reichenbach's Ornithologischen Werken, royal 8vo. *cloth,* 15*s* 1859

A most useful and necessary handbook for Ornithologists, being a key to Reichenbach's complete Natural History of Birds, the History of Foreign Song Birds, and the Natural System of Birds.

ROWLEY (G. D.) ORNITHOLOGICAL MISCELLANY, 14 parts, complete, forming 3 vols. royal 4to. 115 *plates, most of which are* COLOURED, *by* KEULEMANS (Subscription price, £10. 3*s* 6*d* in parts), £9. 9*s* 1875-78

This beautiful and valuable contribution to Ornithology, full of valuable Notes on the Habits of Birds, is now complete. Besides papers by the late Mr. Rowley, there are other contributed by the late Marquis of Tweeddale, Mr. P. L. Sclater, and other eminent Ornithologists. The work is handsomely printed, with beautiful coloured plates, and as only a very small number was issued for subscribers, it will soon become rare.

TEMMINCK (C. J.) ET LAUGIER DE CHARTROUSE, Nouveau Recueil de PLANCHES COLORIÉES D'OISEAUX pour servir de suite et de complément aux Planches Enluminées de BUFFON, 5 vols. impl. 4to. *complete,* 600 *plates, beautifully* COLOURED, *containing* 661 *new species* (pub. £65.), *half olive morocco, top edges gilt,* £32. *Paris,* 1838

A fine copy of the original issue, from the Library of the Vicomte Du Bus, who has *numbered the* plates consecutively and added an Alphabetical Index in MS.

Ornithology—*continued.*

WILSON'S AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY; or, Natural History of the Birds of the UNITED STATES; with the Continuation by Prince CHARLES LUCIAN BONAPARTE, complete. NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION, completed by the insertion of above One Hundred Birds omitted in the original Work, and Illustrated by valuable Notes, and Life of the Author, by SIR WILLIAM JARDINE, 3 stout vols. 8vo. *with portrait of* WILSON, *and* 103 *Plates, exhibiting nearly* 400 *figures of Birds, accurately engraved, and* **beautifully printed in Colours** (pub. £3. 13*s* 3*d*), *hf. bd. Roxburghe,* **a bargain,** £1. 1*s* 1876

"The History of American Birds by Alexander Wilson is equal in elegance to the most distinguished of our own splendid works on Ornithology."—*Cuvier.*

"This is by far the best edition of the American Ornithology, both on account of the beautiful plates and the interesting notes of the editor. Every ornithologist must of course possess the work, and he should, if possible, procure this edition."—*Neville Wood.*

Owen's (Professor R.) Odontography; or, a Treatise on the COMPARATIVE ANATOMY of the TEETH; their physical relations, mode of development, and microscopic structure in the VERTEBRATE ANIMALS, one vol. text, and *Atlas containing* 168 *beautiful plates, engraved with marvellous minuteness* (pub. at £5. 5*s*), *hf. bound morocco,* £2. 12*s* 1840-45

One of the great modern productions which mark the present wonderful advance of scientific knowledge. Dr. Owen stands on a pedestal of science which is rarely attained.

POOLEY (Charles, F.S.A.) Notes on the **Old Crosses of Gloucestershire,** sm. 4to. *coloured frontispiece,* 12 *plates in tinted lithography and* 65 *woodcuts, by O. Jewitt, cloth antique,* 18*s* 1868

"As memorials of the past from which we are day by day receding, we instinctively attach ourselves to every link, however humble, that connects us with it; and surely as notice of these relics of antiquity which after a lapse of five hundred years or more yet remain to remind us of the not unimportant part they bore in the development of the great ecclesiological epoch of the fourteenth, fifteenth and sixteenth centuries, cannot be deemed unworthy of preservation."—*Preface.*

POOLEY'S Historical and Descriptive Account of the **Old Stone Crosses of Somersetshire,** 1 vol. roy. 8vo. xvi and 188 pp. *map,* 20 *tinted plates and* 181 *woodcuts, cloth antique,* 36*s* 1877

"The wealth of this County in ancient Crosses is due to its having been the seat of, presumably, the earliest Christianity known in Britain. To Glastonbury and its traditions must we look for that ecclesiastical influence which pervaded Somerset, and which has left to us a rich heritage in these ancient landmarks of our faith.

"The Crosses of which I have been able to obtain information exceed in number two hundred, many of them being of great beauty and historical interest, and ranging from the early Saxon times to a date comparatively recent. They may be chronologically grouped into epochs corresponding to the probable periods of their erection."—*Preface.*

Nearly ready, price £3. 3s.

NEW ORNITHOLOGICAL WORK,

By Mr. BOWDLER SHARPE,

will be completed in 6 parts, *with* 12 *coloured plates*, five parts are now ready.

THE BIRDS OF SOUTH AFRICA,

BY

E. L. LAYARD, F.Z.S., &c., H. B. M. Consul at the Fiji Islands.

NEW EDITION,

THOROUGHLY REVISED AND AUGMENTED BY

R. BOWDLER SHARPE, F.L.S., F.Z.S., &c., &c.,

ASSISTANT IN THE ZOOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT, BRITISH MUSEUM.

The first edition of Mr. Layard's work on the "Birds of South Africa" has long been exhausted, and before leaving England for Fiji he entrusted all his MSS. to Mr. Sharpe, to bring out a second edition of the work. Notwithstanding the success of the first edition, which was written in South Africa, and which has done more to advance the Ornithology of a country than any other work ever written (Jerdon's "Birds of India" excepted), the Editor has been compelled to alter the plan of the work, and to extend the boundaries of the country treated of. This is more in accordance with the original idea of the author, who had intended to write a regular work on the whole of the South African Birds, but limited his northern boundary to the 28th parallel of latitude in deference to his friend, Mr. Andersson, who was going to publish a large work on the Birds occurring north of that boundary. In the new edition, therefore, Mr. Sharpe proposes to include all the species found in South Africa between the Cape Colony and Benguela on the west, and the Zambesi on the east coast, this country forming his *Subregio capensis* and having natural boundaries. As far as is possible this work will be made a companion volume to Captain Shelley's "Birds of Egypt," and will be illustrated *by twelve* plates by Mr. Keulemans.

Ottley's Florentine School: A Series of Plates, engraved after the Paintings and Sculptures of the most Eminent Masters of the Early Florentine School; intended to illustrate the History of the Restoration of the Arts of Design in Italy, by William Young Ottley, F.A.S., *author of "An Inquiry into the Origin and Early History of Engraving;" "The Italian School of Design," &c.* imperial folio, 54 *superb plates* (pub. at £6. 6*s*), *hf. bd. green morocco extra, gilt edges, uniform with the "Italian School of Design,"* £4. 4*s* 1826

This valuable work, the companion to the "Italian School of Design," was long considered out of print;—a few copies have just been made perfect, and they are offered at a very moderate price.

LIST OF THE PLATES.

1. **Unknown Artist of the Greek School,** (about 1230), Christ taken down from the Cross.
2. **Giunta Pisano,** (flouri. 1210—1250), The Crucifixion, executed about 1236, in the upper church of S. Francesco, at Assisi.
3. **Giunta Pisano,** Simon Magus supported in the air by Demons, painted about 1250, in the same church.
4. **Greek Artists,** 1250, The Maries and other Disciples mourning over the Body of Christ at the Sepulchre.
5. **Niccola Pisano,** (flouri. 1230—129...) Christ taken down from the Cross.
6. **Niccola Pisano,** The Creation of Adam.
7. **Niccola Pisano,** Pious Women in Paradise.
8. **Giovanni Cimabue,** (born 12...., died 1300), The Nativity.
9. **Giovanni Cimabue,** The dead Body of Christ, surrounded by the Maries and other Disciples.
10. **Giovanni Cimabue,** Three Angels, the figures colossal.
11. **Andrea Pisano,** (b. 1270, d. 1345), The Body of St. John the Baptist borne to its place of Sepulchre, and Burial.
12. **Giotto di Bondone,** (b. 1276, d. 1336), A Miracle of St. Francis.
13. **Giotto di Bondone,** The miraculous appearance of St. Francis to his Friars.
14. **Giotto di Bondone,** The Body of St. Francis, carried to the Monastery of St. Clair.
15. **Giotto di Bondone,** St. Francis appearing to Gregory IX.
16. **Giotto di Bondone,** Another Miracle of St. Francis.
17. **Giotto di Bondone,** Another Miracle of St. Francis.
18. **Giotto di Bondone,** St Francis married by Christ to Poverty.
19. **Giotto di Bondone,** St. Francis in Glory.
20. **Giotto di Bondone,** The Transfiguration, and The Last Supper.
21. **Giotto di Bondone,** Satan applying to the Almighty for permission to tempt Job.
22. **Pietro Cavallini,** (*a Scholar of Giotto*) (born 1259, died 1344), Christ on the cross lamented by Angels.
23. **Puccio Capanna,** (*a Scholar of Giotto*), (flourished 1330), Christ taken down from the Cross.
24. **Puccio Capanna,** The Burial of Christ.
25. **Tommaso di Stefano,** called **Giottino,** (born 1324, died 1356), A Miracle of St. Nicholas.
26. **Taddeo Gaddi,** (*a Scholar of Giotto*), (bron 1300, died 135...), Joachim driven from the Temple.
27. ***Taddeo Gaddi,*** The Birth of the Virgin.
28. **Taddeo Gaddi,** Four Sitting Figures.
29. **Giovanni Gaddi,** (flourished 13...), The Resurrection of Lazarus.
30. **Angiolo Gaddi,** *another son of Taddeo,* (born —, died 1387), Heraclius bearing in procession the true Cross.
31. **Andrea Orcagna,** (b. 1329, d. 1389), Christ passing Sentence on the Wicked.
32. **Ugolino di Prete Ilario, of Orvieto,** (flourished 1356—1370), A Choir of Angels and Cherubim.
33. **Paolo Uccello,** (born 1389, died 1472) The Sacrifice of Noah.
34. **Lorenzo Ghiberti,** (born 137.... died 1455), The Creation and Fall of Man.
35. **Lorenzo Ghiberti,** The Story of Jacob and Esau.
36. **Lorenzo Ghiberti,** The Story of Joseph and his Brethren.
37. **Lorenzo Ghiberti,** The Queen of Sheba visiting Solomon.
38. **Donatello,** (born 1383, died 1466), The celebrated Statue of St. George.
39. **Donatello,** The Body of Christ surrounded by his Disciples.
40. **Fra Giovanni Angelico da Fiesole,** (born 1387, died 1455), St. Stephen preaching.
41. **Fra Giov. Angelico da Fiesole,** St. Lawrence distributing Alms to the Poor.
42. **Masaccio di S. Giovanni,** (born 1401, died 1443), St. Catharine disputing with the Doctors.
43. **Masaccio di S. Giovanni,** St. Paul visiting St. Peter in Prison.
44. **Masaccio di S. Giovanni,** St. Peter and St. Paul before the Emperor.
45. **Melozzo da Forli,** (flo. 1460—1471). Christ standing in the Clouds, surrounded by a glory of Angels.
46. **Benozzo Gozzoli,** (b. 1400, d. 1478), Noah's Vineyard.
47. **Benozzo Gozzoli,** A Group of Women and Children.
48. **Benozzo Gozzoli,** Abraham entertaining the Three Angels.
49. **Benozzo Gozzoli,** The Marriage Festival of Jacob and Rachel.
50. **Sandro Botticelli,** (b. 1437, d. 1515), The Nativity.
51. **Filippino Lippi,** (b. 1460, d. 1505), Two Muses.
52. **Luca Signorelli da Cortona,** (born about 1440, died 1521), The Wicked destroyed at the end of the World.
53. **Luca Signorelli da Cortona,** Demons in the Air.
54. **Luca Signorelli da Cortona,** A group of Angels.

Ottley's Italian School of Design, 1 vol. imperial folio, 84 *carefully engraved and tinted plates, being a series of Facsimiles of original* DRAWINGS *by the most eminent* PAINTERS *and* SCULPTORS *of Italy, with biographical notices* (pub. at £12. 12*s*), *bds.* £3. 10*s*; *or* LARGE PAPER, £7. 7*s* In 1862 Miss Currer's copy fetched £8. 2*s* 6*d*. 1823

1. **Niccola Pisano.**—'Christ taken down from the Cross.'
2. **Greek Drawing.**—'St. Luke painting the Virgin.'
3. **Giunta Pisano.**—'Simon Magus.'
4. **Giovanni Cimabue,** 'Three Angels.'
5. **Giovanni Cimabue.**—'Studies.'
6. **Giotto di Bondone.**—'The Transfiguration.'
7. **Giotto.**—'The bark of St. Peter.'
8. **Giotto.**—'The Madonna.'
9. **Donatello.**—'A female figure sitting.'
10. **Donatello.**—'Two Apostolic figures.'
11. **Donatello.**—'Christ from the Cross.'
12. **Fra Filippo Lippi.**—'The Magi.'
13. **Andrea Mantegna.**—'Tritons and Sea-horses.'
14. **Andrea Mantegna.**—'Man expiring.'
15. **Luca Signorelli.**—A small fresco in chiaro-scuro, in the Duomo at Orvieto.
16. **Luca Signorelli.**—'A group of armed men on horseback.'
17. **Lionardo da Vinci.**—'Christ bearing his Cross.'
18. **Lionardo da Vinci.**—'Leda.'
19. **Fra Bartolommeo di San Marco.**—'A study of two figures.'
20. **Fra Bartolommeo.**—'Holy Family.'
21. **Fra Bartolommeo.**—'The Madonna.'
22. **Michelangiolo Buonaroti**—'The dead body of Christ supported by Nicodemus, the Madonna, & Mary Magdalen.'
23. **Michelangiolo.**—'Two draped figures.'
24. **Michelangiolo.**—'A man's head.'
25. **Michelangiolo.**—'A page of a sketch-book.'
26. **Michelangiolo.**—'A woman dancing a child on her knee.'
27. **Michelangiolo.**—Study for the figure of 'the Prophet Isaiah.'
28. **Michelangiolo.**—'The figure of Adam.'
29. **Michelangiolo.**—Study for 'the Head of one of the Academy figures.'
30. **Michelangiolo.**—'A man seated in profile, reading.'
31. **Michelangiolo.**—'Three figures in conversation.'
32. **Michelangiolo.**—'A man's head.'
33. **Michelangiolo.**—Design for part of 'the Last Judgment.'
34. **Michelangiolo.**—Study for 'the Head of St. Bartholomew.'
35. **Michelangiolo.**—'Cleopatra.'
36. **Andrea del Sarto.**—Two studies.
37. **Domenico Beccafumi.**—'Two figures of prophets.'
38. **Baccio Bandinelli.**—'The Death of *Hercules.*'
39. ***Raffaello Sanzio di Urbino.***—*Charity (in a circle).*
40. **Raffaelle.**—A group of Women and Children from the fresco.
41. **Raffaelle.**—The portrait of.
42. **Raffaelle.**—'The Nativity.'
43. **Raffaelle.**—Study of military figures.
44. **Raffaelle.**—'Head of the Madonna.'
45. **Raffaelle.**—'A youth at his devotions.
46. **Raffaelle** (c. 1506).—'A music party.'
47. **Raffaelle.**—'Battle for the Standard.'
48. **Raffaelle.**—'Head of an Angel.'
49. **Raffaelle.**—Study for two figures, one ascending, the other descending the steps.
50. **Raffaelle.**—'Archimedes & his Disciples.'
51. **Raffaelle.**—'The figure of Diogenes.'
52. **Raffaelle.**—'A group of combatants.'
53. **Raffaelle.**—'The Muse Melpomene.'
54. **Raffaelle.**—'Figure of a woman.'
55. **Raffaelle.**—Study for the figure of 'a Woman with two Children.'
56. **Raffaelle.**—'God appearing to Moses.'
57. **Raffaelle.**—'Adoration of the Shepherds.'
58. **Raffaelle.**—'The Figure of Adam.'
59. **Raffaelle.**—'The death of Adonis.'
60. **Raffaelle.**—'Sea Nymphs and Tritons.'
61. **Raffaelle.**—'Group of Children at play.'
62. **Raffaelle.**—'A female figure, standing.
63. **Giulio Romano.**—'A female Tiger, with two Cupids.'
64. **Giulio Romano.**—'A naked female, with attendant infants.'
65. **Giulio Romano.**—'Death of Semele.'
66. **Polidoro da Caravaggio.**—Part of frieze, representing 'the Story of Niobe.'
67. **Polidoro.**—Part of another frieze.
68. **Giorgione da Castelfranco.**—'An unknown subject.'
69. **Antonio da Correggio.**—'Children.'
70. **Correggio.**—'Original study.'
71. **Francesco Mazzuoli,** called **Il Parmigianino.**—'A female winding thread, and a group of Infants.'
72. **Parmigianino.**—The 'portraits of himself and his mistress.'
73. **Bartolommeo Passarotti.**—'Group of three half-length figures.'
74. **Lod. Caracci.**—'Madonna and Child.'
75. **Lod. Caracci.**—'The Holy Family.'
76. **Annibale Caracci.**—'A study of the back-view of a naked female.'
77. **Annibale Caracci.**—'Caricatures.'
78. **Gregorio Pagani.**—Design for 'the finding of the true Cross.'
79. **Niccolo Poussin.**—A design, representing 'Mars and Venus with Cupids.'
80. **Niccolo Poussin.**—'The Death of Hippolytus.'
81. **Gasparo Poussin.**—'A Landscape.'
82. **Claudio Lorenese.**—'Group of Trees.'
83. **Claudio Lorenese.**—'A Landscape.'
84. **Salvator Rosa.**—'A study of a Tree.'

THREE HUNDRED
FRENCH PORTRAITS

REPRESENTING

PERSONAGES OF THE COURTS OF FRANCIS I, HENRY II, & FRANCIS II,

BY

CLOUET.

AUTO-LITHOGRAPHED FROM THE ORIGINALS AT CASTLE HOWARD, YORKSHIRE,

BY

LORD RONALD GOWER

(A TRUSTEE OF THE NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY).

2 stout vols. atlas 4to. 303 *large portraits, in sepia, somewhat in the style of Holbein's Heads* (pub. at £6. 6*s*), *cloth, gilt*, £3. 3*s* 1875

These 303 Portraits are the artist's original studies for pictures, executed by him from the life at various intervals between the years 1540 and 1570. It is a most interesting series, which must take the first place in any library comprising the works of Niel and Petitot. The collection has hitherto been little known, although acquired by the Earl of Carlisle towards the close of the last century; but it is one of high historical and artistic merit. "We can almost imagine we see all the pomp, chivalry, and beauty of old France; the knights who jousted with Francis I or Henry II, who fought with Montmorency and Coligny, Guise and Condé, or who fell in the streets of Paris in August, 1572—the great ladies whose lives Brantome's pen has rendered notorious—prelates and statesmen chronicled by D'Aubigné—royal infants . . . and of these who will not look with interest upon Mary of Scotland?" The collection is an heir-loom in the family of Lord Carlisle, and can never be alienated. The stones have been destroyed.

PREFACE.

A FEW remarks respecting the family of Francis Clouet, the largest collection of whose drawings in England, if not in Europe, are contained in that Versailles of Yorkshire, Castle Howard, may be of interest.

It is a common error to call the works of the French Holbein (as Francis Clouet may justly be styled) "Janet's," for that was only the soubriquêt of the second artist of the family of Clouet, whose father Jean was a native of Brussels, and court painter to the Duke of Burgundy, as a receipt dated 1495, for payment of works executed for that personage, proves.

His son, also named Jean, established himself in France, and became painter in ordinary to Francis I. In 1522, he obtained by purchase the post of "valet de chambre" to the king, and about this time we find the name of Jean Clouet corrupted into that of Jehan, Jeanet, Jehannot, Jehannet, or, as it is vulgarly known "Janet;" following a custom not uncommon in those days of giving the son the father's Christian name.

Jean or Janet Clouet died in 1541, without leaving any works that can be traced as his, and it was the son François Clouet to whose facile pen we owe undoubtedly the greater portion of the drawings copied in these volumes and so many other portraits illustrating the courts of the Valois.

François succeeded his father as court painter, and became a naturalized French subject by letters patent granted him by the king at Fontainbleau, in the same year in which his father died.

It seems that François Clouet inherited the surname as well as the office which his father had held at the French Court, but of course the family name of Clouet was retained, and should not be lost sight of.

Clouet was employed on the occasion of Francis I's death, in taking casts of the face and hands of the dead monarch, for the waxen effigy which, in those days, did duty on the occasion of lying in state, in lieu of the actual body. The curious full-face portrait of Francis which forms the title page to the first volume, I consider to be the sketch made on this occasion: this office he also performed at the death of Henry II. Our artist was also employed (as was also Holbein for the English court) in decorating trophies, banners, &c. He even appears to have painted the panels of

ON lira sans doute avec intérêt quelques détails sur la famille de Jean Clouet; la collection la plus nombreuse des dessins de cet artiste que l'on puisse trouver en Angleterre sinon en Europe, appartient à Castle Howard —le Versailles du Yorkshire.

Beaucoup de personnes attribuent par erreur à *Janet* les ouvrages de François Clouet—le Holbein Français, pour lui donner un titre qu'il mérite si bien. Janet n'était que le sobriquet du seconde artiste de la famille Clouet. Jean, le père de celui-ci, né à Bruxelles, occupait le poste de peintre du Duc de Bourgogne, ainsi que le prouve une quittance datée de 1495, contre paiement d'une somme pour travaux exécutés d'après les ordres de ce Seigneur. Le fils de Jean Clouet, nommé également Jean, s'établit en France, et devint peintre ordinaire de François I; en 1532, il acheta une charge de valet de chambre du Roi; c'est à cette époque que nous voyons le nom de baptême Jehan re transformer, par une série de corruptions, en Jehan, Jeanet, Jehannot, Jehannet, ou plus communément, Janet. C'était, on se le rappele, une coutume ordinaire dans ces temps là de donner au fils le nom de baptême du père.

Jean ou Janet Clouet mourut en 1541, ne laissant aucune œuvre qu'on puisse lui attribuer; et c'est au crayon facile de son fils François Clouet que nos devons, à n'en pas douter, la plupart des dessins copiés dans les présents volumes, sans compter tant d'autres portraits qui font revivre sous nos yeux la cour des Valois.

François succéda à Jeancomme peintre du roi, et il devint naturalisé Français par lettres patentes qui lui furent octroyées à Fontainebleau, l'année même de la mort de son père.

Il paraîtrait que François Clouet, tout en ayant la survivance de la charge que son père remplissait à la cour de France, porta aussi le surnom sous lequel Jean était généralement connu; en tout cas, le nom de famille à Clouet, ne disparut pas; et c'est un fait qu'il importe de ne pas oublier.

A la mort de François I, Clouet fut chargé de mouler le visage et les mains de ce monarque, en vue de la figure de cire que l'on exposait alors sur un lit de parade, au lieu du corps du défunt. Le curieux portrait de François, vu de face, et que l'on trouvera en tête du premier volume, est, selon moi, le croquis fait à cette occasion; notre artiste dut exécuter un travail analogue lorsque Henri II eut été tué. Ainsi qu' Holbein en Angleterre, il avait souvent à décorer des trophées, des étendarts; il semble même avoir peint les panneaux d'un carrosse royal où figuraient, entrelaçes, les emblêmes de Henri, et de la belle Diane de Poitiers. Quoique la date de

a royal coach, in which were interwoven the emblems of Henry and those of the beauteous Diane de Poitiers. Although the date of F. Clouet's death is uncertain, it may be placed about 1572, as in that year the name of Jehan de Court figures as court painter.

A circumstance that adds greatly to the interest of the drawings by Clouet at Castle Howard, is the fact that there can be little doubt that they are the original studies taken by the artist from the life, and which he afterwards copied or had copied in a more finished manner; this, I think, is almost proved by the notes respecting the colour of his sitter's hair, or dress, which occur on some of the portraits, evidently memorandas for the more finished portrait in oil; besides this, there is in many of these drawings a stamp of originality so strong, as to make it difficult to doubt that they were done from nature; a few are barely sketched in, when perhaps the sitter had little time to devote to the arts, for here are the portraits of warriors who may have sat to the artist with their swords buckled on, ready for the call to arms.

Indeed these faint chalk drawings on the stained and coarse old paper are full of history: we can, while looking on them, almost imagine we see defile before us all the pomp, and chivalry, and beauty of old France; see again with our own eyes the brave knights who jousted with Francis I, or with Henry II, who fought with Montmorency and Coligny, Guisé and Conde, or who fell in the streets of Paris in the bloody days of August, 1572. Here too are brought before us the great ladies whose lives Brantôme's pen has rendered notorious; prelates and statesmen whose deeds are chronicled by d'Aubigné; royal infants, some fortunate in meeting an early death, others again doomed to support the uneasy weight of a crown, and of these who will not look with interest upon Mary of Scotland?

Little is known about this series of portraits; the first mention I can find about them is made by the French antiquarian, Alexandre Lenoir, who, in one of his works,* mentions this collection as having been purchased by the fifth Earl of Carlisle, in Flanders—probably towards the close of last century, but no record of this purchase exists at Castle Howard. M. Lenoir received from Lord Carlisle engravings of three of the Castle Howard Clouets, those of Henry II, Mary Stuart, and the Admiral Coligny, but except those no others were engraved.

For many years, little care or attention was bestowed on these drawings, Dibdin (of biblio-

* Histoire des Arts en France, 1811.

la mort de F. Clout soit incertaine, on peut la placer vers 1572; car c'est en 1572 que le nom de Jean de Court parait avec la désignation de peintre du Roi. Il y a un curieux détail qui augmente beaucoup l'intérêt des dessins de Clouet conservés à Castle Howard; ce sont à coup sûr les croquis originaux pris d'après nature par l'artiste, et qu'il copiait ou faisait recopier ensuite avec plus de fini. Cette supposition est à peu près démontrée, grâce aux notes qui accompagnent quelques unes des esquisses: notes relatives à la couleur des cheveux ou des vêtements du modèle, et qui devaient évidemment servir d'indications pour le portrait définitif à l'huile. Outre cela, un grand nombre de ces dessins ont un caractère d'originalité si marqué qu'il serait difficile de croire que l'artiste ne les a pas tracés d'après nature; plusieurs ne sont guères que des esquisses, et on peut supposer qu'en certains cas les modèles n'avaient pas beaucoup de temps à consacrer aux arts; parmi la collection, en effet, sont des guerriers qui posaient ceints de leurs épées, afin d'être en mesure de répondre au prémier appel aux armes.

Il y a toute une histoire dans ces croquis à demi-effacés, jetés sur une feuille de vieux papier épais et taché; en les contemplant, nous pouvons, nous imaginer voir défiler devant nous la splendeur, la bravoure et la beauté de la France du temps passé. Voici les preux chevaliers qui brisérent une lance contre François I et Henri II; qui combattirent aux côtés de Montmorency et de Coligny, de Guise et de Condé; ou qui périrent dans les rues de Paris pendant les terribles journés d'Août, 1572; plus loin nous admirons les traits de ces grandes dames célébrées par Brantôme; la encore revivent les prélats et les hommes d'état dont les hauts faits remplissent les mémoires d'Agrippa d'Aubigné; enfin, on peut remarquer les enfants nés sur les marches du trône; les uns heureusement destinés à mourir jeunes; les autres réservés au dangereux fardeau de la couronne: et, parmi ces dernières figures, qui ne contemplera avec intérêt celle de Marie Stuart? Ce que l'on saite de cette série de portraits se monte à peu de chose; la première mention qui en soit faite est par l'antiquaire Français, Alexandre Lenoir; dans un de ses ouvrages* il rapporte que la collection fut achetée en Flandres par le cinquiéme Comte de Carlisle, probablement vers la fin du siècle dernier; mais il n'existe à Castle Howard aucune trace de cette acquisition. M. Lenoir reçut de Lord Carlisle des gravures de trois des Clouet de sa galerie, savoir: Henry II, Marie Stuart et Coligny; mais il n'existe pas, jusqu'à présent, de gravues du reste.

Pendant un grand nombre d'années, les dessins en question fuerent complètement négligés; le bibliophile Dibdin les examina il

* *Histoire des Arts en France*, 1811.

graphical fame) saw them nearly half a century ago, and speaks highly of them in his "Northern Tour": then came Waagen and De La Borde, and other art critics, and at length, but only recently, the collection has been treated with the care it deserves.

It is obvious that in reproducing drawings in which three different coloured chalks are employed (black, red and yellow), in monochrome, much of the picturesque effect of the original is lost; but I could not hope single-handed to compete with the elaborate works of Chamberlaine, or with the still finer reproductions by Niel.

What I have attempted has been to give a good general idea of these interesting drawings. With the exception of Nos. 36 and 126 (which are here reduced by one-half), the actual size of the originals has been strictly adhered to, and the likeness rendered as closely as possible.

I may add that excellent and valuable as is Messrs. Maclure's auto-lithographic paper and process, many of the drawings lose in finish and delicacy by the double transfer which is necessitated by the drawing on the prepared paper having to be transferred to the lithographic stone before printing; this is too evidently the case in some of the heads in the second volume to need further comment.

The names (which I believe on the original drawings to be written by the artist) have been imitated as nearly as possible.

I have only now to crave the indulgence of lovers of art and antiquity in having attempted alone what has been a great labour—and I fear with some cause to regret having undertaken an almost impossible task, in endeavouring to reproduce in autolithography the works of the old French artist—copies which give but a faint idea of the skill and delicacy of the originals.

y a près d'un demi siècle, et il en fait un grand éloge dans son "Northern Tour;" ensuite vinrent M. Waagen et M. de la Borde et d'autres experts en matière d'art; enfin, mais tout récemment, la collection a été traitée avec les soins qu'elle mérite.

Il va sans dire que lors qu'on reproduit en monochrome les dessins pour lesquels l'artiste a fait usage de crayons de différentes couleurs (noire, jaune, et rouge) il faut se resigner à perdre en grande partie l'effet pittoresque de l'original; mais je ne pouvais espérer de rivaliser, seul, avec les ouvrages si travaillés de Chamberlain, ou les reproductions encore plus belles de Niel.

Tout ce que je me suis proposé a été de donner une bonne idée générale de ces intéressants dessins. Les planches numérotées 36 or 126 sont réduites à la moitié des originaux; pour les autres, les dimensions sont scrupuleusement conservées, et la ressemblance est d'une exactitude aussigrande que possible.

Encore une remarque: quelqu' excellents et précieux qui soient le papier et les procédés auto-lithographiques de Messrs. Maclure, plusieurs des croquis perdent en fini et en delicatesse. à cause de la double operation qui est nécessaire. En effet, l'esquisse, tracée d'abord sur du papier préparé, doit être transportée sur la pierre avant d'être imprimée; et le résultat, que je suis le premier à regretter, est si évident pour un certain nombre de portraits du second volume, que je n'en dirai pas davantage. Les noms ont été imités avec tout la fidelité réalisable; ils avaient été, je crois, écrits sur les originaux par l'artiste lui-même.

Il me reste maintenant à réclamer l'indulgence des antiquaires et des personnes qui aiment les beaux arts, pour avoir essayé de mener seul à bonne fin une entreprise très laborieuse. J'ai aussi quelque motif de regretter que la tâche que je me suis donnée ait été presque impossible; car les épreuves auto-lithographiques de l'œuvre du curieux peintre Français ne sauraient offrir qu'une idée du talent et de la délicatesse du crayon de Clouet.

R. G.

INDEX TO PORTRAITS.

Vol. I.

1. Le Grand Roy François (*François I.*)
3. Le Feu Roy François I.
4. Le Feu Roy Henry (*Henry II.*)
5. Feu Monsieur le Dauphin François (*fils ainé de François I.*)
6. Le Roy François Second.
7. Le feu Roy François II, Estant Dauphin.
8. Monsieur D'Angoulesme fils du Roi François. (*Charles de France, Duc d'Orleans et d'Angoulême, III, fils de François I.*)
9. Monsieur D'Angoulesme, fils du Ro François. (*Ditto.*)
10. Monsieur d'Orleans, fils du Roi François. (*Henry II.*)
11. Monsieur le Dauphin, fils du Roi François. (*Ditto.*)
12. La Royne Madellaine D'Escosse (*5me enfante de François I, mariée à Jacques V d'Ecosse*, 1520—1542.)
13. Charles Maximilian, Duc d'Orleans, en l'age de 2 ans, l'an 1552 au Mois de Juing. (*Charles IX.*)

14. Monsieur d'Angoulesme, fils du Roi François (1e) (*voir No.* 8.)
15. Monsieur d'Orleans, fils du Roi François (1e) (*voir No.* 10.)
16. Marie Royne d'Escosse, en l'age de 9 ans et 6 mois, l'an 1552, au Mois de Juillet. (*Marie Stuart.*)
17. Madame de Sçavoie (*fille de François I, femme de Philibert Emmanuel, dit "Tête de Fer.*)
18. L'Infante de Portugal, fille de Royne Eléonore. (*Marie de Portugal, fille d'Emmanuel le Grand, roi de Portugal et de Leonar d'Autriche.*)
19. La feue Roine de Navarre Marguerite.
20. Le Roy Henry de Navarre. (*Henri d'Albret,* 1503—1555.)
21. La Roine Jehanne de Navarre. (*Jeane d'Albret.*)
22. Le Roy Henry de Navarre (*voir No.* 20).
23. La Roine Jehanne de Navarre, Petite. (*Jeane d'Albret.*)
24. Le Roy de Navarre, Henry (*voir No.* 20).
25. Le Feu Roy de Navarre.
26. La Royne Eléonore. (*Eléonor d'Autriche, sœur ainé de Charles V, seconde femme François I, mourut* 1558.)
27. La Royne Elenore (*en veuve.*)
28. François, Dauphin de France, en l'age de 8 ans et 5 mois, au mois de Juillet, l'an 1552. (*François II.*)
29. Madame de Savoye, Estante fille. (*Fille de François I.*)
30. Madame de Savoye, Estant Madame Marguerite. (*Ditto.*)
31. Madame Elizabeth, Royne d'Espage, 14 ans. (*Sœur de Charles IX.*)
32. Feu Monsieur de Guise, Duc Claude, Grand Père. (*Claude de Guise.*)
33. Andelot. (*François de Coligny frère de l'Amiral de Coligny.*)
34. Monsieur le Cardinal de Lorraine. (*Cardinal de Guise.*)
35. L'Amiral (*Gaspard de Coligny.*)
36. Le Roi François I.
37. Madame d'Andelot. (*Claude de Rieux, comtesse de Laval, née* 1525. *Femme ed première noces de François de Coligny, Seigneur d'Andelot.*)
38. Monsieur le Conestable. (*Anne de Montmorency.*)
39. Madame de Valentinois. (*Diane de Poitiers, Duchesse de Valentinois.*)
40. Le Vidasme de Chartres, le Jeune (*Jean de Ferrierès, Seigneur de Maligny.*)
41. Le Feu Vidasme de Chartres. (*Ditto.*)
42. Le Feu Vidasme de Chartres. (*Ditto.*)
43. Monsieur de Rendan. (*Charles de la Rochefoucauld, Comte de Randan.*)
44. Monsieur de St. Gelais. (*Louis de St. Gelais de Lansac.*)
45. Cardinal Strossi, le Jeune.
46. Mademoiselle de Chateaubriam. (*Françoise de Foix, femme de Jean de Laval, Seigneur de Chateaubriand.*)
47. Le Sr. D'Escars, le Père.
48. Madame de Luce. (*Jeanne de Coesemes, héritière de Lucé et de Bonnestable, mariée à François de Bourbon, Prince de Conty.*)
49. Viconte Breze. (*Louis de Brézé, mari de Diane de Poitiers.*)
50. Lois Monsieur de Nevers—1534. (*Louis de Gonzague-Mantoue, Duc de Nevers.*)
51. Le Seigneur de Mezières.
52. La Princesse de la Roche-sur-ion de Montignac. (*Philippe de Montespedon.*)
53. Monsieur d'Anguian. (*François de Bourbon, Comte d'Enguien, le vainquer de Cerizollés,* 1512—1545.)
54. Mademoiselle de Pont Autre Cancon (*Pontautre et Cancon.*)
55. Le Sr. de Vaudemont.
56. Madame La Grand. (*Madame de Chateaubriand, "la grand sénéchalle."*)
57. Premier Escuyer Pommereul.
58. Madame de la Trimoulle. (*Jeanne de Montmbrency, dame d'honneur de la reine Elizabeth d'Autriche.*)
59. Monsieur le Prince de la Roche-sur-ion. (*Charles de Bourbon, crée Duc de Beaupréau en* 1562, *mort en* 1565.)
60. Madame de Caderouse.
61. Pied du Fou. (*Probablement Puy du fou.*)
62. Madame la Boudesiere. (*Madame la Bouduisière fut mère de Gabrielle d'Estrée.*)
63. Bonneval.
64. Donna Beatrix Pacheco. (*Comtesse d'Entremont, dame d'honneur de la reine Eléonor, femme en second noces de l'Amiral de Coligny.*)
65. Catelot.
66. Donna Beatrix Pacheco, Comtesse d'Amtremont (*voir No.* 64).
67. Le Sr. De Senetere. (*Ou Saint-Nectaire.*)
68. Madam de Roiam. (*Madeleine de Luxembourg, dame de Royan-la-Trémoille.*)
69. Monsieur d'Andouun. (*D'Andouins.*)
70. Madame d'Estampes. (*Anne de Rottelin, femme de Claude d'Estampes, seigneur de la Ferté-Imbault, voir No.* 87.)
71. Le Chevalier d'Ambre. (*Maffre de Voisins, Vicomte de Lautrec, dit le Chevalier d'Ambres.*)
72. Madame d'Ampiarre. (*Jeau de Vivonne, femme de Claude de Clermont, Baron de Dampierre.*)
73. Le Cardinal Baroys.
74. La Comtesse de More. (*Moret ou Saint Maure.*)
75. Monsieur de Martigues. (*Sébastien de Luxembourg, vicomte de Martigues.*)
76. La Gran Sénéchalle. (*Madame de Chateaubriand, voir No.* 56.)
77. Madame de Bouillon de Brézé. (*Maillé Brézé.*)
78. Feu Monsgr. Le Cardinal de Bourbon. (*Proclamé roi pendant la Ligue sous le nom de Charles X.*)

79. La Comtesse d'Amtremont (*voir Nos.* 64 *et* 66).
80. Le Viscote de Turame Granpere. (*Vicomte de Turenne.*)
81. Madame de Savoie (*voir Nos.* 17 *et* 29 *et* 30).
82. Monsieur le Marechal de la Marche. (*La Marck.*)
83. Madame Duzebs. (*d'Uzes* (?).)
84. Chastingneraye. (*François de Vivonne de la Chastingneraye, tué dans un duel par Gui de Chabot.*)
85. Madame de Grammont. (*Mere de Corisande d'Andoüins.*)
86. Le Marechal Strozzy Jeune. (*Pierre Strozzi.*)
87. Madame d'Estampes, Fille. (*Anne de Rotteli, voir Nos.* 70.)
88. Monsieur d'Estampes. (*Claude d'Estampes, capitaine des gardes du corps de François duc d'Alençon.*)
89. Madame d'Assigny la Vielle. (*Judith d'Acignê* (?).)
90. Monsieur de Guise le Pere Estant Jeune.
91. Madame de Muy Sinfal. (*Anne de Montgommery, femme d'Anne de Vaudrey, seigneur de St. Phalle.*)
92. Thonin.
93. Lucrece, Depuis Madame d'Arminviliois. (*d'Armainvilliers.*)
94. Monsieur de Vaudemont.
95. L'Admiralle de Brion. (*François de Longvi, femme de Philippe de Chabot, amiral de France, seigneur de Brion.*)
96. Le Cardinal d'Amboise, Archevesq' de Rouen. (*George d'Amboise.*)
97. Madame la Marechalle de Brene. (*de Brienne* (?).)
98. Le Legat du Prat. (*Le Chancelier.*)
99. Madamoiselle de Maci a Presant Madame de Pont de la Haute de Magdelaisne.
100. Monsieur Dampierre le Pere.
101. La Mareschalle de St. André.
102. Monsgr. de Limoges, Frere de Mons. le Conestable de Montmorency.
103. Madamoiselle Cadelan.
104. Le Marechal Chabanes.
105. Madame de Miolan.
106. Brasac-Depuis Marechal. (*Charles de Cossé, Comte de Brissac, Maréchal de France.*)
107. Madame Canis.
108. Le Feu Conte de Senscere, Aisné du Dernier Mort.
109. Madame de Lestrange.
110. St. André le Jeune.
111. La Ballivre de Cam. (*Caen—en veuve du Bailli de Caen.*)
112. Monsgr. l'Evesque de Tours, Frère du Prevost de Paris la Barre.
113. Madame de Neubome. (*Neubourg.* (?).)
114. Monsieur Durfe. (*d'Urfé.*)
115. Madamoiselle du Gognier.
116. Le Sr. de Tais. (*Jean de Tais, grand maître de l'artillerie.*)
117. Madame de Mompamcier. (*Monpansier.*)
118. Monsieur de Tais (*voir No.* 116).
119. Madame la Gran de Beaune. (*Bonne Cotherran, femme de Guillaume de Beaune de Samblançay, grand trésorier de France.*)
120. Le Sgr. de Tais (*voir No.* 116 *et* 118).
121. Madame la Douaierière de Miolan.
122. Monsieur de Liz.
123. La Douaierière de Miolan.
124. Luys Monsieur de Nevers.
125. Madame de Lestrange.
126. (?) 1521.
127. La Feu Royne de Navarre Marguerite (*voir No.* 19).
128. Le Seigneur de Lanoue. (*Bras de fer.*)
129. Madame de Roy.
130. Monsieur de St. Remi (?).
131. Madame de l'Estrange.
132. Le Marquis de Saluce Gabriel (?).
133. Auteville (?).
134. Feu Monsgr. le Dauphin, Fils du Roy François (*voir No.* 5).
135. La Royne Leonor (*voir No.* 26).
136. Monsieur de Chaitaubrian. (*Chateaubriant.*)
137. La Marquise de Nesle.
138. Lorine.
139. Madame de la Rochepot.
140. Le Conte Tonerre.
141. Madame d'Avangour. (*Fille du Bâtard de Bretagne.*)
142. Monsieur de Nevers, l'Ayeul de Madame de Nevers.
143. Madame la Grande St. Boire. (*Madame de St. Boire, dite "la Belle," dame d'honneur de Catherine de Medecis.*)
144. Monseigneur de Guise le Gran Père. (*Claude 1er de Lorraine.*)
145. Madame la Marquise de Rotelin. (*Jacqueline de Rohan, femme de François d'Orleans, Marquis de Rotelin.*)
146. Monsieur de St. Pons.
147. Chastaineraye, à Présent Madame Dam pierre. (*Marguerite de Vivonne, Madame de Chastaigneraie, tant de Brantôme.*)
148. Monsieur de Nevers, le Père Quand il Estoit Jeune.
149. Madamoiselle de Monlor.
150. Monsieur Tavannes, Oncle du Mareschal de Tavannes.

Vol. II.

Frontispiece.
Le Comte de Merne, fils Ainé du Roy de Navarre. (*Comte de Viane* (?) *2me fils du Roy de Navarre; plus tard Roi de France sous le titre de Henri IV.*)

151. Madame L'Amiralle de Briom.
152. Leslen de Poix.
153. Cassata.
154. La Ferté.
155. La Rovière.
156. Monsieur de St. Paul.
157. Madame de Vendosme d'Acanson.
158. Monsieur des Parant.
159. La Comtesse de Vertus. (*Made. d'Avaugour.*)
160. Feu Monsieur de Pienne.
161. Madamoiselle de Vandosme l'Aisnée.
162. Le Sr. Lixammond.
163. Le Feu Vidame de Chartres.
164. L'Evesque de Condon. (*Guillaume de Pisselen de Heilly*, (?) *Robert de Gontaut Biron*, (?) *ou Jean de Montluc.* (?).)
165. Madame de Ferrare. (*Renée de France.*)
166. Monsieur Mouchy.
167. Bonneval.
168. Horsonier (?).
169. Madame de Scavoie (*voir No.* 17, 29, 30 *et* 81).
170. Prince de la Roche sur Yon.
171. Madame de Vendosme l'Aisné.
172. Monsgr. de Martigny l'Esné.
173. Uban.
174. Madame de Parzo (?).
174*a* (*bis*) Monsieur de Gie. (*Rohan.*)
175. (?)
176. Le Seigneur de Coingneres.
177. Madame d'Aubigni.
178. Le Seigneur de Lescu.
179. Madame la Marechalle de Brene. (*Brienne* (?).)
180. Monsieur d'Amtrum, Depuis Cardinal de Tournon.
181. Bonneval.
182. Monsieur de Conte de Tende, le Père.
183. La Comtesse de Vignoris.
184. Le Grand Mestre de Boisi.
185. (?)
186. Triboulet.
187. Madame de Lantree.
188. Monsieur d'Uzebs. (*d'Uzès.*)
189. Madame de Vigean.
190. Le Marquis de Nesle. (*Louis de Sainte Maure.*)
191. Madame de Jernac. (*Jarnac.*)
192. Boisy, Jeune. (*Fils aîné du grand maître de la Maison du Roi.*)
193. Donne Anne Manrique.
194. Monsieur le Marechal de Brissac. (*Artus de Cossé ou Charles II. de Cossé.*)
195. La Marquise de Rotelin.
196. Monsieur le Marechal de Brissac (*voir No.* 194).
197. Madame de Suze.
198. Marechal d'Anebaud. (*Claude d'Annebaut, Maréchal de France.*)
199. Madame de Scavoie, Estant Petite (*voir No.* 169).
200 Monsieur de la Bourdere—1553. (*Jean Babou de la Bourdaisière, grand maître de l'artillerie.*)
201. Madame de Martignes de Lautree. (*Claude de Foix, Vicomtesse de Lautrec, mariée a Charles de Luxembourg, Vicomte de Martigues.*)
202. Monsieur de Barbesieux.
203. Moucheme (?).
204. Monsieur de Brosse, un des Gouverneurs de Monsieur le Dauphin.
205. Madame de Canaples. (*Marie d'Aligné, femme de Jean, Sire de Crequy et de Canaples.*)
206. Le Comte de Sancerre, le Beque. (*Louis de Bueil, Comte de Sancerre, grand échanson de France.*)
207. Madame d'Estampes (*voir No.* 70).
208. Monsieur de Grammont. (*Antoine d'Aure, dit de Grammont, mourut en* 1576 "*après avoir servi brillament quartre rois.*")
209. Madame l'Amiralle de Brion.
210. Monsieur de Bourgonnière. (*Jean du Plessis.*)
211. Madame de Castelssers.
212. Monsieur de Voldemont.
213. Le Mareschal Motigen.
214. Le Grefier.
215. Monsieur de St. Pol. (*St. Paul.*)
216. Le Sr. Genlis—L'Aisné.
217. Le Grand Escuyer Galliot.
218. Monsieur le D'Humières—L'Aisné.
219. Monsieur de Laval. (*Guy-Paul de Coligny, Comte de Laval.*)
220. Monsieur de Scandale. (*Fréderic de Foix, Comte de Candalle.*)
221. Le Sr. de Boullé Fontame. (*Honorat de Bueil, Seigneur de Fantaine.*)
222. Monsieur de Marmoutier.
223. Monsgr. le Grand Maistre de Montmorency (*voir No.* 38).
224. Le Protor. Monmorcau.
225. Briande.
226. Chaudan.
227. Monsieur de Gordes.
228. Monsieur le Connestable Jeune (*voir No.* 38 *et No.* 223).
229. Monsieur le Grand.
230. Monsieur de St. Valier, le Père de la Grand Senechalle.
231. Monsieur d'Albanie. (*Albany.*)
232. Monsgr. de Constance, Frère du Mareschal de Brissac.
233. Marquis de Saluces, qui Mourut au Voyage de Naples.
234. Le Sr. St. Marceau.
235. Bonnivet. (*L'Amiral de.*)
236. Le Grand Escuyer Galiot (*voir No.* 217.)
237. Madame de Lozun. (*Charlotte de la Roche Andry, Comtesse de Lauzun, ou Charlotte d'Estissac, fille de Charlotte de la Roche-Andy et François, Comte de Lauzun.*)

(*The remaining sixty-four Drawings are unnamed.*)

LENOIR (Alexandre). The Lenoir Collection of original French portraits at Stafford House [*but now in the possession of the* Duc d'Aumale], auto-lithographed by Lord Ronald Gower, impl. folio, 185 *fine large Portraits in tints, on* 146 *leaves irregularly numbered* 1-136 (pub. £5. 5*s*), *gilt cloth*, £4. 4*s* 1874

The best Gallery of French Worthies in existence. It commences with Jean Sans Peur, Duc de Bourgogne, in 1400, and ends with Marie Antoinette in her eighteenth year in 1773. The celebrated antiquary Alexandre Lenoir spent twenty years in forming this collection of authentic historical portraits, the most genuine and interesting of its kind either in France or England; but Louis Philippe's government, from consideration of the cost, allowed it to pass into English possession (from which the son of Louis Philippe has now regained it for France). The great majority of the pictures contained in this volume have never been copied or engraved till now; and it is therefore easy to conceive the importance which attaches to a series of historical portraits, ranging over four centuries, of which the fidelity and authenticity are unquestionable. Some half-dozen plates contain figures of persons who were not French, as Bellini and Carpaccio the painters, Erasmus, Aldegraver, Oliver Cromwell; but Mary Queen of Scots, of whom there is a very fine portrait, may be reckoned as a Frenchwoman. The stones have been destroyed.

Portugal: D'ANTAS, les faux Don Sébastien; étude sur l'histoire de Portugal, 8vo. *very few copies remain for sale, sd.* 7*s* 6*d*

Paris, 1866

This learned historical essay of 478 pp. by Don Miguel d'Antas, Portuguese minister in London, on the Life of Don Sebastian, King of Portugal, and the four false Sebastians, is of considerable importance;—*firstly* to the HISTORIAN, because it is based upon Original Letters and State Papers preserved at Simancas and elsewhere, here for the first time produced in a thoroughly digested form;—*secondly* to the JURIST, as showing to what extent the public, and even well educated men can be gulled into believing any nonsense, even swallowing such facts as King Sebastian forgetting his native Portuguese language and only being able to speak Calabrese Italian (like the Tichborne claimant, who did not know French, the native language of the real Tichborne);—*thirdly* to the POLITICIAN, as proving the ineradicable desire of the Portuguese nation to have a separate political existence, apart of Spain.

ANALYSIS OF CONTENTS.

The Dynasty founded in Portugal by Juan, the Victorious, comes to an end at the battle of Alcacer-el-Kebir, in Morocco, by the defeat and death of D. Sebastian, August 4, 1578.

D. Sebastian, 16th King of Portugal, was born in Lisbon in 1554; he was the son of the Infante D. Joam and of Princess Jane, daughter of Charles V, and grandson of John III, whom he succeeded at the age of three years: he grew up pious, chivalrous, and headstrong. Don Sebastian, as soon as he came of age, formed the plan of conquering the kingdoms of Fez, Morocco, Tetuan, etc. in Africa—Tangiers the Portuguese held already. Sebastian's uncle, Philip II, King of Spain, dissuaded his nephew from this mad enterprise. Nevertheless in 1578 King Sebastian left the Tagus with a fleet of 800 sail, under the command of Admiral D. Diago de Sousa. The young king was commander in chief of a small but select army: before, and during the battle of Alcacer-el-Kébir, he lost all self-command, and died fighting for his life an ordinary cavalier. With few exceptions the whole Portuguese army, comprising the *élite* of the nobility, perished that day; the victor, Abd-el-Melek, dying also.

From that time onward the late King was expected to reappear in Portugal. Every rumour to that effect received a welcome currency, especially amongst the priesthood and the lower classes. Prophecies were promulgated to engender this belief.

In 1580, Philip II took possession of Portugal, and he had to contend against four Sebastians: all were taken, tried, found guilty, with their accomplices, and condemned.

LIST OF THE IMPOSTORS:—

I. The impostor known by the name KING OF PENAMACOR; he was taken prisoner and condemned to the galleys in 1584.

II. Matthew Alvares, known as KING OF ERICEIRA; he was caught and executed in 1585.

III. GABRIEL DE ESPINOSA, the pastrycook of Madrigal, contrived by the help of a priest to get himself recognized by the daughter of Don John of Austria, DONA ANA OF AUSTRIA, a lovely woman of 27, kept as a nun in a convent at Madrigal. Espinosa and the priest were executed in 1595. Doña Ana of Austria was kept in seclusion for the rest of her life. Her letters to her uncle Philip II imploring his clemency and asserting her innocence are charming epistles.

IV. MARCO TULIO, a Calabrese adventurer, was taken up by numerous Portuguese exiles in Venice 1598; this impostor did not know a word of Portuguese, he had never been in Portugal, but such was the ardour of the exiles that they insisted on treating him as their king. The Venetian government first imprisoned him but ultimately sent him out of the country. Marco Tulio went to Florence, was there taken prisoner by the Grand Duke, and delivered to the Vice Roy of Spain in Naples. Here his trial took place, he confessed his imposture and was condemned to the galleys. The Portuguese continued to supply him with money, so that the galley-slave had for several years a happy time of it. At last the indiscretions of his partisans produced a new trial; the result was that he and two priests, his most devoted adherents, were hanged in 1603.

Thus ended the four false Sebastians. It was only in 1640 that Portugal regained her independence under Kings of the house of Braganza.

Prichard's Six Ethnographical Maps. Supplement to the Natural History of Man, and to the Researches into the Physical History of Mankind. Folio, *coloured, and* 1 *sheet of letterpress,* 2nd Edition (pub. £1. 4*s*) *bds.* 18*s* *London,* 1860

Pepys. Diary and Correspondence of Samuel Pepys, Esq. from his MS. in the Pepysian Library with a life and notes by Lord Braybrooke; NEW EDITION, with additional notes by Rev. Mynors Bright, 6 vols. 8vo. *numerous portraits, etc. cloth*, £5. 15*s* 1875-8

Persian Dictionary:

RICHARDSON'S PERSIAN-ARABIC and English and ENGLISH-Persian-Arabic Dictionary with a dissertation on the Languages, Manners, etc. of Eastern Nations, NEW EDITION by WILKINS, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *hf. bound* (*not uniform*), A CHEAP COPY, £2. 10*s* 1806-10

—— the same, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *calf neat*, £3. 3*s* 1806-10

—— the same, 1 vol. roy. 4to. *russia gilt*, £4. 4*s* 1806-10

—— the same, Vol. II; the scarce ENGLISH-Persian-Arabic Dictionary, roy. 4to. *hf. bound*, £2. 1810

No new edition of Vol. II has ever been published.

Pottery. JULIEN (Stanis.) Histoire et Fabrication de la Porcelaine choinoise, traduit du Chinois avec Notes par Salvétat, *map and* 14 *plates, with the Chinese pottery marks*, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 9*s* 1856

The *only* trustworthy book on the genuine marks of real China.

Prichard's Natural History of Man; comprising Inquiries into the Modifying Influences of Physical and Moral Agencies on the different Tribes of the Human Family. 4th Edition, revised and enlarged, by Edwin Norris, of the Royal Asiatic Society, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *with* 62 coloured *plates, engraved on steel, and* 100 *engravings on wood* (pub. at £1. 18*s*), *cloth*, 30*s* 1855

Prisse D'Avennes, L'Art Arabe d'après les Monuments du Kaire, depuis le VIIme siècle jusqu'à la fin du XVII. THE ORIGINAL LARGE EDITION, 2 vols. atlas folio, *of* 200 *fine plates, many of them in colours, and a* 4to. *text with many woodcuts* (published *unbound, at* 1050 *francs; or, half bound*, 1200 *francs*), *half bound*, £30. *Paris*, 1874-80

No other work gives such a thorough idea of Arabian Art and Architecture. Both the small and the large edition are out of print.

Ptolemei (Claudii) . . . GEOGRAPHIE opus nouissima traductione e Grecorum archetypis castigatissime pressum (edentibus Eszler et Ubelin), large folio, 47 *woodcut maps in the original binding*, £25. *Argentine, Joannes Schott*, 1513

Editio Princeps of Columbus' famous Map of the World, generally called the *Hydrographie Portugaise* so frequently referred to by writers on the discovery of America, a copy of which was obtained in 1504 by René, Duke of Lorraine, and bestowed upon the editors of the present Ptolemy. They expressed their gratitude to the prince by designing and engraving at the end of the work the special map of the Duchy of Lorraine, which is the first specimen of the art of printing in colours; but René had been five years dead when the book was published. The only mention of the Duke and of the Columbus map is contained in the *Ad Lectorem* of the Supplement in the following words, which are supposed to establish the authorship of the chart: —"Charta autem marina quam Hydrographiam vocant per Admiralem quondam serenissi. Portugalie regis Ferdinandi ceteros denique lustratores verissimis peragrationibus lustrata, ministerio Renati, dum vixit, nunc pie mortui, Ducis illustriss. Lotharingie liberalius prelographationi tradita est." The word *Portugalie* is plainly a mistake for *Hispaniæ*, and the Admiral referred to is generally believed to mean no other than Columbus himself. The first map which follows the *Ad Lectorem* is the celebrated Hydrographia, entitled at top ORBIS TYPUS UNIVERSALIS, and it shows at one view the entire known world. Europe, Asia and Africa are all connected, and stretch from Greenland as the north-western extremity of Europe to Java Minor in the south-east of Asia; and, in the other way, from the Cape of Good Hope to Cathay. On the left-hand side appears part of the continent of South America, reaching as far as San Paulo in about 26 degrees of south latitude; above it are seen Cuba and San Domingo, and beyond them to the west, the outlines of a separate shore which is probably intended for Yucatan. The second map is *Tabula Terre Nove*, an amplification and correction of the preceding one, so far as the New Continent was concerned. It is full of names along the sea coast from Cabo del Mar Usiano on the north, to about 26 (marked 35) degrees of south latitude, thus showing that the discoveries of Cabral, Vespucci, and others, had been utilized. This map bears the inscription "Hec terra cum adiacentibus insulis inventa est per

Ptolemei—*continued.*

Columbum Januensem ex mandato Regis Castelle," which appeared here for the first time, and was frequently repeated on later maps. [The only addition which was made in those later maps beyond the mere inscription of the name *America* (which gives to the books of 1522 and 1525 so much interest in the American collector's eyes), and a short statement concerning San Domingo, is the insertion of the word Paria, which is blunderingly placed in Yucatan.] Not only may the Ptolemy of 1513 be said to contain the **Editio Princeps of the Admiral's map,** but it would even be correct to describe it as (excluding its reissue in Schott's second edition of 1520) the **only edition** of that map, since all the later reproductions, except of course modern facsimiles, follow the Ptolemy of 1522. Humboldt has put forward an opinion that Waldseemüller executed these maps, and also those which appeared in the Ptolemy of 1522 and 1525. A faithful comparison will preclude all supposition that the same hand could have been employed in both; for although the maps of 1522 and 1525, published by Laurentius Frisius, are ostensibly close reproductions of those of 1513, yet the difference between them is scientifically and critically very great. It can at once be seen that the original maps, which bear a close family resemblance to that of Juan de la Cosa (Columbus' pilot), are valuable and authentic documents, while the latter ones are careless and inexact imitations, not only without any attempt to improve upon the earlier labour, but even omitting some of the names because they were too numerous or not sufficiently clear; blurring, rounding, and distorting the coast-outlines.

A number of rare old German BROADSIDES with woodcuts and views of towns are pasted on the fly-leaves and on the backs of some of the maps. They were printed at Tübingen, Erfurt, Augsburg, etc. between 1550 and 1600. One of them is a broadside table (one corner defective) of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, in Augsburg, tabularly arranged year by year, for the years 1510 to 1586. This was printed by a Formschneyder in 1587.

Ptolemy's Cosmography in Latin.

CLAUDII PTHOLEMAEI Alexandrini Liber Geographiæ cum tabulis et universali figura et cum additione locorum quæ a recentioribus reperta sunt, diligenti cura [BERNARDI SYLVANI EBOLIENSIS] emendatus et impressus, roy. folio, *title printed in red,* 92 *leaves, of which the last* 30 *contain the large woodcut maps, with the names printed in red and black upon them, vellum,* £20. *Venetiis, J. P. de Leucho,* 1511

VERY RARE. It is three years later than the Roman edition with Ruysch's map which contained the first published delineation of America. The map of the world, which comes last in the above volume, represents the New World in an extremely curious way. Brazil, a large tract, is called Terra Sanctæ Crucis, the Orinoco and Amazon are both laid down with approximate truth, and the upper outline of the continent bears the words, "Canibula romon." The continuity is broken by the margin in consequence of the peculiar plan of the map, so that Cuba and Hispaniola appear next above near their proper places; and far beyond them, at the same degree of latitude as Ireland, an unfinished shore bearing the words "Regalis Domus," indicates the northern continent, while Labrador (Terra Laboratoris) is represented as an island off the coast. THIS IS THE FIRST APPEARANCE OF NORTH AMERICA IN ANY PRINTED MAP, AND ALSO THE FIRST GRAPHIC RECORD OF THE DISCOVERIES (in 1500) OF CORTE REAL. Coming nearer home, it is remarkable that in this book, Scotland is properly drawn for the first time as forming a northern extension of England. Sylvanus' work is really a remarkable production—however erroneous from our modern stand-point, since every map in it embodies an original design, by an accomplished geographer, who laboured to reform the science according to the newest lights. It is also remarkable for the manner in which the names are printed on the maps—this having been done by types after the woodcut had been worked off. This is the first instance in which such a method of operation was ever adopted.

PTOLEMAEUS AUCTUS RESTITUTUS. EMACULATUS. CUM TABULIS VETERIBU AC NOVIS. [edente Georgio Ubelo], large folio, 47 *woodcut maps coloured, printed on* 92 *leaves of paper,* £15. 15*s*

Argentorati, Joannes Scotus, 1520

VERY RARE. The Tabula Terre Nove is the famous "Admiral's Map," or *Hydrographie Portugaise,* considered by some to have been the actual work of Columbus, by others of Cabral, by others of Vespucci; but most probably by the first of the three. This, and the mappemonde which precedes it (*Orbis typus universalis juxta Hydrographorum traditionem,* in which the New World is also represented) were published for the first time in 1513 at Strassburg, and appear for the second time (impressed from the original blocks) in the re-issue of 1520. Not only may the Ptolemy of 1513 20 be said to contain the **Editio Princeps of the Admiral's map,** but it would even be correct to describe it as the **only edition** of that map, since all the

Ptolemy's Cosmography in Latin—*continued.*

later reproductions, except of course modern facsimiles, follow the Ptolemy of 1522. Humboldt has put forward an opinion that Waldseemüller executed these maps, and also those which appeared in the Ptolemy of 1522 and 1525. A faithful comparison will preclude all supposition that the same hand could have been employed in both; for although the maps of 1522 and 1525 published by Laurentius Frisius, are ostensibly close reproductions of those of 1513, yet the difference between them is scientifically and critically very great. It can at once be seen that the original maps, which bear a family resemblance to that of Juan de la Cosa (Columbus' pilot) are valuable and authentic documents, while the later ones are inferior imitations, not only without any attempt to improve upon the earlier labour, but even omitting some of the names because they were too numerous or not sufficiently clear; blurring, rounding, and distorting the coast-outlines.

The 47 maps are made up as follows: 1. the map of Lorraine, which is the first known specimen of the art of colour-printing and is also the first map of the Duchy, executed by the editors as an expression of gratitude to the Duke René for his having obtained and presented to them the two Columbus maps; 2. the 27 maps of the old Ptolemy; 3. the 2 maps of the New World; 4. the 17 modern maps in which the old Ptolemy was supplemented and corrected.

PTOLEMÆI (Claudii) Geographicæ Enarrationis libri octo, ex Pirckeymheri tralatione à Michaele Villanovano (SERVETO) recogniti, folio, 50 *very large woodcut maps, brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Petit,* £12. 12*s* *Lugduni, Melchior et Gaspar Trechsel,* 1535

RARE, all the copies that could be obtained having been ordered to be burned by Calvin. It is the most famous edition in the entire series of Ptolemies, in consequence of the paragraph that caused the martyrdom of Servetus. This paragraph is alluded to by Ebert, Brunet, Harrisse, and others, but all of them make the same mistake with regard to its position in the book. It appears on the map of Palestine in the second series, and the fault lay in accusing the "Biblici libri" of "injuria aut jactantia pura;" but, of course, Servetus was not the author of the passage, having merely copied it from the editions of 1522 and 1525. Indeed the labours of Servetus were not very heavy; he did but reprint those editions, with a few additions, a few omissions, and a total substitution of text only in the descriptions of France, Spain, Germany, and Italy. Here, Servetus expresses freely his own opinions and prejudices, which differ extremely from those of his predecessor. With regard to Germany, he quotes "produciit Hungaria boves, Bavaria sues, Franconia cepas rapas et glycerhisiam, Suevia meretrices, Boemia hereticos, Bavaria iterum fures, Helvetia carnifices bubsequas, Westfalia fallaces, tota denique Germania ac totus septemtrio gulones et potatores." The maps are in general imitations of those in the 1513-20 Ptolemy, and in most instances less approximately correct. But to the *Orbis Typus Universalis* mentioned above a second one is added in this edition as the final map, signed by L. F. 1522 [Laurentius Frisius]. It is slightly modified from the other, AND BEARS THE NAME OF "AMERICA." To the identical account of Columbus which appeared in the editions of 1522 and 1525, Servetus has appended a few remarkable words concerning the absurdity of putting the claims of Americus in precedence to those of the real discoverer.

The maps are made up as follows: 1. the 27 Ptolemæan maps; 2. the Admiral's Map; 3. New Maps, 22 in number, including the two Mappemondes (the one copied from the edition of 1513-20, the other bearing the name of America), the 17 modern maps of the 1513-20 edition, the map of Lorraine, and two new maps which depict Southern India and the Indian Ocean, and Tibet, China, and Japan.

Pugin's Examples of Gothic Architecture,

selected from Ancient Edifices in England, with historical and descriptive letterpress, by E. J. WILLSON, Architect, 3 vols. 4to. *illustrated by* 225 *engravings by* LE KEUX (pub. at £12. 12*s*), *cloth,* £4. 4*s* 1850

Pugin's Specimens of Gothic Architecture,

from Ancient Edifices in England, 114 *outline plates by* LE KEUX, *and others,* with historical and descriptive letterpress, and a Glossary of Architectural Terms by E. J. WILLSON, Architect, 2 vols. 4to. *new edition* (pub. at £6. 6*s*), *cloth,* £2. 16*s* 1851

Pugin's Glossary of Ecclesiastical Ornament

and Costume, setting forth the Origin, History, and Mystical Signification of the various Emblems, Devices, and Symbolical Colours, peculiar to CHRISTIAN DESIGN of the MIDDLE AGES, with especial reference to the DECORATION of the SACRED VESTMENTS and ALTAR FURNITURE formerly used in the English Church. Compiled from Ancient Authorities and Examples, by A WELBY PUGIN, Architect, Professor of Ecclesiastical Antiquities at St. Marie's College, Oscott. Illustrated by Extracts from the Works of Durandus, Georgius, Bona, Catalani, Gerbert, Martene, Molanus, Thiers, Mabillon, Ducange, etc. Enlarged and Revised by REV. B. SMITH, M.A., of St. Marie's College, Oscott. Third Edition. 1 vol. impl. 4to.

Illustrated by SEVENTY-THREE PLATES, all splendidly printed in **Gold and Colours**, by the litho-chromatographic process, and about 50 woodcuts in the letter-press, containing Examples of the Ecclesiastical Costume of the Roman, English, French, and German Bishops, Priests, and Deacons; Frontals, Curtains, and Dossells of Altars; the embroidering of the Orphreys and Hoods of Copes, Stoles, Maniples, and Chasubles; Apparels of Albs; Patterns of Diapering for Ceilings, Walls, and precious Stuffs; Bordures and Powderings; Floriated Crosses; Emblems of the Holy Trinity; the Five Wounds and Passion of our Blessed Lord, the Four Evangelists, of our Blessed Lady, the Mysteries of the Rosary; Monograms of the Holy Name; Examples of the Nimbus; Conventional Forms of Animals and Flowers for Heraldic Decoration; Altar and Church Linen, Funeral Palls, &c. The whole drawn, coloured, adapted, and described from ancient Authorities, by A. Welby Pugin, Architect. *Published at* £8. 8*s*

half bound in red morocco, gilt top, uncut, £5. 1868

LIST OF PLATES.

1.—Title Page; Church Furniture and Decoration.
2.—Form and Sizes of the Sacred Vestments.
3.—The proper Names of the Vestments.
4.—English Priests.
5.—Roman, French, and German Priests.
6.—Roman, English, and German Ecclesiastics.
7.—Roman and English Bishops.
8.—Embroidered Frontals for Altars.
9.—Diagrams of Christian Ornaments.
10, 11, 12, 13.—Alphabets.
14, 15.—Crosses for marking Altar Linen.
16, 17.—Bordures for Altar Cloths.
18.—Stencilling, Stained Glass and Embroidery.
19.—Bordures.
20.—Crowns and Cresting, 1 & 2. Patterns for Stencilling; 3. Red and White Rose; 4, 6 & 7. Crosses and Fleurs-de-lis; Lily of Blessed Virgin.
21, 22, 23.—Patterns of Powdering, Stars, Crosses, Rose, Trefoil, Rose en Soleil.
24.—Diapering for our Blessed Lady.
25.—Ditto. 1. The Five Wounds, with Cherubim; 2. Lion and Cross; 3. Flower and Cross.
26.—Ditto. 1. The Lily; 2. The Lion and Knot; 3. Wine and Cross: 4. Fleurs-de-lis.
27.—Ditto. 1. Quatrefoils; 2. Fleur-de-lis; 3 & 4. Five Wounds; 5 & 6. Powderings, Quatrefoils and Rose.
28.—Ditto. 1. Cross and our Blessed Lady 2. Rose and Fleur-de-lis; 3. Red and White Rose, en Soleil.
29.—Ditto. Trefoil and Pomegranate.
29*.—Diapering from Cologne Cathedral.
30.—Apparels of Albes. 1. Cross; 2. Rose; 3. Cross Flory; 4. Fleur-de-lis.
31.—Ditto. 1. Five Crosses; 2. Quatrefoils.
32.—Ditto. 1. Cherubim and Cross; 2. The Lily; 3. Cross Flory.
33.—Ditto. Cross Flory; Quatrefoil.
34.—Stoles and Maniples.
35.—Ditto. 1. Cross in Square; 2. Five Crosses.
36.—Ditto. The Cross Circle, and Vesica.
37.—Ditto.
38.—Ditto. Roses; Lion and Cross; Fleur-de-lis, Stars and Monogram; Cross Leaves.
39.—Ditto. The Holy Name and Cross Alternate; Cross and Oak Leaf, with Gems; Cross Flory.
40.—Orphreys of Copes. 1. Star of seven points; 2. Fleurs-de-lis, Monogram, and Roses; 3. Lions.
41.—Ditto. St. George with Shield and Dragon.
42.—Ditto. 1. The Vine; 2. Crosses Flory.
43.—Ditto. Borders and Canopy.
44.—Ditto. Ditto. Ditto, with an Image of St. John.
45.—Hood of Cope, a floriated Trefoil.
46.—Ditto. The Holy Name surrounded with Cherubim.
47. Our Blessed Lady's Name, with Crowns.
48.—Ditto. The Crucifixion of our Lord.
49.—A floriated Cross.
50.—Six floriated Crosses.
52.—A Cross for a Frontal or Vestment.
53.—Ditto with Five Crosses, Rayonné and Crowns.
54.—Ditto with the Holy Name in a Quatrefoil.
55.—A Monogram of the Holy Name.
56.—Four Monograms of the Holy Name.
57.—Monogram of our Blessed Lady's Name.
58.—Eight Monograms of our Blessed Lady's Name.
59.—Emblem of the most Holy Trinity.
60.—The Mysteries of the Rosary.
61.—Emblems of St. Peter and St. Paul.
62.—Emblems of the Four Evangelists.
63.—The Five Wounds of our Lord Glorified.
64.—Emblems of our Lord's Passion.
65.—Emblems of our Lord's Passion. 1. Nails and Crown of Thorns; 2. The Five Wounds; 3. Cross, Ladder, Scourges, Lance, Hammer, Pincers, Nails, etc.; 3. The Holy Name and Cross.
66.—Conventional Forms of Animals; Eagle, Dragon, Hart, Lion, Swan, Lamb, Martlett.
67.—Ditto. Lions.
68.—Various Forms of the Nimbus
69.—Four precious Mitres.
70.—Altar and Dossell, with Curtains.
71.—Altar with Shrine.
72.—Funeral Palls for a Hearse and a Coffin.
73.—An Altar hung for a Funeral Mass.

Pugin's Floriated Ornaments, 31 *plates in* GOLD AND COLOURS, royal 4to. (pub at £3. 3*s*), *half morocco,* £1. 4*s* 1879

Pugin's Gothic Ornaments, 90 *fine Plates drawn on stone by* J. D. HARDING *and others,* royal 4to. (pub. at £4. 4*s*), *half morocco, gilt top,* £1. 16*s* 1854

Pugin's Ornamental Timber Gables, selected from Ancient Examples in England and Normandy, with descriptive letterpress by E. J. Willson, *second edition, improved,* royal 4to. 30 *plates* (pub. at £2. 2*s*), *half red morocco, uniform with the Gothic Ornaments,* 24*s* 1854

Pugin's Gothic Furniture, 4to. *title, frontispiece, and* 24 *plates, bds.* 5*s* 1826-70

Containing examples of Pianofortes, Side-boards, Tables, Beds, Screens, Lamps, Flower Stands, Window Decorations, Candelebra, Book-cases, Organs, Reading-desks, Chairs, Cabinets, Sofas, Bureaus, all fine specimens of the style.

Pugin's Apology for the Revival of Christian ARCHITECTURE (forming a Supplement to the "True Principles"), small 4to. *with* 10 *large etchings* (pub. at 10*s* 6*d*) 1843

Pugin's True Principles of Pointed or Christian ARCHITECTURE, small 4to. *with* 87 *illustrations of which* 9 *are large etchings, and* 78 *are woodcuts and vignettes* (pub. at £1. 4*s*) 1853

—— the above two works, bound together in 1 volume (pub. at £1. 14*s* 6*d*), *extra cloth,* 21*s* 1843-53

PUGIN'S Ornamental Timber Gables, selected from Ancient Examples in England and Normandy, royal 4to. 30 *plates,* INDIA PROOFS, *with improved letterpress by E. J. Willson, hf. Roxburghe uncut,* £2. 2*s* 1839-45

BERNARD QUARITCH'S GENERAL CATALOGUE, 8vo. upwards of 2400 pp., with a complete INDEX of books and subjects, *hf. bd. morocco,* £3. 3*s* 1880

An indispensable bibliographical hand-book, comprising about 22,000 articles in all languages, the choicest examples of the literature of the world, with prices which mark their exact value at the present time.

"There can be but few persons engaged in literary work who have not had frequent occasion to consult Mr. Quaritch's General Catalogue of 1874, and the Supplement issued in 1877. Mr. Quaritch has laid us under fresh obligations by publishing in a similar volume the numbers issued between July 1877 and November 1879; and the Index, which is as excellent as usual, enables the reader to bear testimony that the 'mighty maze'—the volume extends to no less than 2,395 pages—is 'not without a plan.' Mr. Quaritch tells us in his Preface, that he has devoted forty-five years to the work which has made his name so familiar to book-lovers all over the world; and if we had only his Catalogue to thank him for, he would have won himself thereby no mean place in the Republic of Letters.—*The Academy,* Oct. 2, 1880."

Rafaelle's Bible Illustrations;

THE FRESCOES OF RAPHAEL drawn from the originals in the VATICAN by N. CONSONI under the direction of L. GRUNER, oblong royal folio, 52 *beautiful large lithographic plates, printed in tints* (pub. at £5. 5*s*), *hf. bound, cloth sides, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* 1852

The complete Edition of this Work, consisting of copies of the celebrated Frescoes of Raphael, from the Originals in the Corridor of the Vatican, called "La Loggia di Rafaelle," is now offered to the English public. The ENTIRE SERIES of FIFTY-TWO FRESCOES is here represented;—a Selection only of Forty plates having been previously issued.

The Prints have been prepared under Mr. Gruner's superintendence by Sigr. N. Consoni, one of the most distinguished draughtsmen in Rome, and no pains have been spared to exhibit in them the grand simplicity of the Originals. The large size of the Plates has enabled the Artist to give the broad outlines of the Originals without omitting the finer lines which so peculiarly characterize them. The Prints have been lithographed, in such a style, however, as to resemble Engravings on wood, in order to avoid the greatly increased expense which the latter would have involved; but any disadvantages connected with this have been more than counterbalanced by the greater power which, on the plan adopted, the Artist has been enabled himself to exercise over the Plates.

LIST OF PLATES.

I. OLD TESTAMENT.

Genesis.

1. The Creation of Terra Firma.—2. The Separation of Light from Darkness.—3. The Creation of the Sun and Moon.—4. The Creation of living Animals.—5. Presentation of Eve to Adam.—6. The Temptation.—7. The Expulsion from Paradise.—8. Adam and Eve.—9. The Building of the Ark.—10. The Deluge.—11. Noah leaving the Ark.—12. Noah's Sacrifice.—13. Abraham and Melchizedek.—14. Abraham commanded to count the Stars.—15. Abraham and the Angels.—16. The Flight from Sodom.—17. God ordering Isaac not to go into Egypt.—18. Abimelech watching Isaac and Rebekah.—19. The Blessing of Jacob.—20. The Blessing of Esau.—21. The Vision of Jacob's Ladder.—22. Jacob covenanteth for Rachel.—23. Rachel and Jacob.—24. The Return of Jacob.—25. Joseph's Dreams.—26. Joseph Sold.—27. Joseph and Potiphar's wife.—28. Pharaoh's Dreams.

From Exodus i.

29. The Finding of Moses.—30. Moses and the burning Bush.—31. The Israelites passing through the Red Sea.—32. Moses striking the Rock.—33. Moses receiving the Two Tables of the Law.—34. The Israelites worshipping the Golden Calf.—35. The Cloudy Pillar standing at the Tabernacle Door.—36. Moses presenting the Law to the People.

From Joshua iii.

37.—The dividing of the Waters of Jordan.—38. The Fall of Jericho.—39. Joshua commanding the Sun and Moon to stand still.—40. The Division of the Land by Lot.

From 1 Samuel xvi.

41. Samuel anointing David.—42. David slaying Goliath.—43. Triumph of David.—44. David and Bathsheba.—

From 1 Kings i.

45. Solomon anointed King.—46. The Judgment of Solomon.—47. The Queen of Sheba's Visit.—48. The Building of Solomon's Temple.

II. NEW TESTAMENT.

49. St. Luke ii. Adoration of the Shepherds.—50. St. Matthew ii. Adoration of the Kings.

51. St. Mark i. The Baptism of Christ.—52. St. Mark xiv. The Last Supper.

Raphael's Frescoes on the Ceiling of the stanza

del Eliodoro in the Vatican, drawn by Consoni, and engraved by GRUNER and LANGER, with descriptions by LADY EASTLAKE, atlas folio, 6 *large plates, one of them in colours, bds.* 36*s* 1876

THE PUBLICATIONS

OF THE LATE

WILLIAM REES OF LLANDOVERY.

Lady Charlotte Guest's Mabinogion: THE MABINOGION, OR ANCIENT ROMANCES OF WALES, from the Llyfr Coch o Hergest, and other ancient Welsh MSS. with an English translation and notes; by Lady CHARLOTTE GUEST. 3 vols. royal 8vo. *facsimiles of MSS. and Vignettes, half morocco, uncut*, £5. 5*s* 1838-49

☞ Imperfect sets completed. The Tite copy fetched £7. 10*s*.

Lady Charlotte Guest's Mabinogion: LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. imperial 8vo. *facsimiles and woodcuts, brown morocco extra, gilt edges by Bedford*, £21. 1838-49

The last Large Paper copy.

This valuable work has hitherto been extremely rare; a few copies have been discovered in Mr. Rees' stock, hence the reduction in price. Lovers of Celtic Literature should hasten to secure it, as the stock is nearly sold, and the price will soon return to the late high figure.

"I hold every literature to be valuable, which springs from the heart of a people, and is connected with their warmest feelings; and I am inclined to believe that there must be some particular charm in that literature, which has found such grace in ladies' eyes, as to attract those of one (Lady Charlotte Guest) who is surrounded by so many other objects to court her attention, and to spend a part of their lustre, in tracing the characters of half-faded manuscripts, in order to reproduce them for our instruction and amusement, in the most elegant form; and I may surely venture to say, that if the Elzevirs, and Bodonis, and Didots must hide their diminished heads before our Llandovery Printer, we may challenge a comparison with all the learned ladies who have adorned the literature of Europe, for her whose works his labours have contributed to embellish."—*Dr. Thirlwall, Bishop of St. David's.*

"I cannot quote the Mabinogion, without expressing a grateful sense of the obligations Lady Charlotte Guest has conferred upon all lovers of our early literature, in her invaluable edition and translation of that interesting collection of British Romances."—*Sir E. Bulwer Lytton.*

"Three circumstances conspire to render Lady Charlotte Guest's publication of The Mabinogion one of the most extraordinary productions of the day. 1st. The intrinsic merit of the Tales themselves, whether considered with reference to the light thrown by them on the manners, habits, and mythologies of the ancient Welsh, or as mere literary compositions—in which latter respect they may assuredly take rank with the best of their class in any country. 2nd. From the fact of an English Lady, born to rank, and nurtured in all the refinements and accomplishments of her age, devoting herself to, and successfully achieving a task which Celtic scholars, learned in antiquities, and imbued with all the nationality and enthusiasm for which they have ever been proverbial, had, for generations, shrunk from in despair—namely, the translation and illustration of these strange and mysterious fictions; and, thirdly, the circumstance of the printing press of a hitherto obscure Welsh town, 200 miles from London, being able to produce a work, which, for typographical elegance, may challenge comparison with the very choicest specimens of metropolitan art."—*The Cheltenham Looker-On.*

Publications of William Rees of Llandovery.

Y Gododin, a Poem on the Battle of Cattraeth, by ANEURIN, a Welsh Bard of the sixth century, with an English translation, and Historical and critical annotations; by JOHN WILLIAMS, AB ITHEL, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1852

Few copies remain for sale.

The Gododin, the subject of which is the disastrous battle of Cattraeth, contains upwards of 900 lines, and is the oldest Welsh poem extant, having been written in the early part of the sixth century.

Williams (Robert) Lexicon Cornu-Britannicum: Dictionary of the Ancient Celtic Language of Cornwall, in which the words are elucidated by copious Examples from Cornish Works, with translations, and the Synonyms in Welsh, Armoric, Irish, Gaelic, and Manx, 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to. 400 *pp. cloth*, 36*s* *Llandovery*, 1862-65

——— the same, parts II and III, 4to. containing General Title, Preface and pp. 145—400, *completing the work, sd.* 25*s* 1862

Very few copies remain for sale.

This work is the first attempt towards collecting and preserving all that now remains of the Ancient Language of Cornwall, which is supposed to have been that Dialect of the Celto-British that was once spoken throughout the central and southern divisions of England, by the original inhabitants, who ultimately coalesced with the Anglo-Saxons, an event which has in a considerable degree influenced the formation of the English Language. This is also the first time that the six Celtic Dialects have been carefully examined and analysed, and the results no les curious than interesting. Besides the cognate languages above mentioned, illustrations are added from the Sanskrit, Greek, Latin, and Germanic Languages.

Price (Rev. Thomas, *Carnhuanawc*) Literary REMAINS AND LIFE. 2 thick vols. 8vo. *photographic portraits and numerous plates* (Subscription price 21*s*), *cloth*, 12*s* 1845-55

These volumes contain several elaborate Essays by Mr. Price, interesting not only to Welshmen, but likewise to all students of European Literature: together with a selection of his Letters, those of Lady Hester Stanhope and of his other eminent Friends and Correspondents.

The following are the subjects of some of the Essays:—

1. Tour in Brittany, including an Essay on the causes and the extent of the Early Intimacy and Mutual Intercourse between the Armoricans and Britons: and the National Affinity still existing between their Descendants.
2. The History of the Language and Literature of Wales.
3. The influence which the Welsh Traditions have had on the Literature of Europe.
4. The Comparative merits of the Remains of Ancient Literature in the Welsh, Irish, and Gaelic Languages.
5. An Historical Account of the "Statuta Walliæ," or the Statutes of Rhuddlan, by which Wales was annexed to England.
6. Essay on Welsh Music.

Publications of William Rees of Llandovery.

Owen's (David, *Brutus*) Brutusiana; sef Casgliad detholedig o'i Gyfansoddiadau, royal 8vo. 586 pp. double cols. (sells 24*s*) *cloth*, a large volume, reduced to 7*s* 6*d* 1855

An intimate connection with the Welsh Press for a long series of years, during which the Author has been engaged as Editor of several Welsh Periodicals, has enabled him to produce from time to time a variety of Treatises and Articles which have been very generally acceptable and popular, owing to their entertaining and moral character. The far greater number of these Articles have appeared in the pages of the "HAUL," of which Periodical the Author has been one of the principal Editors for the last sixteen years, and he has been repeatedly urged by several influential friends to publish a selection therefrom, and to make such alterations and improvements therein as he might deem expedient, as well as to add thereto some original articles, and reminiscences of occurrences in the course of his literary career.

Schulz, the influence of Welsh Tradition upon the Literature of Germany, France, and Scandinavia, which obtained the Prize of Eighty Guineas at the Abergavenny Eisteddvod, 1840: translated from the German of Albert Schulz, Author of the Life of Wolfram von Eschenbach, etc. By Mrs. Berrington, 8vo. (sells 6*s*) *hf. morocco*, 4*s* 6*d* 1841

"Albert Schulz has undertaken in this Essay to explain the circumstances which rendered the cycle of the Romances of the Round Table so popular throughout Europe, that they may be said to have become naturalized in almost every part of Christendom. He has conducted the investigation with great zeal and ability. This work is highly creditable to the translator."—*Athenæum.*

"A Work like the present, coming as it does, from a learned foreigner, ought to remove some of the sneering doubts, which so many affect to entertain as to the real merits of the ancient literature of Wales."—*Archæologia Cambrensis.*

Williams's Enwogion Cymru. A BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF EMINENT WELSHMEN; from the earliest times to the present, and including every name connected with the Ancient HISTORY of WALES; by the Rev. ROBERT WILLIAMS, M.A., (Author of the Cornish Dictionary,) thick 8vo. 568 pp. (sells 16*s*) *cloth*, 10*s* 1852

"This work is highly useful in elucidating the History of the Principality, and will be a book of reference on the subject. The Author draws his information from sources of the best authority, many of them not lying within the reach of the ordinary reader; and, while he has condensed his information in a clear forcible manner, he preserves at the same time great freedom and elegance of diction.

It is a Work which ought to be on the table of every Cambrian Antiquary."—*Archæologia Cambrensis.*

Wales, its History and Language:

COELBREN Y BEIRDD, or Ancient Bardic Alphabet, by Taliesin Williams (Ab Iolo), 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1840

The COELBREN Y BEIRDD implies a system of alphabetical writing, which is alleged to have been in use among the old bards. Its peculiarities consist of the form of the letters, and their being always cut on wooden tablets. These tablets being constructed of small square rods, placed in a frame like bars in a grating, and turning on their axles, were to present in front any square that might be required—the letters being cut in these squares, each of which contain one line of poetry.

A HISTORY OF BOOK-BINDING IN FRANCE,

1 vol. imp. 8vo. *with* 22 *elaborate plates of Facsimiles of Ornamental bindings. Sewed,* £2.

LA RELIURE FRANÇAISE

DEPUIS L'INVENTION DE L'IMPRIMERIE JUSQU'A LA FIN DU XVIIIe SIÈCLE,

Par MM. MARIUS MICHEL,

Relieur-Doreur.

Magnifique volume grand in-8 colombier; imprimé par E. PLON et Cie, sur beau papier teinté du Marais, avec un grand nombre de figures tirées dans le texte, et 22 planches gravées par le procédé CHARREYRE et tirées en taille-douce hors texte, par A. SALMON.

L'ouvrage important que nous offrons aux bibliophiles est la première étude véritablement sérieuse, écrite sur ce sujet, qui intéresse au plus haut degré tous les amis des livres.

C'est l'histoire chronologique et artistique de la Reliure, depuis l'invention de l'imprimerie. La description d'objets d'art, si complète qu'elle soit, ne saurait en donner qu'une idée imparfaite et le plus petit croquis en dit à lui seul beaucoup plus que les développements les plus étendus. Les auteurs ont donc répandu à profusion *dans le texte* des motifs de détail de tous les styles successivement employés en reliure, pour accompagner leurs explications, et de grandes planches d'ensemble *hors texte*, reproduisant 22 grandes Reliures royales ou de provenance illustre.

La Bibliothèque Nationale, la Bibliothèque Mazarine, les collections particulières de S. A. R. Mgr. le duc d'Aumale, de M. le baron James de Rothschild, de M. le baron Jérome Pichon, de MM. Eugène Dutuit et Ernest Quentin-Bauchart, nous ont fourni les plus merveilleux modèles.

Voici la Bible de Robert Estienne, exemplaire de François 1er avec la Salamandre, les différents styles des reliures de Grolier, précédant une série de splendides volumes où les chiffres de Henri II se mêlent aux croissants et aux arcs de la Belle Duchesse de Valentinois. Plus loin les "Henri III" et leurs lugubres emblêmes bientôt suivis des merveilleuses "*fanfares*" de l'illustre de Thou.

Le XVIIe siècle est représentê par les Œuvres les plus célèbres de Le Gascon, pour les Condé, Séguier, Fouquet, parmi lesquels l'*Adonis* de La Fontaine, manuscrit de Jarry, relié pour le célèbre surintendant.

Le XVIIIe siècle nous offre ses Mosaïques les plus fameuses: le *Daphnis* du Règent, le *Catulle* du Comte d'Hoym, etc., jusqu'à la reliure du manuscrit de Fyot relié en mosaïque aux armes de Marie-Antoinette et un manuscrit des Instructions données à la Pérouse pour son Voyage autour du Monde aux armes de Louis XVI qui termine brillamment l'ouvrage. C'est un défilé complet des types les plus purs de la Reliure française.

La reproduction de ces merveilles a été confiée a M. Charreyre, qui vient de refaire avec un si éclatant succès, par son procédé de gravure, les grandes eaux-fortes de Rembrandt. Gravées à l'eau-forte et imprimées en taille-douce avec des soins exceptionnels, par M. Salmon, nos planches sont de véritables œuvres d'art. Elles ont occasionné, vu leur importance, des dépenses considérables; mais, auteurs et éditeurs ont tenu à donner surtout à ces reproductions, une sincérité absolue. Il fallait éviter l'écueil dans lequel sont tombées jusqu'ici toutes les reproductions de reliures anciennes par la réduction des originaux.

Les choses les plus médiocres peuvent être présentées comme des merveilles si elles sont réduites au quart, ou même, comme nous l'avons constaté quelquefois dans des publications précédentes au dixième de leur format réel. Aussi, à l'exception de trois grandes planches qui ont subi une réduction insignifiante, les livres passeront sous les yeux du lecteur de *grandeur naturelle*.

Enfin, le peintre-graveur E. Hédouin a dessiné et gravé un ravissant frontispice qui rappelle, par la tournure de sa composition et le rendu de sa gravure, l'esprit et la pointe magique des maîtres du XVIIIe siècle.

L'expérience pratique des auteurs fera de ce livre un véritable guide, indispensable pour la connaissance de la reliure ancienne et la richesse de ses illustrations, le placera au premier rang parmi les publications de grand luxe.

Rembrandt's Etchings: L'ŒUVRE COMPLET DE REMBRANDT, décrit et commenté par CHARLES BLANC; Catalogue raisonné de toutes les eaux-fortes du maitre et de ses Peintures, 2 vols. in 6, 8vo. *portrait and* 40 *etchings, hf. morocco, gilt tops,* 36*s* *Paris* (1861)

The best "Catalogue raisonné" of Rembrandt's Works, with exact details respecting the various states of the ETCHINGS, and the price they fetched at sales.

Rembrandt. L'ŒUVRE COMPLET, décrit et commenté par M. CHARLES BLANC, de l'Académie Française et de l'Académie des beaux-arts. Reproduit sous la direction de M. Firmin Delangle. Catalogue raisonné de toutes les estampes du Maître, accompagné de leur reproduction en facsimile, de la grandeur des originaux et sans retouche, en tout 351 pièces *Paris, Quantin,* 1880

Le Tirage est fait à 500 exemplaires numérotés, *et il ne sera jamais fait d'édition ultérieure.*

Nos. 1 à 20, texte sur Whatman, planches sur Hollande, Japon et Whatman £80.

Nos. 21 à 100, texte sur Hollande, planches sur Hollande et Japon £40.

Nos. 101 à 500, texte sur papier vélin, planches sur Hollande £20.

Cette magnifique publication est entièrement terminée. Les reproductions en sont sans retouches et sont les seules qui laissent à l'Œuvre du Maître un caractère entier d'intégrité, elle est la seule qui, par traité spécial, puisse être accompagnée du commentaire classique de M. Charles Blanc.

Rodwell's Koran. The Koran, commonly called the Alcoran of Mahommed, re-arranged and translated into English, with Notes by J. M. Rodwell, M.A., 1 vol. demy 8vo. *new and carefully corrected edition, cloth,* 12*s* 1876

The Koran as arranged in the authentic Arabic MSS. is a sad jumble of the original composition of Mahommed, made some years after his death by order of Abu Bekr. Mr. Rodwell has re-arranged all the Surahs chronologically, so as to form one perfect work, showing the growth and progression of the doctrines of the Prophet.

Readers who would be unable to wade through other versions, will peruse Rodwell's, with pleasure and satisfaction.

"The arrangement of the Suras in this translation is based upon the traditions of the Muhammadans themselves, upon the ancient chronological list given by Weil in his 'Mohammed der Prophet,' as well as upon a consideration of the subject-matter of each separate Sura and its probable connection with the sequence of events in the life of Muhammad. The text, as hitherto arranged, necessarily assumes the form of a most unreadable and incongruous patchwork; 'un assemblage,' says M. Kasimirski in his Preface, 'informe et incohérent de préceptes moraux, religieux, civils et politiques, mêlés d'exhortations, de promesses, et de menaces'—and conveys no idea whatever of the development and growth of any plan in the mind of the founder of Islam, or of the circumstances by which he was surrounded and influenced."—*Preface.*

Sale's translation is based upon the Latin version of Maracci. But with reference to the text from Maracci translated, Flügel says, "Maraccius in lectionibus receptis fere nunquam sibi constitit, sexcenties verba perperam expressit ut versioni ejus . . . majus pretium statuendum mihi videatur quam verbis textus arabicis." Pref. p. vi. *i.e.* "Maracci is inconsistent in the readings which he has adopted, and has made hundreds of mistakes in rendering even these, &c." So that Sale's version may be fairly said in the judgment of Flügel to be based upon the faulty version of a faulty text.

"Dr. Rodwell's translation of the Coran has at length (after fifteen years) reached a second edition. Its merits are too well known to need commendation at our hands, and the chronological arrangement of the Suras (founded upon Nöldeke's researches), though it cannot be accepted as final, is a distinctive feature of great importance and value. As the basis of further investigations, such an arrangement had become almost necessary; and it is remarkable that Dr. Rodwell has not seen cause to make any important alterations in this respect in the second edition."—*Westminster Review,* July, 1876.

"About the life of Mohammed, the religious and political history of the Arabic tribes in Yemen, and the immediate influence of the Koran, Mr. Rodwell's preface gives what ordinary readers need."—*The Athenæum,* January 15, 1881.

"His translation of the *Koran* is, we believe, held by competent scholars to be in almost all respects an improvement on that of Sale."—*The Academy,* July 17, 1880.

Romancero del Cid. Romancero é Historia general del muy valeroso caballero el Cid Ruy Diaz de Vibar, en lenguage antiguo recopilado por JUAN DE ESCOBAR, edicion completa añadida con una version Castellana de la Vida del Cid por el historiador Aleman, Müller, 12mo. *frontispiece, pp. xii and* 368, FINE PAPER, *half morocco, top edge gilt,* 10*s* *Francoforto,* 1828

These famous Ballads are so excessively rare in any of the old editions that one is glad to meet with a good reprint like the above, which is besides most complete. The Romancero of the Cid is a combination of the Ballads in which the hero's life used to be told or sung amongst the people of Spain; and is thus a far more national, valuable, and poetical series of pictures than the old Poema del Cid can claim to be; it contains the perfect poetic life of a hero, who, whatever he may have been in reality, is one of the most noble and attractive figures in all legendary history.

HISTORY OF PAINTING IN ITALY.

Rosini (Giovanni) Storia della Pittura Italiana esposta coi monumenti, **Original Edition,** 7 vols. 8vo. *with* 367 *outline engravings,* and 5 Atlases, in royal folio, *comprising* 254 *large elaborate plates of the Masterpieces of Italian Painters,* bound in 2 vols. folio, and 7 vols. 8vo. (pub. £31. 10*s*), *hf. bd. morocco, gilt tops, uncut, a superb work,* £12. 12*s* *Pisa,* 1839-54

Rosini, Storia della Pittura Italiana, Second Edition, with all the 8vo. plates of the first edition, and the 254 large Plates reduced to the same 8vo. size—in all 485 fine outline engravings (pub. £10.), 7 vols. 8vo. *Bodoni boards,* £3. 3*s* *Pisa,* 1848-54

This edition contains all the octavo-sized plates of the folio edition, and the folio plates reduced to the 8vo. size; the whole forming thus one uniform guide to the knowledge of all the celebrated Paintings executed by the Painters of Italy of all times and all Schools.

Division of this Second Edition.

Epoca I. Tomo I, p. 1-242 and 36 plates—Tomo II, p. 1-208 and 54 plates ——**Epoca Seconda.** Tomo III, p. 1-220 and 83 plates—Tomo IV, p. 1-280 and 98 plates—**Epoca Terza.** Tomo V, p. 1-294 and 102 plates—**Epoca Quarto.** Tomo VI, p. 1-234 and 75 plates—Tomo VII, Un Supplemento, p. 1-196 and 37 plates and the Index, p. I-LXIV.

Whoever desires to make a study of Italian Painting must have Rosini's great work as a "Handbook."

The outline engravings are executed with delicacy and spirit; they truly place the original Picture before the mind's eye. Any one who has visited the Art Galleries of Europe or intends to see them, will find Rosini's History a most precious acquisition.

ROYAL ACADEMY OF ARTS, EXHIBITION CATALOGUES FROM THE FIRST EXHIBITION IN 1769 TO THE ONE HUNDRED AND NINTH IN 1877, 4to. *the first* 87 *Catalogues interleaved with writing paper, and bound in* 12 vols. *calf extra, gilt edges, and the others in parts,* £70. 1769-1877

The early Catalogues of the Royal Academy are *extremely rare,* and very few complete sets are in existence. The present was formed with great care by the late Mr. E. Basil Jupp, and is probably unequalled in its condition.

Russian Dialogues and Grammar:
PAUCKER (A.) Manual of Russian Conversation, 12mo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d.*
St. Petersburg, 1863

It contains the Alphabet, words and phrases frequently used, *in Russian and Roman characters,* Use of Verbs, Dialogues, Grammar, Table of Coins, Techical Terms, etc.

Russian Empire (Antiquities of the) published by Imperial Command (by Order of the Emperor Nicolas), 515 *finely coloured plates,* 6 vols. in 4, royal folio; the Text 3 vols. royal 4to. *hf. calf,* £42
Moscou, 1849-1853-55

All the copies of this splendid work, printed at the expense of the Emperor of Russia were given away as presents,—none remain.

Ouvrage magnifique composé de planches coloriées avec le plus grand soin, qui reproduisent avec exactitude de nombreux monuments de l'art byzantin, d'anciens costumes et des modèles de l'ornementation fort remarquables en usage aux 15 et 16 siècles. Ce livre somptueux n'a pas été mis en vente.

SAINT GRAIL, *in Welsh and English*:
SEINT GREAL (Y) being the Adventures of KING ARTHUR'S KNIGHTS of the Round Table in the Quest of the Holy Greal, *in Welsh,* originally written about the year 1200 (in Norman-French), with English translation and notes by the Rev. Robert Williams, 3 parts, 8vo. (Subscription price, 31*s* 6*d*), *cloth,* 15*s* 1874-76

The preface asserts that Walter Map composed the original of this famous Romance "in Norman-French." The Welsh text is unfortunately a translation executed apparently in the fourteenth century; and not a fragment of the legends embodied in the first Latin or French work on the Grail. Still, it is the oldest existing British form of the Arthur stories.

SAMLESBURY HALL (LANCASHIRE): CROSTON (James) HISTORY of the ANCIENT HALL of SAMLESBURY in Lancashire, with an account of its earlier possessors and particulars relating to the more recent descent of the manor, derived chiefly from unpublished and authentic sources, folio, *pp. xi and* 274, 11 *plates, Architectural Views, and* 3 *tables of Pedigrees, green morocco extra, gilt edges,* £4. 4*s* 1871

——— the same, *with* 4 *additional photographs, and duplicate set of the* 2 *plates on India Paper, morocco extra,* £8. 8*s* 1871

——— the same, interleaved, MR. HARRISON'S OWN COPY, *with* 5 *additional photographs,* 4 *Proofs before Letters, and ordinary Prints of "N.E. View of Samlesbury Hall,"* 4 *Proofs before Letters* (*in* 2 *states—on tinted and white paper*) *etching on India Paper, Proof on India Paper,* 2 *Proofs before Letters on India Paper, and ordinary print of "The Great Hall," green morocco extra, gilt edges,* £15. 15*s* 1871

Only 200 copies PRIVATELY PRINTED for presents.

Samlesbury Hall—a structure dating from the latter half of the fourteenth century—is perhaps the only building of its kind which has remained inhabited and inhabitable to the present time. Partly composed of wood and partly of massive stone, it offers many peculiarities of the highest interest to the student of old English architecture, while to scholars of a different kind the history of the house and its owners during the first half of its existence is so interwoven with the history of England that the book must supply matter of considerable value. Mansions of this kind, inhabited in succession by generations of historic families, have become so rare in England, that monographs like the above, prepared as a labour of love, deserve to be received with gratitude.

Scottish Arms: being a COLLECTION OF ARMORIAL BEARINGS, A.D. 1370-1678, *reproduced in facsimile* from CONTEMPORARY MANUSCRIPTS, with Heraldic and Genealogical Notes by **R. R. Stodart,** 2 volumes, folio, *xxv and* 426 *pp., with* 124 *full-page Illuminated Coats of Arms, cloth* £10. 10*s* *Edinburgh,* 1881

—— the same, LARGE PAPER, *of which only* 60 *copies are printed,* £18. 18*s*

Just completed:

Salazaro (Demetrio) STUDI SUI MONUMENTI DELL' ITALIA MERIDIONALE dal 4o. al 13o. Secolo, impl. folio, 48 *magnificent plates, partly in Chromolithography, partly Photographic*, 24 *Dispense*, in one volume, atlas folio, *half morocco*, £19. 10*s* *Napoli*, 1872-80

Uniform with the "CASE di POMPEI" of NICOLINI. Mr. Demetrio Salazaro is the Inspector of the National Museum of Naples, and has long been engaged upon the subject of this very important work. It was till recently the opinion of most critics, based upon the dictum of Vasari, that Italian Art began its existence with Cimabue and Giotti, towards the commencement of the Fourteenth Century. However, more diligent and accurate researches, promoted by German scholarship, and carried out to the fullest extent by Mr. Salazaro himself, have established that a regular School of Italian Art, not indeed displaying the perfected beauty and grace that are seen in the productions of the fourteenth century, but still marked by the gradual growth and development of the artistic ideal, existed in Southern Italy before the days of Cimabue, and was the genuine parent of that later culture which reached its highest grandeur in Da Vinci, Michel Angelo, and Raffaelle. To the illustration of this subject, as exemplified in the Art-monuments of the country executed between the fourth and thirteenth centuries, the magnificent work above mentioned has been undertaken. As the first great essay of its kind, the importance and value of the "Monumenti dell' Italia Meridionale" must be obvious to every amateur and student of the History of Art.

Shakespeare, the First Edition of the Dramatic Works of WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE, **a Reproduction in Exact Facsimile** of the Famous **Folio** of 1623, by Photo-Lithography, Executed under the Superintendence of HOWARD STAUNTON, folio (pub. £8. 8*s*), *wanting a title and five leaves, unbound, as it is*, £2. *Day & Sons*

Part I, £2. 2*s*
Parts III-XVI, 25*s*
Parts V-XVI are sold separately at 5*s* each

Sharpe's Egyptian Inscriptions from the British Museum, and other sources, the TWO SERIES COMPLETE, 11 parts in 2 vols. roy. folio, 216 *plates, full size* 1836-55

——— the same, SECOND SERIES, complete in 4 parts, 96 *plates*, 30*s* 1871

1st Series. TEXT: Two titles, and descriptive list of plates 1-120, 5 leaves; and a Translation of the Greek Inscription on the Rosetta stone, the Key to the Knowledge of Hieroglyphics.

PLATES: 1-120, from casts and rubbings of the Monuments in the British Museum, Sir John Soane's, Dr. Lee's, the Louvre and from casts sent home by A. C. Harris, Esq., of Alexandria. Parts 5, 6, 7, in stock.

2nd Series. TEXT: Title and descriptive contents, 3 leaves.

PLATES: 1-96, chiefly from tracings and casts by Samuel Birch, Esq.

Shaw's (Henry) Dresses and Decorations of the MIDDLE AGES, from the Seventh to the Seventeenth Centuries, with historical Introduction and descriptive Letter-press, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. 94 *very fine plates and numerous initial letters, containing curious and singular ornaments, beautifully* **coloured by hand,** *and with many woodcuts, hf. morocco, gilt tops*, £4. 1840-43

——— the same, 2 vols. impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *the impressions and the colouring executed with special care, and the colouring relieved with gold* (pub. £21), *hf. morocco, uncut*, £16. 16*s* 1840-43

This splendid book of Mediæval Costume, one of the best works on the inner life and customs of our rude but splendour-loving ancestors, includes ecclesiastical costume, portraits of historical celebrities, allegorical representations, masques, tournaments, games, religious ceremonies, art-workmanship, weapons, jewels, etc. the dresses and surroundings of the persons depicted being represented in a gorgeous manner by plates beautifully drawn and coloured.

Shaw's Alphabets, Numerals, and Devices of the Middle Ages; selected from the finest existing Specimens, 4to. *with* 48 *plates*, 26 *of them coloured* (pub. at £2. 2*s*), *cloth*, 30*s* 1845

——— the same, LARGE PAPER, impl. 4to. *the coloured plates very highly finished and heightened with gold* (pub. at £4. 4*s*), *hf. bd.* £3. 3*s* 1845

Shaw's Handbook of the Art of Illumination as practised during the Middle Ages, folio, LARGE PAPER, 16 *large separate plates of Miniatures, with Initial Letters and Ornaments, all executed in facsimile after the designs of illuminated MSS. in the very finest style of wood-engraving* (pub. at £5. 5*s*), *hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut*, £4. 4*s* 1866

The taste with which the examples that adorn this beautiful book were selected, is quite equalled by the rare knowledge displayed in the accompanying text, as well as by the execution of the illustrations, which may be looked upon as the very perfection of the Art of Wood-Engraving. Such beauty and delicacy of workmanship have never before been seen; and the result is perhaps superior to that of the best engravings upon metal, the effect even of colour being produced by it. This is an important matter in a work on the Art of Illumination.

Shaw's Decorative Arts of the Middle Ages, exhibiting on 41 plates and numerous beautiful woodcuts choice Specimens of the various kinds of Ancient Enamel, Metal Work, Wood Carvings, Paintings on Stained Glass, Venetian Glass, Initial Glass, Initial Illuminations, Embroidery, Fictile Ware, Bookbinding, etc.; also elegant Initial Letters to the various descriptions, imperial 8vo. *some of the plates in gold and colours, morocco backs, uncut*, £3. 10*s* 1851

——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 4to. **some of the plates extra coloured,** *morocco back, uncut*, £4. 4*s* 1851

——— the same, LARGEST PAPER, impl. 4to. **with the whole of the plates (including the engraved capitals) coloured in the highest style** (pub. at £8. 8*s*), *morocco back, uncut*, £6. 6*s* 1851

Shaw's Encyclopædia of Ornament; Select Examples from the purest and best specimens of all kinds and of all ages, 4to. *with* 59 *copper-plate engravings, morocco back, uncut*, £1. 10*s* 1842

——— the same, LARGE PAPER, impl. 4to. **all the plates coloured** (pub. at £3.), *morocco back*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1842

Shaw's Hand-Book of Mediæval Alphabets and DEVICES; being a selection of 20 plates of Alphabets, and 17 plates of original specimens of Labels, Monograms, Heraldic Devices, &c. *not heretofore figured; in all* 37 *plates*, **printed in colours,** impl. 8vo. (pub. at 15*s*), *extra cloth*, 10*s* 1856

This popular volume, which is quite essential to artists, differs considerably from the preceding one.

Shaw's Illuminated Ornaments of the Middle AGES, from the Sixth to the Seventeenth Century. Selected from Missals, Manuscripts, and early printed books, 59 plates, carefully coloured from the originals, with descriptions by SIR FREDERICK MADDEN, keeper of the MSS. in the British Museum, 4to. *with* 60 *plates* **beautifully coloured** (pub. at £5. 5*s*) 1833

——— the same, LARGE PAPER, THE PLATES HIGHLY FINISHED WITH OPAQUE COLOURS, AND HEIGHTENED WITH GOLD IN EXACT IMITATION OF THE ORIGINAL MSS. impl. 4to. (pub. at £10. 10*s*), *half morocco, uncut*, £8. 8*s* 1833

*** The Large Paper "Illuminated Ornaments," and the Large Paper "Dresses and Decorations," are the grandest books which Mr. Shaw ever produced.

Shaw's Illustrations of Domestic Architecture in England, during the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, as exemplified in the Residence of John Danby Palmer, Esq., Great Yarmouth, impl. 4to. *with* 43 *plates of Architectural Ornament, and Portrait, morocco back, uncut,* £1. 16*s* *Privately printed,* 1838

——— the same, INDIA PROOFS (only 25 printed), *morocco back, uncut,* £3. 3*s* *Privately printed,* 1838

Shaw's Ornamental Metal Work, 4to. *a Series of* 50 *copper-plates, several coloured* (pub. at £2. 2*s*), *morocco back, uncut,* 18*s* 1836

Shaw's Specimens of the Details of Elizabethan ARCHITECTURE; with descriptive letter-press by T. MOULE, Esq. 4to. 60 *copper-plate engravings* (pub. at £3. 3*s*), *morocco back, uncut* 1839

——— the same, LARGE PAPER, imperial 4to. **several of the plates coloured** (pub. at £6. 6*s*), *morocco backs, uncut,* £4. 4*s* 1839

Shaw and Bridgens' Designs for Furniture, with Candelabra and Interior Decoration, royal 4to. 60 *plates* (pub. at £3. 3*s*), *morocco backs,* £2. 2*s* *Pickering,* 1838

——— the same, LARGE PAPER, impl. 4to. **the plates coloured** (pub. at £6. 6*s*), *half bound, uncut,* £4. 4*s* *Pickering,* 1838

Shaw's Luton Chapel, its Architecture and Orna- MENTS, illustrated in a series of 20 *highly-finished line engravings of Gothic Architecture, and Ornaments,* impl. folio (pub. at £3. 3*s*), *half bound morocco, uncut,* 25*s* 1830

——— the same, INDIA PROOFS, impl. folio (pub. at £5. 5*s*), *half bound morocco, uncut,* £2. 8*s* 1830

"Luton Chapel was an exquisite specimen of the most florid period of Gothic architecture. Mr. Shaw's elaborate history is now rendered doubly valuable by the destruction of the magnificent original."—*Morning Post.*

Shaw's Specimens of Ancient Furniture, drawn from existing authorities, with descriptions by Sir SAMUEL RUSH MEYRICK, 4to. *with* 74 *copper-plate engravings* (pub. at £3. 3*s*), *morocco back, uncut,* £2. 2*s* 1836

——— the same, *with a portion of the plates* (*eleven*) **coloured,** 4to. (pub. at £4. 4*s*), *morocco back, uncut,* £3. 3*s* 1836

——— the same, LARGE PAPER, imperial 4to. **with all the plates, extra finished in colours** (pub. at £10. 10*s*), *morocco back, uncut,* £6. 6*s* 1836

Siebold's Nippon, or Description of Japan:

NIPPON; Archiv zur Beschreibung von Japan, 7 divisions, impl. 4to. 258 (*of* 361) *plates and maps, to which are now added Titles and a Collation specially printed, unbound*, £20. *Leyden*, 1832-52

——— the same, LARGE PAPER, the Text in impl. 4to. the 328 Plates in 2 vols royal folio, **some of the plates coloured, especially those of Japanese Costume** (pub. £52. 10*s*), *unbound*, £30. 1832-52

This extremely valuable and interesting work left unfinished, and of which but few copies remained at the death of the author, is now entirely out of print. From the great state of confusion in which the stock was found, variations occur: therefore, the above-mentioned copies are sold as described.

Hoffmann, Catalogus librorum Japonicorum,

a PH. FR. DE SIEBOLD collectorum, annexa enumeratione illorum, qui in Museo Regio Hagano servantur, 1 vol. 4to. *cum pag. lithogr.* 17, 125 *copies printed, sd.* 15*s* 1845

Very few copies remain of this valuable Catalogue, the *only one* giving a critical and bibliographical account of the best works of Japanese Literature, affording thus a Picture of Japanese Civilization and of the state of Literature, the Sciences, Arts, etc.

Siebold, Bibliotheca Japonica,

sive selecta quaedam opera Sinico-Japonica in usum eorum, qui literis Japonicis vacant, in lapide exarata a Sinensi KO TSCHING DSCHANG, et edita curantibus PH. FR. DE SIEBOLD et J. HOFFMANN, Libri II-VI. folio (pub. at £20.)

Lugduni-Batavorum, ex officina lithogr. editoris, 1833-41

Liber I. **Sin zoo zi lin gjok ben,** novus et auctus literarum ideographicarum thesaurus, sive collectio omnium literarum Sinensium secundum radices disposita, pronuntiatione Japonica adscripta, 1 vol. *cum pag. lithograph.* 164, *out of print* 1834

Liber II. **Wa Kan won seki sjo gen zi ko,** thesaurus linguae Japonicae, sive illustratio omnium, quae libris recepta sunt, verborum ac dictionum loquelae tam Japonicae quam Sinenses, 1 vol. *cum pag. lithograph.* 227 *ac Tab. IV.* (pub. at £10. 10*s*), £7. 1835

Only 100 copies printed.

Liber III. **Tsiän dsü wen,** sive mille literae ideographicae; opus Sini, cum origine cum interpretatione Kôraïana, in peninsula Kôraï impressum. 1 vol. *cum pag. lithogr.* 18 *et Tab. I.* (pub. at 30*s*), *bds.* 20*s* 1838

125 copies printed.

Liber IV. **Lui ho,** sive vocabularium Sinense in Kôraïanum conversum, opus Sinicum origine in peninsula Kôraï impressum. (Annexa appendice vocabulorum Kôraïanorum, Japonicorum et Sinensium comparativa nec non interpretatione Germanica), 1 vol. *cum pag. lithogr.* 18 (pub. at 18*s*), *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1838

Only 100 copies printed of this valuable Korean-Chinese German Dictionary.

Liber V. **Insularum Japonicarum tabulae geographicae** secundum opus Nippon jo tsi roo tei sen tsu. Tab. lithogr. IV. in fol. (Grand-Colombier) 10*s*

Liber VI. **Wa nen kei,** sive succincti Annales Japonici. (Opus originale cum interpretatione Germanica), 1 vol. *cum pag. lithogr.* 25 *ac Tab. V.* (pub. at 30*s*), *bds.* 10*s* 1834

The above six works form a complete set of the "Bibliotheca Japonica" which comprises all the Philological apparatus necessary for mastering the Japanese Language, and obtaining an insight into Japanese Literature. The importance of the Japanese Language will constantly increase as commercial enterprise developes mutual relations

☞ Only 125 copies were printed as the maximum number of these six works.

Siebold's Flora Japonica, sive Plantae, quas in Imperio Japonica collegit, descripsit, ex parte in ipsis locis pingendas curavit **Dr. Ph. Fr. de Siebold,** digessit **Dr. J. G. Zuccarini: Centuria I.** tab. 1-100, Volumen II. ab Auctoribus inchoatum relictum ad finem perduxit **F. A. G. Miquel,** continens: **Centuria II.** fasc. I-X. tab. 101-150 (*being all ever published*)—together 2 vols. impl. 4to. *containing* 151 *plates, beautifully executed in lithography* (pub. £10. 10*s*), *cloth, uncut,* £6. 6*s*

Lugd. Bat. 1835-78

—— the same, *containing plates* 1-150 *superbly* **coloured** *and a structural plate, hf. bd. morocco, gilt tops,* £20. 1835-70

—— Volume II. *with plain plates sold separately for* 30*s*.

Siebold's Flora Japonica, **Centuria II.** fasc. VI-X, *containing Plates and Text* 128-150 *completing the work, the plates* **coloured,** *unbound,* £3. 1870

The descriptive text is in French and Latin. This, the only existing work on the Flora of Japan, of which so many Flowers and Fir-Trees have been introduced to Europe, is now complete as far as the materials left by the author would reach; the MS. has been arranged and conducted through the press by Dr. Miquel.

Siebold, Fauna Japonica, sive descriptio animalium, quæ in itinere per Japoniam suscepto, annis 1823-1830 collegit, notis, observationibus et adumbrationibus illustravit Ph. Fr. de SIEBOLD conjunctis studiis C. J. SCHLEGEL atque W. DE HAAN elaborata. Contents:

Mammalia, 1 vol. impl. 4to. 30 *coloured plates* (pub. £3. 12*s*), £2. 1850

Aves: LES OISEAUX DU JAPON, 1 vol. impl. 4to. 120 *coloured plates,* with French text, *unbound,* £16. 16*s*; or, *hf. morocco,* £17. 17*s* 1850

This is one of the most important works on Oriental Ornithology, and has become scarce.

Reptilia, 1 vol. impl. 4to. *with* 30 *plates, bds.* (pub. £3.), £1. 10*s* 1838

Contents: Chelonii, 9 *plates;* Ophidii, 10 *plates;* Saurii, 2 *plates;* Batrachii, 8 *plates;* all with French text.

Pisces, 1vol. impl. 4to. *with* 160 *plain plates, very rare,* £10., *or* **coloured plates,** £18. 1842

Crustacea, 1 vol. impl. 4to. *with* 70 *plates,* £3. 3*s* 1850

The text to the Crustacea is in Latin, that of the other classes of Animals in French.

—— the set complete, 5 vols. folio, *the plates of the* **Mammals, Birds, and Fishes coloured,** *unbound,* £45.; *or half morocco, top edges gilt,* £50.

Lugduni Batavorum, 1838-50

Complete sets are very rare. The various prices affixed above, are those at which separate portions of the work can be supplied.

Silvestre's Universal Paleography; or a Collection of Facsimiles of the Writings of every Age; taken from the most authentic Manuscripts existing in the Libraries of France, Italy, Germany and England, containing UPWARDS OF 300 LARGE AND MOST BEAUTIFULLY EXECUTED FACSIMILES, TAKEN FROM MISSALS AND OTHER MSS., RICHLY ILLUMINATED IN THE FINEST STYLE OF ART, new and improved edition, arranged under the direction of Sir FREDERICK MADDEN, Keeper of the MSS. in the British Museum, 2 vols. atlas folio, *elegantly half bound morocco extra, gilt edges*, £31. 10*s* 1850

This is, perhaps, the finest book in the world, and the most interesting to the scholar and the man of taste. Three hundred facsimiles, of the choicest Manuscripts in Europe, need no other recommendation than to state the fact. The work cost nearly twenty thousand pounds in getting up, and the expense was chiefly defrayed by His Majesty the late Louis Philippe, who subscribed at the outset for sixty copies, at about £75. each.

——— THE HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE LETTERPRESS to the Preceding Work, by CHAMPOLLION FIGEAC and CHAMPOLLION, Jun. translated into English, with considerable additions and corrections, by Sir FREDERICK MADDEN, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *half morocco extra, gilt edges* (uniform with the folio work), £2. 8*s* 1850

These Descriptive Volumes, containing a great deal of general information on the subject of ancient manuscripts, may be studied independently of the work to which they are an accessory.

Skeen (William) Early Typography: an essay on the Origin of letter-press printing, 8vo. (pub. in Ceylon at 21*s*), *hf. Roxburghe style*, 10*s* *Colombo*, 1872

The deceased author of this really excellent work was the son of Mr. Robert Skeen, who for thirty years superintended the typographical composition of Bernard Quaritch's Catalogues. He was Government printer of Ceylon up to the period of his death.

CONTENTS:

	Page
Chapter I. — Introductory — Letter-press Printing the "Divine and Noble" Art; why so termed—Printing known in China from time immemorial—Method of Chinese Printing—Bibliography and Palæotypography . .	11
Chapter II.—Date of the Origin of Typography in Europe—Alleged Early Engravings—Playing Cards—Block books—German "Brief Malers" .	35
Chapter III. — John Gutenberg — First attempts at Typography in Strassburg—Invention of the Press—Lawsuit—Return to Metz—Connection with Faust—Mazarin Bible the first Book printed from Separable Metal Types—Forfeiture of Plant to Faust — Peter Schoeffer. Invention of Type-founding—Faust and Schœffer —The Gutenberg "Printing-house" —Gutenberg attached to the Court of the Elector of Mentz—His Death .	68
Chapter IV.—The claims of Coster and Haarlem considered, as opposed to those of Gutenberg and Mentz—Claims based upon Tradition—No Contemporary Authorities in their favour—Abundance of such testimony in favour of Gutenberg and Mentz—Block books — Speculum Humanæ Salvationis—Evidence of the Types: wood or metal: cut or cast?—Books "Jettez en molle"	201
Chapter V.—The works of Faust and Schœffer—Characteristics of Ancient Printed Books — The "Composing "Stick" and "Setting Rule"—Early Bindings	349

APPENDIX.

I.—Account of the Origin of Printing by J. Faust of Aschaffenburg . .	393
II.—Account of the Origin of Printing by Hadrian Junius	404
III.—Dr. Van der Linde's Haarlem-Coster-Legend	408
IV.—Cut Wooden, versus Cast Metal Types	415
Errata	441

SIMPSON'S PICTURESQUE PEOPLE, being Groups from all parts of the Globe; with an Introduction and descriptive letterpress by the Artist, high 4to. *frontispiece and* 18 COLOURED PLATES *of Picturesque Groups of People, designed in Russia, Turkey, Abyssinia, Arabia, Cashmere, Japan, America, etc.* (pub. at £2. 10*s*), *extra cloth, gilt edges,* 12*s*

W. M. Thompson, 1876

Like all Mr. Thompson's publications, most beautiful of their kind ;—in fact, perfect as far as the getting up is concerned.

The work is well adapted for a gift book, and will always retain permanent interest as the record of a true artist's travels in search of "Picturesque People."

Smith's (C. J.) Historical and Literary Curi-OSITIES; containing Facsimiles of interesting Localities, Engravings of Old Houses, Birth-places, Portraits, Illuminated and Missal Ornaments, Antiquities, &c. 4to. with 100 plates, some illuminated (pub. at £4. 4*s*), *elegantly half bound olive morocco, uncut,* 30*s* 1847

A singularly amusing and interesting Repertory, of which the contents are too multifarious to describe. We will only note that the Autograph Letters are chiefly of a literary character, and include such important ones as Coverdale, Sir Christopher Wren, Sir Isaac Newton, Cowley, Pope, Addison, Gray, Milton, Prior, Smollett, Sterne, Locke, Burns, Steele, Hume, Dr. Johnson, Benjamin Franklin, William Penn, etc.

Smith's Catalogue Raisonné of the Works of the most eminent DUTCH, FLEMISH, and FRENCH PAINTERS, 9 vols. royal 8vo. Vols. 2, 3, 6, 7, 8 are sold separately at 40*s* each; Vol. 9, the Supplement x, and 884 pp. for £5. 1829-42

Sowerby's British Mineralogy; or coloured figures intended to elucidate the Mineralogy of Great Britain, 5 vols. large 8vo. 550 *plates,* BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED (pub. in Nos. at £17. 15*s*), *hf. morocco gilt,* £7. 10*s* 1804-17

——— the same, 5 vols. large 8vo. *hf. calf,* UNCUT, *an excellent copy,* £9. 10*s* 1804-17

A work unsurpassed for accuracy of delineation and colouring by any modern publication. It must form the foundation of a mineralogical library, and is the indispensable companion to every owner of a Cabinet of Minerals.

Sowerby (James) British Miscellany; or coloured Figures of NEW, RARE, OR LITTLE KNOWN ANIMAL SUBJECTS, 12 parts, complete in one vol. large 8vo. 76 *finely coloured plates of Birds, Insects, Zoophytes, etc. half bound, uncut* (sells £3. 3*s*), £2. 2*s* 1804-6

With an entirely new alphabetical Index, completing the work.

Sowerby's Coloured Figures of English FUNGI, 3 vols. and Supplement, *complete,* folio, 440 *coloured plates, bound in* 3 *vols. half morocco, uncut,* £24. 1797-1815

COLLATION: Vols. I—III, 400 plates and Index; Supplement, plates 401-440.

THE SUPPLEMENT TO

Sowerby's English Fungi, or Mushrooms, small folio, text and plates 401 — 440 on 36 *coloured plates,* in 5 parts as originally issued, *very rare,* £6. 6*s* 1809-15

Collation of the plates: 401-422 (423 on 422) 424-426—no plate 427, the figures being on 425 : 428-437 (438 is on plate 420) 439 and 440 on one plate.

Sowerby (James) Genera of Recent and FOSSIL SHELLS, for the use of Students in Conchology and Geology, continued by G. B. Sowerby, F.L.S. Nos. I to XLII (all published), *bound in* 2 vols. 8vo. 264 *plates, carefully coloured* (pub. £12. 12*s*), *half morocco, uncut,* £6. 6*s* 1820-25

——— Parts XLI and XLII, wanting to many copies, sold separately, *with coloured plates,* each 6*s*

This beautiful and carefully executed work stopped short at part XLII; the intention of the authors to make an arrangement and Index was therefore never fulfilled. Upon the stock and coppers becoming my property, I had an Alphabetical Index and titles printed, and further, the plates, with their descriptive letter-press, arranged by the binder in numerical order, thereby rendering the work easy of reference. A few copies of my Index were printed in excess, and possessors of unarranged copies may purchase it for 2*s* 6*d*.

This work is indispensable to all Shell Collectors, and the Figures (*drawn and engraved by Sowerby*) are superior to all others. It includes DESCRIPTIONS of the Distinguishing Characters of each GENUS, Land, Fresh Water, Marine, and also the STRATA, in which the Fossil Species occur.

Sowerby's Grasses of Great Britain, roy. 8vo. 144 *coloured plates, containing life-sized, full coloured Drawings, with magnified Organs, of British Grasses, and Observations on their Natural History and Uses; described by* CHARLES JOHNSON *and illustrated by* J. E. SOWERBY (pub. at £2. 2*s*), *cloth,* £1. 4*s* 1861

This is the most comprehensive work on British Grasses, and is the only book which gives the magnified organ to enable the reader to recognize the various grasses.

Sowerby's Mineral Conchology of Great Britain, COMPLETE with General Index, and SUPPLEMENT by J. D. C. SOWERBY, 7 vols. large 8vo. 648 *finely coloured plates, with text* (pub. at £26.), *russia,* £18., or *calf extra, gilt edges,* £20., *getting scarce again* 1812-46

"A systematic work of great value; its figures of fossil shells are excellent, and it is still a standard work."—*Prof. O. C. Marsh, Pres. Amer. Assoc. of Science, Saratoga,* 1879.

Sowerby's Mineral Conchology, The SUPPLEMENT to, royal 8vo. text, including the Alphabetical Index to the whole work, by J. D. C. SOWERBY, and plates, 610 to 648, completing the work, in parts, as originally issued, £4. 4*s* 1840-46

ARCHÆOLOGICAL WORKS ON SPAIN.

CARDERERA (VALENTIN) ICONOGRAFIA ESPANOLA, coleccion de Retratos, Estatuas, Mausoléos, y demas Monumentos inéditos, de Reyes, Reinas, grandes Capitanes, escritores, y otros personages celebres de la nacion, desde el siglo XI hasta el XVII, copiados de los originales; con texto biografico y descriptivo *en Español y Frances,* 2 vols. roy. folio, 92 *fine plates taken from original Paintings and Sepulchral Monuments, nine of which are beautifully illuminated in gold and colours, hf. mor. gilt tops, uncut,* £12. 12*s Madrid,* 1855-64

——— the same, GRAND PAPIER VÉLIN, *half morocco, gilt tops, uncut,* £21. 1855-64

One of the most magnificent books on the Art-Monuments of Spain, and probably superior to any other in the accuracy and learning of its author. The series of illustrations was selected from works of art which were excellent by reason of their historical character or the beauty of their execution. Only 275 copies were printed, of which about 150 were absorbed by subscribers amongst the aristocracy of Spain. The book may therefore be regarded as virtually unpublished, and as likely before long, in consequence of its intrinsic worth and the short supply of copies, to become a costly rarity.

"His great work, the 'Iconografía Española,' published in 1853 and 1864, contains seventy-four 'portraits, statues, and mausoleums,' dating 'from the eleventh to the seventeenth centuries.' Not only the original drawings, but the text in Spanish and French, were his own work. Amongst the gems of this collection may be named the bas-reliefs of Charles V and his empress, attributed by Cean Bermudez to Pompey Leoni, and now in the Museum at Madrid; portraits of Philip II when young, and in his old age; the unhappy Don Carlos, Don Juan de Austria, Philip's wives, and the famous 'one-eyed' Princess of Eboli. That of Hernan Cortés is exquisitely finished. He executed several copies of portraits after Goya, which have never been published, notably that of the famous Andalusian beauty 'La Duquesa de Alva.' The mantilla, maja jacket, short black lace dress, silk stockings, and high-heeled shoes indicate the provincial costume of the 'duchess of the period' to perfection. That of Maria Luisa, the less beautiful and austere wife of Charles III, indicates Goya's character. He seems never to have flattered his sitters, even when nature had been gracious to them. Maria Luisa de Borbon, Duchess of San Fernando, figures in an empire dress, with a head-gear of feathers; and albeit nature had forgotton to favour her, the wayward artist painted her as she lived, plain and dowdy."—*Athenæum,* April 10th, 1880.

MONUMENTOS ARQUITECTONICOS DE ESPAÑA, publicados a expensas del Estado bajo de la direccion de una Comision Especial creada por el Ministerio de Fomento. Parts I to LXXXI, atlas folio, *with over* 200 *fine large plates, of which* 60 *are beautifully printed in* COLOURS, HEIGHTENED WITH GOLD, *vignettes on letterpress and capital letters in* COLOURS, *in parts,* £72. 10*s*

Madrid, Imprenta y Calcografia Nacional, 1859-79

CONTENTS OF PARTS LXXV—LXXVII, recently published:

Part LXXV. *Text*: Latin Byzantine Monuments of Cordova. *Conclusion.*
Visigothic Crowns and Crosses at Guarrazar.
Plates: Vestibule of Mosque, Cordova. *Chromolithograph.*
Palace of Ramiro I, Concejo de Oviedo.
„ LXXVI. *Text*: Continuation of Part LXXV.
Plates: Church of St. Millan at Segovia.
Church of the Corpus Christi, Segovia.
„ LXXVII. *Text*: Continuation of Part LXXVI. *Conclusion.*
Plates: Church of Las Huelgas, near Burgos.
Towers at Segovia.
Chapel of St. Peter, Mosque of Cordova.

N.B.—The Monographs hitherto incomplete are now being concluded: Titles and Indices to them being issued in the latter parts.

One of the grandest works ever published on the Architecture and the Architectural Decoration of any country. The Art-Treasures deposited in a building are also described and figured. The additional range of subject obtained by this means gives the publication an interest to all Art-Lovers, for whose convenience the text is written in both French and Spanish. Mr. Quaritch is the sole agent in England.

Spain:

ESPANA SAGRADA: Theatro geografico-historico de la Iglesia de España, por el P. Henrique FLOREZ, Manuel Risco, y otros, Vols. I-L, sq. 8vo. *plates, sd.* £12. 10*s* 1754-1862

ESPANA SAGRADA: Vols. I-XLII in 21, *many maps and plates, Madrid,* 1754-1801—Vedas y Escritos de Florez por Mendez, *ib.* 1780; Florez Vindicado del Vindicador de la Cantabria, por Risco, *ib.* 1779; Clave Historial à la Historia, *ib.* 1794; J. de Valles Instituto de la Religion de la Cartuxa, *Barcel.* 1792—together 23 vols. sm. 4to. *calf neat,* £12. 1754-1801

The recent volumes, 43-50, can be had separately.

A most important historical work, embracing a far wider range of research, than from the title it would seem to do. Florez is styled by Mr. Ford "the Dugdale Muratori, and Montfancon of Spain."

"Une source abondante où se trouvent un grand nombre de documents exacts sur la géographie et l'histoire du Moyen-Age, beaucoup de diplômes jusqu' alors inedits, ainsi que des textes corrigés sur d'anciens MSS."—*Brunet.*

SPANISH:

CERVANTES. El Ingenioso Hidalgo Don Qvixote de la Mancha. Compuesto por Miguel de Ceruantes Saauedra. . . . *Año* 1608, *En Madrid, Por Iuan de la Cuesta. Vendese en casa de Francisco de Robles, librero del Rey nro senor.*—Segvnda Parte del Ingenioso Cavallero Don Quixote de la Mancha . . . *Año* 1615, *En Madrid, por Juan de la Cuesta, etc.*—2 vols. small 4to. *old calf, gilt backs, marked with a crown, and the monograms* L L, *remarkably fine copy with rough lower margins, perhaps the finest copy in existence,* £210. 1608-15

Editio Parens of all subsequent editions, containing as it does the final corrections and additions of Cervantes.

Part II is the Editio Princeps of that part.

There are few rarer books in the world than the first edition of Cervantes' immortal romance. As for the 1608 Cuesta edition of Part I, Salvá says that "esta edicion . . . ha servido de testo para las reimpresiones academicas y ha sido siempre la mas buscada por nacionales y estranjeros. Por estas razones y por ser tan rara como las ediciones primitivas de Cuesta, tiene aun mayor valor que aquellas entre los bibliofilos."

[VALDES (Juan de)] Dialogo de Mercurio y Ca | ron: eu que allende de muchas cosas graciosas y de buena | doctrina: se cuenta lo que ha acaescido en la guerra | desdel año de mill y Qujnjentos y veynte y | uno hasta los desafios delos Reyes de | francia & Ynglaterra hechos al | Emperador en el año de | MDxxviii, 73 *leaves* [*A—I in eights, and K* 2 *leaves, but the second leaf of K quite blank*]—Dialogo: en que particularmente se tratan: las cosas | acaecidas en Roma: el año de | M.D.XXvii, 34 leaves [a—c in eights, and d ten leaves]—2 parts in 1, sm. 4to. Gothic Letter, *very fine copies in the original limp vellum,* £22. *S. n.*

Spanish Grammar: ALONSO'S Elementary Grammar and Guide to Conversation for the Use of Travellers in Spain, 12mo. 176 pp. *cloth,* 1*s* 6*d* 1867

"In publishing this 'Handy Book,' I have endeavoured, as far as it has been in my power, to attend exclusively to the necessities of the traveller who is ignorant of the language and customs of the country, and wishes to make himself understood in the easiest manner possible."

A STANDARD WORK OF REFERENCE FOR THE TOPOGRAPHER, HERALD, AND GENEALOGIST.

STOTHARD'S MONUMENTAL EFFIGIES OF GREAT BRITAIN, from William I to Henry VIII, selected from our Cathedrals and Churches. With Historical Descriptions, and Introduction, by JOHN KEMPE, F.S.A. A NEW EDITION, with a large body of additional notes, by JOHN HEWITT; imperial 4to. containing 150 beautifully finished full-page Engravings and Nine Vignettes, all Tinted, and some **Illuminated in gold and colours** (pub. at £12. 12*s*), *half morocco*, £7. 7*s* 1876

——— the same, LARGE PAPER, royal folio, **with all the coats of Arms illuminated in gold and colours, and the plates very carefully finished in body-colours heightened with gold** *in the very finest style* (pub. at £15. 15*s*), *half morocco*, £10. 10*s* 1876

"The Publishers desire to point out that they have endeavoured to rended the present Edition of this important National Work in every way worthy of the name and fame of its original projector. The learned and exhaustive commentaries of Mr. John Hewitt, now first printed, have been introduced or supplement, and occasionally to supersede, the meagre and unfinished, and sometimes inaccurate, descriptions of the original Editor, and to bring the work up to the standard of the most modern information on the subject. The new and additional matter amounts in quantity to more than double the old text, which has also been carefully revised throughout, various irrevelancies having been eliminated, and some serious errors corrected.

"Some suppressed and rejected Plates are now first included, and a new and copious Index has been specially prepared to facilitate reference."—*Advertisement to this edition.*

"No English library should be without this unique and important publication. Charles Stothard is the model which every antiquarian artist must follow if he wishes to excel. His pencil was always guided by his mind, and we may safely assert that no one ever united equal accuracy and feeling."—*Quarterly Review.*

"It is only in the beautiful work on Monumental Effigies, by Stothard, that everything has been done which fidelity and taste could effect."—HENRY SHAW.

Gough's great work on Sepulchral Monuments, though of a high standard of excellence as regards its historical information, is, nevertheless, defective in a graphic sense. It was with the view of correcting the inaccuracies in drawing of Gough, that this work was undertaken by its gifted author, who was a true artist, and has here given proofs of his antiquarian skill.

EFFIGIES OF ROYAL AND ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONAGES REPRESENTED IN THIS WORK:

Roger, Bishop of Salisbury, Salisbury Cathedral.
Geoffrey Plantagenet, Earl of Maine and Anjou.
Henry II, 1189.
Eleanor, Queen of Henry II.
Richard I, 1199, at Fontevraud.
King John, 1216, Worcester.

Berengaria, Queen of Richard I.
William de Longuespee, Earl of Salisbury.
Effigy of a De L'Isle, Rampton, Cambridge.
Robert, D. of Normandy, Gloucester.
Wm. Mareschal, E. of Pembroke, Temple.
Henry III, 1272, Westminster.
Robert de Vere, E. of Oxford, 1221.
Robert Ros, 1231, Temple.
Richard de Montford, Hitchendon, Bucks.
Aveline, Countess of Lancaster, 1269.
Sir Robt. Shurland, Minster, Kent.
Edmund Crouchback, E. of Lancaster.
Wm. de Valence, E. of Pembroke, 1323, Westminster.
Aymer de Valence, E. of Pembroke, ditto.
King Edward II, Gloucester.
Wm. de Staunton, 1326, Staunton, Notts.
Sir Richard de Whatton, Whatton, Notts.
John of Eltham, E. of Cornwall, 1334, Westminster.
Sir Roger Du Bois and Lady, Ingham, Norfolk.
Sir Robt. Du Bois, Fersfield, Norfolk.
Sir John de Ifield, Ifield, Sussex.
Sir Roger de Kerdeston, 1337, Reepham, Norfolk.
Sir Oliver Ingham, 1343, Ingham, Norfolk.
Sir Miles Stapleton and his Lady, „
William of Hatfield, York.
Blanchfront, Alve, Worcestershire.
Sir Humphry Littlebury, Holbeach, Lincoln.
Sir Thos. Cawne, Ightham, Kent.
William of Windsor and Blanch de la Tour, Children of Edward III, Westminster.
John Stratford, Abp. of Canterbury, 1348.
Edward III, 1377, Westminster.
Edward the Black Prince, 1376, Canterbury.
Joan Burwaschs, Lady Mohun, Canterbury.
John Lord Montacute, Salisbury.
Ralph Nevill, E. of Westmoreland, Ralpdrop, Durham.
Sir Guy Bryan, 1391, Tewkesbury.
Sir Hugh Calverley, Bunbury, Cheshire.
A. Basset and Lady, Atherington, Devon.
Henry IV and Joan of Navarre, Canterbury.
Thomas Fitz-Alan, E. of Arundel, 1415.
Michael de la Pole, E. of Suffolk, Wingfield.
William Phelipp Lord Bardolph and Lady.
Sir Edmund de Thorpe, Ashwell Thorpe, Norfolk.
Wm. de Chelmsford, Abbot of Westminster.
John Wantley, Amberley, Sussex.
Philippa, Duchess of York, 1433, Westminster.
John Fitzalan, E. of Arundel, 1434, Arundel.
Rich. Beauchamp, E. of Warwick, 1439, Warwick.
John Talbot, the great Earl of Shrewsbury, 1453, Whitchurch, Shropshire.
Robt. Lord Hungerford, 1455, Salisbury.
Sir John Crosby, Gt. St. Helens, London.
Ralph Nevill, E. of Westmoreland, Brancepeth, Durham.
Wm. Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel.
John De la Pole, Duke of Suffolk, Wingfield, Suffolk.
A Montfort in Hitchendon, Bucks.
Sir John Peche, Lullingstone, Kent.
Sir Bernard Brocas, 1399, Westminster.

Knights Templars, Temple Church, London.
Tomb of Queen Berengaria.
„ Sir Robert Shurland.
„ Wm. de Valence, E. of Pembroke.
" Edward the Black Prince.
" Sir Guy Bryan.
„ Sir John Peche.
Rebus of Pichy.

Strange's (Sir Robert) **Engraved Works,** A COLLECTION OF HISTORICAL PRINTS, engraved from Pictures by the most celebrated Painters of the Roman, Florentine, Lombard, Venetian, and other Schools, with descriptive remarks on the same, by SIR ROBERT STRANGE, atlas folio, *a Series of* 50 *beautiful engravings after the* OLD MASTERS, *brilliant* OLD *impressions, half russia with calf sides, from the library of the Duke of Bedford,* £80. (1750-90)

Only about eighty sets of these magnificent engravings were collected by Sir R. Strange, for publication, as appears by the following extract from the preface :—

"To come, lastly to a consideration of the Impressions, not the least important in a collection of this kind, the whole publication consists but of about fourscore copies of choice and selected impressions of each print, forming so many volumes, which the Author had carefully preserved of all he had engraved, and which have, from length of time, acquired a peculiar beauty, mellowness, and brilliancy, that is easier seen than described."

The most famous works of the great masters are here represented, as Sir Robert Strange's taste caused him to select the finest examples, principally from the works of the Italian School. as may be seen by the following summary :—

Guido, 13 pictures ; Raphael, 4 ; Guercino, 4 ; Titian, 4 ; Correggio, 2 ; Salvator Rosa, 2 ; Carlo Maratti, 2 ; Pietro di Cortona, 2. The Flemish Painters are also represented in the magnificent portraits of Vandyke, 5 pictures, and examples of Wouvermans and Vanloo.

This is without question the grandest and most magnificent series of engravings ever produced in England. For their beauty in the department of line engraving, they have hitherto stood unrivalled, and will probably never be surpassed, if equalled.

COLLATION : text, pp. 1-19 ; plates numbered in letter-press, 1-50.

Lord Stratford de Redcliffe's Historical Play :

Alfred the Great in Athelnay ; with a preliminary scene, post 8vo. xiv and 178 pp. *hf. Roxburghe,* 4*s* 1876

——— the same, LARGE PAPER, demy 8vo. *hf. Roxburghe,* 21*s* 1876

The entire impression was limited to 250 copies, and 20 copies for sale on Large Paper.

"Lord Stratford de Redcliffe, though not a poet in any high sense of the word, writes neat and polished lines with great facility ; he has adopted the account of Alfred's retreat to Athelnay from some life of St. Neot.

"Hilda is the young lady of the piece. She is betrothed to Cedric, and there is a quaint scene in which Guthrum, the Danish king, makes love to her. Hilda mentions that there is a prior attachment, and Guthrum answers in the spirit of King Valoroso when he said to Betsinda, 'Never mind the young men, my dear, but deign to look on a middle-aged despot, who has been thought not ill-looking in his day.' At last Guthrum gets impatient, and

'Bethink thee well, proud girl—I need not sue;
You're in my power—a word, and force might seize
What love and love's blind fondness fail to win.

Hilda : 'Thou darest not, king, thou can'st not stoop so low,
Thy nature, weak, not bad, restrains thy will;
But were it other, I have means wherewith
To save my honour, though at cost of life.
Stand off! I say, stand off!

Guth. (apart) I feel abased,—
'Tis not the dagger, 'tis not love's revenge ;
Her maiden virtue masters my intent,
And leaves me baffled, cowed but little cured.'

"Alfred has the usual scenes, often represented by English art of our day with the burnt cake, 'his oaten charge,' the old woman, and the Danes in camp. There is a battle, in which Wulfrida kills an English traitor, the Peace of Wedmore is transacted in blameless blank verse, and the play ends with the wedding of Hilda and Cedric, and with the songs of a chorus of converted Danes. It will be seen that the interest of the play is not concentrated, but then it is very varied. There is the revival of Alfred, the love affair of Hilda, the conversion of the Danes, and it would be hard to say which of these themes is made the most prominent. The scattered lyrics are fluent and spirited."—*Academy,* March 18th, 1876, p. 258.

Strutt's Dresses and Habits of the English,

from the establishment of the Saxons in Britain to the present time, with an historical and critical Inquiry into every branch of Costume, and a General Description of the Ancient Habits in use among Mankind, new and greatly improved Edition, with Critical and Explanatory Notes, by J. R. Planché, Esq., F.S.A., 2 vols. royal 4to. *with* 153 *engravings, taken from the most authentic sources, preserved in the British Museum, the Libraries of Oxford and Cambridge, the Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth, &c. &c.,* **with the plates coloured,** *half bound morocco, uncut, top edges gilt,* £6. 6*s* 1842

——— the same, **with the plates splendidly illuminated in gold, silver, and opaque colours, in the Missal style;** faithfully copied from the originals, 2 vols. royal 4to. *olive morocco extra, gold borders, gilt edges,* £15. 15*s* 1842

Strutt's Regal and Ecclesiastical Antiquities

OF ENGLAND, containing the most authentic Representations of all the English Monarchs from Edward the Confessor to Henry the Eighth; together with many of the Great Personages that were eminent under their several Reigns, taken from coeval Authorities preserved in the Public Libraries and Cathedrals of Great Britain, new and greatly improved edition, with critical and explanatory Notes by J. R. Planché, Esq. F.S.A., in 1 vol. roy. 4to. *with* 72 *engravings, carefully copied from ancient Manuscripts, Monuments, &c.,* **with the plates coloured,** *hf. bound morocco, uncut, top edges gilt,* £3. 3*s* 1842

——— the same, **with the plates splendidly illuminated in gold and colours,** *exact facsimiles of the Ancient* **Manuscripts and Missals** *from which they are copied, olive morocco extra, gilt edges, uniform with the Dresses, as described above,* £10. 10*s* 1842

STRUTT'S SPORTS AND PASTIMES OF THE PEOPLE OF ENGLAND; including the Rural and Domestic Recreations, May Games, Mummeries, Shows, Processions, Pageants, and Pompous Spectacles from the Earliest Period to the Present Time, edited by WILLIAM HONE, LARGE PAPER, uniform with the "Dresses," *with* 140 *woodcuts, and* 40 *Copperplate Illustrations, carefully Coloured by hand, from the Originals, hf. morocco, uncut,* £3. 3*s* 1876

"The amusing pages of Strutt entitle his memory to great respect, and, borrowing the idea of Dr. Johnson, I will boldly affirm that he who wishes to be informed of the curious and interesting details connected with Ancient Manners and Customs, Costume, Regal and Ecclesiastical Antiquities, must devote his days and his nights to the volumes of STRUTT."—*Dibdin's Decameron.*

SUNDERLAND LIBRARY collected by Charles, third Earl of Sunderland; afterwards transferred to the second Duke of Marlborough; and preserved, till lately, in a grand Saloon at BLENHEIM PALACE, the residence of His Grace the Duke of Marlborough: the COMPLETE SET of the Auction Sale Catalogues, parts I-V, *with the prices and purchasers' names*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *London, Puttick & Simpson*, 1881-83

Part I, is very rare; parts II and after can be had for 5*s* each; the List of Prices and Purchasers' Names of each part cost 2*s* 6*d*.

——— the same, LARGE PAPER, *all the parts*, with names of purchasers and price-lists, *complete*, £5. 5*s* 1881-83

Part I will not be sold separately.

Sussex (Duke of) Library; Pettigrew's Bibliotheca Sussexiana, a descriptive Catalogue, with historical and biographical notices of the MSS. and printed books in the library of the Duke of Sussex, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. *portrait and twenty-five plates of facsimiles* (pub. at £5. 5*s*), *bds.* £1. 12*s* 1827-39

Coloured facsimiles of some of the finest MSS. from the illustrations to Westwood's Palæographia Sacra Pictoria, 4to. for which see *post*.

This catalogue is valuable for the extensive collection of Bibles, very accurately catalogued: the collection was, however, especially rich in Biblical MSS. as it contained many of the finest examples extant in Greek, Hebrew, Latin, and Italian.

Sweet's Cistineæ; or Natural Order of Cistus or Rock Rose, 1 vol. royal 8vo. complete, *with* 112 *beautifully coloured plates* (pub. £5. 5*s*), *extra cloth*, 36*s* 1825-30

One of the most interesting and hitherto the scarcest of Mr. Sweet's beautiful publications. These copies are coloured in the finest manner by Mr. Hart, the artist who made the original drawings.

SYNOD OF EPHESUS (A.D. 449). The Second Synod of Ephesus, together with certain extracts relating to it, from Syriac MSS. now first edited by the Rev. S. G. F. PERRY, *English version*, 8vo. *pp.* xxxii *and* 459, *cloth*, 5*s* *Privately printed, Dartford*, 1881

This work contains in full detail the proceedings at the Second Session of the "Latrocinium Ephesinum," and affords an extremely singular and curious historical picture of the Christian Church in the middle of the fifth century. Less important to the world, but all-important in the eyes of the learned translator, is the matter of the Nestorian heresy maintained at this so-called "Robber-Synod,"—as the purely metaphysical subtlety which defines a co-existent duality and unity in the nature of Christ—God and Man—can but little concern the minds of thinkers in the nineteenth century.

TAPESTRY (ANCIENT) THE HISTORICAL TAPESTRY, from various private collections in BELGIUM, and that of Sir John Savile Lumley, in ENGLAND, as displayed at the **National Exhibition of 1880, in Brussels**: les Tapisseries historiées à l'exposition de Bruxelles de 1880, par H. F. KEULLER, *artiste peintre*, texte par A. Wauters, *to be completed in* 10 *parts folio*, 150 *plates, some in colours, with descriptive text. Part* 1 *is ready* *Bruxelles*, 1881

☞ Price of the complete work to Subscribers, £12. 12*s*.
Only 200 copies were produced, and nearly all are subscribed for.

TAYLOR'S (THOMAS) Eleusinian and Bacchic Mysteries; third edition, edited with introduction, notes, emendations, and glossary, by WILDER, 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* *New York, J. W. Bouton*, 1875

Texier and Pullan's Principal Ruins of ASIA MINOR, illustrated and described, royal folio, *map and* 51 *large plates of the Architecture and Ornaments of the Temples of Apollo Branchidæ; the Temple of Jupiter, Aizani; the Augusteum, Ancyra; the Temple of Venus, Aphrodisias; Details of the Remains at Myra, Patara, Pergamus, etc.* (pub. at £4. 4*s*), *cloth extra, gilt edges,* £1. 1865

CONTENTS.—Introduction; Æolia; Towns of Æolia: Elaea, Grynium, Myrina, Cyme; Teos: An historical account of Teos; The Troad, Assos, and Pergamus: Assos, List of Coins of Mysia and the Troad; Priene, Branchidæ, and Heracleia; Priene, Labranda, The City of Myus, Colophon and Erythræ.

An indispensable study-book for Architects, as it contains carefully drawn and measured examples of pure Greek and Græco-Roman Architecture selected from M. Texier's large work on Asia Minor: the plates were executed by the best engravers in France, and are therefore of the highest class. Altogether it is a work interesting and useful to the Architect, and attractive to the man of refined taste.

THE THEOSOPHIST: a Monthly Journal devoted to **Oriental Philosophy, Art, Literature, and Occultism; Mesmerism, Spiritualism,** and other **Secret Sciences.** Vol. I, 12 *parts*, folio, *just completed*, £1. *Bombay*, 1879-80

Published monthly. Annual subscription, £1. Single numbers, 2*s*.

Turkish:

The Traveller's Guide, consisting of a TURKISH GRAMMAR, RULES OF PRONUNCIATION, a VOCABULARY, and useful DIALOGUES, oblong 18mo. 108 *pp. double columns, cloth,* 1*s* *n. d.*

The above is a simple manual of those words and phrases most usually required, with an outline of Turkish Grammar, etc., by means of which a knowledge of the language may be easily acquired.

REDHOUSE'S ENGLISH-TURKISH and TURKISH-ENGLISH Dictionary, new and enlarged edition, by Dr. CHARLES WELLS, PH.D., *complete in two parts, forming one volume* 8*vo. double columns, cloth, price* £2.

The first edition has been long entirely out of print; the few copies which have turned up occasionally have been sold much above the original publishing price.

"Those who are interested in Turkish literature will be glad to learn that Redhouse's Turkish Dictionary, printed twenty-five years ago, having become exhausted, the publisher, Mr. Quaritch of Piccadilly, has determined on issuing a second edition, which will be revised and enlarged by Dr. Wells, who was for many years in the Turkish Government service as Professor of English, and who published an interesting collection of Turkish tales and poems some years since, under the title of 'Mehemet the Kurd, and other Tales from Eastern Sources.' Mr. Quaritch has also engaged Dr. Wells to write a Turkish Grammar, the want of which, since our Government has been brought into such close connection with Turkey, has been much felt, those which have hitherto existed being very scarce, extremely defective, and full of errors. The above two works by Dr. Wells will be most useful to those who may be called to live in the East, but we would urge on the Government the advisability of founding a Turkish Professorship at one of our Universities and appointing such a man as the author of these books. There are Government professorships of Turkish in Paris, Vienna, Pesth, and *St. Petersburg,* but in England we have none, although we are more interested in promoting the cultivation of the Turkish language than any European country. We may add that Dr. Wells' Turkish Grammar will be dedicated, by permission, to Lieutenant-General Sir A. Kemball, K.C.B., whose private secretary Dr. Wells was when the General represented England on the Turco-Persian Boundary Commission at Constantinople." — *Public Opinion*, May 10, 1879.

"In noticing Dr. Wells's recently-published new edition of Redhouse's well-known Anglo-Turkish Dictionary, we took occasion to draw attention to the editor's observations on the unfortunate neglect of Englishmen in the East to make themselves acquainted with the Turkish language. As a step towards remedying this defect, Mr. Wells has now published a 'Grammar of the Turkish Language' (Quaritch), which though thoroughly systematic and complete in its theoretical treatment of the subject, well deserves the epithet 'practical' which the learned author claims for it. Among its special features are its copious exercises and illustrations of the rules of Turkish syntax and composition by passages from native writers."—*Daily News*, Nov. 18, 1880.

Turkish. English-Turkish Dictionary.

REDHOUSE'S ENGLISH-TURKISH LEXICON, showing in TURKISH, the various significations of the ENGLISH TERMS; royal 8vo. xvi. and 844 pp. *printed with small but clear types, hf. bound*, 20*s* 1862

WELLS (Dr. Charles) A PRACTICAL GRAMMAR of the TURKISH LANGUAGE, based upon the best modern Turkish work on the subject; also including such rules of Arabic and Persian Grammar as have been adopted by the Turks, 12mo. *cloth*, 15*s* 1880

☞ This is the best Turkish Grammar ever written. The author's knowledge of the Turkish Language is exceptionally good and is only inferior to that possessed by *One* scholar, Mr. Redhouse.

The *Saturday Review*, Oct. 18, 1879, in reviewing a new *Turkish Manual*, says:—"It is scarcely likely to fill the place which is still open for a thorough Anglo-Turkish Grammar and Reading Book." I trust that DR. WELLS'S TURKISH GRAMMAR, now ready, does supply this want.

"Dr. Wells's Turkish Grammar is a useful manual of acquiring the Ottoman tongue as spoken in Constantinople, and contains numerous exercises for translation from English into that language. It is an improvement on most of the preceding grammars, inasmuch as it is written on the same lines as the most approved manuals for the study of modern European languages. Apart from the increasing necessity for acquiring a knowledge of the language of a people whose affairs enter so largely into the politics and commerce of the present day, Turkish possesses an extensive and valuable literature well deserving of study. The dialogues at the end of the work are very idiomatic and well arranged."—*Saturday Review*, June 11, 1881.

"Englishmen will be glad to hear of the appearance of this work, as no Turkish grammar worthy of the name has hitherto appeared in the English language; and even the imperfect and rudimentary works on the subject which have hitherto been published virtually do not exist, as they are nearly all out of print. We have no hesitation in saying that no one could acquire a thorough knowledge of Turkish by the help of such superficial and incorrect books, as those of Barker, David, Boyd and Arnold. Dr. Wells' work, on the contrary, aims at being at the same time complete, clear and practical, and we congratulate him on having thus supplied a very great public want. In it the student will find all that is requisite to enable him to write and speak Turkish correctly."—*Stamboul Journal Quotidien*, 3rd September, 1880.

TURNER'S (J. M. W.) **LIBER STUDIORUM : a very early copy picked by the Artist** of this exquisite Study Book of Landscapes, Rural and Mountain Scenery, Marine Views, etc. oblong folio, *frontispiece, and* 71 *beautiful plates, earliest Impressions, half red morocco*, £500. 1812

John Knowles's copy, mostly first states, mounted, fetched, June 4, 1880, 720 guineas at Christie's, and was bought by Hogarth.

"The main virtue of Turner is his representation of Form; no one has ever approached him in his rendering of organic form in Landscape or in his exquisite expressions of the delicate gradations of light and shade. Turner deals in the 'Liber Studiorum' with mountains, trees, buildings, and stones in the same spirit as Holbein with figures: both draw not what suggests possible grace, but the realizations of actual form, and both with absolute accuracy. Turner is a true Greek, who thinks of his subject, not of himself, in all his pictures."—*Mr. Ruskin, Athenæum*, Feb. 18, 1871.

This is probably the finest copy that ever was presented by Turner to one of his friends, from whose Executors I have purchased it.

☞ I can state on most competent authority that this copy, consisting entirely of FIRST and SECOND States, is better than even the later picked copies of the *First* State (such as the one sold at Christie's, March 24, 1873), as they naturally were made up of impressions rejected in the earlier selections.

The number of copies printed of the FIRST STATE of the Impression varied from 10 to 25; of the SECOND STATE, also from 10 to 25. Of the THIRD STATE, about 100 copies were taken: and after that issue the impressions became worthless. Whilst the picked copy (first impressions) fetched at the sale above referred to (Lot 330) the sum of 850 guineas, the recent copies (Lots 897-911) realized only about £25. each; a good indication of their slender artistic and commercial value.

TURNER'S LIBER STUDIORUM—*continued.*

Even if Turner's painting should fail to keep its present place in general esteem, such a work as the *Liber Studiorum* would alone be sufficient to vindicate his genius. Here his exquisite sense of the refinement of aërial truth and his incomparable power of displaying the contrasted beauties of sunshine and shadow are not perplexed in their exercise by the need of solving complicated problems of colour. We are allowed to appreciate the wide range of his sympathies and to note the unfailing facility of his invention at a time when that invention had not yet lost its hold upon the simplicity of nature.

"In our judgment these plates mark the highest point in the development of Turner's genius. In these he has given to the world the best that he had to offer, expressed in a material that was the best fitted to display the strength and, at the same time, to suppress the inherent weaknesses of his style."—*Saturday Review*, Feb. 22, 1879.

"'The Liber Studiorum' is in truth about the most valuable monument that Turner has left to his memory. For one thing, it is an enduring one; for while many of his paintings are fast becoming merely beautiful ghosts of pictures, the strong and delicate lines of the prints suffer no change, but remain the same to rejoice the eyes and instruct the minds of future generations. And this is especially the case with these etchings, in which Turner's masterly knowledge of line and light is even more clearly perceptible than in the mezzotints. Nowhere, indeed, in the whole range of his art do we come so close, as it were, to his mind and thought as in these etched sketches."—MARY M. HEATON, *Academy*, October 18, 1879.

LIST OF THE PLATES:

No. 1. Frontispiece. Rape of Europa.
2. Cows watering under a Bridge.
3. Girl playing the Tambourine before two women and a child.
4. Sea View. Fishing Smack unloading to the right.
5. Basle.
6. Jason.
7. Farm Scene. Carting Hay.
8. Okehampton Castle.
9. Mount St. Gothard.
10. Ships harbouring in Stormy weather.
11. Holy Island Cathedral.
12. Penbury Mill, Kent.
13. Classical Composition.
14. Duntanborough Castle.
15. Lake of Thun, Swiss.
16. The 5th Plague of Egypt.
17. The Clyde.
18. Farm Scene: The Poultry and Pig [Yard.
19. Little Devils' Bridge over the Russ, above Altdorf, Switzerland.
20. Men-of-war at Anchor. Original Sketch of a Picture for W. Leader, Esq.
21. Morpeth, Northumberland.
22. Juvenile Tricks.
23. Landscape with Ruins. The Hindoo worshipper.
24. Coast of Yorkshire, near Whitby.
25. Hind Head Hill, Portsmouth Road.
26. London from Greenwich.
27. From a picture in the possession of Turner—Windmill and Lock.
28. Composition, Junction of Wye and Severn.
29. Marine Dabblers.
30. Near Blair Athol, Scotland.
31. Lauffenburgh on the Rhine.
32. Young Anglers.
33. St. Catherine's Hill, near Guildford.
34. Martello Towers, near Bexhill, Sussex.
35. Inverary Pier, Loch Fyne. Morning.
No. 36. From Spenser's Fairy Queen.
37. Water Mill.
38. A Composition. Woman at a Tank.
39. Original Drawing in the possession of John Soane, Esq., R.A. Crypt of Kirkstall Abbey.
40. Picture in possession of Sir J. Mildmay. Sea Shore.
41. Procris and Cephalus.
42. Winchelsea, Sussex.
43. Classical compos. Bridge and Goats.
44. Calm.
45. Peat Bog, Scotland.
46. Rispah.
47. Hedging and Ditching.
48. River Wye.
49. Chain of Alps from Grenoble to Chamouni.
50. Mer de Glace. Valley of Chamouni.
51. Rivaux Abbey, Yorkshire.
52. Solway Moss.
53. Composition. Solitude of reading Magdalen.
54. Mill near the Grand Chartreux.
55. Entrance of Calais Harbour.
56. Dumblain Abbey, Scotland.
57. Norham Castle on the Tweed.
58. A Composition (commonly called Ragland Castle)
59. Ville de Thun, Switzerland.
60. The Source of the Arveron in the Valley of Chamouni, Savoy.
61. Tenth Plague of Egypt.
62. Watercress Gatherers.
63. A Composition. Twickenham.
64. Bonneville, Savoy.
65. Inveraray Castle and Town, Scotland.
66. East Gate, Winchelsea.
67. Æsacus and Hesperie.
68. Isis.
69. Ben Arthur.
70. Interior of a Church.
71. Christ and the Woman of Samaria.

Turner Gallery (The); a Series of Sixty Engravings from the Principal Works of JOSEPH MALLORD WILLIAM TURNER, with a Memoir and Illustrative Text by RALPH NICHOLSON WORNUM, Keeper and Secretary, National Gallery, LARGE PAPER, Artist's India Proofs, elephant folio (pub. at £20.), *half morocco*, £10. 10*s* 1875

"To those whose memories are old enough to go back through any considerable portion of Turner's life, or who may have seen the majority of the pictures he painted during so many years of loving labour, it will be at once manifest that no better selection could have been made of paintings which could be got at by any reasonable means. Many of his grandest productions are in this series of engravings, and the ablest landscape engravers of the day have been employed on the plates, among which are some that, we feel assured, Turner himself would have been delighted to see. These proof impressions constitute a volume of exceeding beauty, which deserves to find a place in the library of every man of taste. The number of copies printed is too limited for a wide circulation, but, on that account, the rarity of the publication makes it the more valuable. It is not too much to affirm that a more beautiful and worthy tribute to the genius of the great painter does not exist, and is not likely to exist at any future time."—*Art Journal.*

Turner's England and Wales: PICTURESQUE VIEWS in ENGLAND AND WALES, from DRAWINGS by J. M. W. TURNER, R.A., engraved under the superintendence of Mr. CHARLES HEATH, with Descriptive and Historic Illustrations by H. E. LLOYD, **Largest Paper**, 2 vols. colombier folio, 96 *superb engravings*, **India Proofs before Letters,** *a superb copy, red morocco extra*, £96. 1827-38

—— the same, Large Paper, 2 vols. imperial 4to. 96 *plates*, **India Proofs with Letters**, *brilliant impressions*, in parts, £50.; or, *hf. morocco extra*, £52. 10*s* 1827-38

—— the same, in precisely the same state, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *russia extra*, £55.; or, *red morocco extra, by Bedford*, £63. 1827-38

*** The copper plates are destroyed.

The grand and picturesque effects of this great master of the school of English Landscape Painters are powerfully exhibited in this, which, after the Liber Studiorum, may be considered his finest work. The engravings were executed by the best English Artists, and possess all the fidelity to nature of the original drawings. Collectors of really fine works of art should lose no time in securing copies, as they will soon disappear from the market.

Unger (*William*) **Œuvres de,** d'après les MAÎTRES ANCIENS, Texte français, par M. C. VOSMAER, Epreuves de Choix, ancien papier de Hollande, montées sur carton, 14 parts, *containing* 140 *very fine engravings*, folio (published at £18. 18*s*), £16 *Leiden*, 1876-78

Uranie and Physicienne: FREYCINET (L. DE) Voyage autour du Monde sur les Corvettes l'Uranie et la Physicienne, 1817-20—ZOOLOGIE par QUOY et GAIMARD, TEXT in 1 vol. 4to. and folio ATLAS *containing* 96 *plates*, 80 *of which are* COLOURED, 2 vols. *hf. russia gilt*, £5.

Varnhagen's American Tracts:

1 Examen de quelques points de l'histoire géographique du Brésil, sur le second Voyage de Vespuce, etc. 10*s* *Par.* 1859
2 O Tabaco de Bahia. . cultivo de Planta, etc. 2*s* *Caracas*, 1863
3 Indicaçao de alguns MSS. importantes respectivos ao Brazil, 2*s* *Habana*, 1863
4 Os Indios Bravos, *a curious work upon the natives*, 1*s* *Lima*, 1867

Interesting and valuable books on America and India, privately printed at the expense of Baron PORTO SEGURO:

(Varnhagen, *Baron of Porto Seguro*) Historia das Lutas com of HOLLANDEZES NO BRAZIL, 1624-51, 8vo. pp. xxxi, xv, 401, xiii, and iv, *sd.* 15*s* *Lisboa*, 1874

A work of great value and importance for the history of the Portuguese in America, but unfortunately written in a language which is but little known out of the countries of its use.

Columbus, Primera Epistcla DEL ALMIRANTE DON CRISTOBAL COLON, dando cuenta de su gran Descubrimiento a D. Gabriel Sanchez. Acompana al texto original castellano el de la traduccion latino de Leandro de Cosco segun la primera edicion de 1493, y precede la noticia de una nueva copia del original MS. y de las antiguas ediciones en Latin, hecha por G. H. de Volafan (*i.e.* Varnhagen), sm. 4to. 12*s* *Valencia*, 1859

Garcia de Orta, Colloquios dos Simples e Drogas e Cousans medicinaes da India, e assi, de algumas fructas achadas nella, sm. 4to. *reprinted page for page from the original edition of* GOA, 1563, *with preface by F. A. Varnhagen, sd.* 15*s* *Lisboa*, 1872

The original edition, one of the earliest books printed in India, is of extreme rarity.

Trovas e Cantares de um Codice do XIV Seculo ou antes; mui provavelmente "o livro das Cantigas do Conde de Barcellos," (com uma introducção por Varnhagen), 16mo. 2 *facsimiles, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Madrid*, 1849

Printed from the original MS. Cancioneiro written in the Portuguese or Gallician language, for the Count of Barcellos in the 14th Century.

Vespucci's Letters, PUBLISHED BY VARNHAGEN: AMERIGO VESPUCCI, son caractère, ses écrits, sa Vie et ses Navigations, par Varnhagen, sm. folio, *map and* 2 *facsimiles, Lima*, 1865—Le Premier Voyage de Vespucci définitivement expliqué dans ses détails, *Vienne*, 1869—Nouvelles Recherches sur les derniers Voyages du Navigateur Florentin, et le reste des documents et éclaircissements sur lui, avec les textes (et une postface), *map from the* 1513 *Ptolemy, and facsimile of Vespucci's letter, Vienne*, 1870—together 3 parts, the complete Series, bound in 1 vol. sm. folio, *hf. red morocco, gilt edges*, 30*s* 1865-69-70

——— *Also sold separately:* Le Premier Voyage de Vespucci, *Vienne*, 1869—Nouvelles Recherches, *Vienne*, 1870—as described above, *with the maps necessary to complete the volume, printed at Lima*, 1865, *stitched*, 5*s* *Vienne*, 1869-70

Wales.

BRIDGMAN (Rev. the Hon. G. T. O.) History of the Princes of South Wales, roy. 8vo. (*subscription price* 21*s*), *cloth*, 18*s* *Wigan*, 1876

"The History of the subjugation of Wales has received such a very partial consideration from those who have written upon it as a detached page of British History, that it seems desirable to investigate it more closely. . . . The Royal House of Dynevor is the subject of our present enquiries. The History of this eminent race of Princes, has never been fully or separately written. I have here arranged such notes of their doings as I have been able to collect."—*Preface.*

Waring (J. B.) The Arts connected with Architecture, illustrated by examples in Central Italy, from the 13th to the 15th Century; comprising examples of stained glass, fresco ornament, marble and enamel inlay, and wood inlay, 1 vol. impl. folio, LARGE PAPER, 41 *plates executed in gold, silver and colours, with descriptive text* (pub. at £10. 10*s*), *hf. bd. morocco, gilt edges.* £4. 4*s* 1858

Waterhouse's Natural History of Mammalia, 2 vols. stout large 8vo. 44 *fine engravings, finely coloured, and numerous woodcuts* (pub. at £3. 18*s* 6*d*), *cloth*, 21*s* 1846-8

Contents:—Vol. I. The Order of Marsupiata or Pouched Animals, with 22 illustrations, engraved on steel, and 18 engravings on wood.

Vol. II. The Order of Rodentia or Gnawing Mammalia, including Index to Technical names and Index to the English and other Local Names, with 22 illustrations engraved on steel and engravings on wood. This volume is sold separately for 20*s*.

Weisse. The Obelisk and Freemasonry, according to the Discoveries of Belzoni and Commander Gorringe. Also, a Comparison between Egyptian Symbols and those discovered in American Mounds. By John A. Weisse, M.D. With coloured and plain Illustrations, the Hieroglyphs of the American and English Obelisks, and Translations in English by Dr. S. Birch, 1 vol. 8vo. *handsomely printed on thick paper, cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1880

This volume will be found to contain, in a highly condensed form, a great amount of original and hitherto unknown information concerning not only the obelisk, which has lately reached our shores, but also regarding all the other twenty-nine obelisks now in existence.

It gives a complete history of their origin, mode of execution and engineering, when, where, and by whom erected, and the reasons therefore.

The portion taken from the Belzoni Manuscript, presented to Dr. Weisse by Mrs. Belzoni, relates to the rock excavated Masonic Temple, whose walls are covered with beautifully coloured Masonic initiations, of which facsimiles will be found in this epitome. When first opened and lighted the colours and designs were so vivid, that the visitors called one of them "the Hall of Beauties."

Also the hieroglyphs of the New York and London Obelisks, with translations by the eminent Egyptologist, Samuel Birch, have been added.

To the Masonic Fraternity this epitome must prove an astonishing revelation, demonstrating clearly as it does, the existence of the craft in a remote antiquity never dreamed of by the highest authorities and most writers on the subject of Freemasonry.

A Chapter, devoted to Masonic Signs, emblems and symbols, used in the Old and New World prior to Columbus, may interest American archæologists. The book closes with an article, setting forth the persecutions of Freemasonry by Church and State in Europe, and its rapid spread over America and Oceanica within the 18th and 19th centuries.

Weisse's English Language and Literature,

8vo. 701 pp. (pub. at 21*s*), *cloth*, 15*s* *New York*, 1879

"It is a book of really vast learning. The large quantity of facts gathered together and indexed, and the useful tables with which the book abounds, will always give to it a certain value.

"Justice compels us to say that it will be found a useful addition to any philological library."—*Academy*, May 3, 1879.

Welsh Dictionaries:

EVANS (D. S) English and Welsh Dictionary, adapted to the present state of Science and Literature; in which the English Words are deduced from their originals, and explained by their synonyms in the Welsh Language, 2 vols. *cloth*, 35*s* 1852-8

"The scientific terms are rendered into Welsh in this work with far greater care and skill than has been hitherto attempted, and a large portion of them are altogether new. We have no doubt that Mr. Evans' work will be considered one of our standard works of reference."—*Archæologia Cambrensis.*

PUGHE (Owen) Welsh and English Dictionary: the National Dictionary of the Welsh Language, with English and Welsh Equivalents, third edition, edited and enlarged by R. J. PRYSE, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, cloth*, 25*s* *Denbigh*, 1866-73

"The principal object of the present editor has been to embody all the words which are in the writings of our best Welsh authors from Aneurin Gwawdrydd down to Ieuan Glan Geirionydd. The work therefore contains, not only all the words which appeared in the last edition of Dr. Pughe's large Dictionary, but many thousands also which are not found in his or in any other Welsh and English Dictionary. In working out this principle, it was found necessary by the editor to include a great number of obsolete words, and of doubtful propriety; but as they are used by eminent writers, many will naturally wish to have an explanation of them. The initials of the author's names are generally added to such words, in order that the student may see who used them. The derivations and explanations given by Dr. Pughe are adopted, as far as they go, and are deemed correct. Great care has been taken to note every obsolete, low, or doubtful word. A full explanation of the words is given in Welsh also, as well as in English, which gives the work an entirely new phase."

SPURRELL'S English-Welsh and Welsh-English PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY, 2 vols. in 1 thick 16mo. *cloth, the best and most handy compact Welsh Dictionary, equally well adapted to Travellers and Students*, 8*s* 1861-66

Welsh Grammar: SPURRELL'S Grammar of the Welsh Language, 12mo. *cloth*, 3*s* 1870

Welsh Manuscript Society:—

LIBER LANDAVENISIS, Llyfr Teilo, or Ancient Register of the Cathedral Church of Llandaff, in Latin, with English Translation and Notes, by Rev. W. J. Rees, royal 8vo. *facsimiles, cloth*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1840

REES (W. J.) Lives of the Cambro-British Saints of the Fifth and immediate succeeding Centuries, roy. 8vo. *frontispiece and facsimiles, cloth*, 21*s* 1853

IOLO MANUSCRIPTS. A selection of Ancient Manuscripts in Prose and Verse, from the Collection made by E. Williams, Iolo Morganwg, with English Translation and Notes by his Son, Taliesin Williams ab Iolo, roy. 8vo. *plate and facsimile*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1848

Welsh Manuscript Society:—*continued.*

DOSPARTH EDEYRN Davod Aur: Ancient Welsh Grammar, compiled in the 13th Century by Edeyrn the Golden-tongued; with y Pum Llyfr Kerddwriaeth, or Rules of Welsh Poetry, and Translation and Notes by the Rev. J. Williams Ab Ithel, 8vo. (*price to non-members*, £2. 2*s*), *cloth*, 20*s* *Llandovery*, 1856

MEDDYGON MYDDFAI, Medical Practice of Rhiwallon and his Sons; with the Llyn-y-Fan, or Legend of the Lady of the Lake; edited by Williams ab Ithel, with Notes and Translations by John Pughe, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 1862

BARDDAS; or BARDISM, a COLLECTION OF ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS, illustrative of the Theology, discipline and usages, of the Bardo-Druidic System of the Isle of Britain, with translations and notes, by J. WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, Vol. I, all published, thick 8vo. xxxv, and 425 pp. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1862

——— the same, with a portion of the second volume, containing "Privilege and Usage," pp. 9-168, *being all ever printed*—together 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 1862-72

HERALDIC VISITATIONS of WALES and part of the Marches, under the direction of the Kings at Arms, by LEWYS DWYNN, in Welsh, edited, with numerous Explanatory Notes, by Sir S. Rush Meyrick, 2 vols. impl. 4to. RARE, £12. 15*s* 1846

——— the same, Vol. II *separately*, £5. 1846

——— A COMPLETE SET, as above described, 4 vols. 8vo.; 3 vols. royal 8vo.; and 2 vols. impl. 4to. *facsimiles and plates*, £18. *Llandovery* 1840-62

Westwood's Arcana Entomologica, or Illustrations

of new, rare, and Interesting Insects, 2 vols. large 8vo. 95 *plates*, COLOURED *in the finest manner, hf. morocco, top edges gilt, uncut*, £3. 10*s* 1845

One of the richest works ever published, written by one of the first Entomologists of this country. It contains most elaborately coloured illustrations of rare and interesting INSECTS, many singularly formed, and all extremely beautiful, including butterflies, beetles, locusts, saw flies, walking-stick insects, praying mantides, cicada, spectre insects, soothsayers, longicorn beetles, grasshoppers, Goliath beetles, &c. from India, Asia, Australia, the Cape, Indian Archipelago, N. America, New Holland, Madagascar, Africa, Brazil, the tropical America, Assam, &c.

Westwood (J. O.) Palæographia Sacra Pictoria:

a series of Illustrations of the Ancient Versions of the Bible copied from Illuminated Manuscripts executed between the Fourth and Sixteenth Centuries, royal 4to. 50 *beautiful plates of Miniatures and Facsimiles of Ancient Manuscripts, executed in gold and colours* (pub. £4. 10*s*), *half morocco*, £3. 10*s* 1849

The valuable collection of facsimiles of Manuscripts included in Mr. Westwood's work comprises examples of 113 MSS. in the Original Languages of Scripture, and in the Greek, Oriental, Ancient Irish, Anglo-Saxon, Welsh, Frankish, Lombardic, Sclavonian, and Theotisc Styles; from MSS in the Cottonian, Royal, Harleian and other Collections in the British Museum; the Duke of Sussex, Trinity College, Dublin, and the Libraries at Oxford, Cambridge, Munich, Paris, Vienna, Upsal, Rome, and Verona.

PROFESSOR WESTWOOD'S MAGNIFICENT ART PUBLICATION; published at £21., extra cloth—offered at £12. 12s.

☞ *The Subscription List has absorbed nearly the entire edition of* 200, *and the Stones have been destroyed. Very few* copies remain for sale.

THE MINIATURES AND ORNAMENTS OF ANGLO-SAXON & IRISH MANUSCRIPTS;

ONE VOLUME, IMPERIAL FOLIO, ILLUSTRATED IN

A SERIES OF FIFTY-FOUR SUPERB PLATES,

MOST ELABORATELY EXECUTED IN EXACT FACSIMILE OF THE ORIGINALS IN GOLD AND COLOURS;

With a descriptive text to each Plate, serving as a History of Branch Palæography and Pictorial Art, by

J. O. WESTWOOD, M.A., F.L.S., &c., OXFORD.

——— the same, royal folio, *hf. bound morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford,* £13. 13*s* 1868

——— the same, royal folio, *superbly and elaborately whole bound in* MOROCCO, *Keltic ornaments on sides, gilt edges, a binding expressly designed for this work, a masterpiece of* BEDFORD'S *skill,* £24. 1868

THE Work now announced as ready for publication may be regarded as constituting the First Chapter of a History of the Fine Arts in this Kingdom, extending from the Roman occupation of Great Britain to the Norman Conquest.

By most persons this "dark age," as it has been termed, will scarcely be supposed capable of affording materials for such a history; and indeed, with the exception of a very few examples given by Strutt, Astle, and Shaw, no opportunity had been afforded to the public of judging of the marvellous beauty and excessive intricacy of the ornamentation and designs of Anglo-Saxon and Irish Manuscripts, until the publication of my "Palæographia Sacra Pictoria," in which I devoted many plates to these marvels of Art.

The study of these Manuscripts has, indeed, brought out the singular fact, at a period when the Fine Arts may be said to have been almost extinct in Italy and other parts of the Continent—namely, from the fifth to the end of the eighth century—a style of art had been established, cultivated, and brought to a wonderful state of perfection in these islands, absolutely distinct from that of all other parts of the civilized world, and which was adopted and imitated in the schools founded on the Continent by Charlemagne, as well as in the monastic establishments founded or visited by Anglo-Saxon and Irish Missionaries, many of which became famous seats of learning.

On this subject M. Digby Wyatt, one of the most accomplished of living artists, observes, "*In delicacy of handling, and minute, but faultless execution, the whole range of palæography offers nothing comparable to these early Irish Manuscripts, and those produced in the same style in England. When in Dublin some years ago, I had the opportunity of studying very carefully the most marvellous of them all—'The Book of Kells;' some of the ornaments of which I attempted to copy, but broke down in despair. Of this work Mr. Westwood examined the pages, as I did, for hours together, without ever detecting a false line or irregular interlacement.*"

From this fine Manuscript four pages are copied, whilst the Libraries of London, Lambeth, Oxford, Cambridge, Durham, Lichfield, Salisbury, Dublin, Paris, Rouen, Boulogne, St. Gall, Copenhagen, Stockholm, Utrecht, St. Petersburgh, &c. have been laid under contribution, and have afforded materials for illustration; amongst which are numerous examples of the later Anglo-Saxon Manuscripts, in which an entirely distinct, and equally national style of ornamentation, of a very gorgeous character, was developed in the school of St. Ethelwold.

The fac-similes from the original Manuscripts have been executed by myself with the most scrupulous attention to precision of detail; the majority having, in fact, been made with the assistance of a magnifying glass. This statement will, it is hoped, be a sufficient guarantee for the truthfulness of the Plates contained in the work. The fac-similes have been re-produced under my own eye, and the utmost care has been bestowed upon the Chromo-lithographic printing: so that the Work may be regarded as a small paper rival of the grand, but enormously expensive *work,* of Count Bastard upon the Miniatures and Ornaments of Early French Manuscripts.

Westwood (J. O.) Lapidarium Walliæ; the Early Inscribed and Sculptured Stones of Wales delineated and described, 4to. pp. viii and 248, *with* 101 *plates of Crosses, Pillars, and other Monuments, besides numerous woodcuts, cloth,* £3. 8*s*
Oxford, 1876-79

PRIVATELY PRINTED for the Cambrian Archæological Association.

Wight's Indian Botany: ICONES PLANTARUM INDIÆ ORIENTALIS or Figures of Indian Plants. By Dr. Robert Wight, 6 vols. 4to. 2101 *plates, including all those given in the author's* "ILLUSTRATIONS" *and* "NEILGHERRY PLANTS," *but plain instead of coloured* (pub. £27. 10*s*), *cloth,* £12. 12*s* 1838-53

——— CLEGHORN'S Index, 4to. *cloth, rare,* £2. 2*s* *Madras,* 1856

"The Volumes form the most important contributions, not only to Botany, but to Natural Science, which have ever been published in India, and *they have been of the greatest service to us throughout our labours.* It is admitted that Dr. Wight has accomplished a great work, which is as essential to the student of the Indian Flora, as Sowerby's English Botany is in Britain."—HOOKER AND THOMSON.

WIGHT'S PRODROMUS FLORÆ PENINSULÆ INDIÆ ORIENTALIS, Vol. 1, 8vo. (pub. 16*s*), *cloth,* 7*s* *Lond.* 1839

WILD'S (C.) ENGLISH CATHEDRALS; Specimens of the Ecclesiastical Architecture of the Middle Ages, selected from the Cathedrals of England, impl. folio, 12 *fine plates, beautifully coloured in imitation of Drawings, mounted on tinted cardboard* (pub. £12. 12*s*), *in a handsome portfolio, lettered on the side,* £2. 8*s* 1828-31

1. Cambridge, Interior of King's College Chapel.
2. Ely, Interior of the Transept.
3. Gloucester, Interior of the Choir.
4. Norwich, Interior.
5. Oxford, Interior of the Choir.
6. Peterborough, West Front.
7. Salisbury, South-East View.
8. Wells, West Front.
9. Westminster, Interior of Henry the Seventh's Chapel.
10. Windsor, St. George's Chapel.
11. York, Choir of the Cathedral.
12. York, West Front.

WILD'S (Charles) FOREIGN CATHEDRALS; a Selection of choice Examples of the Ecclesiastical Architecture of the Middle Ages, chiefly in France: all drawn on the spot, from actual admeasurement, 12 *splendid plates,* imperial folio, *exquisitely coloured in imitation of the original drawings, and mounted on tinted cardboard* (pub. at £12. 12*s*), *in a handsome morocco portfolio, lettered on the side,* £5. 5*s* 1831

1. West Front of the Cathedral of Strasbourg.
2. Choir of the Cathedral of Cologne.
3. West Front of the Cathedral of Chartres.
4. Choir of the Cathedral of Beauvais.
5. West Front of the Cathedral of Rheims.
6. Choir of the Cathedral of Rheims.
7. South Entrance to the Cathedral of Rouen.
8. View of the Abbey Church of St. Ouen.
9. Interior of the Transept of St. Ouen.
10. West Front of the Cathedral of Amiens.
11. Nave of the Cathedral of Amiens.
12. Choir of the Cathedral of Amiens.

These exceedingly elaborate and beautiful plates have all the appearance of very highly-finished drawings, and make most elegant decorations for the drawing-room, either in gilt frames or the portfolio. Their size, including the margins, is 16 inches by 21 inches, but they frame somewhat smaller, if required.

"This splendid work is now complete, and does equal honour to the genius of the artist, and the liberal spirit of the publishers. It is unequalled in its way, and will be long without a rival, whether bound as a volume, treasured in a portfolio, or framed for universal admiration. With all our respect for Prout, and some others, we must admit that there never was an artist who touched on Gothic Architecture with the same severe truth and fidelity as Mr. Wild."

"A most beautiful and magnificent series of Plates. No library of the slightest pretension to elegance ought to be without this splendid collection."

Wolf (Joseph) Life and Habits of Wild Animals,

illustrated by designs by Joseph Wolf, engraved by J. W. and E. Whymper, with descriptive Letterpress by D. G. Elliot, LARGE PAPER, royal folio, 20 *large woodcuts,* PROOFS *signed by the engravers, boards,* £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1874

Wolf, the greatest depictor of animal life now living, has reached in this work the height of perfection. If it were for the Natural History portion alone the book would be worthy the reputation it has already gained; but the accessories, the backgrounds, etc., are *chefs d'œuvre,* and place the book in the front rank of Art publications. The artist has been well supported by the engravers, J. W. and E. Whymper, to whom mnch praise is due.

"This volume contains the last series of illustrations which will be drawn by Mr. Wolf either upon wood or upon stone, and on this account has an especial claim to the attention of all those who are interested in Natural History."—*Preface.*

Marquis of Worcester's Century of Inventions:

the Life, Times, and Scientific Labours of the second Marquis of Worcester; to which is added a Reprint of the Century of Inventions, 1663, with a Commentary thereon, by HENRY DIRCKS, C.E. 1 vol. 8vo. 650 *pp. portraits and woodcuts* (pub. at 24*s*), *cloth,* 7*s* 6*d* 1865

"Mr. Dircks has produced a work of singular merit; the historical part is full, accurate, well arranged, bristling with facts and correspondence, the only authentic memorial in existence of one of the most remarkable men of a remarkable age. In the mechanical and scientific part Mr. Dircks is professedly at home, his descriptions are perspicuous, and his judgment of the merits of the different articles in the Century of great authority. It is in many respects an unique book, and must have a place in every complete library."—*Daily News,* April 13, 1866.

Yarkand Expedition:

HUME and HENDERSON'S Lahore to Yarkand: Incidents of the Route and NATURAL HISTORY of the Countries traversed, by the Expediton of 1870 under T. D. Forsyth, royal 8vo. *map,* 26 *heliotype Illustrations,* 32 *plates of* BIRDS, *one woodcut of an Insect, and six illustrations of Plants* (pub. at £2. 2*s*), *cloth,* £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1873

YARKAND. Scientific Results of the **Second Yarkand Mission**; based upon the Collections and Notes of the late FERDINAND STOLICZKA, PH.D., now publishing under the Editorship of ALLEN O. HUME, ESQ., C.B., F.Z.S., in imp. 4to. *with illustrations*

Calcutta, by Order of the Government of India, 1878

The following sections are now published; they are sold separately at the prices affixed.

MOLLUSCA, by G. Neville, *plate,* 3*s* 6*d*

REPTILIA and AMPHIBIA, by W. T. Blandford, 2 *plates,* 5*s*

GEOLOGY, by the same, 3*s* 6*d*

ICHTHYOLOGY, by Francis Day, 5 *plates,* 7*s* 6*d*

MAMMALIA, by W. T. Blandford, 29 *plates* (19 *of them coloured*), with letterpress, £3. 3*s*

NEUROPTERA, by R. McLachlan, *woodcuts,* 1*s* 6*d*

HYMENOPTERA, by F. Smith, *coloured plates,* 3*s* 6*d*

LEPIDOPTERA, by F. Moore, 18 pages of Text and 1 *coloured plate,* 10*s* 6*d*

SYRINGOSPHÆRIDÆ, by Professor M. Duncan, 3 *plates,* 5*s*

Yorkshire Visitations, 1584-85 and 1612: THE VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE, made in the years 1584-85, by ROBERT GLOVER, *Somerset Herald;* to which is added the subsequent Visitation made in 1612, by RICHARD ST. GEORGE, *Norroy King of Arms,* with several additional Pedigrees, including "The Arms taken out of Churches and Houses at Yorkshire Visitation, 1584-5," "SIR WILLIAM FAYRFAX' Booke of Arms," and other Heraldic Lists, with Copious Indices, edited by Joseph Foster, Compiler of the Yorkshire and Lancashire Collections of Pedigrees, and also editor of the Lincolnshire Collection, *uniform in size and binding with the Publications of the Harleian Society, cloth,* £3. 3*s* 1875

Yorkshire:

WHITAKER'S (Tho. Dunham) LEEDS; THORESBY'S Ducatus Leodiensis, or the Topography of the Town and Parish of Leeds and parts adjacent, with Catalogue of his Museum, second edition, with notes and additions by Whitaker—WHITAKER'S Loidis and Elmete, an attempt to illustrate the districts described in those words by Bede, with the APPENDIX and plates published in 1820, 2 vols. roy. folio, *with* 67 *beautiful plates and portraits,* 20 *vignettes,* 34 *separate tables of* PEDIGREES, *and fine woodcut initials, a fine* LARGE PAPER *copy, russia extra,* £25. 1816-20

The Appendix, being published afterwards, is often wanting.

WHITAKER'S (T. D.) History of RICHMONDSHIRE, the North Riding of the County of York; with those Parts of the Everwicschire of Domesday which form the Wapentakes of Lonsdale, Ewecross, and Amunderness, in the Counties of York, Lancaster, and Westmoreland, 2 vols. royal folio, LARGE PAPER, *numerous plates, several of them after Turner are* INDIA PROOFS and ETCHINGS, *red morocco extra, uncut, a splendid copy,* £105. 1823

Yunnan Expedition: Zoological and Anatomical Researches: comprising an account of the Zoological results of the two expeditions to Western Yunnan, with a Monograph of the two Cetacean Genera: Platinist and Orcella, by JOHN ANDERSON, M.D., Edinburgh, *Superintendent of the Indian Museum, Professor of Comparative Anatomy, Medical College, Calcutta, and Medical Officer to the Two Expeditions,* 1 vol. impl. 4to. *of* 1000 *pp.* text, and 1 vol. 85 *plates,* 49 *of which are* COLOURED, *and* 4 *of which are double plates of Cetacea. Subscription price,* £8. 8*s* 1880

Only 250 copies of this grand Scientific Exploring Expedition are printed for the author at great expense, assisted by the India Office; and a still more limited number of copies is intended for sale. Immediate application is therefore necessary to secure a copy at the subscription price.

This is the only book in existence which gives the various stages of the fœtus of the Cetaceæ. Indispensable to the anatomist and physiologist.

CATALOGUES OF

BERNARD QUARITCH'S STOCK OF OLD BOOKS.

The New General Catalogue of Bernard Quaritch's Stock of Old Books, 8vo. upwards of 2400 pp. with a complete Index of books and subjects, *half bound morocco.* 1880 £3. 3*s*

No. 314 **A Catalogue of Works on Games, Sports, Music,** Military and Naval Sciences, Law, Diplomacy, Trade, and latest purchases of Books of Prints and Natural History, 400 Articles 3*d*

No. 317 **A Catalogue of Works on European Philology,** and the minor European Languages, 900 Articles 6*d*

No. 321 **Bibliotheca Geographico-Linguistica,** Part III: History and Languages of America, 1100 Articles 1*s*

No. 322 **A Catalogue of English Literature,** Part I: **Early Printed Books, Liturgies, and Literature,** 1180 Articles 2*s* 6*d*

No. 324 **A Catalogue of English Literature,** Part III: **Wales, Scotland, Ireland, and the Isles,** and **Latest Purchases,** about 1000 Articles 1*s*

No. 325 **A Catalogue of French, German, and Italian Languages and Literature,** 1250 Articles 2*s* 6*d*

No. 326 **Bibliotheca Hispana:** Literature, Languages and History of Spain and Portugal, 1220 Articles 2*s* 6*d*

No. 332 **A Catalogue of Manuscripts, Miniatures, and Drawings;** and of Books relating to Palæography, 200 Articles 5*s*

Catalogue of Works on Natural History, Physics, Mathematics and other Sciences, 7 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. 472 pp. *including a complete* INDEX *of Authors and Subjects, cloth.* 1881 5*s*

A useful volume of reference for men of Science and Librarians.

Desiderata; or, a list of Books wanted to purchase *Gratis*

Notice: ☞ My *Monthly Catalogues* are sent post-free regularly to gentlemen, private or in the trade, on prepayment of 6*s* per annum.

All free-lists are henceforth suspended.

LONDON, *February*, 1882. BERNARD QUARITCH.

INDEX.

Aarböger for Nord. Oldkyndighed 523
Abbeys—see Monasteries
Abbot (C. C.) Primitive Industry 613
Abbot (Ezra) Destiny of the Soul—Alger 616
Abbotsford Club 491
Abbreviatio Pedum Finium 484
— Placitorum 472
— Rotulorum Ciausorum 486
Abdu el-Yezdi, Kasidah 674
Abdullah, Voyage to Klantan 613
Aberdeen, Fasti Aberdonenses 494
— Records from the Kirk Sessions 494
— Registrum Episcop. Aberd. 494
— Extracts from the Register of 494
— Collections for hist. of 493
— Gordon 493
— Illustrations of the Topogr. etc. 494
— Floras of 594
Abingdon Monastery, Chronicle of 469
Abis (—) Libro di Rut 515
— Profezia di Giona 515
— Storia di Giuseppe 515
— Vangelo di S. Matteo 515
Aborigines Protection Society 544
Abrégés Historiques 457
Abstracts of Indian Surveys 567
Abu'l Kasem al Hariri—see Hariri
Abu Talib Hussaini, Mulfuzat Timury 563
Abyssinia, Geology and Zool. of—Blanford 596
— Natural Hist. of 595
— People of—Simpson 743
Abyssinian Church—Didascalia 564
Academia de la Historia 524-526
Academia das Sciencias de Lisboa 529
Académie Celtique, Mémoires 519
Académie des Inscriptions 520
— Recueil des Historiens 463
Accounts of the Bursar of Durham Monast. 466
— of Lord High Treasurer of Scotland 494
Aconitus (Plant)—see Reichenbach 590
Acosta (J. de) De Novo Orbe (1602-33) 546
— History of the Indies, in Engl. (Hakluyt Soc.) 551
Acropolita (Joel) 458
Acrostic (an) (Sir T. Phillipps) 486
Acts of Chapter of Ripon Church 467
— of High Comm. Court of Durham 466
— of the Lords Auditors 474
— of the Lords in Council 474
— of Parliament, Scotland 474
Adair, North American Indians (in Kingsborough) 555
Adam of Domerham, Res gest. Glaston. —Hearne 465
Adamnan, Vita St. Columbæ (Bannatyne Club) 493
— — (Irish Archæol. Soc.) 501
Adams (A. L.) Wanderings of a Naturalist 595
Adams (E.)—see Trans. of Philolog. Soc. 509
Adams (G. E.) Cockayne Family 636
Adams (H. and R.) Mollusca 595, 611
Ada de Marisco, Epistolæ 469
Addison on Paradise Lost (1712)—Arber 505
Adelaide, Fellenberg's School in 485
Aden (in Arabia)—Hunter 568
Ædward le Rei, Estoire de 469
Ælfred—see Alfred
Ælfric's Glossary—Fragments 486
Ælfric Society 505
Æronautics—Baldwin 596
Æzcoan Dialect—see Basque
Affonso V, Chronica 529
— Livro Vermelho 529
Afghanistan—Neamet Ullah 562
— Raverty 568
Africa—Barbosa 550
— Aborigines of—Abor. Prot. Soc. 544
— Botany of—Aubert 583
— — Hooker 663
— Fossil Reptilia of—Owen 627
— Lepidoptera of—Oberthür 605
— Mammalia of—Harris 600
— Ornithology—Andersson 595
— — Hartlaub 603
— — Heuglin 601
— — Layard 602, 710, 712
— Portuguese Conq. in—Monumentos 561
African Dialects—Clark's Specimens of 706
— — see Jnl. of Amer. Orient. Soc. 557
Agassiz (L.) Rech. sur les Poissons Fossiles 614
— Etudes sur les Mollusques Fos. 614
— Monog. d'Echinodermes 614
— Moules de Mollusques 614
— Poissons d'Eau douce 614
— Coquilles Tertiaires 614
— Les Glaciers 615
— Die Gletscher 615
— Monog. des Poissons Fossiles 615
— Nomenclator Zoologicus 615
— Nomencl. Zoolog. Index 615
— Mollusques Vivants 615
— Pisces Celebes 615
— Ophiures 615
— Etudes sur les Glaciers 595
— Cat. of Books on Zool. and Bot. 579
Agathias 458
Agaves—Squier 625
Aggravating Ladies 615
Agincourt, History of Art 615
Agnese (Bat.) Carta Nautica 706
Aguilar (Pedro de) Cautivo en la Goleta 529
Aguirre—see Ursua and Aguirre
Ailredus Abbas Rievallensis — in Twysden 468
Ainsworth, Topog. of Nineveh 562
Aiol, Chanson de Geste 519
Airy (Rev. B.) Feltham's Tour through Man 504
Aitchison (Th.) Edinburgh Directory 446
Aiton, Hortus Kewensis 593
— see Bauer
Akerman (J. Y.) Numismatic Chronicle 482
Akhlak-i-Jalaly, Engl. by Thompson 565
Albanian Dialect, St. Matthew in 518
Albanian Greek Dialect of Scutari, St. Matthew in 518
Alberino (Card.) Attempt to Invade San Marino 487
Albertinelli—see Mariotto Albertinelli
Albiruni, Athár-ul-Bàkiya, in English 565
Alboquerque (Afonso) Commentaries, Engl. by Birch 550
— Accoens de—see Monumentos 463, 561
Albrizzi (Countess) Canova 633
Alcedinidæ—Sharpe 607
Alchymy—Barrett 618
Alciati, Emblemata—Holbein Soc. 538
— Funeral Oration for 538
Alcocer (P. de) Cosas que pasaron 528
Aldenbourg (J. G.) San Salvador (Grands Voy. XIII) 546
Alder, Nudibranchiate Mollusca 580
Alexander the Great, Buik of 492
Alexander Romance, Swedish—Dikt af Konung A. 524
Alfiya, par De Sacy 564
Alfonso of Portugal—see Affonso
Alfred the Great, Vita Asseri—see Camden 463
— Life by Spelman 464
Alfred the Great (a play)—Stratford de Redcliffe 749
Algæ—Gray 593
— Harvey 586
— Nave 593
Algebra of Moham. Ben Musa 563
Alger (W. R.) Future Life 616
Algeria, Botany of—Munby 589
— Lepidoptera—Oberthür 605
— Zoology of—Exploration Scient. 616
— — Locke 603
Alhambra (the)—O. Jones 675
— Murphy 701
Ali Hazin, Life of, Persian 562
— — English 562
Allan (Geo.) Catalogue of private press 508
Allen (Alex.) Green Vaults 658
Allgemeine Musikalische Zeitung 578
Allhallows, Barking—Maskell 688
Allionius (Car.) Floræ Pedemontanæ Icones 583
Allis (T.) Sclerotic Ring of Eyes of Birds 610
Allman (G. J.) Hydroids 580
— Polyzoa 580
Almanach de Goettingue 445
Almanach de Gotha 445
Almanacs of Comp. of Stationers 445
Almon (J.) The Remembrancer 553
Alonso, Spanish Grammar 706, 746
Alphabet of Capital Letters 535
Alphabetical Index—see Index
Alschinger (A.) Flora Jadrensis 583
Alston (R.) Bell's Quadrupeds 596
Altdorfer (Alb.) Fall of Man—Holbein Society 538, 665
Aluminium—Deville 486
Amand-Durand, Etchings and Engravings 530
— Hamerton 662

Amaravati Tope—Sewell 568
Amaro (Don) Sermones 528
Amawi Khalifehs, Coins of 701
Amazon Valley, Expeditions to 550
America, Archæology—Abbot 613
America, Discovery of—Anderson 616
— — Benzoni 545
— — Hakluyt's Divers Voyages 549
— — Major's Prince Henry 693
— — Ptolemy 725
— — Ternaux-Compans 552
— — Varnhagen 756
— History, Geography, etc. of—Acosta 546
— — Angelis 553
— — Benzoni 550
— — Champlain's Voyage 550
— — De Bry 545-547
— — Herrera 546
— — Lettres Edifiantes 551
— — Michelena y Rojas 695
— — New York Histor. Soc. 554
— — Orbigny 612
— — Oviedo y Valdés 526
— — Quaritch's Catal. of 764
— — Remembrancer 553
— — Schmidel 545
— Icelanders in—Antiquit. Americanæ 523
— Portuguese Discoveries in—Memor. de Litterat. 529
— Spanish Possessions — Ternaux-Compans 553
— Collections relating to 553-557
— Periodicals of 553-557
— State Papers relat. to 469
— Views in—Drawings 642
— Botany—Beck 583
— — Eaton 585
— — Gray 585
— — Hooker 586
— — Humboldt et Bonpland 586
— — Mississippi Exped. 578
— — Pursh 589
— — Reichenbach 590
— — Torrey and Gray 591
— — U. S. Geol. Survey 581
— Conchology of 630
— Geology—Orbigny 612
— — Mississippi Exped. 578
— Lepidoptera—Butler 629
— Mining Industry of 581
— Natural Hist.—Orbigny 612
— Ornithology—Audubon 595, 707
— — Baird and Cassin 596
— — Bonaparte 597
— — Sclater and Salvin 708
— — Wilson and Bonaparte 595, 711
— Palæontol.—Warren 609
— Zoology—Mississippi Exped. 578
AmericanIndians—AboriginesProtect. Soc. 544
— — Adair (in Kingsborough) 555
— — Archæologia Americana 553
— — Catlin 634
— — Hale (in Amer. Ethnol. Soc.) 553
— — Simpson 743
— — Ternaux-Compans 553
American Languages—Hale (in Amer. Ethnol. Soc.) 553
— — Mississippi Exped. 578
— — Quaritch's Catalogue of 764
— — Revista de Historia 554
American Antiquarian Society 553
— Ethnological Society 553
— Naturalist 610
— Oriental Society 557-570
— Phrenological Jnl. 573
— Press, Chicago 616
Americanisms, Bibliography of 507
Amerigo—see Vespucci
Ammon (Jost) Theatre of Women—*Holbein* Soc. 538
— see Ornamental Heraldry 543, 665
Amos (S.) Science of Law 576
Amphibia—Yarkand Exped. 762
Amundesham (Jo.)—see Joannes
Amur Land, Ornithology of—Schrenck 607
Amyot, Mémoires des Chinois 570
Anagnostes (Jo.) 458
Anastatic Drawing Society 530, 531
— — — the Ilam 539
Anatomy—Flower 610
— Hassall 600
— Humphry 601
— Huxley 601
— Owen 605
— Parker 580
— Revue et Mag. de Zool. 580
— Todd 609
— Yunnan Exped. 610, 763
Anciens Poètes de la France 520
Anciens Textes Français (Soc. des) 518, 582
Ancient Art—see Archæology
— — Müller 670
— Charters—see Charters
— Faiths—Inman 669
— Kalendars of His Maj. Exchequer 473
— Laws, Anglo-Saxon 473, 474
— — of Ireland 500
— — of Wales 474
— Mysteries from Digby MSS. 491
— Scottish Melodies 492
Ancram (First Earl of)—see Kerr (Sir R.)
Andagoya (P. de) Narrative of Travels 550
Andalusian Bibliophiles 528
Andaman Islands 561
Anderson (J.) Scottish Weapons 642
Anderson (R. B.) Viking Tales 616
— America not disc. by Columbus 616
— Norse Mythology 616
— Edda the Younger 616
Andersson (C. J.) Birds of Damara Land 595
Andersson (John) Yunnan Expedition 610, 763
Andersson (N. J.) Monographia Silicum 583
Andover (Hants.) Flora of—Clarke 593
Andreæ Tholosatis (Bern.) Vita Hen. VII 470
Andrea del Sarto—Arundel Soc. (89, 91, 119, 124) 535, 536
Andrewes (Lancelot) Life and Death 508
Andrews (H. C.) The Heathery 583
— Geraniums 583
Androuet du Cerceau (J.) Œuvre (Baldus) 537
Anecdotes Ecclésiastiques 457
Anemones—Gosse 599
Aneurin, Gododin, Welsh 731
— — in English (in Newcastle Tracts) 508
Angelico (Fra)—see Fra
Angelis (Pedro de) Coleccion rel. a Rio de la Plata 553
Anglesey, Flora of 594
Angling—Newcastle Tracts 507
Anglo-Irish Dialect, Bibliography of 507
Anglo-Latin Satirical Poets, ed. Wright 471
Anglo-Norman Chronicle—Fantsome 466
Anglo-Saxon Chronicle (the) 470
— Church, Latin Hymns of 466
— — Language—Ancient Laws 473, 474
— — — Chronicle 470
— — — Fragments of Grammar 466
— — — Homilies of Ælfric 505
— — — Ritual of Church of Durham 466
— — Laws 473, 474
— — MSS.—see Manuscripts
— — Psalter 466
Anglure (Seign. d') Saint Voyage de Jherusalem 519
Animalculæ—see Infusoria
Anna Comnena 458
Annaler for Nord. Oldkyndighed 522
Annales Camaldulenses—Mittarelli 462
— Cambriæ 470
— Monastici 470
Annales Archéologiques 519
— des Emp. de Japon 564
— du Museum d'Hist. Naturelle 595
Annali dell, Instit. Archeolog. 539
Annals of Ireland 501
— of Loch Cé 471
— of Turkish Empire 563
Anne de Bretagne, Funerailles 521
Annelida—McIntosh 580
Annuaire du Journal des Mines de Russie 604
— de la Société de Numismatique 482
Annual Reports—see Reports
Anstey (Rev. H.) Munimenta Academ. 471
Anstruther (Major R.) La Vraie Cronique d'Escoce 511
Antarctic Region—Dumont d'Urville 611
Antas (Don Mig. d') Les faux Don Sébastien 723
Anthropological Review 573
— Society 573
Anthropology—Bock 597
— y Cymmrodor 496
— Geograph. Soc. Journal 548
— Journal of Eastern Asia 643
— Mém. de la Soc. d'Ethnographie 573
— Pouchet 606
— Prichard 724
— Quatrefages 606
— Voyage en Abyssinie 595
— Wood 610
Antiquarian Repertory 475
Antiquaries (Society of) of France 519
— — of London 475, 476
— — of Montreal 554
— — of Newcastle 479
— — the Northern
Antiquarisk Tidsskrift 523
Antiquary (The) 477
Antiquitates Americanæ 523
Antiquités du Nord Finno-Ougrien 617
Antiquities—see Archæology
Antiquities of Ionia 537
Antwerp Delivered (1577) 544
Antwerp, Siege-pieces of — Numism. Soc. of Liverpool 482
Apes—Tiedemann 609
Aphides—Buckton 580
Apocalipsis cum figuris (Dürer) 514
Apocrypha, Gaelic 643
Apostolic Constitutions—Tattam 515
— — of Abyssin. Church 565
Arabesques—Baldus 564
Arabia, Botany of—Forskal 537
— People of—Simpson 585
Arabia Felix—see Yemen 743
Arabian Art of Architecture—Prisse d'Avennes 724
— Ornament—Jones 677
Arabic Language—Alfiya 564
— — Catafago's Dictionary 617
— — Faris' Grammar 617, 706
— Literature—Nasafi 572
— — Shahrastani 572
— — Bibliography of—Haji Khalfa 564
— — Translations from—Algebra of Moham. Ben Musa 563
— — — Athar-ul-Bâkiya 565
— — — Ibn Khallikan's Dictionary 565
— — — Macarius 562
— — — Makrizi 564
— — — El Mas'udi 565

Arabic MSS. in British Mus. 451
— — Morley 558
Arabic Proverbs—Burckhardt 632
Arachnidæ—Blackwall 580
Arber (E.) English Reprints 505
Archæologia 475
— Americana 553
— Cambrensis 495
— Cantiana 478
— Æliana 479
— Scotica 491
Archæological Association (British) 476
— — of Yorkshire 480
— Institute (British) 476
— — Roman 539
— — the West Suffolk 480
— Society of Buckinghamsh. 478
— — of Derbysh. 478
— — of Essex 478
— — of France—Bulletin Monumental 520
— — Irish 501
— — of Kent 478
— — of Leicestershire 478
— — of London and Middlesex 478
— — of Norfolk 479
— — of Kilkenny 502
— — of the North of Europe 522
— — of Shropshire 480
— — of Somerset 480
— — of the South of France 519
— — of Surrey 480
— — of Sussex 480
Archæological Survey of India 568
— — — see Markham 568
— — of Western India 567
Archæology—Abbot's Primitive Industry 613
— Anastatic Drawing Soc. 530
— Annales Archéol. 519
— Antiquarian Repertory (England) 475
— Bullet. de l'Assoc. Bretonne 520
— Fergusson 647
— Harrison 662
— Kingsborough (Mexico) 554
— Lubbock 603
— Lundy 691
— Pooley 711
— Revue Archéologique 521
— Strutt 750
— Ulster Journal 503
— Wilde 499
— see also under names of Countries
— Biblical, Soc. of 571
Archéologie de l'Empire de Russie 736
Archer and Brereton, Gosnold's Voyage 556
Archiac (A. d') Progrès de la Géologie 595
Architectural Institute of Scotland
— Publication Society 531
— Society of Leicester 478
— Ornament—Grüner 660
Architecture, History of—Agincourt 615
Architecture—Anastatic Society 530
— Associated Societies 477
— Cole 567
— Coney 636
— Cotman 637
— Goodwin 617
— Gruner 661
— Ilam Anastatic Draw. Soc. 539
— Jones (Alhambra) 675
— Kingsborough (Mexico) 554
— Knight 680
— Monumentos (Spain) 539, 745
— Murphy (Spain) 701
— Penrose (Greek) 538
— Prisse d'Avennes (Arabic) 724
— Pugin 726, 728
— Ram Raz (Hindu) 564
— Samlesbury Hall 736
— Shaw 739
— Taylor 617
— Texier and Pullan (Byzantine) 752
Architecture—Viollet-le-Duc 540
— Wild 761
— Wilkinson 689
— for particular styles see: Arabian, Buddhist, Ecclesiastical, Elizabethan, English, Gothic, Greek, Moorish, Norman, etc. etc.
Archives Curieuses de l'Hist. de France 457
— du Muséum d'Hist. Nat. 578
— Paléographiques 455
Archivio Glottologico Italiano 522
Arctic Exploration—De Bry (P. V. x.) 547
— — De Veer 551
— — English Exped. (1875-76) 489
— — Voy. of the Zeni 550
— Geography (Ancient) — Rafn (in Amer. Ethnol. Soc.) 553
— Zoology—Pennant 606
Ardant, Recueil de la Soc. de Sphragistique 482
Areschoug öfver Bladets Anatomi 583
Argelati (P.) Biblioth. Script. Mediol. 457
Argyleshire, Archæology — Incised Markings 479
Arian Languages—Kuhn und Schleicher 522
Arino (F. de) Sucesos de Sevilla 528
Ariosto (L.) Orlando Furioso e Satire (1809) 522
Aristotele (Nic.) Embroideries 703
— see Zoppino 704
Armenia—see Hist. of Vartan 563
Armenian Documents—Recueil 463
Armenian Language, Transl. from—Chron. de Matt. d'Edesse 565
— — Neumann 563
Armorial Bearings, Scottish 736
Armour—Anastatic Draw. Soc. 530
— Baldus, Designs for 537
— Du Sommerard 642
— Giraud 658
— Handbook of Indn. Arms 567
— Lièvre 686, 687
— Meyrick 694, 695
— (Mediæval)—Viollet-le-Duc 540
Arms—see Armour
Armitage (G. J.) Visitation of London 481
— — of Rutland 481
— Index to Visit. of York 466
Arnason (Jon) Islenska Thodsögur 523
Arnold (T.) Henry Archd. of Huntingdon, History 472
Arnott, British Flora—Hooker 593
Arran Islands, Flora of 594
Ars Moriendi (edit. princ. circ. 1450) facsim. 538, 617, 665
Art (Fine)—see Fine Art
Art Handbooks, South Kensing. Mus. 540
Art Union and Art Journal 531
Arthur (King) Romance — see Seynt Graal 511
— Morte Arthur—Roxburgh Club 510
Arundel Cabinet 487
Arundel MSS. Cat. of 451
Arundel Society 531-537
— Maynard's Notice of 537
— Ancient Lace 681
Aryabhata, Works of—Bhau Daji 558
Aryan Languages—see Arian
Ascham (R.) Scholemaster (1570)—Arber 505
— Toxophilus (1545)—Arber 505
Ascoli (G. J.) Archivio Glottol. 522
Asher (G. M.) Henry Hudson 550
Asia, Cyclopædia of 668
— Entomology of—Westwood 609
— Portuguese Conquests in — Monumentos 561
— Views in—Bartlett 642
— (Eastern)—Phœnix 570
Asia Minor, Botany of—Grisebach 585
— — — Milde (Ferns) 589
Asiatic Journal 558
— Miscellany (New) 558
Asiatic Society of America 557
— — Bombay 559
— — China 569
— — North China 569
— — of France 559
— — of Gt. Britain 558
— — of Japan 558
— — of Germany 562
Askold Island, Lepidoptera—Oberthür 605
Asloan's MSS.—see Ane Tractat 492
Aspland (A.) Holbein Soc. 538, 665
Assam, Statistical Account of 568
Asser, Vita Ælfredi Regis—Camden 463
Asso y de Rio, Synopsis Stirpium 591
Associated Architect. and Archæol. Soc. 477
Assyria, Topography of—Jones 558
Assyrian Inscriptions (Cuneiform) in Brit. Mus. 449
— — Rawlinson 558
— — of Tiglath Pileser 558
— Ornament—Jones 677
Astle (Th.) Origin and Prog. o Writing 619
— Antiquarian Repertory 475
Aston Rowant, Brasses at 483
Astrolabe, Voyage de 611
— et la Zelée, Voyage 611
Astrolabi in caratteri cufici 705
Astrology—Barrett 618
— Lenormant 686
Astronomy — British Assoc. Cat. of Stars 573
— Herschel 601
— Markham's Indn. Surveys 568
Asturian Dialect—see Bonaparte (No. 63) 515
Athanasius, Festal Letters of 572
Athar-ul-Bakiya, Engl. 565
Athenian Architecture—Penrose 538
Athens, Topogr. and Antiq.—Leake 683
Atholl (Duke of)—see Records 504
Atkinson (E.) Helmholtz's Lectures 600
Atkinson (E. T.) Statistical Acct. of N.W. Prov. 569
Atkinson (J.) Laila and Majnun 564
— Shah Nameh 563
— Women of Persia 563
Atlas de Archéologie du Nord 523
Atlas of Ulster—Historical 500
Attallota (M.) 458
Atti della Scienziati Italiani 581
— della Società Ligure 459
Aubert du Petit Thouars, Hist. des Végétaux 583
— Végétaux des Isles aust. d'Afrique 583
Aubrey, Collections for Wilts 484
Auchinleck Press 492
— Barnfield's Poems 509
Audubon, Birds of America (1827-49) 707
— — (1861) 595
Aumale (Duc d') Collection of Portraits 722
Auriculidæ, Catalogue of 630
Austria History—Mailath 459
Australia, Earl's Handbook for Colonists in 561
— Early Voyages to 550
— Phillipps (South Aust.) 485
— Botany of—Brown 584
— Reptilia of—Erebus and Terror 599
Autographs, Facsimiles of—Smith 743
Autotypes of Chaucer MSS.
Aventures de Kamrup 564
Avertimenti sopra le cose d'Inghilterra 485
Avesbury (Robert of) Mirabil. Gesta Edw. III (Hearne) 464, 465
Ayenbite of Inwyt—see Michel (Dan)

Ayscough (Sam.) Indexes to Gents. Mag. 507
Azores, Botany of—Drouet 585
— — Seubert 591
Azpiazu, Biblia (Basque) 514
Baber (H. H.) Codex Alexandrinus 451
Babington (Rev. C.) Repressor of blaming Clergy 470
— Higden's Polychron. 471
Babington, British Botany 593
— British Rubi 598
— Flora Bathoniensis 594
— Flora of Cambridge 593
— Flora of Channel Islands 594
Babylonia, Early Hist. of 558
Babylonian Cylinder, Talbot's Letter on 487
— Inscriptions—Rawlinson's 558
Backhouse, British Hieracia 593
Bacon (Sir Francis) Harmony of the Essays—Arber 505
Bacon (Sir Nic.)—Whetstone 492
Bacon (Roger) Opus Tertium et Opus Minus 470
Badger, Imâns of 'Oman 550
Baedeker (F. W. J.) Eier der Europaeischen Vögel 595
Bagehot (W.) Physics and Politics 576
Bagford Ballads 505
Bahshya, English by Wilson 564
Baily (F.) British Assoc. Cat. of Stars 573
Bain (A.) Mind and Body 576
Bainbridge (Chr.) Liber Pontificalis 467
Baines, Flora of Yorkshire 597
Baird (Henry) St. Matthew in Devon. Dialect 517
Baird (S. F.) Birds of N. America 596
— Brit. Entomostraca 579
Baker (C.) Lordship of Gower 495
Baker (J. G.)—see Elwes 624
Baker, Botanical Geography
Balboa, Hist. du Perou 552
Balby (G.) Navigatio 547
Baldus (E.) Art Reproductions 537
Baldwin (T.) Airopaidia 596
Balfour (E.) Cyclopædia of India 668
Balfour (J. H.) Class Book of Botany 583
— Manual of Botany 583, 593
Ballad Society 505
Ballads from MSS. ed. by Furnivall 505
Ballads—Percy Society 508
— Ravenscroft 510
— (Manx)—Harrison 504
Ballarat, Mineral Resources of 575
Ballard's Letters in Bodleian, Index to 487
Balloons—see Æronatics
Baluchistan—see Beluchistan
Balustrades, Designs for—Baldus 537
Bampfield Deeds, Devonsh. 483
Banbury, Flora of—Beesley 594
Bandamanna Saga 523
Bandinel (B.) Historical Papers 510
— Dugdale's Monasticon 642
Banff, Collect. for hist. of 493
— Illustr. of the Topogr. etc. 494
— Flora of 594
Bankers' and Merchants' Almanac 445
Bannatyne Club 492
— — Buke of the Howlat 666
— Miscellany 492
Banquet of Dun na n-gedh 501
Bansley, Pride and Abuse of Women 508
Bantam—see Middleton 549
Banuelos y de la Cerda (Luis de) Libro de la Jineta 529
Baptismal Registers—see Registers
Barbaro and Contarini, Travels to Tana and Persia 550
Barber (Mary) Drawings of Embroidery 644
Barbier (Le)—see Le Barbier
Barbosa, Coasts of E. Africa 550
Barbour (John) The Brus 494
Barcellos (Conde de) Cancionero—Trovas 756
Bardasaga Snæfellsas 523
Barddas 497, 759
Bardic Alphabet—Coelbren y Beirdd 732
Bards (the)—Proceed. of the Bardic Inst. 503
— see Barddas 497, 759
Barents (W.) G. de Veers' Three Voyages 551
Barnes (Alderman A.) Life (in Newcastle Tracts) 508
— Diary (Surtees Soc.) 467
Barnes (Bp.) Ecclesias. Proc. 466
Barnes (W.) Grammar of Dorset Dial. 509
Barnett (John) Song by—see National Omnibus 490
Barnfield (R.) Poems (1598)—Roxb. Club 509
— — ed. by Grosart—Roxb. Club 512
Barré (N.)—see Bry (Gr. Voy. III) 545
Barren Island, Notes on 561
Barrett (Fr.) Magus 618
Barrington (Daines) on Expiration of Cornish Lang. 515
Barrow (J.) Coats' Hudson's Bay 549
Barrow (Sir J.) Sketches of Royal Soc. 581
Bartholomæus de Cotton, Historia Anglic. 470
Bartlett (Benj.) Coins of Durham, etc. 507
Bartlett (—) Views (Drawings) 642
Bartolommeo (Fra) Facsimiles of Paintings by—see Arundel Soc. (Nos. 67, 125, 129) 534, 536
Bartolommeo Mantagna, Paintings—Arundel Soc. (No. 76) 534
Bartolozzi—Chamberlaine 634
— Holbein 664, 666
— Ital. School of Design 671
— Marlborough Gems 694
Bartsch (C.) Le Peintre-Graveur 619
Barwick (Col.) Will 485
Basilius de Moribus (in Parænetici Veteres) 572
Basire (Plates by)—see Vetusta Monumenta 475
Baskerville, Affinities of Plants 593
Baskerville Press—Bible 620
Basque Language and Dialects, Bible in 514
— — Canticum Canticorum 514
— — Cantic. trium. Puerorum 514
— — Cantique des trois jeunes gens 517, 518
— — Cantique des Cant. 516
— — Carte Linguistique 517
— — Catechisme en trois dial 518
— — Conjugaison du Verbe Guipuscoan 517
— — Copla guisa batzue (Quatrains) 518
— — Dialogues 514
— — El L Salmo 517
— — Etudes sur les trois dial. 518
— — Formulaire de Prone 517
— — Langue Basque et Langues Finnoises 516
— — Note sur les prétundus génitifs 517
— — Profecia de Jonas 516
— — Verbe en tableaux 518
Basque Literature, Bibliography of—Noticia 514
Batalha (the)—Murphy 701
Bath, Flora of—Babington 594
Batrachia, Cat. of, in Brit. Mus. 627
Bats—see Chiroptera
Battle of Flodden Field (1515) 508
— of Gabhra 503
— of Magh Lena 502
Battle of Magh Rath 501
Bauddha—see Buddhist
Baude (Henri) Vers de 521
Baudi di Vesme, Mon. Hist. Pat. 459
Bauer and Aiton, Exotic Plants 583
Bauerman (H.) Cat. of Geological Models 574
— Cat. of Rock Specimens 574
Baxter, Phanerog. Botany 593
Bayeux Tapestry—see Vetusta Monumenta 475, 476
Bayle (P.) Dictionnaire Historique (1720) 446
— — (1730) 446
— — (1820) 446
— Historical Dictionary 447
Bayley (J.) Calend. Inquisit. 472
— Calend. of Proc. in Chanc. 473
Baynes, Somersetsh. Dialect 516
Bazzi (Gian.) Facsimiles of Paintings by—Arundel Soc. (nos. 59, 96, 132) 534, 536
Beagle Voyage, Geology, etc. of—Darwin 598
Beal (Rev. S.)—Orientalists' Congress 560
Beale (L. S.) Protoplasm 596
Beauvais (Guill.) on distinguishing Coins 508
Beche—see De la Beche
Beck (L. C.) Botany (of America) 583
Becket (Thos.)—see Thomas à Becket
Bede—in Rer. Brit. Script. 466
Bedford (F.) Binding by—Book of Leinster 499
Bedford (Russell, Duke of) Salict. Woburn. 624
Bedfordshire Archæol. Soc.—see Associated 477
Beechey (Capt. F. W.) Zoology of his Voyage 619
Bees, Catalogue of British 630
— Smith 628
Beesley, Botany, etc. of Banbury 594
Behistun Inscription (the)—Rawlinson 558
— — Scythic Version of 558
Beilschmied (C. T.) Pflanzengeographie 585
Beiträge zur Kunde de Indo-Germ. Sprach. 521
— zur vergleich. Sprachforschung 522
Beke (C.) G. de Veer's Three Voyages 549
Bekker (Im.) Corpus Script. Byzant. 458
Bekynton (Th.) Official Correspondence 471
Belfour (F. C.) Life of Ali Hazin, in Persian 562
— — in English 562
— Travels of Macarius 562
Belgium, Botany of—Crepin 584
— — Lejeune 587
— Zoology—De Selys Longchamps 603
Bell (John) British Theatre 505
Bell (Th.) British Quadrupeds (1837) 596
— — (1874) 596
— British Reptiles (1839) 596
— — (1849) 596
— Trilobites—see Burmeister 580
Bellings (R.) Hist. of Irish Confed. 670
Belmore (Earl of) Collect. of Tablets 448
— Hieroglyphic, etc. Papyri 451
Beluchistan—Raverty 568
Ben Musa—see Mohammed
Benares Magazine 559
Benavides (D. A.) Mem. de Fernando IV 526
Beneden, Animal Parasites 576
Benedictines—Gallicarum Rer. Script. 457
— Histoire Litt. de la France 520
— Inventories of Jarrow, etc.

Benedictines—see Mittarelli 462
Benedictus (Abb. Petrob.) Vita Hen. II et Ric. I 465
Bengal Government Records 559
Bengal, Statistical Account of 568
— Botany of—Clarke 624
— — Hunter (vol. 20) 568
Bennett (E. T.) Fishes—see Beechey 619
Benozzo Gozzoli—see Gozzoli
Bensington Church, Brasses in 484
Bentham (G.) Niger Flora 666
Bentham (—) Letters of recom. of Lord Nelson 487
Benzoni (Girol. or Hieron.) De reperta Occid. India (1594) 550
— Hist. of the New World (Hakluyt Soc.) 550
Bergamesc Dialect, St. Matthew in 515
Bergenroth (G. A.) State Papers between Engl. and Spain 469
Berghem, Etchings (Amand-Durand) 530
Berjeau (J. P.)—see Bibliography of Printing 621
Berkshire, Clarke's Queries for Topog. of 483
— Fortescue Monument 483
— Strathfield Martimer 483
— Visitation of 483
Berlin, Flora of—Kunth 587
Bermudez (Cean)—see Cean
Bernaldez (A.) Fernando y Isabel 528
— Extracts from Chronicle 556
Bernstein, Five Senses 576
Berry, Essex Pedigrees—Harl. Soc. 481
Berthelot, Histor. Geog. of Cuba 639
Bertin (M. V.) Revision des Donacidées 578
Bertolonius (Ant.) Flora Italica 583
Bertrand (F.) Recueil de la Soc. de Sphragist. 482
Berwick (Duke of)—see Fitz James
Berwick-on-Tweed, Flora of 594
Berwickshire Naturalists' Club 573
Besançon (Archp. de) De Vitis 487
Besant (W.) Survey of W. Palestine 551
Besser (W. S.) Primitiæ Floræ Galiciæ 583
— Enum. Plantar. in Volhynia, etc. 583
Bethencourt (J. de) Conq. of the Canaries 550
Bethune (C. R. D.) Galvano 550
— Hawkins' Voyage 549
Betts (John T.) Valdés, CX Considerations 527
Bevan (H. J. C.) Pouchet's Human Race 606
Beverley, Register of Sanct. 466
Bewick (Jos.) Geolog. Treat. of Cleveland 596
Bewick (T.) British Birds, Suppt. to 596
— — — Eyton 708
Bewick (—) —see Bibliog. of Printing 621
Beynen (Lieut. K.) De Veer's Three Voyages 551
Bezzenberger (A.) Beiträge zur Indogerm. Sprachen 521
Bezzi, Vasari's Life of F. Angelico 532
Bhagavad-Gita, Engl. by Thomson 619
Bhahshya 564
Bhatta Bhavabhuti, Maha Vira Charita 572
Bhau Daji, Works of Aryabhata, etc. 558
Bialloblotzky (C. H. F.) Chron. of Rabbi Joseph 564
Bianco (And.) Atlante 705
— Carta Nautica 705
Biaudet (G.) Antiq. du Nord Finno-Ougrien 617
Bible, Polyglott—Walton 619
— Albanian Dialect (St. Matthew) 518
Bible, Albanian Greek of Scutari (St. Matthew) 518
— Anglo-Saxon — Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels 466, 467
— — (Song of Solom.) 516
— Asturian (St. Matthew) 515
— Basque (1859) 514
— — (1859-65) 514
— — (John iii. 16) 514
— — (Jonas) 516
— — (Matthew, *various dialects*) 514
— — (Prodrom. Matthæi)
— — (Ruth) 514
— — (El Salmo L.) 517
— — (Song of Solom.) 514, 516
— Bergamesc (St. Matthew) 515
— Bolognese (St. Matthew) 516
— Breton (St. Matthew) 515
— — (Song of Solomon) 514
— Calabrian (St. Matthew) 516, 518
— Carelian (South) (St. Matthew) 517
— Corsican (St. Matthew) 515
— English (Baskerville, 1763) 620
— — (Song of Solomon) 514
— English Dialects (23) (Song of Solomon) 515
— — Devonsh. Dial. (St. Matthew) 517
— — Northumbrian (Ruth) 515
— — Song of Solomon 515
— Ersa-Mordwinisch (St. Matthew) 517
— French (Song of Solomon) 514
— Frisic (Matthew) 516
— Franc-Comtois Dial. (St. Matthew) 517, 518
— Gaelic (Song of Solomon) 514
— Galician (St. Matthew) 515
— Genoese (St. Matthew) 515
— Greek—Codex Alexandrinus 451
— Irish (Song of Solomon) 514
— Latin (1477) 620
— Manx (Song of Solomon) 514
— Milanese (St. Matthew) 515
— Neapolitan (St. Matthew) 515
— Normand de Guernsey (St. Matthew) 517
— Ostiak (St. Matthew) 518
— Permic (St. Matthew) 518
— Picardy Dialect (St. Matthew) 517
— Piedmontese (St. Matthew) 515
— Provençal Marseillais (St. Matthew) 517
— Romagnuolo Faentino (St. Matthew) 517
— Russian (Song of Solomon) 516
— Saintongeois Dialect (St. Matthew) 517, 518
— — (Jonah) 515, 516, 517
— Sardinian (St. Matthew) 515, 517
— — (Ruth) 515, 516
— — (Song of Solom.) 515, 516
— — (Story of Joseph) 516
— Scottish (Psalms) 515
— — (St. Matthew) 515, 516
— — (Song of Solomon) 515, 516
— Sicilian (Ruth) 515
— — (Matthew) 515
— — (Song of Solomon) 515
— Siebenbürgisch (Song of Solomon) 515
— Siryenish (St. Matthew) 517
— Spanish (El Salterio)—see Valdés 527
— — (St. Paul's Epistle, etc.)—see Valdés 526
— Swahili (Genesis, 3 *chapters*) 557
— Tobolsk Dialect (St. Matthew) 518
— Tscheremissisch (St. Matthew) 517, 518
— Vannetais (Song of Solomon) 514
— Venetian (St. Matthew) 515
— Welsh (Song of Solomon) 514
— Illustrations to 620
— — Icones Hist. Vet. Test. (Holbein Soc.) 538, 665
— — Raffaelle 729
— Smith's Dictionary of 448
Bible, Facsimiles of Anct. Versions—Westwood 759
Bible of Humanity—Michelet 699
Bibles—see Biblioth. Sussexiana 751
Biblia—see Bible
Biblical Archæology, Soc. of 571
Bibliofilos Andaluces 528
— Espanoles 529
Bibliography—Le Livre 687
— see Catalogues of Libraries
— see also Literary History
Bibliography of America—see New York Hist. Soc. 554
— of Art 542
— of Basque Literature—Noticia 514
— of Botany—Agassiz 579
— — Index Society 576
— — Militz 589
— English—Tanner 468
— — Watt 612
— — Aggravating Ladies 615
— of English Dialects 507
— of European Languages—Bonaparte (nos. 3 and 4) 514
— of Works on Immortality—Alger 616
— of Indian History—Elliott 644
— of the I. of Man—Harrison 504
— of Oriental Lit.—Haji Khalfæ Lexicon 564, 662
— Portuguese—Memor. de Litteratura 529
— of Printing 621
— of Zoology—Agassiz 579
Bibliotheca Botanica—Militz 589
— — see Bibliography of Botany
— Britannica—Watt 612
— Britannico Hibern.—Tanner 468
— Constantinopolitana 487
— Grenvilliana 453
— Japonica 740
— Monensis—Harrison 504
— Scriptorum Mediolan. 457
— Sussexiana 751
— Veterum Patrum 571
— Wiffeniana—Boehmer 527
— Wigan (Rev. T.) 487
Bibliothèque Artistique 519
— Elzevirienne 519
Bibron—see Cocteau
Bigmore (E. C.) Bibliography of Printing 621
Bigne (Margarinus de la) Bibliot. Vet. Patr. 571
Bigsby (J. J.) Flora and Fauna of Devonian period 584
Billings (E.) Palæozoic Fossils 575
Binding, History of—Michel 733
Binding (Specimens of fine) — see Binders' names
— (Curious specimen)—Valdés 52
— Designs for—Michel 699
Binns (R. W.) Century of Pottery 620
Biographia Scoticana 447
Biographical Dictionary of Living Authors 447
— — of Welshmen 732
Biographical Dictionaries 446
— — Ibu Khallikan 565, 667
Biographie Générale 447
— Universelle 447
Biography, English—Antiquar. Repertory 475
— Newcastle Tracts 507
Birch (S.) Egypt. Hieratic Papyrus 450
— Weisse's Obelisk 757
Birch (W. de Gray) Alboquerque's Commentaries 550
— Index to Journal of Archæol. Assoc. 476
— Utrecht Psalter 622
— and Jenner, Early Drawings and Illum. 622
Bird (J.) History of Gujerat 564
Birds—see Ornithology
Birds of Paradise—Elliot 598
Birgitta—see Brigitta
Birth of the War God 565

Biscaien Dialect—see Basque
Biskupa Sögur 523
Bjarnason (Jon.)—see Anderson 616
Blackett (Sir W.) Memoirs 508
Blacketts (the) Pedigree of 508
Black Book of the Admiralty 471
Black Box of Rome 487
Blakhal (G.) Services done to three Ladayes 494
Blackwall, Spiders of Gt. Britain 580
Blanc (Ch.) Œuvre de Rembrandt 734
Bland, Makhzan 'l-Asrar 572
Blanford (W. T.) Geology of India 569
— Geology and Zool. of Abyssinia 596
— Amphibia, Mammalia, Reptilia and Geol. of Yark. Exped. 762
Blaneforde, Henry of—see Henry
Blaserna (P.) Sound and Music 576
Blasius—see Keyserling
Blasons des Couleurs—Trésor 521
Blattaria, Catal. of 637
Blavatsky (H. P.) Isis Unveiled 623
Blenheim Palace Library—see Sunderland
Bliss (P.) Historical Papers 510
Bloch (M. E.) Ichthyology 596
Block Books—Ars Moriendi (1450) facsim. 538, 618
— — Facsimiles of—Weigel 620
Block Printing—see Xylography
Blossom, Voyage of the—see Beechey 619
Blue Books—see Parliamentary Papers
Blume, Museum Botanicum 623
Blundell (W.) Isle of Man 504
Bock (Carl) Head Hunters of Borneo 597
Bockett (B. B.) Lepidopterist's Indicator 597
Bodenham (John) Belvidere 513
Bodleian Library, Report on the Carte Papers in 469
Boece (H.) Chron. of Scotland, Metrical version of 469
Boehmer (H.) Bibliotheca Wiffeniana 527
— Valdés, El Salterio, etc. 527
Boetius de Moribus (in Paræneticí Veteres) 572
Böttiger, Gesch. von Sachsen 459
Bogle (Geo.) Mission to Tibet 566
Bohemian Literature—Bowring 631
Bohn (H. G.) Gillray's Caricatures 657
Boisserée Gallery 649-651
Boissier, Flora Orientalis 584
Boivin (L.) Works from his Library 611, 612
Bojanus (L. H.) Anat. Testidudinis 597
Bokenam (O.) Lyvys of Seyntis 510
Boldon Buke 466
Bolivia, Coins and Medals of—Numis. Soc. of Liverp. 482
Bologna, Charles V's Entry into 543
Bolognese Dialect, St. Matthew in 516
Bombay Gazetteer 567, 568
— Government Records 559
— Meteorology of 568
— Ornithology of—Butler 597
Bombay, Asiatic Soc. of 559
— Geographical Soc. 560
— Literary Society 560
Bonaparte (C. L.) Conspectus Avium 708
— Journal für Ornithol. 576
— List of Birds of Europe 597
— Wilson's Amer. Ornithol. 595, 711
— Revue de l'Ornithol. de Degland 597
Bonaparte (Louis Lucien) Philological Publications 514-518
— On the Dialects of S. and S.W. Counties 507
— Y Cymmrodor 496
Bonaparte (Napol.)—see Napoleon
Bond (E. A.) Russia in 16th Cent. 549
— *Chron. Mon. de Melsa* 471
Bones—see Osteology
Bongarsius, Gesta Dei per Francos 459
Bonite (La) Voyage, Zoology of 622
Bonpland (A.) Nova Genera, etc.—Humboldt 586
Bontier (P.) Bethencourt, Engl. 550
Bontius (J.)—see Piso 606
Book of Alexander the Great 492
— of ye Chess 492
— of the Chroniclis of Scotl. 469
— of Common Prayer—see Common Prayer
— of Deer 494
— of the Dun Cow 499
— of Glendalogh—see Book of Leinster 499
— of the Howlat 666
— of Hymns of Church of Ireland 501
— of Leinster 499
— of Obits, etc. of Trinity Church, Dublin 501
— of Rights (Celtic Soc.) 502
— of the Thanes of Cawdor 494
Bookbinding—see Binding
Boot (F.) Genus Carex 624
Bordier, Tresor des Pièces rares 521
Boreau (A.) Flore du centre de la France 584
— Plantes Phanerogames 584
Born (Inigo) Amalg. of Gold and Silver 597
Boro-Boudour dans l'île de Java 631
Borron (Rob. de) Seynt Graal 511
Bory de Saint Vincent, Expéd. Scient. de Morée 611
— Flore du Péloponnèse 584
— Botanique du Voy. de la Coquille 611
Bosnia, Hist. of the War in 563
— Botany of—Grisebach 585
Bossi di Milano (Famiglia di)—Litta 461
Boswell (Sir Alex.) Auchinleck Press 492
Botanical Cabinet 577, 624
— Gazette 573
— Geography — see Geography of Plants
— Locality Record Club 573
— Magazine 574
— Miscellany 575
— and Physiol. Mem. 579
— Society of Edinburgh 573
Botany—Blume 623
— Boot 624
— Bory de St. Vincent 611
— Brown 580
— Clarke 624
— Coquille Voyage 611
— Dictionary of Engl. Plant Names 507
— Elwes 624
— Grevillea 575
— Hemsley 600
— see Hooker
— Hortus Sanitatis 605
— Hunter (vol. 20) 568
— Loddige 624
— Lowe 691
— Masters 580
— Merian 604
— Meyen 575, 579
— Museo Erudito 556
— Phytologist 579
— Reports on 579
— Sagra 639
— Salictum Woburn. 624
— Siebold 741
— Squier 625
— Sweet 751
— Thunberg
— U.S. Geolog. Survey 581
— Wright 761
— see Library of H. C. Watson 582-594
— For the Flora of any particular country or locality—see under the name of country or locality
Botany, Bibliography of—Agassiz 579
— — Jackson 576
— — Millitz 589
— Geography of—Baker 593
— — De Candolle 584
— — Lecoq 587
— — Meyen 579
— — Tracts on 585
— (Fossil)—see Palæontology
Botticelli (Sandro)—Arundel Soc. (130) 536
Boulogne, Siege of (a print)—Vetusta Mon. 475
Bouquet (M.) Gallicarum et Franc. Rerum Scrip. 457
Bourbon Island, Botany of—Aubert 583
Bourgeois, Mémoires des Chinois 570
Bourjot St. Hilaire (A.) Perroquets 603
Bowen (Ric. Morgan) Inquisition 485
Bowerbank, British Spongiadæ 579
Bowes (R.) Correspondence 466
Bowring (J.) Polish Poets 631
— Servian Popular Poetry 631
— Cheskian Anthol. 631
— Madjicosima Islands 569
— Rice Paper Plant 569
— Life of Commissioner Lin 569
Bowyer (printer) — see Bibliog. of Printing 621
Bracton (Hen. of)—see Henry
Brady (G. S.) Copepoda 580
— Ostracoda of Challenger Voy. 635
Bran New Wark (A) 507
Brand (T.) Letters to R. Beilby 508
Brantinham (Th. de) Issue Roll of 474
Brasses—Anastatic Draw. Soc. 530
— Cotman 638
— Sir Th. Phillipps 483
Braund, Illust. of Furniture 647
Bray (Wm.) Evelyn's Diary 644
Braybrooke (Lord) Pepys' Diary 724
Brazil, Geography, History, etc. of—Correio Braziliense 554
— — Grands Voy. XIII 546
— — Stade 545, 550
— — Varnhagen 755
Bree (C. R.) Fallacies of Darwin 597
— Ornithological Library of 595-610
Bree (J. H. de) Navigatio 547
Brehm (C. L.) Baedeker's Eier der Vögel 595
— Journal für Ornithol. 576
Brereton—see Archer
Bretforton Marriages (Worcester.) 484
Breton Dialect, Song of Solomon in 515
— — St. Matthew 514
Breve Sumario del estado de Inglaterra 485
Breviarium ad usum Eboracense 467
Brewer (Rev. J. S.) Bacon, Opera 470
— Carew Papers 469
— Giraldus Cambrensis 470
— Letters and Papers of Henry VIII 469
— Monum. Franciscana 469
— Registrum Malmesb. 472
Brewer (—) Flora of Reigate 594
Bridgens, Designs for Furniture—Shaw 739
Bridget (St.)—see Brigitta
Bridgman (G. T. O.) Princes of South Wales 757
Briggs (T. R. A.) Flora of Plymouth 584, 593
Bright (Rev. M.) Pepys' Diary 724
Brightwell, Brasses at 484
Brigitta (St.) *of Sweden*, Uppenbarelser 524
Brisson (A. D.) Ornithologie 597
Bristol, Flora of—Swete 594
Bristol, Proceed. of the Archæol. Inst. at 476
Bristow (H. W.) Cat. of Rock Specimens 574

Britain, Archæology—Pooley 711
— — Strutt 750
— Ancient History—Barddas 598
— History, Topography, etc.—Breve Sumario 485
— — Capgrave's Chronicle 469
— — Chronicles and Memorials 469-472
— — Collect. des Mém. sur la Révol. 464
— — Collections and Societies 463-474
— — Documents illust. of 474
— — Elton 644
— — Halle 634
— — Heath 634
— — Ilam Anastatic Soc. 539
— — Invasions of Britain 496
— — Kemble 680
— — Lappenberg und Pauli 459
— — Monumenta Histor. Brit. 474
— — Newcastle Tracts 507
— — Return of Landowners 489
— — Thomas 474
— — Quaritch's Catalogue 764
— Geological Survey of 574
— Mineralogy—Sowerby 743
— Natural History, Zoology — Brit. Mus. Catalogues 630, 631
— — — Pennant 606
— — — Turton 609
— — Botany—Hooker (W. J.) 601
— — — Hudson 586
— — — Selby 607
— — — Watson 582, 583
— — — Floras 593
— — Fossil Flora—Lindley and Hutton 688
— — Conchology—Sowerby 608
— — Crustacea—Leach 682
— — Fungi—Sowerby 743
— — Entomology—Catal. of Bees 630
— — — Bockett 597
— — — Curtis 598, 645
— — — Dallas 598
— — — Harris 600
— — — Humphreys and Westwood 601
— — — Insecta Brit. 601
— — — Smith 628
— — — Stephens 608
— — — Stephens 645
— — Mammals—Bell 596
— — Mollusca—Forbes and Hanley 599, 611
— — Oology—Jennings 602
— — Ornithology—Bewick 596
— — — Catal. of Brit. Birds 630
— — — Eyton 708
— — — Gould 600
— — — Macgillivray 603
— — — Montagu 604
— — — Meyer 674
— — — Slaney 607
— — — Yarrell 610
— Palæontology of—Harting 600
— — Owen 605
— — Phillips 606
— Vertebrata of—Jenyns 602
— Zoophytes of—Johnston 602
— Views in—Kip 680
— — Turner 755
British Almanac 445
— Association 573
— — Catalogue of Stars of 573
— Essayists—Tatler 513
— and Foreign State Papers 488
— Museum Catalogues—Birds 626
— — — British Animals 630
— — — Crustaceous Animals 629
— — — Fishes 627
— — — Insects 627-629
— — — Mammals 625, 626
— — — Manuscripts 451
— — — Maps 453
— — — Molluscous Animals 630
— — — Numismatic Collections 449
— — — Printed Books 453
— — — Prints and Drawings 453
British Museum Catalogues—Radiated Animals 630
— — — Reptiles 627
— — Dictionary of subjects in MSS. in 622
— — Antiquities in 448
— — Ars Moriendi 538
— — Facsim. of Drawings in 671
— — Egyptian Inscriptions 737
— — Italian Drawings in 642
— — Papyri 450
Britten (J.) Dictionary of Engl. Plant Names 507
Broad Stone of Honour 640
Broadway Register 484
Broadway (Worcestersh.) Deeds relating to 484
Brockett (T. T.) Glossary of North-Country Words 508
— Numismata ex Museo 508
— see Newcastle Tracts 507
Brodie (Alex.) Diary 494
Bromfield, Flora Vectensis 593
Brompton (Joannes)—in Twysden 468
Brongniard, Botanique du Voy. de la Coquille 611
Bronzes in S. Kensing. Mus. 540, 541
Broter (F. A.) Flora Lusitanica 584
Broussais (F. J. V.) Vie et travaux de 597
Brown (J. P.) Et Taleary's Conq. of Persia (Engl.) 557
Brown (Rawdon) State Papers relat. to England 469
Brown (Rob.) Botanical Works 580
— Botany of Terra Australis 584
— Flora Novæ Holland. 584
Brown (Rev. S. R.) Peculiarities of the Chinese 557
Brown (T.) Recent Conchology 636
— Fossil Conchology 636
Bruce (the)—see Barbour
Bruce (John) Calendars of State Papers 468
— Manningham's Diary 506
Bruce (Dr. J. C.) Roman Wall 479
Brugsch (H.) Revue Egyptol. 562
— Zeits. f. Ägypt. Sprache 562
— Orientalists' Congress 560
Brumund (J. F. G.) Boro Boudour 631
Brun de la Montaigne 518
Brunet (Gust.) Bibliot. Elzevir. 519
Brunne (Rob. of) Peter Langtoft's Chron. 465
Bruno (Sam.) Navigationes (Petits Voy. I) 546
Brusasorci—see Hogenberg 543
Brut y Tywysogion (Archæol. Camb.) 495
— (Rolls Series) 470
Brutus—see Owen (David)
Brutusiana—Owen 732
Bry (Th. and J. Th.) Collections of Voyages ("Grands" et "Petits") 544-547
Bryant (Rev. J. C.) Zulu Language 557
Brydges (Sir S. E.) Topographer 477
Bubo Norvegiensis 486
Buchanan—see Hamilton
Buchon (J. A.) Chroniques Franç. 458
Buckingham (Geo. Villiers, II Duke of) Rehearsal (1671)—Arber 505
Buckinghamshire Archæological Soc. of 478
Buckland (W.) Geolog. of Beechey's Voy. 619
Buckley (Rev. W. E.) Partonope of Blois 511
Bucknell (W.) Eccaleobion 597
Buckton (G. B.) British Aphides 580
Buddha Gaya 566
Buddhism—Burnouf (in Jnl. of Amer. Orient. Soc.) 557
Buddhist Architecture in Java 631
— Cave Temples—Fergusson 647
— Monument—Stupa of Bharhut 567
Buddhist Pilgrims, Travels of 565
— Rock Temples of Ajanta 567
— — — see Archæolog. Surv. 567
Bilau, Gesch. der Deutschen 459
Buenos Aires—Angelis 553
— Revista 557
Buffon, Œuvres, Complement des—Lesson 602
— Natural History 597
Buik—see Book
Buke—see Book
Bulgaria, Botany of—Grisebach 585
Bullen (G.) Ars Moriendi 538, 618
Bullen (W.) Carew Papers 469
Bulletin Archéologique de l'Assoc. Bretonne 520
— de l'Institut Egyptien 560
— Monumental 520
— de la Société Géologique de France 575
Bulletino dell' Inst. Archeolog. 539
Bulmer (printer) — see Bibliog. of Printing 621
Bunbury (H.) Tristram Shandy 634
Bunge, Flora Altaica—Ledebour 587
Burat (A.) Exploitation des Mines 604
— Terrains Volcaniques de France 597
— Géologie appliquée 597
Burato, Embroideries 704, 705
Burckhardt (J. L.) Arabic Proverbs 632
Burgaud des Marets, St. Mattieu en *Saintangeoise* 517
Burgess (James) Archæolog. Surv. of India 567
— Cave Temples of India 567
— Indian Antiquary 561
Burghers, Plates by—Hearne 465
Burgmair (Hans) Triumphs of Maximilian I—Holbein Soc. 538
— see Ornament. Heraldry 518
Burial Registers—see Registers
Burke (E.) Caricatures of 634
Burke (—) Letter on the Irish Priests 487
Burke (Luke) Ethnological Jnl. 573
Burley Font, Sebastopol 483
Burmeister (H.) Manual of Entomol. 597
— Trilobites 580
Burmese Empire, Description of 564
Burnett (Geo.) Exchequer Rolls of Scotland 494
Burney MSS. Catalogue of 451
Burnley Obituary Roll 466
Burnouf (Eug.) on Buddhism 557
Burton (J. H.) Darien Papers 493
— Register of Privy Counc. of Scotl. 494
Burton (R. F.) Camoens' Lusiads 632
— Hans Stade's Captivity 550
Burun (Rob. de)—see Borron
Bury (Richard de)—Trésor 521
Bury Institute of Archæology—see Suffolk
Busk (G.) Catal. of Marine Polyzoa 630
— Quart. Jnl. of Micros. Science 577
Bussy-Rabutin, Histoire amour. des Gaules 520
Butler (A. G.) Illustr. of Lepidoptera Heterocera 629
Butler (E. A.) Birds of Bombay 597
Butler (J. D.) Pre-historic Wisconsin 557
Butler (R.) Annals of Ireland 501
— Jac. Grace Annales 501
— Registrum 501
Butler (Sam.) Hudibras, by Grey 632
Butler MSS. Phillipps' Index to 437
Butterflies—see Lepidoptera—Papilionidæ
Buxton, Botanical Guide 593
Byron (Lord) Fare thee Well—Reply to 507
Byzantine Historians 458
— History—Stritter 458
— Ornament—Jones 677

C. (J.) Geogr. Works of Sadik Isfahani 563
Cabanis (J.) Journal für Ornithol. 576
Cabbala—Barrett 618
— Blavatsky 623
Cabeza de Vaca, Relation et Naufrages de 552
Cabinet Cyclopædia 447
Cactus (plant)—Miquél. 589
— Pfeiffer 589
Caermarthen—Cartul. S. Joannis Bapt. 485
Caermarthenshire, Index of Places 485
— Pedigrees, Index to 485
Caernarvon, Record of 473
Caius (Thomas) Vindic. Antiq. Acad. Oxon. 465
Calabrian Dialect, St. Matthew in 516, 518
Calcutta Review 560
Calendar of Chancery Rolls in Ireland 500
Calendario Manual de Galvan 553
Calendarium Inquisit. post mortem 472
— Ducat. Lancast. Inquis. p. mort. 473
— Genealogicum 468
Calendars of Proc. in Chancery 473
— of State Papers 468, 469
— — — Ireland 670
Caley (J.) Calend. Inquisitionum 472
— Inquisit. post mort. 473
— Rotuli Scotiæ 472
— Statutes of the Realm 472
— Valor Ecclesiasticus 472
— Dugdale's Monasticon 642
— Rymer's Fœdera 473
Callaway (J.) Yakkun Nattannawa 562
Calligraphy—Astle 619
Callot, Etchings (Amand-Durand) 530
Calverleys (the) Pedigree of 508
Camarda (Dom.) S. Matteo, *Calabro Albanese* 518
— — *Albanese* 518
Cambodia—Morga 550
Cambrensis Eversus (Celtic Soc.) 502
Cambria—see Wales
Cambrian Archæological Association 495
— — — Lapidarium Walliæ 761
— Institute—see Cambrian Journal
— Institution—see Cymmrodorion
— Journal (the) 495
— Quarterly Magazine 495
— Register 495
Cambridge University—Gutch 477
Cambridgeshire History, etc.—East Anglian 478
— Visitation of (1619) 482
— Floras of 593
— — Relhan 590
Cambro-British Saints 758
Cambro-Briton 495
Camden (W.) Anglica, Normannica, etc. 463
— Isle of Man 504
— Visitation of Rutland—Harl. Soc. 481
Camden Society 506
Cameron (Gen.) Anglo-Saxon MSS. 455
Camoens, Lusiadas, Engl. by Burton 632
— Life of, by Burton 632
Campagnola, Etchings (Amand-Durand) 530
Campbell (Rev. W.) Mat. for Hist. of Reign of Hen. VII 471
Canada, Economic Minerals of 575
— Fossil Plants of 575
— Geological Survey of 575
Canadian Antiquarian and Numis. Journal 554
Cananus (Jo.) 458
Canary Islands—Bethencourt 550
Canary Islands, Coleoptera of 627
— Conchology of 630
Cancionero de Lope de Stuniga 528
Candish (Th.) Iter—Raleigh 545
Candolle (De)—see De Candolle
Canova, Works in Sculpture 633
Cant Tongue, Bibliography of 507
Cantacuzenus 458
Canterbury, Archæological Assoc. Proc. at 476
— Archæol. Inst. Proc. at 476
— Cathedral Register of 481
Canterbury (Archbp. of) and the Rubric 487
Cantico de Cantici—see Bible, Sardinian
Canticum Canticorum, in Basque dialects 514
— trium Puerorum, dial. Vascon. 514
Cantique des Cantiques—see Bible
— des trois jeunes gens en Basque 517, 518
Capgrave (John) Chron. of England (1858) 469
— de Illust. Henricis 469
Caradoc of Llancarvan, Brut y Tywysogion 495
Cardiganshire, Index of Places 485
Cards (Playing) Cat. of, in Brit. Mus. 454
— Collectio Weigeliana 620
Carew Evidences 483
— Papers, Calendar of 469
— — Report on 469
Carewe (Peter) Life of 485
Carex (Genus)—Boot 624
Carey (W.) Flora Indica—Roxburgh 590
Caricatures, Collection of 135 634
— Gillray's 657
— H. B.'s 633
— Sayer's 634
— Vanity Fair 539
Carignano (Giovanni di) Planisfero 705
Carlson, Gesch. Schwedens—Geiger 459
Carlson Museum—Sparrman 608
Carmen—(Sir T. Phillipps) 486
Carnhuanawc—see Price (Rev. T.)
Carnivora, Etchings of—Landseer 681
Carnot et Lesson, Zoologie du Voy. d. l. Coquille 611
Carolus—see Charles
Carpathians, Botany of—Wahlenberg 592
Carpenter (W. B.) Foraminifera 580
— Microscope 597
Carr (J. C.) Italian Masters 642, 671
Carrington, Flora of W. Riding 594
Carruthers (W.) Water Weeds—Gray 593
— Suppt. to Lindley and Hutton 688
Carshunic MSS. in Brit. Mus. 451
Carta Nautica in lingua Araba 705
Cartæ Baroniæ de Kemys 485
Carte Papers, Report on 469
Carte des sept Prov. Basques 517
Carte Nautiche—see Ongania's Publications 705
Carthagena, Siege-pieces of—Numis. Soc. of Liverp. 482
Cartier, Revue Numismat. 482
Cartouches, Designs for—Baldus 537
Cartularium Abbatiæ Fontanis 484
— Abbat. de Novo Monast. 467
— Abbat. de Whiteby 467
— de Flaxley 483
— Monast. S. Petti 470
— S. Joannis Bapt. de Caermarthen 484
— Saronicum Malmesburiense 484
— Wigorniense 464, 465
Cartulary of Hyde Abbey 471
— of St. David's, Pembroke—Excerpta 484
— of Winchcomb 483
Carving (at Table)—see Bokes of Nurture 511
Casenave, Prophétie de Jonas 516
Cashmere, Natural Hist. of—Adams 595
— Flora of—Royle 590
— People of—Simpson 743
Caslon (Printer)—see Bibliog. of Printing 621
Cassin (J.) Birds of N. Amer. 596
Castaneda de Nagera, Voy. de Cibola 552
Castaing (A.) Mém. de la Soc. d'Ethnographie 573
Castell (Edm.) Lexicon Heptaglotton 619
Castiglione (G. B.) Bible Illustrations 620
Castle of Love 508, 509
Castro (Salinas y)—see Salinas
Catafago (J.) Arabic and Engl. Dictionary 617
Catalogue of Books on Art 542
— of the Coleoptera of Edin. 600
— of Early Prints in B. M. 454
— of Economic Minerals of Canada 575
— of Fictile Ivories 542
— of Geographical Collect. of Brit. Mus. 453
— of the Industry of all Nations 531
— of Knights 486
— of MS. Maps in Brit. Mus. 452
— of MS. Music *ibid* 452
— of Maps and Drawings *ibid* 453
— of the Memoirs and Maps of Indian Surveys 566
— of the Paris Exhibition 531
— of Playing Cards in Brit. Mus. 454
— of Prints and Drawings in Brit. Mus. 453, 454
— of Scientific Papers 581
— of the Specimens in the Mus. of Pract. Geol. 574
— of Stars of the British Association 573
— of Vases in British Museum 448
Catalogue des Ouvrages de Linguistique 514
Catalogues of Art Collections
— — Early Prints in British Mus. 454
— — Dyce 541
— — Glover's Pictures 487
— — Middle Hill Gallery 487
— — Portraits at Mickleton Manor 483
— — Prints and Drawings in Brit. Mus. 453
— — South Kensington Mus. 541
Catalogues of Books — Abbotsford Library 493
— — Printed Books in Brit. Mus. 453
— — Lib. &c. of the Bucks. Archæol. Soc. 478
— — Dyce Collection 541
— — Huth 667
— — Old Monast. Lib. at Durham 466
— — Private press of G. Allan 508
— — Quaritch 728, 764
— — Roxburghe Club 511
— — Soc. of Antiq. Lib. 475
— — Sunderland 751
— — Sussex (Duke of) 751
Catalogue of Coins — Anglo-Gallic Coins in B. M. 449
— — Greek Coins in B. M. 449
— — Oriental Coins in B. M. 449
— — Guthrie's 701
Catalogues of Manuscripts—Additions to B. M. MSS. 452
— — Arundel 451
— — Burney 451
— — of Cottonian 451
— — Ethiopic, in Brit. Mus. 453
— — Hargrave's 451
— — Harleian 451

Catalogue of MSS. rel. to the Hist. of Gr. Brit. 470
— — Horne 474
— — Little 487
— — Persian, in Brit. Mus. 453
— — Syriac, in Brit. Mus. 451
— — Welsh 495
— — Quaritch's 764
Catalogues of Natural History Collections in British Museum 625-630
Catalogue of Paintings—Dyce Collection 541
— — Royal Academy 735
— — Smith 743
Catalogus Codicum MSS. Orient. Mus. Brit. 451
— Libb. Mediol. edit. 457
— MSS. Angliæ 487
Catéchisme (le petit) espag. en 3 dial. basques 518
Caterbi, Vangelo di S. Matteo 615
Catharine—see Catherine
Cathay and the Way thither 550
Cathedrals—Taylor 617
— Wild 761
— (Foreign)—Coney 636
Catherine of Arragon—see Grisild the Second 512
Catlin, North Amer. Indians 634
Caucasus, Botany of—Marschall 588
Caumont, Bulletin Monum. 520
Causes of War (Cobden Club) 488
Cautley, Fauna Antiqua — Falconer 646
Cavalli Monument (the) 536
Caxton (W.) Ovid's Metamorph. in Engl. 510
— see Bibliog. of Printing 621
Cean Bermudez, Antiguedades Roman. en Esp. 524
Cedrenas (Georgius) 458
Celibacy—Lea 682
Celestial Intelligencer (the) 618
Celestina, Segunda Comedia de 528
— see Retrato de la Lozana 528
— see Tragicom. di Lisandro 528
Celtic Antiquities—Soc. of Antiquaries of France 519
— Hexapla (the) 514
— Languages—Kuhn und Schleicher 522
— — Revue Celtique 521
— — see also Welsh
— Ornament—Jones 678
— Repository—see Cambrian Quart. Mag. 495
— — Cambro-Briton 495
— Society 501, 502
Century of Persian Ghazals 572
Cephalopoda—Férussac 611
Cerceau (Du)—see Androuet
Cerda (Banuelos y)—see Banuelos
Ceremonies des Gages de Bataille 520
Cerezeda (M. G.)—see Garcia
Cervantes, Don Quixote (1608-15) 746
Cetacea—Bell 596
— Cat. of, in Brit. Mus. 625
— Erebus and Terror Voy. 599
— Flowers 580
— Yunnan Expedition 610, 763
Ceylon, Inscriptions in Dutch Churches of 645
— Voyage to—Thunberg 609
Chabas (F.) Revue Egyptol. 562
Chackendon Church, Brasses in 483
Chalcocondylas 458
Chaldean Magic—Lenormant 686
Challenger, Voyage of the 635
Challoner, Isle of Man 504
Chalmers (A.) Biographical Dictionary 447
Chamberlaine (J.) Angliæ Notitia 445
— Magnæ Britanniæ Not. 445
Chamberlaine (J.) Imit. of Drawings 634
Chambers (Chas.) Meteorology of Bombay 569
Chambre, Hist. of Durham 466
Champlain, Voyage to the W. Indies 550
Champollion, Universal Paleography 742
Champollion le Jeune, Monum. de l' Egypte 644
Chancery Rolls—see Rolls
Channel Islands, Flora of 594
Chansons du XVe siècle 518
Chansons et Saluts d'Amour 521
Chants historiques et popul. 521
Chappell (W.) Roxburghe Ballads 505
Charles I, Knights made by 486
— Passing thro' the Scots Armie 508
— The Pope's Letter 487
— State Papers of 468
Charles II, State Papers of 468
Charles V, Kronung zu Bononia (1530) 544
— Victories of—Heemskerck 543
— Procession of—Hogenberg 543
— Garcia Cerezeda 529
Charles VI, Demandes de 520
Charlotte (Princess of Wales) Elegies to 507
Charters in British Museum 452
— of Finchale Priory 466
— Notitia Cart. in Turre 486
— Index Cart. Abbatiarum 486
Chartularium—see Cartularium
Chartulary—see Cartulary—Register
Chaubard et Bory de St. Vincent, Flore du Péloponnèse 584
Chaucer Society 506
Chaufepié—Bayle, Dictionnaire 446
Chauncy (H.) Hertfordsh. (facsim. of list of plates) 645
Cheltenham, View of 483
Chemical Gazette 574
Chemistry applied to Arts—Chemical Gazette 574
— Deville on Aluminium 486
Chenu (J. C.) Manuel de Conchyliologie 597
Cheshire, History—Chetham Society 463, 464
— — Record Soc. 464
Cheshire Historic Soc.—see Lancashire 478
Chester, Registers of St. Thomas Apostle 663
— Wills and Invent. at 464
Chester (Rev. Greville) Survey of W. Palestine 551
Chester (J. L.) Register of St. Denis 481
— Register of St. Mary Aldermary 481
— Visitation of London 481
— Westminster Abbey Registers 481
Chetham Society 463, 494
Cheverlere Assigne (Roxb. Club) 510
Cheviot, a poetical fragment 507
Chezzean, Recueil de la Soc. de Sphrag. 482
Chichester, Proc. of the Archæol. Inst. at 476
Child's Wickham Endowment 483
Chili, Varias Relaciones de 528
China—Cathay and the Way thither 550
— Collections and Journals on 569-570
— Gonzalez de Mendoza 549
— Lettres Edifiantes 551
— Morga 550
— State Papers relat. to 469
— Asiatic Societies of 569
— Entomology of—Donovan 641
— Moths of—Butler 629
— Leprosy in 569
China Review 570
Chinese Books in Brit. Mus. 453
Chinese Language—Summers' Grammar 706
— — Translations from 560, 563
— — — Fortunate Union 562
Chinese, Transl. from—Han Koong Tsew 562
— — — Hoei Lan Ki 563
— — — Livre des Recompenses 564
— — — Phœnix 570
— Ornament—Jones 678
— People, Peculiarities of 557
Chinese Repository 570
Chinese and Japanese Repository 570
Chinnar Church, Brasses in 483
Chippendale (T.) Furniture 647
— Gentlemen and Cabinet Maker's Direct. 648
Chipping Norton Register 483
Chiroptera, Cat. of, in Brit. Mus. 625
Chivalry—Digby 640
— see Romances
Chodzko (A.) Popular Poetry of Persia 565
Christian (Rev. T.) Paradise Lost, in Manks 504
Christan (Wm.) Records relating to 504
Christian Art—Lundy 691
Chromolithographs—Arundel Society 531-537
— of Objects of Art in S. Ken. Mus. 542
Chronica Jo. de Oxenedes 470
— Monasterii S. Albani 470
— — de Melsa 471
— Regum Manniæ 504
— S. Nicholas de Exeter 483
Chronicles and Memorials of Gt. Brit. etc. 469-472
— of England—see English Histor. Soc. 464
— — Halle 634
— — Heath 634
— — Hearne 464, 465
— — of reign of Richard I 471
— — Twysden 468
— — Wavrin 471
— Ireland, Chronicon Scotorum 471
— of the Picts and Scots 493
— Portuguese—Collecçao de Livros 529
— of Scotland, Book of 469
— Spanish—Fernando IV 526
— Swedish—see Sagas
Chronicon Abbat. Eveshamensis 470
— Angliæ (1328-1388) 471
— de Dunstaple 465
— Monasterii de Abingdon 469
— Paschale 458
— Scotorum (Rolls Series, 46) 471
— ab urbe condito 469
Chronique d'Escoce (La Vraie) 511
— de Mattieu d'Edesse 565
— du Mont-Saint-Michel 519
Chroniques de la Grant Bretaigne—see Wavrin
— Nationales Franç. 458
Chronology of Ancient Nations 565
— (Chinese)—Mémoires 570
Churches—see Ecclesiastical Archit.
Churchill, Collection of Voyages 548
Churchwardens empowered to remove Ornaments 487
Churchyard (Th.) Mirror of Man, etc. 492
— Ovid de Tristibus 509
— Worthines of Wales 513
Cibolo—see Nueva Granada
Cicognara, Mem. of Canova 633
Cid (El) Romancero 735
— see Risco 526
Cieza de Leon (P. de) Travels 550
Cimber (L.) Archives curieuses 457
Cinchona cultivation—King 568
Cingalese—see Singalese 562
Cinnamus 458
Cipriani, Marlborough Gems 694
Circassian Language, Loewe's Dictionary 508, 509
Cirripedia—Darwin 579
Cistineæ—Sweet 751

Civil Engineers' Institution 644
Clarke (C. B.) Commelynaceæ, etc. 624
Clarke (—) Plants of Andover 593
— (John) African Dialects 706
— (Rev. J. T.) Saint Mark's Chapel, Malew 504
Clarke (—) Queries for Topog. of Berks. 483
Classici Italiani (Fusi) 522
Classification morphologique des Langues 516
Claude (le Lorrain) Liber Veritatis 635
— Beauties of 635
— Eaux Fortes 530
Clavijo (Gonsales de)—see Gonsalez
Clay and Crellin, Currency of I. of Man 504
Cleghorn, Index to Wight's Icones 592
Clemens Romanus, Epistles, Facsim. of 453
Clement VII, Procession of—Hogenberg 543
Cleopatra's Needle—see Weisse 757
Clerk (J. of Eldin, *not* Edin.) Etchings 492
Cleveland (Yorksh.) Geology of 596
Clouet (Fr.) French Portraits 715
Clyde, Flora of 594
Clydesdale, Flora of 594
Clyn (John) Annals of Ireland 501
Coal Fields of Victoria 575
Coats, Hudson's Bay 549
Cobbett, Parliamentary History 488
— Weekly Political Register 490
Cobbold (T. S.) Entozoa 598
Cobden (R.) Political Writings 488
— Political Opinions of—Mallet 488
— Teachings of—Duff 488
Cobden Club 488
Coburger (Ant.) Printer—see Bible 620
Cochin-China, Botany of—Loureiro 588
Cochrane (J. G.) Cat. of the Abbotsford Library 493
Cockayne Family Memoranda 636
Cockayne (Rev. O.) Leechdoms Wortcunning, etc. 470
Cockburn (R.) Dulwich Gallery 654
Cockerell (C. R.) Temples at Ægina and Bassæ 538
Cockle, Elegy to Princess Charlotte 507
Cocteau et Bibron, Reptiles de Cuba 639
Coda (C.) Famiglia di Rusco 461
Codex Alexandrinus (1816-28) 451
— — Facsim. of (1879-81) 451
Codinus (Georgius) 458
— Curopalates 458
Coelbren y Beirdd 732
Coffinet (l'Abbé) Recueil de la Soc. de Sphrag. 482
Coggeshall (Rad. de)—see Radulphus
Cohen (J.) Collect. de Dissert.—Leber 460
Coins—see Numismata
Cokayne (A. A.) Cockayne Memor. 636
Colby (F. T.) Visitation of Devon 481, 638
— — of Somerset 481
Coldingham, Hist. of Durham 466
Coldingham Priory Correspondence 466
Cole's Escheats, Index to 486
Cole (Alan) Needle Point and Pillow Lace 681
Cole (C. A.) Memor. of Hen. V 470
Cole (H. H.) Buildings near Muttra and Agra 567
Cole (Lieut. H. H.) Indian Art Objects 541
Colebrooke (H. T.) Sankhya Karika 564
Coleccion de Cortes (Span. Acad.) 524
— de Libros Raros 528
— *rel. a Rio de la Plata*—Angelis 553
Coleman, Flora, Hertford.—Webb 593
Coleoptera, Cat. of Brit. Mus. Collect. 627
— of Edinburgh 600
— Germar 599
— Gravenhorst 607
— Musée 605
— Stephens 608
— Waterhouse 627
— Wollaston 610
Coleridge (Herbert) Essay on Arthur—see Seynt Graal 511
— see Trans. of Philolog. Soc. 509
Colevyle (Roger de)—see Roger
Colfa (Vinc.) Bible of Humanity 699
Collado (F. G.) Tumulo en Sevilla 528
— Carta sobre 528
Collecçao de Livros Ineditos 529
— de vocabulos usados em S. Pedro, Brazil 515
Collectanea Antiqua—Smith (C. R.) 477
— Archæologica 476
— Curiosa 477
— Inedita 486
— Pembrochiana 485
— de Rebus Hibern.—Vallancey 503
— Topographica, Proposals for publishing 485
Collectio Weigeliana 620
Collection of Ancient Scottish Prophecies 492
Collection of Curious Discourses 464, 465
Collection de Dissertations sur la France—Leber 462
— de Mémoires—see Mémoires
— de Monum. d'Histoire et de Langue 520
College and Corporation Plate 542
Collembola—Lubbock 580
Colley (W.) Verses presented, etc.—see Green 446
Collier (J. P.) Reprints 506
Collins (Jas.) Journal of East. Asia 643
Collinson (Adm.) Frobisher's Three Voy. 550
Collectiones Peregrinationum—see Bry
Collections for Hist. of Aberdeen and Banff 493
— of the American Antiquarian Soc. 553
— relating to MSS. 487
— of the Massachusetts Histor. Soc. 556
— relating to Montgomeryshire 496
— of the New York Historical Soc. 554
— of Ordinances, etc.—Archæologia 475
— of the Rhode Island Histor. Soc. 557
— of the Surrey Archæol. Soc. 480
— of the Sussex Archæol. Soc. 480
— of Tracts on Commerce, etc.—see Overstone—Political Economy Club
— of the Wisconsin Histor. Soc. 557
Cologne, Early Printing at—Ars Moriendi (1450) *facsim.* 538
Colon—see Columbus
Colon (F.) Ensayo critico 528
Colorado River, Report on 578
Colton (Archbp.) Acts 501
Colubrine Snakes, Cat. of 627
Columba (St.) Vita Adamnano (Bannatyne Club) 493
— — (Irish Archæol. Soc.) 501
Columbani Carmina 572
Columbus, Letters, Engl. (Hakl. Soc.) 549, 550
— First Letter of—Varnhagen 756
— the Admiral's Map (Ptolemy, 1513) 724
— — (ib. 1520) 725
— see Benzoni 545
— Berthelot 639
Combat de trente Bretons 520
Combe (T.) Terra-cottas in Brit. Mus. 448
— Veterum Popul. Numi 450
Comedias Espanoles—see Coleccion de Lib. Rar. 528
— — see also Teatro
Comerio, Procession of Charles V 543
Commelynaceæ—Clarke 624
Commerce, Tracts on—Overstone 488
— — Political Econ. Club 489
Common Prayer (1611), Facsimile of 456
Comnena (Anna)—see Anna
Comparative Philology—see Philology
Complaint of a Lover's Life 510
Compota Domestica Familiarum 491
Compte rendu du Congrès des Orientalistes 560
Conchifera—see Conchology
Conchologia Iconica 606, 636
Conchology, Brit. Mus. Collect. 630
— Brown 636
— Chenu 597
— of Dorsetshire 598
— Journal de Conchyl. 612
— Mazatlan Collect. 630
— Reeve 606, 636
— Sowerby 608, 744
— Xavery 598
— see also under Countries
Conchology (Fossil)—Agassiz 614
— — Sowerby 744
Conder (Lieut. C. R.) Survey of W. Palestine 551
Coney, Foreign Cathedrals 636
Congo—Pigafetta 546
Congrès des Orientalistes 560
Coningsby (Lady) Letters 485
Connaught, Liber Revencionum 485
— O'Flaherty's Descrip. of 501
Connellan, Proceed. of the Bardic Instit. 503
Connor, Ecclesias. Antiq. of—Reeves 502
Conor (O')—see O'Conor
Conquestus Angliæ per Hispanos 485
Consoni (N.) Raffaelle 729
Conspirators' Schemes 487
Constable (Henry) Diana (1592)—Roxb. Club 510
Constable (J.) Graphic Works 636
Constantinople—Hist. Pol. et Pat. 458
— Bibliotheca Constant. 487
Constantinus Manasses 458
Constantinus Porphyrogenitus 458
Contarini—see Barbaro
Conte, Botan. Plates by—Description 584
Contemporary History of Affairs in Ireland 501
Conybeare (H. C.) Gazetteer of N.W.P. 509
Cooke (J. P.) New Chemistry 576
Cooke (M. C.) Handb. of British Fungi 584
— Plain Account of Brit. Fungi 584
— Fungi 576
— Grevillea 575
— Gums, Resins, etc. of India 567
Cooke (R.) Visitation of Essex 481
— Visitation of London 481
Cookery—see Collections of Ordinances 475
Cooley (W. D.) Drake's Voyage 549
Cooper (T. S.) Portraits by 632
— see Holbein 664
Cooper (—) Botany of Sussex 594
— Flora Metropolitana 594
Coorg, Gazetteer of—Rice 568
Copenhagen, Botany of—Drejer 585
Copepoda—Brady 580
Copla guisa batzuc molde, etc. 518
Copland (R.) Jyl of Breyntford's Testament 505
Coptic—see Egyptian
Copy of Inscrip. in ancient Greek 485
Coquillart, Œuvres 519

Coquille, Voyage de la 611
Corals—Gosse 599
— see also Lithophytes
Corea—San Kokí Tsou 563
Coripus 458
Cork, Flora of 594
Cormac's Glossary 501
Corn Laws—Phillipps 486
Corney (B.) Middleton's Bantam 549
Cornish Language (old)—Gwreans an Bys 509
— — Expiration of 515
— — see Bonaparte (no. 85) 516
— Dialect (present)—Song of Solomon in 516
Cornwall—Maclean's Trigg Minor 637
— Visitation of (1620) 481
— Floras of 593
— Zoology—Couch 637
— Geological Soc. of 581
— Miner's Assoc. of 637
— Royal Institution 637
Cornwallis (Sir C.) Index to his writings 485
— Letters of 485
Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum 566
— Scriptorum Hist. Byzant. 453
Correa (Gaspar) Lendas da India 463, 561
— Vasco da Gama 550
Correa da Serra (J.) Collecçao de Livros 529
Correio Braziliense 554
Correspondence, etc. of Coldingham Priory 466
Corsica, Botany of—Grenier et Godron 585
Corsican Dialect—Parabola 515
— — Vangelo di S. Matteo
Cortes (Hern.) Cartas ined.—see Kingsborough 555
— Carta V, in English—Gayangos 550
Cortes de Castilla y Leon 524
Cosin (John) Correspondence 467
Costadoni, Annales Camald. — Mittarelli 462
Coster—see Koster
Costume—Almanach de Goettingue 445
— Du Sommerard 642
— Hope 666
— Martin 694
— Shaw 737
— Strutt 750
— Thunberg 609
— Viollet-le-Duc 540
— (Indian)—Watson 567
— (Japanese)—Asiatic Soc. of Japan 558
Cotman, Architectural Etchings 637
— Sepulchral Brasses 638
Cotton (B. de)—see Bartholomæus
Cotton (J.) Verses presented, etc.—see Green 446
Cottonian MSS. Catalogue of 451
— — Phillipps's Index to 487
Cotton in India—Watson 568
Cotton Fields of Pegu 561
Couch (R. Q. and J.) Cornish Fauna 637
Couché (J.) Galerie du Palais Royal 648
Coucy (Châtelain de) Histoire du 520
— Chansons du 520
Courrier de l'Egypte 560
Courtois (R.) Flora Belgica—Lejeune 587
Coventry (Thomas Lord) Memoirs of 485
Coventry (town)—see Presentation in the Temple 491
— State of the Charity 445
Coverte (Rob.) Vesputii Navigationes 547
Cowell, Floral Guide for Kent 593
Cox (Capt.) Ballads and Books 505
Cox (Thos.) Isle of Man 504
Coxe (H. O.) Gower's Vox Clamantis 511
Craig (Sir W. G.) Nat. MSS. of Scotland 707
Crapelet, Collection des anciens monum. 520
Crasnich (G.) St. Matteo, *Albanese* 518
Craven, Dialect of, Song of Solomon in 516
Crawford (A. T.) Bombay Gazetteer 567
Crellin, Currency of Man—see Clay
Crepin (F.) Flore de Belgique 584
Crespian, Opinion of Church of Rome 487
Crimea, Nat. Hist. of—Demidoff 611
Croll (J.) Molecular Motion 610
Cromwell, State Papers of 468
Cronica—see Chronicles, Spanish
Cronique—see Chronique
Crosby (A. J.) State Papers of Eliz. 469
Crosses (Old)—Pooley 711
Crosthwaith, Book of Obits 501
Croston (James) Hist. of Samlesbury Hall 736
Cruikshank (J.) Caricatures 634
Crusades—De Passagiis in Terram Sanct. 706
— Des Croisades en Terre Sainte 706
— Gesta Dei per Francos 459
— Recueil des Historiens 463
Crustacea, Brit. Mus. Cat. of 629
— Leach 682
Cryptogamia—Hofmeister 579
Cuba, Zoology, etc. of—R. de la Sagra 639
— Conchology of 630
— Botany of 639
Culbam, Brasses at 484
Cumberland—Lonsdale Mag. 479
— Visitation of (1615) 481
Cumberland Dialect—Dickinson's Glossary of 507
— — Song of Solomon in 516
Cumming (Rev. J.) Antiquities of Isle of Man 504
— Challoner's Isle of Man 504
— Sacheverell's Isle of Man 504
Cuneiform Inscriptions in Brit. Mus. 448
— — Rawlinson 558
— — of West Asia 448, 449
— — Bombay Lit. Soc. 560
Cunningham (Alex.) Archæol. Survey of India 568
— Inscriptions of Asoka 566
— Stupa of Bharhut 567
Curculionidæ, List of 630
Cureton (W.) Athanasius 572
— Fragments of Homer's Iliad 453
— Nasafi 572
— Shahrastani 572
Curiosita Letterarie, Scelta di 522
Curry (E.) Battle of Magh Lena 502
Curryon MSS., Phillipps' Index to 487
Curtis (John) British Entomology 598, 645
— Guide to Brit. Insects 598
Curtis (W.) Botanical Magazine 574
— — Hooker's Companion to 574
— Flora Londinensis (abridgem.) 594
Cust (R. N.) Cockayne—Hatley Church 636
Customs of Women of Persia 563
Cutch, Information on 560
Cuthbert (St.) Life of 466
— Reginaldus 466
Cutlery—Giraud 658
Cutwode (T.) Caltha Poetarum (1599) —Roxburghe Club 509
Cuvier (G.) Hist. des Poissons 667
Cuzco, Museo Erudito 556
Cyclades, Botany of—Chaubard 584
Cyclopædia of Anatomy 609
— of India 668
— see also Encyclopædia
Cymmrodor (Y) 496
Cymmrodorian Society of London 496
— Transactions of the 495
Cyrtandraceæ—Clarke 624
Dabistan, Engl. by Shea and Troyer 565, 638
— Engl. by Gladwin—see Asiat. Misc. 558
Dacre (Lady Eliz.) Portrait of — Howard Household Books 467
Dahlmann, Gesch. von Dänemark 459
Dalboquerque—see Alboquerque
Dallas (W. S.) Elem. of Entomology 598
— List of Hemiptera 628
— Siebold's Parthenogenesis 607
Dam (Van)—see Pollen
Damara Land, Birds of 595
Dance of Death—Holbein Soc. 538
— (Comic) 634
Daney (W.) Ancient Scottish Melodies 492
Daniel (Prof.) Botany of U. S. Geol. Survey 581
Danjou (F.) Archives—see Cimber
D'Antas—see Antas
Dante, Divina Commedia (1804-9) 522
Dantzig, Flora of—Reyger 590
Darien Papers (The) 493
Darwin (Ch.) Cirripedia 579
— Descent of Man, Two reviews of 610
— Geol. and Nat. Hist. of the Beagle Voyage 592
— Expression of Emotion 598
— Format. of Vegetable Mould 598
— Insectivorus Plants 584
Darwinism—Bree 597
— Morris 610
Daunou, Gallic. Rerum Script. 457
Davidson (T.) Brachiopoda of Challenger Voy. 635
Davies (Hugh) Welsh Botanology 594
Davies (Rev. J.)—see Y Cymmrodor 496
Davies (W.) Welsh Poetry 496
Da Vinci (L.)—see Leonardo
Davis (John, the Navigator) Voyage of 551
Davis (J. F.) Fortunate Union 562
— Han Koong Tsew 562
Davis (Nathan) Phœnician Inscrip. 449
Dawson (J. W.) Fossil Plants of Canada 575
Day (Fr.) Ichthology (Yarkand Exped.) 762
Deacon (R.) Verses presented, etc.—see Green 446
Dean, Kingdom of Siam 569
Debats de Herauts d'Armes 519
De Bry—see Bry
Decade Egyptienne 560
Decaisne—see Hemsley 600
De Candolle (Alph.) Geographie Botanique 584
De Candolle (A. Pyr.) Astragologia 584
— Icones selectæ Plantarum 584
— Famille des Myrtacées 584
— Flore Française—Lamarck 587
— and Sprengel, Philos. of Plants 584
De Candolle (A. et C.) Mongr. Phanerogam. 584
Deccan Surinjama, Corresp. on 560
Decker (A.) Voy. of J. L'Hermite (Gr. Voy. XIII) 546
Declaration of a Lady 487
Decorative Arts—see Ornament
— Furniture, French 542
Deer, Book of 494
— — see Nat. MSS. of Scotland 455
Deer Stalking—Stuart 608
Deering, Catal. Stirpium 594
Defoe, Economical Tracts—Overstone 488
— Tracts on Commerce—Overstone 488
— Vie de Robinson Crusoe 519
Degland (C. D.) Ornithologie Européene 598
— Ornithol. Europ., Revue de 597
Deguileville (Guill. de) Pilgrimage of the Lyf, etc. 511

De la Beche (Sir H. T.) Cat. of Spec. of Pottery 574
De La Gardiska—see La Gardiska
Delessert (B.) Icones select. Plant.—De Candolle 584
Delgado (Fr.) Retrato de la Lozana Andal. 528
Delicado (Fr.)—see Delgado
Delille, Botan. Plates by—Description 584
Delisle, Marco Polo 694
Demidoff, Voyage dans la Russie 611
Demonology—Yakkun Nattannawa 562
Demotic Inscriptions in Brit. Mus. 449
Denbighshire, Sheriffs of 484
Denis (Ferd.) Missal of Est. Goncalves 699
Denis (F. A.) Recueil de la Soc. de Sphrag. 482
Denmark, History—Abrégé chronol. 457
— Dahlmann 459
— — Langebek 459-60
— Botany of—Schumacher 591
Denovan's Edinburgh Directory 446
Depositions from Eccles. Court, Durham 466
— from York Castle 466
Depuiset (A.) Papillons 605
Derby (James, VII Earl of) Diary 504
Derbyshire, Visitation of (1663-4) 483
Derbyshire Archæological and Nat. Hist. Soc. 478
Derham (W.) Life of Ray 606
Dermaptera Saltatoria, Catal. of 627
De Rome Binding—Bouquet 457
Derwentwater (James, Earl of) Speech 490
Des Maizeaux—Bayle, Hist. Dictionary 446, 447
Des Murs, Iconographie Ornithologique 708
Desartas Isles, Botany of—Lowe 588
Deschamps (Eust.) Œuvres 519
— Poesies 520
Descriptio Novæ Angliæ (1634) 546
Description of the Burmese Empire 564
Description de l'Egypte (Botany) 584
Descriptive Catalogue—see Catalogue
Desfontaines, Flora Atlantica 585
Desor, Galerites et Dysasters 614
De Veer—see Veer
Deville (H. St. Claire) on Aluminium 486
Devon (F.) Notes for Hist. of Publ. Dep. 474
Devonshire, Archæology—Collectanea Archæol. 476
— History of—Polwhele 638
— Bampfield Deeds 483
— Visitation of (1564) 638
— — (1620) 481, 483
— Floras of 593
Devonshire Dialect, St. Matthew in 517
— — Song of Solomon in 516
Dexippus 458
Diaconus (Leo) 458
Diatomaceæ—Kützing 587
— List of 631
— Nave 593
Dialects—see under Places
Dialogi Duo (Auchinleck Press) 492
Dialogues Basques 514
Diario de Mexico 554
Diaz (Juan) Hist. de su muerte (1546) *repr.* 526
Dickie (G.) Botan. Guide to Aberdeen 594
— Flora Aberdonensis 594
— Flora of Ulster 594
Dickins (F. V.) Japanese Lyrical Odes 674
Dickinson, Flora of Liverpool 593
Dickson (T.) Accounts of Lord High Treas. Scotland 494
Dickinson (W.) Cumberland Words and Phrases 507
Dictionaries—see under Languages
— Biographical 446
Dictionary of Architecture 531
— of Botany—Lindley 588
— of English Plant Names 507
Dictionnaire des Pretieuses (1853) 519
— des Sciences Philosophiques 447
Didascalia, Abyssin. Church 564
Didot—see Bibliog. of Printing 621
Didron, Annales Archéolog. 519
Dier, Whetstone's Rememb. of 492
Digby (Sir K.) Poems 512
— Broad Stone of Honour 640
— Facsim. of Autograph 512
— Portrait of 512
Digby (Lady Venetia) Portrait of 512
Dilettanti Society 537-538
— Members of 538
Dillwyn, British Confervæ 593
— Botanist's Guide—Turner 593
— Fauna, etc. of Swansea 594
Dimock (Rev. J. F.) Giraldus Cambrensis 470
— Vita St. Hugonis 470
Dindorf, Corpus Script. Byzant 458
Dinely (*alias* John Foot)—see Foot
Dinouart, Anecdotes Ecclésiast. 457
Diplomatarium Islandicum 523
Diptera, List of in Brit. Mus. 629
Dircks (H.) Life, etc. of Marquis of Worcester 762
Directory, Wilson's Dublin 446
Dj—see J.
Dobson (G. E.) Cat. of Chiroptera 625
Doctrina Cristiana, Basque 514, 516
Documents, illust. of Engl. Hist. 474
— relating to Ireland 469
— illust. of History of Scotland 473, 494
Documents Arméniens—Recueil 463
Döderlein (P.) Avifauna del Modenese, ecc. 598
Dolarny's Primerose (1606) Roxb. Club 509
Dolopathos, li Romans 520
Domerham (Adam of)—see Adam
Domesday Book (1783-1816) 472
— Photozincographed 456
Domesday Tenants—Phillipps 486
Dominicus (Prior Evesham.) Chron. Abbat. Evesham. 470
Don, Prod. Floræ Nepalensis—Hamilton 585
Donegal, Flora of 594
Donn, Hortus Cantabrigensis 593
Donovan (E.) Insects of India 641
— — of China 641
Doomsday Book—see Domesday
Dorat, Les Baisers (1770), *facsim.* 686
Dorn, Neamet Ullah 562
Dorsa (Vin.) S. Matteo, *Calabro-Albanese* 518
Dorsetshire, History—Hutchins 641
— — Deeds relating to Shaftesbury Abbey 484
— Dialect, Barnes' Grammar of, etc. 509
— — Song of Solomon in 516
— Flora of—Mansell-Pleydell 593
— Ornithol. and Conchol. of 598
— Natural Hist. and Antiq. Field Club 574
Dosparth (Welsh Grammar) 497, 759
Douce (F.) Judicium 510
— Autograph Letters—see Ovid 510
Douglas (Gawin) Virgil 493
Douglas (John W.) British Hemiptera 579
Douglas (R. K.) Cat. of Chinese Books in Brit. Mus. 453
— Orientalists' Congress 560
Dove (H. W.) Distrib. of Heat 598
Dowdall (Capt.) Siege of Enniskillen 500
Dowling (Thady) Annals of Ireland 501
Down (Ireland)—Petty 501
— Reeves 502
Doyle (*i.e.*, H. B.) Caricatures 633
Drake (Francis) Iter—Raleigh 545
— World Encompassed—Fletcher 549
— Voyage, 1595 (Hakluyt Soc.) 549
— Exped. en Amérique 521
Drake (H. H.) Visit. of Cornwall 481
Drama (English) — Bell's British Theatre 505
— Figaro in London 491
— National Omnibus 490
Draper (J. W.) Religion and Science 576
Drawings—Bartlett's Views 642
— Indian 642
— Indian Deities 642
Drawings, Italian, in Brit. Mus. Facsim. of 642, 671
— see Murphy's Arabian Antiquities 701
— of Shells—Xavery 598
Drejer (S. T.) Flora Hafniensis 584
Dresden Gallery 652-654
Dromore, Ecclesias. Antiq. of—Reeves 502
Drouet (H.) Flore des Iles Açores 585
Druids (the)—Barddas 497
Drummond (Jas.) Anct. Scottish Weapons 642
Duarte (Rey da Portugal) Chronica 529
Duarte de Menezes, Accoens de—Monumentos 463, 561
— Chronica 529
Dubeux (L.) Chronique de Tabari 564
Dublin, Trinity Church, Book of Obits 501
— Flora of 594
— Directory 446
— Gentleman's Almanac 446
— Review 571
Dubois (Ch. F.) Oiseaux de l'Europe 598
Duceas 458
Ducerceau—see Androuet
Duchesne (A.) Hist. Francorum Script. 458
— Hist. Norman. Script. 458
Duchesne (F.)—Allonym of Enzinas (Fr.)
Dudley (Dame Alice) Biography 480
Dudley (Sir Rob.) Biography 480
Duerer (A.) Apocalipsis (1498), *facsim.* 643
— — (1511) 643
— Currus triumph. Maximil. 643
— Œuvre (Paris, 1879) 530
— Etchings (Amand-Durand) 530
— Engraved Works, *facsim.* 643
— Woodcut Works, *facsim.* 643
— Facsim. of Paintings by—Arundel Soc. (92, 106) 535
Duff (Grant) Teachings of Cobden 488
Dugdale (Sir W.) Isle of Man 504
— Monasticon Anglicanum (1817-30) 642
— Visit. of Lancaster 464
— Visit. of York—Surtees Soc. 466
— — Armytage's Index to 466
— Warwickshire, Index to Places in 484
Dujardin (F.) Zoophytes 598
Dulaurier (E.) Mattieu d'Edesse 565
Du Lis (C.) Opuscules histor. 521
Dulwich Gallery 654
Dumont d'Urville, Voyage de l'Astrolabe 611
— Voyage au Pole Sud 611
Du Moulinon—see Moulinon
Duncan (M.) Syringosphæridæ (Yarkand Exped.) 762
Dundas (G.) Douglas's Virgil 493
Dunn (John) Gordon's Britane's Distemper 493
— Letters of Public Affairs in Scotl. 494

Dunn's Bell Post 486
Dunstan (St.) Memorials of 471
Dunstaple, Chronicon de 465
Dupaix, Monuments of New Spain 554
Duperrey, Voyage de la Coquille 611
Duplessis (G.) Eaux Fortes et Gravures 530
Duponchel, Lépidoptères—Godart 599
— et Guénée, Iconographie, etc. des Chenilles 599
Durerus—see Duerer
Durham (County) Historians of 466
— Boldon Buke 466
— Dialect of, Song of Solomon in 516
— Flora of—Winch 594
— Ornithology of—Hancock 600
Durham (town) — Accounts of the Bursar of the Monastery 466
— Acts of High Commis. Court 466
— Catalogue of the Monastic Library 466
— Church Ritual 466
— Ecclesiastical Court, Depos. from 466
— Episcopal Coins—Bartlett 507
— Fodarium Prioratus 467
— Liber Vitæ of the Monastery 466
— Monuments, etc. of the Church 466
— Regist. Palat. Dunelm. 471
— Register of Sanct. of 466
— Wills and Inv. 466
Du Sommerard (A.) Arts au Moyen Age 642
Dutch Painters—Smith 743
— Voyages—De Bry 547
Duvet (Jean) Etchings (Amand-Durand) 530
Duvoisin (Capt.) Cantique des Cant. (Basque) 514
— Dialogues Basques 514
— La Bible en Basque 514
— Livre de Ruth (Basque) 514
— Prophetie de Jonas 516
Dwight (W.) Language 576
— Polynesian Language 553
Dwnn (Lewis) Heraldic Visit. of Wales 497
Dyce (Rev. A.) Cat. of Books, MSS., Paintings, etc. 541
Dyck (van)—see Van Dyck
Dyer, Flora of Middlesex—Trimen 594
Eannes de Zurara (Gomes) Chronica do P. de Menezes 529
Earl (G. W.) Handbook for Colonists in Australia 561
Earle, Microcosmographie (1628)—Arber 505
Earlom (R.) Claude's Lib. Verit. 635
Early English Language—see Anglo-Saxon
Early English Miscellanies (Warton Club) 513
Early English Text Society 506
Early English Science—Leechdoms, etc. 470
Early Voyages to Terra Australis 550
Earwaker (J. P.) Wills, etc. at Chester —Record Soc. 464
East (the)—see Asia, India, Oriental, etc.
East Anglian (The) 478
East Anglian Dialect — Five Repr. Gloss. 507
— — see also Norfolk, Suffolk, etc.
Eastbourne, Flora of—Roper 594
Eastern Asia, Journal of 643
— — Journal of the Indian Archipelago 561
Eastern Europe, Anthology of—Bowring 631
Eastlake (Lady) Raphael's Frescoes 729
Eata (St.) Life of 466
Eaton (Amos) Manual of Botany (Amer.) 585
Eaton (C.) Botany of U. S. Geol. Survey 581
Eaux-Fortes—see Etchings
Eaux-Fortes et Gravures des Maitres Anciens 430
Ebchester Obituary Roll 466
Ebenaceæ—Hiern 586
Ebert (A.) Jahrb. für Roman. und Englische Lit. 521
Ebn—see Ibn
Ebsworth (J. W.) Bagford Ballads 505
Ecclesiastical Architecture—Anastatic Drawing Soc. 530
— — Knight 680
— — Wild 761
— History—Anecdotes 457
— — Historians of Church of York 472
— — Lea's Sacerdotal Celibacy 682
— Metal Work 542
— Ornament—Gruner 660
— — Pugin 727
— Terms, Lee's Glossary of 685
Eccleston (Daniel) Memoir of 482
Eccleston (Th. de)—see Thomas
Echenique, Profecia de Jonas 516
Echinida, Catalogue of 630
Echinodermata—Agassiz 614
Economical Tracts—Overstone 488
Edda (Snorre's) Engl. by Anderson 616
Eddas (the)—Anderson 616
Edeyrn Dafod Aur, Dosparth 497, 759
Edinburgh, Coleoptera of 600
— Flora of 594
Edinburgh Botanical Society 573
— Directory 446
— and Leith Directory 446
Edkins (J.)—Orientalists' Congress 560
Edmonston, Flora of Shetland 594
Edward the Confessor, Lives of 469
Edward I, Calendarium Genealog. 468
— History—W. Hemingford 465
— Year Books of 470
Edward II, History—W. Hemingford 465
— John of Trokelowe 465
Edward III, History—W. Hemingford 365
— — Robertus de Avesbury 464, 465
Edward VI, Calendars of State Papers 468, 469
— Literary Remains 511
— Procession of (a print)—see Vetusta Monumenta 475
Edwards (E.) Lib. Monast. de Hyda 471
Efangyldd (Yr) 496
Egbert (Archb. of York) Pontifical 466
Egerton MSS., Index to 451
Egerton (Hon. W.) Handbook of Indian Arms 567
Egilsson (S.) Lexicon Poeticum 523
— Clavis Poetica 523
— Homer's Odyssey in Icelandic 524
Eglwys (Tref) Register 485
Eglises et Monastères de Paris 521
Egypt, Antiquities, History, etc.—Bulletin de l'Inst. Egypt. 560
— — Champollion 644
— — Decade Egyptienne 560
— — Gliddon 644
— — Makrizi 564
— — Zeitschrift von Lepsius u. Brugsch 562
— Irrigation in 561
— Natural History of—Gurney 600
— — Botany—Description 584
— — — Forskal 585
Egyptian Calendar, Nash's Antiquity of 562
— Costume—Hope 666
— Inscriptions—Sharpe 737
— Language — Apostolical Constitutions 565
— — Revue Egyptol. 562
— — Syro-Egypt. Soc. 562
Egyptian Language — Zeitschrift für ägypt. Sprache 562
— Monuments in British Museum 448
— Mythology—Lanzone 681
— Numismatics 449
— Ornament—Jones 677
— Papyrus, Facsimile of 450
— Sculpture—see Sculpture
Egyptians (Modern)—Burckhardt 632
Ehret (G. D.) Plantæ Selectæ—Trew 591
Eisen (Engravings by)—Dorat 686
— — Montesquieu 686
El Dorado—Ursua and Aguirre 550
Electi Papæ Pii II 487
Electricity—Faraday 646
Elisæus, History of Vartan 563
Elizabeth (Queen) Calend. of State Papers, Foreign 468, 469
Elizabethan Architecture—Shaw 739
— Ornament—Jones 678
Elizondo (Etchenique de) Evangelio S. Mateo 514
Elizondo d'Aribe (Mart.) Catechisme en Aezcoan 518
Elking, Economical Tracts 488
Ellesmere (Earl of) Guide to Northern Archæol. 523
— Tartar Conq. of China 549
Elliott (Chas.) Life of Hafiz ul Mulk 563
Elliot (D. G.) Monog. of Paradiseidæ 598
— Wild Animals—Wolf 610, 762
Elliot (H. M.) Index to Historians of India 644
Elliott (W.) Statutes of the Realm 472
Ellis (A. J.) Early English Pronunciation 508
Ellis (H. A.) Cat. of Hargrave's MSS. 451
— Chron. Jo. de Oxenedes 470
— Domesday Book 472
— — Introduction to 472
— Record of Caernarvon 473
— Three Collect. of Engl. Poetry 510
— Dugdale's Monasticon 642
Elmham (Thomas of)—see Thomas
Elton (Charles) Origins of English History 644
Elwes (H. J.) Genus Lilium 624
Elworthy (F. T.) Dialect of W. Somerset 507
Emblems—Alciati 538
Embroidery—Anastatic Draw. Soc. 530
— Barber (Mary) 644
— see Ongania's Works 703-705
Enamels—Giraud 658
Encyclopædia—Haji Khalfa 564
— of Ornament 738
— of Theology—Herzog 571
Encyclopædias 446
— see also Cyclopædia
Enfield (W.) Essay on Taste 508
Engel (Carl) Musical Instrum. 540, 541
Engelmann (Printer)—see Bibliog. of Printing 621
Engelstoft (L.) Script. Rerum. Danic. —Langebek 459-60
Engineering—Minutes of Proceedings 644
— Indian—Professional Papers 569
— — Canals and Railways in Scinde 559
Engineers, Inst. of Mechanics 577
England—see Britain
English Architecture—Anastatic Soc. 530
— — Cotman 637
— — Samlesbury Hall 736
— — Shaw 739
— Costume—Martin 694
— — Strutt 750
English Dialect Society 506, 507
English Dialects—On the Dial. of S. and S.W. Counties 507
— Language—Weisse 758
— Literature—Arber's Reprints 505

English Literature—Pepys' Diary 724
— — Weisse 758
— — Reprints and Collections 505-513
— — Three Collect. of Poetry 510
— MSS.—see Manuscripts
— Numimatics—Hawkins 662
— — Kenyon 663
— — Medals in Brit. Mus. 450
— Sports—Strutt 750
English Court Registry (Almanac) 446
English Historical Society 464
Engravings—Art Journal 531
— Bartsch 619
— Claude 635
— Constable 637
— Dürer 643
— Hogarth 664
— Holbein 664
— Italian School of Design 671
— Lemonnyer's Facsimiles 686
— Molière 670
— Murphy 701
— Strange 749
— Turner 753-755
— Unger 755
— Whitaker 763
— Vetusta Monum. 475
— see also Galleries
— Facsimiles of (Amand-Durand) 530
Enniskillen, View of the Siege of 500
Enrique, fi de Oliva, Historia de 529
Enrolment of Charters, Winchester 483
Enschedé (Printer)—see Bibliog. of Printing 621
Entomological Exchange Facilitator 574
Entomologists' Annual 574
— Weekly Intelligencer 574
Entomology, British Mus. Collections 627-629
— Burmeister 597
— Curtis 598, 645
— Dallas 598, 607
— Donovan 641
— Douglas and Scott 579
— Erebus and Terror Voy. 599
— Fabricius 599
— Guérin-Ménéville 639
— Harris 600
— Kirby and Spence 602
— Lacordaire 602
— Merian 603, 604
— Musée 605
— Newman 605
— Oberthür 605
— Schoenherr 607
— Scopoli 607
— Stephens 608, 645
— Westwood 609, 759
Entomostraca—Baird 579
Entozoa, Catal. of 630
— Cobbold 598
Enzinas (Franzisco de) Dos Iformaziones 526
Ephraemius 458
Epigrams—Anglo-Latin Satirical Poets 471
— Haywood 513
— Kendall (T.) 513
Epitaphs—Ludovici 645
Epping Forest, Parliament. Report on 489
Epwell Hunts (the) 486
Erebus and Terror Voyage 599
— Botany of—Hooker 586
Erica (Genus)—Andrews 583
Ersch und Gruber, Encyclopädie 447
Escheats' Index of Persons 486
Eschricht (D. S.) Cetacea 580
Escobar (Juan de) Romancero del Cid 735
Esenbeck (Nees von)—see Nees
Espana Sagrada 525, 746
Esper, Pflanzenthiere 599
Essayists (British)—see British
Essays and Illustrations of Architecture 531
Essex, History, etc.—East Anglian 478
— — Berry's Pedigrees—Harl. Soc. 481
— — Visitations of—Harl. Soc. 481
— Flora of—Warner 593
Essex Archæological Soc. 478
Etching (Art of)—Hamerton 662
Etching Club 538
Etchings—Art Handbooks 540
— Arts in Venice 703
— Bibliothèque Artistique 519
— Books of (S. Kensingt. Mus.) 543
— Clerk (of Eldin) 492
— Cotman 637
— Fine Arts Quart. Rev. 538
— Gazette des Beaux Arts 538
— Hamerton 662
— Landseer 681
— Lièvre 686, 687
— Meyrick 694
— Portfolio 539
— Rembrandt 734
— Smith's Collectanea Antiq. 477
— Whitaker 763
— Facsimiles of (Amand-Durand) 530
Etheridge (R.) Catal. of Fossils 574
Ethiopic Didascalia 564
— MSS. in Brit. Mus. 451
— — Wright's Cat. of 453
Ethnographical Maps—Prichard 723
Ethnography—see Anthropology
Ethnological Institute of Brazil 554
— Journal 573
— Society, American 553
Ethnology—see Anthropology
Etruscan Sculpture—see Sculpture
Eulogium Historiarum 469
Eunapius 458
Europe, Botany—Nyman 589
— — Milde (Ferns) 589
— Ornithology—Bonaparte 597
— — Degland 598
— — D'Hamonville 708
— — Dubois 598
— — Gould 709
— — Prevost 606
— — Rey 607
— — Schlegel 607
Europe (East)—see Eastern Europe
Europe (North)—see North Europe
Eusebius on the Theophania 572
Eustathius 458
Evangelium, Evangelio, Evangile—see Bible
Evangiles des Quenouilles 520
Evans (D. S.) Engl. Welsh Dictionary 758
Evans (R. H.) Descrip. to Gillray's Caricatures 657
— Hakluyt 549
Evans (—) Numismatic Chronicle 482
Evelyn (John) Diary (1879) 644
Evelyn, Tracts on Commerce—Overstone 488
Evesham—Chron. Abbat. Evesham.
Evliya, Travels, Engl. by Hammer 470
Ewald (H.) Jahrb. der biblischen Wissensch. 564
Ewangeelje—see Bible, Frisic 571
Excerpta ex Cartulario S. David 484
— ex Regist. Paroch. Gloucestr. 483
— e Rotulis Finium 473
Exchequer Rolls of Scotland 494
Exmoor Scolding and Courtship 507
Exotic Ornithology—Sclater and Salvin 708
Expedition of Ursua and Aguirre 550
— to the Valley of the Amazons 550
Expulsion of the Engl. from Normandy 470
Extenta Manerii de Stratford super Avonam 484
Extracts from the Register of Aberdeen 494
Eyck (the Brothers van) Facsimiles of Paintings by—Arundel Soc. (nos. 62, 64, 65, 68, 70, 71, 121) 534, 536
Eydoux, Zoologie du Voy. de la Bonite 622
— List of Shells 630
Eyton (T. C.) Osteologia Avium 598
— List of Skeletons of Birds 604
— Rarer British Birds 708
Faber (Ulr.)—see Schmidel 545
Fabric Rolls of York Minster 466
Fabricius (J. C.) Opera Entomologica 599
Facsimile of an Egypt. Papyrus 450
— of Magna Charta 456
— of Prayer Book (1611) 456
— of Shakespere (1623) 737
Facsimiles of MSS.—see MSS.
Facsimiles of Ancient Charters 452
— of Anglo-Saxon MSS. 455, 707
— of National MSS. of England 455, 707
— — — of Ireland 455, 707
— — — of Scotland 455, 707
Facsimiles of dedications, frontisp. etc. 645
Fagel's Letters 485
Fairfax (Gen. Sir T.) Portrait of—Challoner 504
Fairholt (Engravings by) — Smith's Antiq. of Richbor. 477
Faithorne, Portrait of E. Castell 619
Falconer (Forbes) Jami 572
Falconer (Hugh) Palæontolog. Mem. 645
— and Cautley, Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis 646
Fant (E. M.) Scriptores Rerum Suecic. 458
Fantsome (Jordan) Anglo-Norman Chronicle 466
Faraday (M.) Experim. Resear. in Electricity 646
— Memoir of 599
Faris, Arabic Grammar 617, 706
Farrar (Mary) Binding by—see Valdés 527
Farthinghoe Church, New Inscrip. of 487
Fasciculi Zizaniorum 469
Fasti Aberdonenses 494
Fathers of the Church—Bibliotheca 571
Fauna—see Zoology
Fauna (Fossil)—see Palæontology
Fausset (B.) Inventorium Sepulchrale 477
Faust (J.) Origin of Printing 742
— see Skeen 742
Faversham (Kent) Flora of 593
Federman (Nic. le jeune) Voyage 552
Felipe II, Viaje á Inglaterra 529
Fell, Rerum Anglic. Script.—Gale 464
Fellenberg's School in Adelaide 485
Fellows (Sir Ch.) Coins of Lycia 647
Feltham (John) Monum. Inscrip. in Isle of Man 504
— Tour thro' Man 504
Fenian Poems 503
Feoda Militum Episc. Menev. 484
Feraud, St. Mattieu, en Provençal Marseillais 517
Ferdinand of Spain—see Fernando
Fergusson (Jas.) Cave Temples of India 567, 647
— Rude Stone Monuments 647
— Tree and Serpent Worship 566
Fernando IV, Cronica y Memorias 526
Fernando y Isabel—Bernaldez 528
Ferns—Francis 593
— Hooker 601
— Ibbotson 593
— Lowe 588
— Milde 589
— Newman 589
— Smith (John) 591
Ferrero-Ponziglione, Mon. Hist. Pat. 559

Ferrers (Eliza)—Oxfordshire 484
Ferrières (Guillaume de)—Trésor 521
Ferumbras—see Fierebras
Ferussac et D'Orbigny, Hist. des Céphalopodes 611
Festivities of the House of Conan 503
Fetherston (J.) Visitation of Cumberland 481
— — of Leicester 481
— — of Warwick 481
— Warwick. Antiquar. Mag. 480
Fian (Doctor) *Sorcerer*—Newes from Scotl. 509
Fiecus, Hymnus—see O'Conor 503
Fictile Ivories—see Ivories
Field Sports—Harris 600
Fierebras—see Sowdone of Babylon 511
Figaro in London 491
Figgins (Printer)—see Bibliog. of Printing 621
Figures and Descriptions of Canadian Organic Rem. 575
Filices—see Ferns
Finchale Priory Charters 466
Fine Art—Art Journal 531
— Arundel Soc. 531-537
— Cean Bermudez (Roman) 524
— Collections and Journals on 530-544
— Objects (Indian) 541
— Ottley 712
— Prisse d'Avennes (Arabian) 724
— Kingsborough (Mexican) 554
— Salazaro 737
— Shaw 737
— Waring 757
— see Engravings
— see Galleries
— for different schools see under names of schools: Flemish, Spanish, etc. etc.
— In MSS.—see MSS. Illuminated
— Collections of—Lièvre 686, 687
— Catalogues—see Catalogues
Fine Arts, History of—Agincourt 615
— Bibliography of 542
Fine Arts Quarterly Review 538
Fines, On the nature of 487
Fines sive Pedes Finium 473
Finland, Archæology of 617
Finnish Language—Langue Basque et Lang. Finn. 516
— — Relation to Indo-Germanic 509
Finsch—Bonaparte, Consp. Avium 708
Firdusi, Shah Nameh, Engl. by Atkinson 563
Fisheries, Parliam. Rept. on 489
— in Bengal—Hunter (vol. 20) 568
Fishes—see Ichthyology
Fitch (W.) Botanical Artist — Elwes 624
Fitz James, Duke of Berwick, Memoirs of 485
Flanders—Abrégé chronologique 457
Flax Operations in Punjab 561
Flaxley, Cartularium de 483
Fleming (J.) Philosophy of Zoology 599
Flemish Art—Cat. of Early Prints 454
— Painters—Smith 743
Fletcher (F.) Drake's World Encomp. 549
Flinders' Voyage, Botany of—Brown 584
Flintshire, Castles of 496
Floods of the Tyne, Wear, etc. 508
Flora of . . . —see name of place
— see Botany
Floral Designs—Baldus 537
Florence Gallery 648
Florentine School—Ottley 712
Florez (H.) Espana Sagrada 525, 746
— Mem. de las Reynas Cathol. 525
— Vida e Escritos de 525, 526
— Clave Historial 525
— vindicado por Risco 525
Floriated Ornaments 728
Florida, Geography, History, etc.—Hakluyt (F. de Soto) 549
— — Le Moyne de Morgues 545
— — Recueil des pièces 552
Flower, Flora of Wiltshire 594
Flowers (W. H.) Mem. on Cetacea 530
— Compar. Anatomy
Flowering Plants of W. Norfolk 594
Fluegel (G.) Haji Khalfæ Lexicon 564, 662
Fodarium Prioratus Dunelm. 467
Fœdera, Conventiones, etc. 473
Folk Lore (Manx)—Harrison 504
— (Welsh) y Cymmrodor 496
Fontana (G.) San Matteo (Venetian) 515
Fontenai (Abbé de) Galerie du Palais Royal 648
Foot (John) Title to Hanley Hall Estates 484
Foraminifera—Carpenter 580
— Orbigny 639
— Williamson 580
Forbes (D.) Innes Family 494
Forbes (Duncan) Hatim Tai 562
Forbes (E.) Trilobites 580
— Naked-eyed Medusæ 580
— and Hanley, British Mollusca 599, 611
Forbes (J.) Salictum Woburnense 624
Force (Madlle. de la) Jeux d'Esprit 521
Fordun (Jo.) Scotichronicon (1722) 465
Foreign Quarterly Review—see Westm. Rev.
Forfarshire, Flora of 594
Formulaire de Prone dans l'église d'Arbonne 517
— — en Basque 517
— — Observations sur 518
Fornaldarsagen 524
Fornsvenskt Legendarium 524
Forrest (W.) Grisild the Second 512
Forskal (P.) Flora Ægypt. Arabica 585
Forster (J. R. and G.) Charact. Generum Plantarum 585
Forster, Flora Tonbrigensis 593
Forests—Kurz 647
— in Kumaon 561
Fort (Ramon)—see Ramon
Fortescue Monument (Berksh.) 483
Fortnum (C. D. E.) Bronzes 540, 541
— Majolica 540, 541
Fortunate Union 562
Fossil Fishes—see Ichthyology (Fossil)
— Flora—Lindley and Hutton 688
— Mollusca—see Mollusca (Fossil)
— Reptilia—see Reptilia
Fossils, Catalogue of in Mus. of Pract. Geol. 574
Fossils—Palæontog. Soc. 579
— see Geology, Palæontology
Foster (Jos.) Visitations of Yorkshire 481, 768
Fountains Abbey—Walbran 467
— Cartulary of—Sir T. Phillipps 484
Fournival (Rich. de) La Vielle, poeme 521
Fowler (Rev. J. T.) Newminster Chartulary 467
— Ripon Charter Acts 467
Fox (C. J.) Caricatures of 634
Foxe (John) Book of Martyrs (1562-63) 647
Fra Angelico, Engravings and Facsimiles of Paintings by—Arundel Soc. (nos. 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 40, 45, 51, 54, 63, 66, 93, 97, 113, 121, 138) 532-536
— Life by Vasari 532
Fra Bartolommeo—see Bartolommeo
Fragments of Grammar 486
Franc-comtois Dialect, St. Matthew in 517
France, Archæology—Mémoires présentés 521
— History—Abrégé chronologique 457
— — Archives curieuses 457
— — Bouquet 457
France, History—Chroniques Nationales 458
— — Duchesne 458
— — Leber 460
— — Petitot et Monmerqué 462
— — Schmidt 458
— — Wachsmuth 459
— — Wars of the Engl. in France 470
— Literary History of—Histoire Litt. 520
— Botany of—Boreau 584
— — Grenier et Godron 585
— — Jordan 587
— — Lamarck 587
— — Lecoq 587
— — Lloyd 588
— Geology of—Burat 597
— Ornithology—Jaubert 602
— Ornithology (Fossil) — Milne-Edwards 604
Francesca (Pietro della)—Arundel Soc. Soc. (84) 535
Francia (Francesco)—Arundel Soc. (116, 117) 536
Francis (G. G.) Lordship of Gower 495
Francis (G. W.) British Ferns 593
Francis (W.) Chemical Gazette
Franck (Ad.) Dictionnaire des Sciences 447
Franco (G.) Designs for Guipure and Net-Lace 703
Frankland Entail 486
Franklin (Benj.) Econom. Tracts—Overstone 488
Franklin (Printer)—see Bibliog. of Printing 621
Free Trade—Phillipps 486
— Treatises on (Cobden Club) 488
Freeman (E. A.) Historical Geography 456
Freemasonry—Weisse 757
French History—see France
French-English Dictionary 641
French Grammar—Meadows 658
French Lang. (Old)—see Romance
— Dialects—Archivio 522
— Literature—Anciens Textes Franç. 518, 582
— — Bibliothèque Artistique 519
— — Bibliothèque Elzevirienne 519
— — Facsimiles of 18th cent. illust. books 686
— — Quaritch's Catal. of 764
— Music—see Music
— Painters—Smith 743
— Portraits—Clouet 715
— — Lenoir Collection 722
— Revolution—see Révolution Française
Freycinet (L. de) Voyage de l'Uranie et la Physicienne 612, 755
Fraser (C.) Annals of Turkish Empire 563
— War in Bosnia 568
Fraser (Sir W.) Members of Soc. of Dilettanti 538
Fresco Paintings — Arundel Society 532-536
— — Gruner 658
— — Raffaelle 729
Fridhriksson, Islenzk Málmyndalysin 524
— Islenzk Rjettritunarreglur 524
Fridthiof—see Frithiof
Friesland—Vriemoet 463
— Westphalen 463
Frithiof-Saga—Anderson 616
Friuli, Dialect of, St. Matthew in 515
Frobisher, Three Voyages 550
Froissart—in Rerum Britann. Scriptores 466
Frondes Caducæ 492
Frossardus—see Froissart
Fruit—see Pomology
Fry (D. P.) Improvement of Engl. Orthog. 508
— see Trans. of Philol. Soc. (1860-61) 509

Fuente (De La)—see La Fuente
Fuente (Ponze de la)—see Ponze
Fulk Fitz Warine (Warton Club) 513
Fungi—Cooke 584
— Sowerby 743
Furniture—Anastatic Draw. Soc. 530
— Braund 647
— Chippendale 647, 648
— Du Sommerard 642
— Giraud 658
— Lièvre 686, 687
— Pugin 728
— Shaw 739
— Shaw and Bridgens 739
— Sheraton 648
— Viollet-le-Duc (Mediæval) 540
— in S. Kensing. Mus. 540, 541
— Decorative French 542
— Designs for—Baldus 537
Furnivall (F. J.) Ballads from MSS. 505
— Bokes of Nurture and Kervynge 511
— Capt. Cox's Ballads 505
— Jyl of Breyntford's Testament 505
— Love Poems 505
— Seynt Graal 511
Fusi (F.) Classici Italiani 522
Future Life—Alger 616
Gabriel (D.) Emilianne 487
Gaddiano (Laur.) Portolano 705
Gaelic Apocrypha 515
Gaelic Language, Song of Solomon 514
Galdos (H.) Revue Celtique 521
Gaimard, Zoologie du Voyage de l' Uranie 755
Gairdner (J. S.) Memor. of Henry VII 470
— Letters of Rich. III and Hen. VII 470
Gale et Fell, Rerum Anglic. Scriptores 464
Galerie—see Galleries
Galfridus—see Geoffrey
Galicia (Spain) Botany of—Besser 583
Galician Dialect, St. Matthew in 515
Galilee—see Survey of W. Palestine 551
Gallandius (And.) Biblioth. Veterum Patrum 571
Gallatin, Semi-civilized Nations of Mexico 553
Galleries: Boisserée 649-651
— Dresden 652-654
— Dulwich 654
— Florence 648
— Le Brun 649
— Munich 655-657
— Musée Français 701
— Musée Royal 701
— Orleans 648
Gallicarum et Franc. Rerum Script. 457
Galvan, Calendario Manual 553
Galvano, Discoveries of the World 550
Galway Revenues 485
Games—see Sports
Ganneau (Clermont) Survey of W. Palestine 551
Garcia Cerezeda (M.) Carlos V 529
Garcia de Orta, Simples e Drogas medicinaes 756
Garcilasso de la Vega (Inca) Royal Commentaries 550
— see Herrera 528
Garcin de Tassy, Aventures de Kamrup 564
— Hist. de la Litterat. Hindustani 565, 663
Gardening—Loudon 588
Gardiner (W.) Flora of Forfar. 594
Gardiska—see La Gardiska
Gardner (P.) Cat. of Greek Coins 449
— Coins of Kings of Syria 449
Garret's Elegy to Princess Charlotte 507
Gascoigne (G.) Steele Glas (1576) 505
Gaubil, Mémoires des Chinois 570
Gaucherel, Etchings by—Portfolio 539
Gaudin, Flora Helvetica 585
Gaufridus Monumethensis—see Geoffrey of Monmouth
Gaul—Bouquet, Rer. Gallic. Script. 457
Gaurapada, Bahshya, Engl. 564
Gayangos (P. de) Al Makkari 565, 693
— Arab. Inscrip. in the Alhambra 675
— Cat. of Spanish MSS. 453
— Fifth Letter of Cortes 550
— State Papers betw. Engl. and Spain 469
Gazetas de Mexico 554
Gazette des Beaux Arts 538
Gazetteer of Bombay 568
— of Bombay Pres. 567
— of Mysore and Coorg 568
— of N.W. Prov. of India 569
— of Oudh 568
Gazzera (C.) Monum. Hist. Pat. 459
Ged (W.) Memoirs (in Newcas. Tracts) 508
Geiger (E. G.) Script. Rer. Suecic.—Fant 458
— und Carlson, Gesch. Schwedens 459
Geikie (A.) Cat. of Rock Specimens 574
Gell (James) Parr's Laws of Man 504
Gems—Du Sommerard 642
— the Marlborough 694
Gemiticensis (Gulielmus)—see Guillaume de Jumièges
Genealogical Deduction of the Rose Family 494
— Register, New England 556
Genealogies, etc. of Hy. Fiachrach 501
Genealogist (the) by Marshall 481
— see Herald and Genealogist 481
Genealogy—Cockayne Family 636
— Harleian Society 481
— Herald and Genealogist 481
— Notes and Queries 508
— (Italian)—Litta 460-461
Genesius 458
Genoa, Atti della Società Ligure 459
Genoese Dialect, St. Matthew in 515
Genolini (A.) Majoliche Italiane 657
Gentleman and Citizen's Almanac 446
Gentleman's Magazine 507
— Marriages from 486
Geoffrey of Monmouth—in Script. Rer. Brit. 466
— De Vita Merlini (Roxb. Club) 510
Geographical Distrib. of Animals—Murray 605
— see Zoology, Geography of
Geographical Institute of Brazil 554
— Society of London 548
— Soc. of Bombay 560
Geography (Ancient)—Leake 684
Geography—De Bry's Voyages 544
— Major's Prince Henry 693
— Ptolemy 724-726
— Historical—Freeman 456
— see also Voyages and under Countries
Geological Models in Mus. of Geology 574
— Record 574
— Society of Cornwall 581
— Society of France 575
— Society of London 574
— Survey of Canada 575
— Survey of England and Wales 574
— Survey of 40th Parallel (U.S.) 581
— Survey of India 569
— — see Markham 568
— Survey of Victoria 575
Geology—Archiac 595
— Blanford (Abyssinia) 596
— Bory de S. Vincent (Morea) 611
— Bewick (Cleveland) 596
— Burat 597
— Darwin 598
— Gordon (Sussex) 608
Geology—Kingsley 602
— Lyell 603
— Murchison (Russia) 700
— Prado (Madrid) 599
— Yarkand Exped. 762
George III, State Papers of 468
Geraldus Cambrensis, Works by Brewer, etc. 470
— — in Camden 463
Geraniums—Andrews 583
Gerard (John) Catalogue of Plants 585
Gérard de Rossillon 520
German Art—Arundel Soc. 532-37
— — Boisserée Gallery 649-651
— — Cat. of Early Prints 454
German-English Dictionary 641
Germany, History—Abrégé Chronologique 457
— — Bülau 459
— — Pertz 462
— — Pfister 459
— — Westphalen 463
— Botany of—Koch 587
— — Nees von Esenbeck 589
— — Reichenbach 590
— Ornithology—Naumann 605
Germar (E. F.) Coleopterorum Species 599
Gervase of Canterbury, Historical Works 472
Gervasius Durobornensis—in Twysden 468
Geschichte der Europ. Staaten 459
Gesta Dei per Francos 459
Gesta Regis Hen. II 471
Gesta Regum Britanniæ 495
Gesta Romanorum 510
Ghirlandaio (Dom.) Facsimiles of Paintings by—Arundel Soc. (nos. 34, 35, 56, 58, 86) 533-535
— Layard's Mem. on 532
Gholam Hussein Khan, Siyar ul Mutak. 563
Gibraltar, Botany of—Kelaart 587
Gibson (J. H.) Journal of the Numis. Soc. of Liverp. 482
Giebel (C. J.) Journal für Ornithol. 576
Gieseler, Theologische Studien 572
Gilbert (J. T.) Hist. of the Irish Confederation 501, 670
— Historic Docum. of Ireland 471
Gilbert, Outlines of History, Phillipps' Errors in 485
Gildas—in Script. Rerum Britann. 466
— de Regibus Hiberniæ—see O'Conor 503
Gill (Rev. W.) Kelly's Manx Dictionary 693
— Kelly's Manx Grammar 504
Gillray (J.) Caricatures 634, 657
— — Suppressed Plates 657
— — Descriptions to 657
Giona—see Jonah
Giorgione—see Arundel Soc. (83) 535
Giotto, Engravings and Facsimiles of Paintings by—Arundel Soc. (nos. 20, 21, 73, 112, 140) 532-536
— Ruskin's Notice of 532
Giovanni di Carignano—see Carignano
Gipsy Language comp. with Hindustani 560
Giraldi (Giac.) Portolano 705
Giraldus—see Geraldus
Giraud, Les Arts du Metal 658
Girolamo dai Libri—see Arundel Soc. (no. 75) 534
Gisla Sursyni Sagas 523
Gislason, Hrafnkel Freys. Saga 523
Glaciers—Agassiz 595, 615
Gladstone (J. H.) Michael Faraday 599
Gladstone (W. E.) Squibb against 487
Glamorgan, Mineral Basin of 604
Glamorganshire, Castles of 496
— Monuments 485
Glasgow, Flora of 594

Glass—Anastatic Soc. 530
— in South Kensing. Mus. 540, 541
— Viollet-le-Duc 540
Glass Painting—Neri 486
— — Waring 757
Glastonbury, History — Adam of Domerham 465
— — Hearne 464, 465
— — Johannes Glaston. 465
Glastoniensis (Jo.)—see John
Glendalough, Book of 499
Gliddon (G. R.) Ancient Egypt 644
Gloucester (Robert of)—see Robert
Gloucester, Archæol. Assoc. Congress at 476
Gloucestershire, Historia Monast. S. Petti 470
— Index to Fines 483
— Old Crosses in—Pooley 711
— Patrons of Ancient Churches 483
— Pedes Finium 483
— Subsidy Roll 483
— Visitation of (1569) 483
— — (1684) 483
Glover (Rev. J.) Livere de Reis 471
Glover (Rob.) Visit. of Yorkshire 481, 763
Glover (—) Catal. of Collect. of Pictures 487
Glycas 458
Gmelin (J. G.) Flora Siberica 585
Gnophoso (Ch.) Crotalon
Goadby (H.) Veget. and Animal Physiol. 599
Godart et Duponchel, Lépidoptères de France 599
Gododin (Y) 731
— in Newcastle Tracts 508
Godric (St.) Life and Miracles 466
Godron (D. A.) L'Espèce et des Races 599
— Flore de Lorraine 585
— Flore de France—Grenier 585
Goettinger Taschen-Buch 445
Gold Mines of Wynaad, etc. 567
Goldast, Parænetici Veteres 572
Golding, Songs of Zion 486
Goldsmith (O.) Deserted Village (Etching Club) 538
Goldsmith's Work—Giraud 658
— in S. Kensington Museum 540, 541
Gonçalves (Estev.) Missal 699
Gonsalez de Clavijo, Embassy to Court of Timour 550
Gonzaga (Giulia) Portrait of—see Valdés 526
Gonzalez de Mendoza (J.) Hist. of China 549
Gonzalez de Montes, Inquisitionis Hisp. Artes 526
Googe, Eglogs (1563)—Arber 505
Gordon (H. D.) Hist. of Harting 608
Gordon (J.) History of Scots Affairs 493
— Towns of Aberdeen 493
Gordon (P.) Britane's Distemper 493
Gordon (Genl. Pat.) Passages from Diary 494
Gore (Thomas) Paternal Coats and Crests 483
Gosnold (B.) Letter 556
— Voyage 556
Gospel—see Bible
Goss (Dr.) Chron. Regum Manniæ 504
Gosse (P. H.) British Sea Anemones 599
— Life in its lower Forms 599
Gosson (Stephen) Quippes for new-fangled Gentlewoman 508
— School of Abuse (1579)—Arber 505
Gothic Architecture—Cotman 637
— — Pugin 726
— Furniture—Pugin 728
— Language—Skeat's Glossary 508, 509
— Ornament—Pugin 728
Gouan (A.) Flora Monspeliaca 585
Gough (Ric.) Human Nature Displayed 484
Gould (J.) Birds of Great Britain 600
— — Introduction to 600
— Birds of Europe 709
— Introd to Trochilidæ 600
— Handbook to Birds of Australia 600
Goury (Jules) Alhambra 675
Gower (G. W. C. L.) Register of Saint Peter's 481
Gower (J.) Vox Clamantis (1850) 511
Gower (Lord R.) French Portraits 715
— Lenoir Collect. of French Portraits 722
Goya, Etchings (Amand-Durand) 530
Gozzoli (Benozzo)—Arundel Society (105, 114) 535
Grail (Seynt)—see Saint Grail
Grace (Jac.) Annales Hibern. 501
Gracie (John Black) Present. in the Temple 491
Grágas, ved Finsen 523
Graham (D. C.) Report on Kolhapoor 559
Grail (Saint)—see Saint Grail
Grammar of Ornament 674
Grammars (Pocket) 658
Grands Voyages—Bry 544
Grant (—) Lordship of Gower 495
Grants of Manors and Lands 486
— Particulars of 483
Granville (Dean) Remains 467
Grasses—Boot 624
— Sowerby 744
Gravenhorst (J. L. C.) Coleoptera, Microptera, etc. 607
Graves (Rev. J.) Proceed. of King's Counc. in Ireland 472
Gray (Asa) Man. of Botany of U.S. (1848) 585
— — (1859) 585
— Flora of N. Amer.—Torrey 591
Gray (G. R.) Genera of Birds 709
— Catal. of Birds 626
— Hand List of Birds 626
— List of Spec. of Birds 626
Gray (J. E.) British Waterweeds 593
— Hand List of Seals, etc. 625
— Mammalia in Brit. Mus. 625
— Reptiles—Beechey 619
Gray (R.) Birds of W. of Scotland 600
Gray (S. F.) Arrangement of Plants 593
Gray (Walter, Archb. of York) Register 467
Graystanes, Hist. of Durham 466
Great Herbal (1526) 586
Great Britain—see Britain
Greece, Antiquities, etc.—Leake 683
— Botany of—Sibthorp 591
— Ornithology of—Lindermayer 603
— — Von der Mühle 603
Greek Architecture—Penrose 538
— — Texier and Pullan 752
— Art—Felix Hall Collection 478
— Bibles—see Bible, Greek
— Coins—Leake 684
— — in Brit. Mus. 449
— Costume—Hope 666
— Fathers—Bibliotheca 571
— Inscriptions in British Museum 448
— — see also Rosetta Stone
— Language, Wagner's Mediæval Greek Texts 508
— Ornament—Jones 677
— Papyri in Brit. Mus. 450
— Sculpture—see Sculpture
— Vases—Millingen 699
Green (H.) Holbein Society 538
Green (John) Verses presented to my Masters 446
Green (Mary Anne) Calendars of State Papers 468
Green (—) Solomon's Song in Saxon Engl. 516
Green Vaults, Dresden—Grüner 658
Greenland—White 549
Gregoire le Pretre, Chron. de Matthieu d'Edesse 565
Grenier (Ch.) Flore de France 585
Grenville Catalogue 453
Gresley (Rev. J. M.) Anastatic Draw. Soc. 531
Grete—see Great
Greville, Flora Edinensis 594
Grevillea 575
Grew (N.) Musæum Regalis Societatis 600
Grey (Thomas Lord, of Wilton) Elegy on 510
Grey (W.) Chorographia 508
Grey (Z.) Butler's Hudibras 632
Griffith (R. D.) Birth of the War God 565
Grimaldi, Funeral Oration for Alciati—Holbein Soc. 538
Grimston (E.) Acosta—Hakl. Soc. (60 and 61) 551, 665
Grisebach, Spicil. Floræ Rumel. etc. 585
Grisild the Second, History of 512
Gröndal (B.) Clavis Poetica—Egilsson 523
— Homer's Iliad in Icelandic 524
Gronow (L. T.) Catal. of Fish 627
Grosart (A. B.) Barnfield's Poems 512
Grose (F.) Isle of Man 504
Grose, Antiquarian Repertory 475
Grosseteste (Rob.) Letters 470
Grub (Geo.) Hist. of Scots Affairs—Gordon 493
— Innes' History of Scotland 494
Gruber, Encyclopädie—see Ersch
Grueber (H. A.) English Medals in Brit. Mus. 450
— Roman Medallions 450
Gruner (L.) Green Vaults, Dresden 658
— Italian Fresco Paintings 658
— Specimens of Ornamental Art 660
— Terra Cotta Architecture 661
— Raffaelle 729
Guadagnini, Crown of Embroideries 703
Guénebault, Recueil de la Soc. de Sphrag. 482
Guénée, Iconog. des Chenilles—Duponchel 599
Günther (A.) Catalogue of Fishes 600, 626
— Cat. of Thrushes, etc. 626
— Gigantic Land Tortoises 629
— Introd. to study of Fishes 667
— Reptiles of India 580
— Shore Fishes 635
Guérin Ménéville (F. E.) Revue et Mag. de Zoologie 580
— Insectes de Cuba 639
Guernsey, Dialect of—see Bonaparte (no. 103) 517
Guessard, Anciens Poètes 520
Guest (Lady C.) Mabinogion, Welsh and Engl. 730
— — in English 622
Guiana—Grands Voy. XIII 546
— Raleigh 545
Guichenot, Poissons et Reptiles d'Algérie 616
— Poissons de Cuba 639
Guigniaut, Gallic. Rerum Script. 457
Guildhall (the)—Munimenta 470
Guillaume (E.) Recueil de la Soc. de Sphrag. 482
Guillaume de Jumièges—in Camden 463
Guillaume de Palerne 518
Guillebert de Metz, Descrip. de Paris 521
Guinea (New)—see New Guinea
Guipuscoan Dialect—see Basque
Guizot, Mem. sur la Revol. d'Angleterre 464
Gujerat, History of, in Engl. 564
— Information on 560
Guliclmus Conquestor—see William the Conqueror

Gulielmus Neubrigensis—see William of Newbury
Gulistan-i-Rehmut, in English 563
Gulliver's Voyages, fragment of 486
Gunner, Flora Norvegica 585
Gurney (J. H.) Rambles of a Naturalist 600
Gustavus Adolphus — see Swedish Intelligencer 463
Gutch (T.) Collectanea Curiosa 477
Gutenberg (John)—see Skeen 742
— see Bibliog. of Printing 621
Guthrie (Col.) Cat. of his Orient. Coins 701
Guy of Warwick Romances 486
Guzerat—see Gujerat
Guzman (Alonso de) Life of 550
Gwreans an Bys 509
H. B. Caricatures 633
Haan (W. de) Fauna Japonica 741
Haarlem, Invent. of Printing at—see Koster
Haas (Dr. E.) Sanscrit and Pali Books in Brit. Mus. 453
Habington's Castara (1634-40)—Arber 505
Hafiz ul Mulk Rahmat, Life of 563
Hagthorpe Revived 509
Hague (James D.) Mining Industry 581
Haid, Plantæ Selectæ—Trew 591
Haidar Ali (Haidar Naik) Hist. of, in Engl. 565
Haji Khalfæ Lexicon Encyclopædicum 564, 662
— Maritime Wars of the Turks 563
Hakluyt (Richard) Voyages (1598-1600) 548
— — (1809-12) 549
— Divers Voyages (1582) (Hakl. Soc.) 549
— Discov. of Terra Florida 549
Hakluyt Society 549, 550
Halbertsma, Evangel. Matthæi (Frisic) 516
Hale (Hor.) Indians of N. W. America 553
Hall (J.) Papers and Dying Speech 409
Hall, Flora of Liverpool 593
Hall-Marking, Parliam. Report on 489
Hall (E.) Chronicle (1548) 634
Haller (A.) Flora Jenensis 585
Halliwell (J. O.) Early Engl. Miscellany 513
Halticidæ, Catalogue of 627
Halyburton (Andrew) Ledger of 494
Hamerton (P. G.) Etching and Etchers 662
— Portfolio 539
Hamilton (H. C.) State Papers relat. to Ireland 469
— Calendars of State Papers 468
Hamilton (N. E. S. A.) Willelmus Malmesb. Gesta Pontific. 471
Hamilton (Wm.) Prod. Plant. Indiæ Occid. 585
Hamilton (*olim* Buchanan) Prodr. Floræ Nepalensis 585
Hammer (J. von) Evliya's Travels 564
Hamonville (J.) Oiseaux d'Europe 708
Hamor (R.) Virginia—Grands Voy. X 546
Hampshire, Visitation of (1622 and 1686) 483
— Lands leased by Q. Mary 484
— Floras of 593
Hamst (Olphar)—see Olphar
Han Koong Tsew, in Engl. 562
Hancock, Nudibranchiate Mollusca 580
Hancock (Jno.) Birds of Northumberland 600
Hancock (W. N.) Anct. Laws of Ireland 500
Hand List of . . . in Brit. Mus. 625-630
Hansard (Printer) — see Bibliog. of Printing 621
Hanley (S.) British Mollusca—Forbes 599, 611
Hansard, Parliamentary Debates 488
Harcourt (R.) Guiana (Grands Voy. XIII) 546
Harding (J.) Castles of Glamorgan. and Monmouth. 496
Hardman, O'Flaherty's Connaught 501
Hardy (T. D.) MSS. rel. to Gt. Brit. 470
— Modus tenendi Parliam. 474
— Monum. Histor. Brit. 474
— Regist. Palat. Dunel. 471
— Rotuli Chartarum 473
— Rotuli de Liberate (?) 474
— Rotuli Litterarum 473
— Rotuli Normann. 473
— Rotuli de Oblatis 473
— Syllabus of Rymer's Fœdera 469
Hardy (W. D.) Chroniques de Waurin 470
Hardwick (C.) Hist. Monast. S. August. 469
Hargrave (F.) Catalogue of MSS. 451
Hariot (T.) Virginia (1590) 545
Hariri, Makamat, Engl. by Preston 565, 693
Harivansa, trad. par Langlois 564
Harleian Collection of Voyages—see Churchill 548
Harleian MSS. Catalogue of 451
— — — see Horne 472
Harleian Miscellany (1808-13) 507
Harleian Society 481, 663
Harper (R. J.) Inquisit. post mortem 473
Harris (J.) Seren Gomer 496
Harris (M.) Expos. of Engl. Insects 600
Harris (Capt. W. C.) Game and Wild Animals of S. Africa 600
Harrison (J. P.) Incised Slate Tablet 662
Harrison (W.) Bibliotheca Monensis 504
— Historians of Man 504
— Illiam Dhône 504
— Mona Miscellany 504
— St. Mark's Chapel 504
— Tynwald and St. John's Chapels 504
— Blundell's I. of Man 504
— Waldron's Isle of Man 504
Harrison (W.)—see Samlesbury Hall 736
Harrisse (H.) F. Colon 528
Harrow, Flora of—Melvill 594
Hart, Plants of Arran Islands 594
Hart (W. H.) Hist. Monast. S. Petri 470
Harting (J. E.) British Animals extinct 600
Harting (Sussex) Nat. Hist. of—Gordon 608
Hartman (C. J.) Skandinaviens Flora 586
— Svensk og Norsk Flora 586
Harvey, Fauna, etc. of Cork 594
Harvey (W. H.) British Algæ 586
Hassell (A. H.) Microscopical Anatomy 600
Hastings (Charles) Nat. Hist. of Worcestersh. 600
Hastings (Warren) Index to Evidence collected by 485
— Portrait, etc. of—Markham 566
Hatfield's (Bp.) Survey 466
Hatim Tai, Adventures, in Engl. 562
Haug—Orientalists' Congress 560
Haughton (S.) Animal Mechanics 600
— Principle of least action 610
Haul (Yr) 496
Havardar Saga 523
Havelok the Dane (1828)—Roxb. Club 510
Hawkins (E.) Anglo-Gallic Coins 449
— Silver Coins of England 662
— Cat. of Prints and Drawings 454
Hawkins (Sir John, *the elder*) Voyage 551
Hawkins (Sir J.) Observ. on his Voyage (Hakl. Soc. 57) 551
Hawkins (Sir R.) Obs. on his Voyage 549
Hawkins (William) Voyage 551
Haydon (F. S.) Eulogium Histor. 469
Haywood (John) Proverbs and Epigrams 513
Hawley, Visitation of Essex 481
Hazin (Ali)—see Ali
Head (B. V.) Cat. of Greek Coins 449
— Coins of Macedonia 449
— Gold and Silver Coins of the Ancients 450
— Numismatic Chronicle 482
Hearne (T.) Opera Historica 464, 465
— — (Large Paper) 465
— Ductor Historicus 465
Heath (J.) Chronicle (1663) 634
Heaths—Andrews 583
Heber (R.) Autograph Letter—see Ovid 510
Hebrew Antiquities—Ugolinus 572
Hebrew Books in Brit. Mus. 453
Hebrew Literature, Transl. from—Chron. of Rabbi Joseph 564
Hebrew Review 571
Hector (J.) New Zealand Inst. 578
Hedouin (E.) Etchings—Bibliothèque Artist. 519
Heemskerck (M.) Victories of Charles V 543
Heeven (A. H. L.) Gesch. der Europ. Staaten 459
Hefner Altenek, Serrurerie 671
Helmholtz (H.) Lectures on Scient. Subj. 600
Helminthology—Cobbold 598
Hemingford (Walter) Res gest. Edw. I, II, III 465
Hemingi Chartularium Wigorn. 464, 465
Hemiptera, Catal. of Brit. Mus. Collect. 628
Hemsley (W. B.) Hardy Trees, Shrubs, etc. 600
Hénault, Abrégé chronol. de France 457
Henfrey (Arthur) Botanical Gazette 573
— Reports on Botany 579
— Vegetation of Europe 586
Henderson (Dr.) York Manual 467
— York Pontifical 467
Henderson (G.) St. Matthew in Scottish 516
— Song of Solom. in Scottish 516
Henderson (Geo.) Lahore to Yarkand 600, 762
Hennedy, Clydesdale Flora 594
Hennessy (W. M.) Annals of Loch Cé 471
— Chronicon Scotorum 471
Henries (the)—Capgrave 469
Henrique—see Enrique
Henry II, Chronicle of Reign—Gesta 471
— Vita a Benedicto 465
Henry III, Calend. Genealog. 468
— View of Life and Reign 507
— Royal Letters of 470
Henry IV, Royal and Histor. Letters 470
Henry V, Memorials of 470
— Vita a Th. de Elmham 465
Henry VI, Memor. of reign 471
Henry VII, Letters and Papers 470
— Memorials of 470
— Mat. for hist. of reign 471
Henry VIII, Letters and Papers of the reign of 469
— Lettres à Anne de Boleyn 520
— prints of—see Vetusta Monum. 475
— Portraits of the Court of 664, 666
Henry of Blaneforde, Chronica—Hearne 445
— — (in Rolls Series) 470

Henry of Bracton, Leges et Consuet. Angliæ 472
Henry, Archd. of Huntingdon, Historia Anglorum 472
Henry (Prince, Son of James I) Portrait—Purchas 645
Henry (Prince, the Navigator) Discoveries of 693
Henslow and Skepper, Flora of Suffolk 594
Herald and Genealogist 481
Heraldic Visitations of Wales 497, 759
— — see Visitations
Heraldry, Examples of Ornamental 543
— English—Harleian Society 481
— Scottish Arms 736
— Stothard 747
— see also Genealogy
Heralds' Catalogue of Disclaimers 486
Heralds' Visitations—see Visitations
Herbal—Grete Herbal (1526) 586
Herbal (1808) 593
— Parkinson's 589
— (Welsh)—Meddygon Myddvai 498, 759
Herberstein, Rerum Moscov. Comment. 549
Herborn (in Nassau) Flora of—Leers 587
Herculano (A.) Portugalliæ Monum. 463
Heredes ex Inquisitionibus 486
Heretics condemned at Pavia 487
Héritier—see L'Héritier
Hermann, Geschichte des Russ. St.—Strahl 459
Hermetic Extracts—Blavatsky 623
— Philosophy—Barrett 618
Herrera (A. de) Descrip. Indiæ occid. (De Bry) 543
Herrera (F. de) Controv. sobre sus anotaciones, etc. 528
Herrtage (S. J.) Tusser's Husbandrie 507
Herschel (J. F. W.) Astronom. Obs. at Cape 601
Hertfordshire, Flora of—Webb and Coleman 593
Hervey, Visitation of Essex 481
Herzog, Real-Encyklopädie f. Theology 571
Heuglin (T. von) Ornithologie Nordost Afrikas 601
Hewitt (John) Monumental Effigies 747
Hexham Priory—(Surtees Soc. 44) 467
Hibernicarum Rerum Script. 671
Hicks (Rev. E. L.) Greek Inscriptions 448
Hieratic Inscriptions in Brit. Mus. 449
— Papyrus, Egyptian 450
— Papyri in Brit. Mus. 450, 451
Hiern (W. P.) Monog. of Ebenaceæ 586
Hieroglyphic Papyri in Brit. Mus. 451
Hieroglyphics—Gliddon 644
— Royal Soc. of Literature 512
— Sharpe 737
— Syro-Egypt. Soc. 562
— (Mexican)—Kingsborough 554
Higden (R.) Polychronicon (1865-79) 471
Higgins, Parish Clerk 487
Hillier, Ta Heo Classic 569
Himalayas, Natural Hist. of—Adams 595
— Botany and Nat. Hist. of—Royle 590
Himyaritic Inscriptions in Brit. Mus. 449
Hincks (E.) Inscr. of Tiglath Pileser 558
Hinde (Hodg.) Symeon Dunelm. 467
Hinds (R. B.) Regions of Vegetation 586
Hindu Architecture—Ram Raz 564
— Art—Fergusson 566
Hindu Deities, etc.—Drawings
— Mythology—Blavatsky 623
— — Bombay Lit. Soc. 560
— — Fergusson 566
— — Vishnu Purana 565
— Ornament—Jones 678
— Philosophy—Bhagavad 619
Hindustan—see India
Hindustani Literature, Hist. of—Garcin de Tassy 565, 663
— — Transl. from—Kamrup 564
Hingeston (F. C.) Capgrave's Chronicle 469
— Capgrave de Illust. Henricis 469
— Letters of Hen. IV 470
Hiouen Thsang, Hist. de la Vie de 565
Hispidæ, Catalogue of 627
Histoire de l'Académie Royale 521
— Littéraire de la France 520
— et Mémoires de . . .—see Mémoires
Histology—Queckett 606
Historia Monast. S. Petti 470
— Pol. et Pat. Constant. 458
Historiæ Patriæ Monumenta 459
Historiæ . . . . Scriptores—see Scriptores
Historians of the Church of York 472
Historiens Occidentaux—Recueil 463
Historic Documents of Ireland 471
Historical Atlas of Ulster 500
— Collections 456
— Geography—Freeman 456
— MSS. Parliam. Report on 489
— Papers (Roxb. Club) 510
— — from Northern Registers 471
— Register, New England 556
Historical Society of Massachusetts 556
— — of New York 554
— — of Rhode Island 557
— — of Wisconsin 557
History—see under Countries
History of the Temple of Jerusalem 564
— of the War in Bosnia 563
Hittorff (J. J.) Ital. Fresco Paintings 658
Hobson (B.) Leprosy in China 569
Hodgson (B. H.) Mammals, etc. of Nepal 626
Hodgson (Th.) Stereotype Printing 508
Hodson (J. W.) Hutchins' Dorset 641
Hoefer (Dr.) Biographie Générale 447
Hoei Lan Ki, Drame Chinoise 563
Hoet, Bible Prints 620
Hoffmann (J.) Cat. Lib. Japonicorum 740
— Lexicon 447
Hofmeister, Higher Cryptogamia 579
Hogan (P. E.) Ibernia Ignatiana 670
Hogarth, Works (1733) 664
— — (1822) 664
Hogenberg (F.) Designs by—Antwerp Delivered 554
Hogenberg (Nic.) Proc. of Clement VII and Charles V 543
Hogg (J.) Nat. Hist. of Stockton-on-Tees 601
Hogg (Rob.) Vegetable Kingdom 586
Holbein, Portraits of Court of Henry VIII (1792) 666
— — (1828) 664
— and the Meyer Madonna 532
— see Arundel Soc. (no. 95) 535
Holbein Society 538, 665
— Ars Moriendi 538, 618
Holbrooke (F.) Rymer's Fœdera 473
Holderness (T.) Gloss. of Holderness Words 507
Holkham (W. S.) MSS. Index to 487
Holl (W.) Naturalist 578
Holland (Sir R.) Book of the Howlat 666
Holland (R.) Engl. Plant Names—see Britten (J.)
Hollar, Plates by—Walton's Polyglott 619
Holstein, History—Westphalen 463
Holy Grail—see Saint Grail
Holy Land—see Palestine
— see also Jerusalem—Sinai
Home Office Papers, Calendars of 468
Homer, Iliad, from Syriac Palimpsest 453
— — in Icelandic 524
— Odyssey, Icelandic 524
Homilies of Ælfric 505
Homoptera, List of, in Brit. Mus. 628
Hondius, Map of the World (in Purchas) 552
Hone, Reformists' Register 490
Hone (W.) Strutt's Sports 750
Hooker (J. D.) Botany of the Erebus and Terror Voyage 586
— Flora of Brit. India 586
— Niger Flora 666
— Summary of the Erebus and Terror Voyage 599
— Smith's Dict. of the Bible 448
— and Thomson, Flora Indica 586
— see Boot 624
— see Elwes 624
— (?) Flora Scotica 594
— (?) Flora Vectensis—Bromfield 593
— (?) Carnivorous Plants—Jnl. of E. Asia 643
Hooker (W. J.) Botanical Misc. 575
— British Flora 593, 601
— Flora Boreali Americana 586
— Notes on Norway 586
— Icones Plantarum 586
— Niger Flora 666
— Comp. to the Botanical Mag. 574
— Smith's Engl. Flora 591
Hooker (Wm.) Botanical Plates by—Salisbury 590
Hoola van Nooten (Mad. B.) Fleurs, Fruits, etc. de Java 586
Hope (Tho.) Costume of the Ancients 666
Hope Collection (the)—Westwood 609
Hopkirk, Flora Glottiana 594
Horne (Rev. T. H.) MSS. Bibliot. Harl. Catal. 472
— Rotuli Scotiæ 472
Horozco (Seb. de) Cancionero 528
Horticulture—see Botany
— see Gardening
Hortus Sanitatis (circ 1480) 605
Horwood (A.) Year Books of Edw. I 470
Hosein Ali Khan, Life of Hyder Ali 565
— Reign of Tipu Sultan 565
Houbraken, Bible Prints 620
Household Books (the Howard) 467
Hoveden (Roger of)—see Roger
Hovenden (R.) Register of Canterb. Cath. 481
Howard (J. J.) Visitation of London 481
Howard (Lord William) Household Books 467
Howell (James) Forreine Travell (1642)—Arber 505
Howitt, Nottinghamsh. Flora 594
Hrafnkel Freysgodes Saga 523
Hualde (Prud.) Catechisme en Roncéllais 518
Huddersfield Archæol. Assoc.—see Yorkshire 480
Hudson (Hen.) the Navigator (Hakl. Soc.) 550
— Descr. novi ad aquil. transit. (1613) 547
Hudson (Wm.) Flora Anglica 586, 593
Hudson's Bay—Coats 549
Hugo (St.) Magna Vita 470
Humayun (Mogul Emperor) Memoirs of 563
Humboldt (A. de) Distrib. Geog. Plantarum 586
— — see Beilschmied 585
— Nova Genera et Spec. Plant. 586
— et Bonpland—see Kunth 587

Hume (A.) Hymns and Sacred Songs 492
Hume (A. O.) Second Yarkand Mission 762
— Stray Feathers 666, 709
— My Scrap Book 601
— and Henderson, Lahore to Yarkand 600, 762
— and Marshall, Game Birds of India 709
Humming Birds—see Trochilidæ
Humphreys (H. N.) and Westwood, Butterflies 601
Humphreys, Flora of Cork 594
Humphry (G. M.) Observ. in Myology 601
Huut (Leigh) London Journal 490
Hunter (Capt. F. M.) Aden in Arabia 568
Hunter (Rev. J.) Fines sive Pedes Finium 473
— Rolls of the Pipe 474
— Valor Ecclesiast. 472
Hunter (W. W.) Statistical Acct. of Assam 568
— — — of Bengal 568
Hurtado de Mendoza (D.) Obras Poeticas 528
Husain, Hussein—see Hosein
Hutchins' (J.) History of Dorset 641
Huth (Henry) Cat. of his Library 667
Hutton (Mat.) Correspondence 466
Huxley (T. H.) Classification of Animals 601
— Anatomy of Vertebrata 601
— Catal. of Fossils 574
— Man's Place in Nature 601
— Oceanic Hydrozoa 580
— Physical Basis of Life 610
Huzaili Anthology 565
Hyde Abbey—Liber Monast. de Hyda 471
Hyder—see Haidar
Hydroids—Allman 580
Hydrozoa—Huxley 580
Hy-Fiachrach, Genealogies, etc. of 501
Hy-Many, Tribes of 501
Hymenoptera, Catalogues of Brit. Mus. Collect. 628
— Smith 631
— Yarkand Exped. 762
— (Fossorial) Catal. of 630
Hymns of Church of Ireland 501
— and Sacred Songs (Bannatyne Club) 492
Ibbotson, Phænogamous Plants 593
Ibernia Ignatiana 670
Ibis (The) 575, 709
Ibn Batuta, Travels, Engl. by Lee 562
Ibn Khallikan's Biograph. Dicty. 565, 667
Ibn Malik, Alfiya 564
Ibn Musa—see Mohammed Ben M.
Iceland, History, etc. — Icelandic Literary Soc. 523
Icelandic Lang.—Egilsson 523
— — Fridhriksson 524
— — Thomas Saga Erkibyskups 471
— — Transl. from—Viking Tales 616
Icelandic Literary Society 523
Icelandic Music—Islenzk Salmasungs 524
— Sagas 523
Ichneumonidæ, Catalogue of 630
Ichnology of Annandale 601, 672
Ichthyology—Agassiz 614
— British Mus. Collect. 627
— Bloch 596
— Cuvier et Valenciennes 667
— Erebus and Terror Voy. 599
— Günther 600, 627, 667
— Guichenot 616, 639
— Lowe 691
— *of Nepal* 626
— *Oppian (Engl.)* 605
— *Sauvage* 578
Ichthyology—Yarkand Exped. 762
— (Fossil)—Agassiz 614, 615
Icones Historiarum Vet. Test. (Lyons, 1547)—Holbein Soc. 538
Iguvine Inscriptions—Trans. of Philol. Soc. 509
Ilam Anastatic Drawing Soc. 539
Illiam Dhôme and the Manx Rebellion 504
Illingworth (W.) Abbrev. Placitorum 472
— Index Cartarum 486
— Rotuli Scotiæ 472
Illumination—Shaw 738
Illuminations from MSS.—see Manuscripts
Illustrated Catalogue—see Catalogue
Illustrated (Extra) Books — Bible (1763) 620
Illustrations of Fossil Plants 688
Imâms and Seyyids of 'Omân 550
Inam Commission Correspondence 560
Incas, Rites and Laws of 550
— Royal Commentaries of 550
— Museo Erudito 556
Inchauspe (Abbé) Dialogues Basques 514
— St. Mathieu en Basque 514
— Apocalypse de S. Jean en Basque 514
— Verbe Basque 514
Incised Markings on Stone 479
Incubation (Artificial)—Bucknell 597
Index to Additional MSS. 451
— to Arundel and Burney MSS. 451
— Caermarthen Pedigrees 485
— Cartarum Abbatiarum 486
— to Cole's Escheats 486
— of Dugdale's Warwicksh. 484
— to Gloucestersh. Fines 483
— to Heralds' Visits 486
— to Inquests 486
— of Leases of Manors, Edw. VI. 483
— of London Visitation 483
— to Names of Wills 487
— to P. O. C. (Phillipps) 487
— Pedum Finium Wigorn. 484
— of Places of Caermarthen, etc. 485
— to Religious Houses (Phillipps) 486
— of Residences or Seats 485
— to Wills, etc. at Chester—Record Soc. 464
— to Worcestersh. Visitation 484
— to Worcestershire Wills 484
Index Society 576
India, Archæological Survey of 567
— Cave Temples of 567
— Cyclopædia of 668
— Geography, History, etc. of—Alboquerque 550
— — Early Conquerors of 565
— — Early Records of British 569
— — Elliott's Index to 644
— — Gazetteer of N. W. P. 569
— — India in the 15th Cent. 550
— — Lancaster's Voyages 551
— — Lendas da India—Monumentos 463
— — Lettres Edifiantes 551
— — Maps of 560
— — State Papers relat. to 469
— — Siyar ul Mutakherin 563
— Geological Survey of 569
— Government Publications 566, 569
— — Records of 559
— — — Foreign Dept. 561
— — — Home Dept. 561
— — — N. W. Provinces 561
— Office, Cat. of the Map Room 566
— — see Jäschke 669
— Military History of—Egerton 567
— Mountains and River Basins of 566
— Native Life—Drawings 642
— People of 566
— Natural History of—Adams 561
— — Botany—Boissier 584
— — — Clarke 624
India, Natural History of, Botany—Hooker 586
— — — Kurz 647
— — — Roxburgh 590
— — — Wight 592
— — — Wight 761
— — — Cinchona Cultivation 568
— — Entomology—Donovan 641
— — Geology 569
— — Gums, Resins, etc. 567
— — Ornithology—Hume 601, 709
— — — Stray Feathers 666
— — Reptilia— Günther 580
— — — Russell 607
— Palæontology of—Falconer 646
— Pharmacopæia of 566
— Portuguese in—Burton 632
— Surveys of—Abstracts and Reports 567
— — Markham's Memoir 568
— — see Catalogue 566
— Textile Manuf. of 567
— Trigonometrical Survey of 566
India in the 15th Century 550
Indian Antiquary 561
— Architecture—Cole 567
— — Cunningham's Archæol. Survey 568
— Art Objects in S. Kensing. Mus. 541
— Inscriptions—Archæolog. Survey 567
— — Corpus 566
— Costume—Watson 567
— Languages, Plan of Comp. Vocab. 560
— Mythology—see Hindu
— Ornaments—Jones 678
— (Anglo-) Sporting Songs 669
— see also Hindu
Indice de los Docum. proc. de los Monast. suprim. 525
Indies (East)—see India
Indies (West) State Papers relat. to 469
— — see America
Indische Studien 561
Indo-Germanic Languages—see Philology (Comparative)
Infanticide in India 561
Inflexible (The) Parliam. Report on 489
Infusoria—Dujardin 598
— Mantell 603
Inman (Th.) Ancient Faiths in Anct. Names 669
— Ancient Faiths and Modern 669
Innes Family—Forbes 494
Innes (Cosmo) Acts of Parl. Scot. 474
— Barbour's Bruce 494
— Fasti Aberdonenses 494
— Nat. MSS. of Scotland 707
— Registrum Episcop. Aberdon. 494
— Rose Family of Kilvarock 494
— Thanes of Cawdor 494
— Towns of Aberdeen—Gordon 493
Innes (T.) History of Scotland 494
Innisboffin, Flora of 594
Inquisitio post mortem Dan. Molyneux 485
Inquisition post mort. of Llewellyn, P. of Wales 484
— of Ric. Morg. Bowen 485
Inquisition (The)—Gonzalez de Montes 526
— Llorente 525
Inscription of Tiglath Pileser I 558
Inscriptions—see: Assyrian — Babylonian—Behistun—Cuneiform—Demotic—Egyptian—Hieratic—Himyaritic—Persian—Runic
— see also Kapur Di Giri—Norris—Rawlinson—Wilson
— (Monumental)—see Monumental
Insecta Britannica 601
Insects—see Entomology
Institut Egyptien, Bulletin 560
— National 520

Institutiones Clericorum Wiltoniæ 484
Instituto Historico, Geog. etc. de Brazil 554
Intellectual Observer 576
Interlude of the World and Child (1522) 509
Interludes (Two)—Roxb. Club 510
International Scientific Series 576
Inventaire de la Royne d'Escosse 493
Inventories of Jarrow and Monk Wearmouth 466
Inventories—see Wills and Inv.
Invertebrata—Lamarck 602
Iolo Manuscripts 499, 758
Ireland, Archæology—Ulster Journal 503
— — Gutch 477
— — Vallancey 503
— History, Collections and Journals 499-504
— — Ancient Laws 500
— — Annals of Loch Cé 471
— — Calendar of State Papers 670
— — Camden 463
— — Celtic Soc. 502
— — Chronicles and Memorials 469
— — Chronicon Scotorum 471
— — Confederation and War (1641-43) 670
— — Contemp. Hist. of Affairs 501
— — Documents rel. to 469
— — Gutch 477
— — Historic Documents 471
— — Ibernia Ignatiana 670
— — O'Conor 503, 671
— — Proceed. of King's Counc. 472
— — Record Commission Publications 500
— — Rolls of Exchequer 485
— — Volunteer Evening Post 490
— Invasions of—War of the Gaedhill 471
— Knights of 486
— Map of 500
— Botany of—Moore 589
— — Local Floras 594
Irish Academy 601
— — Leabhar Breac 499
— — Cat. of the Museum of 499
— Archæological Society 501
— Confederation and War (1641-43) 670
— Glosses 501
— History—see Ireland
— Inscriptions—Petrie 502
— Language and Literature—Ancient Laws 500
— — Annals of Ireland 501
— — Annals of Loch Cé 471
— — Book of Hymns 501
— — Book of Leinster 499
— — Leabhar Breac 499
— — Leabhar na h-uidhri 499
— — Macariæ Excidium 501
— — Miscellany of the Irish Archæol. Soc. 501
— — Nennii Historia Britonum 501
— — O'Clery's Martyrology 501
— — Petrie 502
— — Proceed. of the Bardic Instit. 503
— — Reeve's Eccles. Antiq. of Down 502
— — Rerum Hibernic. Scriptores 503
— — Song of Solomon 514
— — Topograph. Poems of O'Dubhagain 501
— — see Irish Archæolog. Soc. 501
Irish MSS.—see Manuscripts
— Priests, Burke's Letter on 487
Iron Mines in Kumaon 561
Iron Smelting in India 561
Iron Work, Designs for—Baldus 537
— Giraud 658
— Hefner 671
— Viollet-le-Duc 540
Irrigation in Egypt 561
Irvine (Alex.) Phytologist 579
— Handbook of Plants 593
Isis Unveiled 623
Isle of Man—see Man
Isle of Wight (Map of) Botanical 593
Islendinga Sögur 523
Islenzk Salmasungs 524
Islenska Thodsögur 523
Islenzka Bokmentafelags 523
Islenzkt Fornbrefasafn 523
Islington—Green's Verses 446
Issue Roll—see Roll
Issues of the Exchequer 474
Italian Art—Arundel Soc. 532-537
— — Drawings in Brit. Mus. 642
— — Grüner 658
— — Ottley 712
— — Salazaro 737
— — School of Design 671
— — Strange
— — (Sculpture)—see Sculpture
— — History of—Rosini 735
— Dialects—Archivio 522
Italian—English Dictionary 641
Italian Grammar—Meadows 658
Italian Literature—Classici Ital. 522
— — Scelta di Curiosità 522
— Medals in Brit. Mus. 450
— Ornament—Jones 678
— Pottery—Genolini 657
Italy, History, etc.—Abrégé Chronol. 457
— — Leo 459
— — Litta, Famiglie 460-61
— — Muratori 462
— Greek Coins of 449
— Botany of—Bertolonius 583
— — Viviani 592
— Ornithology of—Salvadori 607
— Terra Cotta Architecture of 661
Iturriaga (A. P.) Dialogues Basques 514
Ives (J. C.) Report on the Colorado River 578
Ivories in S. Kensingt. Mus. 540, 541, 542
Ivory-Sculpture—Giraud 658
— Wyatt and Oldfield 532
Ixtlilxochitl, Cruautés des Conq. du Mexique 552
— Hist. de Chichemèques 552
— Hist. Chichimeca—Kingsborough 555
Jack Jugler (Interlude) 510
Jackson (B. D.) Guide to the Literat. of Botany 576
— Gerard's Cat. of Plants 585
— Turner de Re Herbaria 592
Jackson (Ch.) Alice Thornton's Autobiog. 467
Jackson (W.) Oxford Journal 490
Jacob, Plantæ Faversham 593
Jacquin (N. J.) Stirpes Vindobonens. 587
— Observationes Botanicæ 587
Jäschke (H. A.) Tibetan-English Dictionary 669
Jagor (F.) Philippine Islands 674
Jahan Gir, Memoirs in Engl. 562
Jahrbüch der Biblischen Wissensch. 571
— fur Romanische und Engl. Literatur 521
Jaina Sect—Kalpa Sutra 565
Jamaica, Settlers in 485
James I. Counterblast to Tobacco (1535-1604)—Arber 505
— State Papers of 468
— Knights made by 486
— Portrait of—Purchas 665
James (Sir H.) National MSS. 455, 707
— Ordnance Survey of Jerusalem 551
James, German and Engl. Dictionary 641
Jami, Salámán u. Absal 572
— — in Engl. 702
Jami, Tuhfat ul Ahrár 572
Janer, Moriscos en Espana 525
Jani Mohd. Asaad, Akhlak-i-Jalaly, Engl. 565
Japan, Asiatic Society of 558
— History, etc. of—Annales des Empereurs 564
— — Morga 550
— — Phœnix 570
— — Rundall 549
— — Siebold 740
— — Thunberg 609
— — State Papers relat. to 469
— Natural History—Siebold 741
— — Botany—Thunberg 591
— — Moths—Buller 629
— People of—Simpson 743
Japanese Costume—Asiatic Soc. of Japan 558
Japanese Language and Literature—Hoffmann 740
— — Siebold 740
— — Transl. from—Phœnix 570
— — — San Kokf Tsou 563
Japanese Lyrical Odes 674
Japanese Repository 570
Jardine (Sir W.) British Salmonidæ 601, 672
— Contrib. to Ornithology 710
— Ichnology of Annandale 601, 672
— Memoirs of Strickland 602
— Naturalists' Library 576
— Strickland's Ornith. Synon. 608
— Wilson and Bonaparte 595, 711
— and Selby, Illustrat. of Ornith. 672
Jarrow, Invent. of Benedict. House 466
Jaubert, Anecdotes Ecclésiastiques 457
Jaubert (J. B.) Richesses Ornithol. 602
Jauher, Tezkereh el Vakiat, Engl. 563
Java, Buddhist Architect. Remains in 631
— Voyage to—Thunberg
— Botany of—Hoola van Nooten 586
Jean de Paris, Roman 520
Jeanne d'Arc—see Tresor 521
Jehan—see Jean
Jemal ud Din Moh.—see Ibn Malik
Jena, Flora of—Haller 585
Jenner (H.) Early Drawings—Birch 622
Jennings (C.) Eggs of Brit. Birds 602
Jenyns (Leon.) British Vertebrata 602
Jerome's Prologue 487
Jerrold (Douglas) Figaro in London 491
Jerusalem—Gesta Dei per Francos 459
— Hist. of the Temple of 564
— Ordnance Survey of 551
— Wey's Itineraries 511
Jesuit Missionaries—LettresEdifiantes 551
— — — in German—Stöcklein 552
— — Memoires 570
Jesuits—Ibernia Ignatiana 670
Jevons (W. S.) Money and Exchange 576
Jewellery—Anastatic Draw. Soc. 530
— Du Sommerard 642
— Giraud 658
— Lièvre 686, 687
Jewitt (L.) The Reliquary 477
Jiminez de la Espada, Pero Tafur 528
Joan of Arc—see Jeanne
Joannes Amundesham, Annales 470
Joannes Brompton—see Brompton
Joannis de Oxenedes, Chronica (1859) 470
Joannes Prior Hagustaldensis — in Twysden 468
Joannes Rossus Warwic.—see Ross
Joannes de Trokelowe—see John
Joao II, Chronica 529
Johannes—see Joannes
John of Glastonbury, Chronica 465
John of Portugal—see Joao
John of Trevisa—Higden 471

John of Trokelowe, Chronica—Rolls Series 470
— Annales Edw. II 465
John (St.)—see Apocalipsis
— see Bible
Johnson (Ch.) Brit. Grasses—Sowerby 744
Johnston (G.) British Zoophytes 602
Johnston (—) Botany of Eastern Borders 594
Joly—Bayle, Dictionnaire 446
Jonah—see Bible
Jones (Felix) Maps of Ancient Assyria 558
Jones (J.) Oppian's Halieuticks 605
Jones (J. Winter) Hakluyt's Divers Voyages 549
— Travels of Ludov. di Varthema 550
Jones (Owen) Alhambra 675
— Grammar of Ornament (folio) 707
— — (4to.) 677
— Grammaire de l'Ornement 674
— Grammatik der Ornamente 674
Jones (Rev. Robt.) Y Cymmrodor 496
Jones (?) Botanical Tour
Jonson (Ben) Verses on Shakespere 645
Jordan (Alexis) Plantes de la France 587
Jordanus (Friar) Marvels 550
Joseph (Story of)—see Bible
Joseph ben Joshua ben Meir (Rabbi) Chronicles 564
Jouher—see Jauher
Journal of the American Oriental Soc. 557
— of the Anthropological Soc. 573
— of Anthropology 573
— of the Archæological Institute 476
— of the Bombay Asiatic Soc. 559
— of the North China Branch of Asiat. Soc. 569
— of the Asiatic Soc. of Great Britain 558
— of the British Archæol. Assoc. 476
— of the Cambrian Archæolog. Assoc. 495
— of the Royal Inst. of Cornwall 637
— of Eastern Asia 643
— of the Indian Archipelago 561
— of the Royal Geograph. Soc. 548
— of the Geological Soc.—see Quarterly
— of the Histor. and Archæol. Assoc. of Ireland 502
— of the Kilkenny Archæol. Soc. 502
— of the Linnean Society 576
— of the Microscopical Soc. 577
— of Microscopical Science — see Quarterly
— of the Numismatic Soc. of Liverpool 482
— of the Numismatic Soc. of London 482
— of the Numismatic Soc. of Montreal 554
— of Practical Chemistry 574
— of the Royal Institution 580
— of Science and Arts 580
— of the Shanghai Lit. and Scient. Soc. 569
— of the Statistical Society 513
— of the Suffolk Inst. of Archæol.—see Quarterly
— of Travel and Nat. Hist. 610
— of the Yorksh. Archæol. Soc. 480
Journal Asiatique 559
— de Conchyliologie 612
— des Mines—see Annuaire
— des Savants 520
Journal für Ornithologie 576
Journée des Madrigaux 521
Juan (San)—see John (St.)
Judicium, a Pageant 510
Julien (Stanis.) Hoei Lan Ki 563
— Livre des Recompenses 564
— Noms Sanscrits dans livres Chinois 565
— *Porcelaine Chinoise* 724
Junius' Letters unpublished 485
Junius (Hadrian) Origin of Printing 742
Jura (the) Botany of—Thurmann 591
Jussieu, Elem. of Botany 587
Kabala—see Cabbala
Kalidasa, Raghuvansa, Sansc. et Lat. 563
— Birth of the War God 565
Kalpa Sutra, in Engl. 565
Kampen, Gesch. de Niederlande 459
Kamrup, Aventures de 564
Kapir Di Giri, Rock Inscrip. of 558
Kasidah of Abdu el-Yezdi 674
Katherine of Arragon—see Catherine
Kattywar, Information on 560
Kaulbach and Kreling, Duerer's Woodcuts 643
Kaye (J. W.) People of India 566
Keary (C. F.) Italian Medals 450
Keith (Field Marshall) Memoir of 493
Kelaart, Flora Calpensis 587
Kellawe (R. de, Bp. of Durham) Register of 471
Kelley (Rev. M.) Cambrensis Eversus 502
Kelly (Col. Charles) Macariæ Excidium 501
Kelly (J.) Manx Dictionary 504, 693
— Manx Grammar 504, 693
Kempe (John) Monumental Effigies 747
Kemys, Cartæ Boroniæ de 485
Kemble (J. M.) Saxons in England 680
Kendall (Tim.) Flowers of Epigrams 513
Kenmure (Lord)—see London Gazette 490
Kennelly (D. J.) Cat. of Lib. of Bombay Geogr. Soc. 560
Kent Archæological Society 478
Kent, Archæology—Fausset's Invent. Sepulch. 477
— — Smith's Antiq. of Richborough 477
— Dialect of—Ayenbite of Inwyt 511
— Floras of 593
Kenyon (R. Ll.) Hawkins' Coins 662
— Gold Coinage of England 663
Kerners (J. S.) Abbildung aller oekon. Pflanzen 587
Kerr (Sir R.) Correspondence 512
Keuller (H. F.) Tapisseries historiées 751
Kew Gardens—Aiton 593
— Bauer and Aiton 583
— L'Héritier 588
Keys, Flora of Devon, etc. 593
Keyserling (A. von) Geology of Russia 700
Keyserling und Blasius, Die Wirbelthiere 602
Kilkenny Archæological Society 502
Kincardine, Flora of 594
King (A. C.) Ecclesiastical Metal Work 542
King (Clarence) U.S. Geolog. Survey
King (Geo.) Cinchona Cultivation 568
Kingfishers—see Alcedinidæ
Kings of England (Broadside) 485
Kingsborough (Lord) Antiquities of Mexico 554, 679
Kingsley (C.) Town Geology 602
Kingston MSS. Phillipps' Index to 487
Kingston (Alex.) House of Seytoun 492
Kingston (J. T.) Early Western Days 557
Kinloss Monastery, Records of 492
Kip, Theatre de la Gr. Bretagne (Views) 680
Kirby (W. F.) Europ. Butterflies 602
— Cat. of Diurnal Lepidop. 602
— and Spence, Introd. to Entomology 602
Kirby, Flora of Leicestersh. 593
Kirkby (John de) Survey of Fees and Manors 467
Kistnah, Antiquities of the 569
Kitab-i-Yamini, English 565
Kitchener (Lieut. H. R.) Survey of W. Palestine 551
Klaproth, Empereurs du Japon 564
— San Kokf Tsou 563
Klemming, Konung Alexander 524
Knaggs (W.) Visit to Perak 643
Knight (H. G.) Ecclesias. Architec. 680
Knight (Capt. John) Voyage of 551
Knight (R. P.) Nummi Veteres 450
— Symbolical Lang. of Art 537, 681
Knighton (Henricus)—in Twysden 468
Knights—see Catalogue of
— see Phillipps
Knights of Ireland 486
Knowledge, a Magazine 576
Ko, Mémoires des Chinois 570
Koch, Flora Germanica et Helvet. 587
Koch, Tableau des Révolutions 456
Kölliker (A. von) Pennatulida of Challenger Voy. 635
Kolhapoor, Report on 559
Koran (the) Engl. by Rodwell 734
Kosegarten, Poems of the Huzallis 555
Koster Legend—Bigmore and Wyman 621
— — Skeen 742
Krain, Flora and Entomology of—Scopoli 607
Kreling—see Kaulbach
Krapf (Dr.) Genesis in Swahili 557
Kützing (F. T.) Kieselschaligen Bacillarien 587
Kuhn (A.) Beiträge zur vergl. Sprachforsch. 522
Kumara Sambhava, Sansc. et Lat. 565
Kumaon, Forests and Mineral Depos. 567
Kunth (Car. Sig.) Enumeratio Plantarum 587
— Flora Berolensis 587
— Synopsis Plantarum 587
— Humboldt et Bonpland 586
Kurz (S.) Forest Flora of Burma 647
La Bigne (M. de) Biblioth. Vet. Patr. 571
Laborde (De) Choix de Chansons (1774) *facsim.* 686
Labourdin Dialect—see Basque
Labrador, Flora of—Meyer 589
Labuan, Nat. Hist. of—Motley 610
Lace, Ongania's Works on 703-705
— Cole (Alan) 681
Lacépède, Oviparous Quadrupeds 602
— Œuvres 602
Lacombe, Abrégé de l'Hist. du Nord 457
Lacombe, Galerie de Florence 648
Lacordaire (Th.) Introd. à l'Entomologie 602
Lacour, Tresor des Pièces rares 521
Lady of the Lake (Legend)—Meddygon Myddvai 498
La Fuente (D. V. de) Espana Sagrada contin. 525
La Gardiska (De) Archivet 524
Laili and Majnun, Engl. by Atkinson 564
Laing (David) Buke of the Howlat 666
— Alex. Brodie's Diary 494
Laing (H.) Ancient Scottish Seals 493
Lalauze, Etchings by—Bibliothèque Artist. 519
Lamarck, Animaux sans vertèbres 602
— Flore Française 587
Lambertenghi (G. P.) Monum. Hist. Patriæ 459
Lambeth—Testamenta Lamb. 487
— Library, Carew Papers in 469
— — — Report on 469
Lamotte (Mart.) Plantes Vasculaires de l'Europe cent. 587
— Plantes vasc. de France—Lecoq 587
Lanarkshire, Flora of 594
Lancashire Historic Society 478
Lancashire, Calendarium Inquis. p. mort. 473

Lancashire, History, etc. — Chetham Society 463, 464
— — Record Soc. 464
— — Samlesbury Hall 736
— — Visitation of—Dugdale 464
— Dialect, Song of Solom. 516
— Floras of 593
Lancaster (Sir James) Voyages 551
Lancelot du Lac (1819) Roxb. Club. 510
Land Tenure, Systems of (Cobden Club) 488
Lands leased by Queen Mary 484
Landscape Gardening—Loudon 588
— Morris (Rich.) 589
Landscapes—see Views
Landseer (Sir E.) Etchings of Carnivora 681
Landseer (Th.) Etchings of Carnivora 681
Lange, Flora Hispanica—Willkomm 592
Langebek (J.) Scriptores Rerum Danicarum 459-60
Langlade (Charles de) Memoir of 557
Langlois (A.) Harivansa (en Franç.) 564
Langtoft (Peter) Chronicle—Hearne 465
— — (Rolls Series, 47) 471
Languages—see Philology
Langue d'Oil, Spécimen d'Orthographie 518
Lankester (E.) Quart. Jnl. of Micros. Science 577
Lanzone (R. V.) Dizionario di Mitologia Egizia 681
Lapeyrouse (Picot de)—see Picot
Lapidarium Septentrionale 479
— Walliæ 761
— Zeylanicum 645
Lapland, Nat. Hist. of—Linnæus 603
— — Botany of—Wahlenberg 592
Lappenberg und Pauli, Gesch. von England 459
Lara (J. M.) Nuevo Calendario 553
Larcom, Petty's Down Survey 501
Lardner (Dr. D.) Cabinet Cyclopædia 447
La Rochefoucauld, Maximes 520
Larramendi (P.)—see Noticia 514
Lascelles (R.) Liber Munerum 500
Latham (John) Synopsis of Birds 602
— Index Ornitholog. 602
Latimer (Bp. Hugh) Ploughers (1549) —Arber 505
— Seven Sermons (1549)—Arber 505
Latin Fathers—Bibliotheca 571
Latin Hymns of Ang. Sax. Church 466
Laugier de Chartrouse—see Temminck 710
Launcelot—see Lancelot
Laurentius Dunelm.—see Lawrence of Durham
Law Trials of Ancient Britons 495
Lawder, Scottish Soldier 492
Lawley (Hon. and Rev. S.) Breviarium Eborac. 467
Lawrence of Durham, Dialogi—Surtees Soc. 467
Lawrence (G. N.) Birds of N. Amer. 596
Lawson (H.) Monthly Microscop. Journal 577
Lay (G. S.) Fishes—Beechey 619
Layard (A. H.) Cuneiform Inscriptions 448
— Smith's Dict. of the Bible 448
— Brancacci Chapel 532
— Mem. of Ghirlandaio 532
— Mem. on Giov. Sanzio 532
— Ottav. Nelli 532
— Mem. on Pinturicchio 532
— St. Sebastian of Perugino 532
Layard (E. L.) Birds of South Africa 602, 710, 712
Lays of the Deer Forest 608
Lazarus (M.) Zeitschrift für Völkerpsychologie 522
Lea (H. C.) Sacerdotal Celibacy 682
— Superstition and Force 683
Leabhar Breac 499
Leabhar na H-Uidhri 499
Leach (W. E.) Malacostraca Podophthal. 682
— Zoological Miscellany 612
Leake (W. M.) Travels in North. Greece 683
— Topography of Athens 683
— Peloponnesiaca 684
— Disputed Questions in Anct. Geography 684
— Numismata Hellenica 684
— — Supplement 684
— Memoir of 684
Leardo (Gior.) Planisfero 706
Lease of Tithes of Stamfordham 483
Leases of Land—Phillipps 486
— of Manors (Index of)—see Index
Le Barbier, Engravings by—Montesquieu 686
Leber (C.) Collect. de Dissert. sur l'Hist. de France 460
Lebour (G. A.) Illust. of Fossil Plants 638
Le Brun Gallery 649
Lecoq (H.) Geographie Botanique 587
— Plantes Vasculaires de France 587
Ledebour, Flora Altaica 587
— Flora Rossica 587
Lee (Rev. F. G.) Glossary of Liturgical Terms 684
Lee (Samuel) Eusebius 572
— Ibn Batuta 562
Leechdoms, Wortcunning etc. 470
Leeds, Archæology — Collectanea Archæol. 476
— Topography—Whitaker 763
Leek Wotten Register, Extracts 484
Leemans (C.) Boro Boudour 631
Leers, Flora Herbornensis 587
Lees, Plants of Malvern Hills 594
Leeu (Printer)—see Bibliog. of Printing 621
Lefebvre, Voyage en Abyssinie 595
Lefevre (Jean) La Vielle—Trésor 521
Legends—see Folk-Lore
Legislation of Stanleys, Kings of Man 504
Legros, Etchings by—Portfolio 539
Leicestershire Archæol. Soc. — see Associated 477
— Architect. and Archæolog. Soc. 478
Leicestershire, Archæology — Collectanea Archæol. 476
— Visitation of (1619) 481
— Flora of—Kirby 593
Leighton, Angiocarpous Lichens 579
— Flora of Shropshire 594
— Lichen Flora 593
Leila Majnun, in English 564
Leinster, Book of 499
Leipsig, Flora of—Schreber 590
Leitch (J.) Müller's Ancient Art 670
Leith Directory 446
Lejeune (A. L. S.) Flora Belgica 587
Leland (J.) Collectanea (1715) Hearne 465
— Itinerary (1769-70)—Hearne 465
Lemaire—see Prevost 606
Lembke und Schäfer, Gesch. von Spanien 459
Lemmonyer, Facsimiles of French Illustrated Books 686
Lemon (R.) Calendars of State Papers 468
Le Moyne de Morgues, Narratio acc. in Florida 545
Lemurs, Cat. of, in Brit. Mus. 625
Lendas da India—see Monumentos 463, 561
— see Vasco da Gama 550
Le Neve (J.) Catalogue of Knights 481
Lenoir (Alex.) Collection of French Portraits 722
Lenormant (F.) Chaldean Magic 686
Leo, Gesch. von Italien 459
Leo Diaconus—see Diaconus
Leo Grammaticus 458
Leon (Cieza de)—see Cieza
Leonard, Visitation of Leicestersh. 481
Leonardo da Vinci—see Arundel Soc. (no. 30) 533
Lepidoptera—Bockett 597
— Catal. of, in Brit. Mus. 628
— Butler's Illust. of 629
— Godart et Duponchel 599
— Humphreys and Westwood 601
— Kirby 602
— Lucas 616
— Musée 605
— Westwood 609
— Yarkand Exped. 762
— see also Entomology
Leprosy in China 569
Lepsius (C. R.) Zeits. f. ägypt. Sprache 562
Lerius—see Lery
Leroux de Lincy, Trésor des Pièces rares 521
Lery (Jac.) Brasilia—De Bry 545
Lescurel, Chansons, Ballades, etc. 520
Leslie (C. R.) Constable 637
Lesson (R. P.) Zoologie du Voy. de la Coquille 611
— Complement de Buffon 602
Lester (J. F.) Bombay Gazetteer 567
Letters illust. of Public Affairs in Scotl. 494
— and Papers of Henry VIII 499
— — of Rich. III and Hen. VII 470
— and State Papers between England and Spain 469
— etc. of the Wars of Engl. in France 470
Lettres Edifiantes 551
— — in German—Stöcklein 552
Le Vaillant (F.) Hist. Nat. des Perroquets 603
Levant—Lettres Edifiantes 551
Lever Museum—Shaw 607
Lever's Sermons (1550)—Arber 505
Le Verrier (J.) Benthencourt, Engl. 550
Levett, Voyage 556
Levins (Peter) Manipulus Vocabulorum 508, 509
Lewin (W.) Birds of New S. Wales 710
Leyden (Lucas van) Etchings (Amand-Durand) 430
Leysser, Flora Halensis 587
Lhasa, Manning's Journey to 566
L'Héritier, Stirpes novæ 588
— Sertum Anglicum 588
L'Hermite (Jacques) Voyage (Grands Voy. XIII) 546
Liber Albus—Munim. Gildhall. 470
— Cure Cocorum 508, 509
— Custumarum—Munim. Gildhall. 470
— Hymnorum (Church of Ireland) 501
— Landavensis 496, 758
— — Supplement to—Lives of Camb. Brit. Saints 498
— Monast. de Hyda 471
— Munerum Public. Hibern. 500
— Niger Scaccarii—Hearne 465
— Pontificalis Ch. Bainbridge 467
— quotid. Contrarot. Garderob. 475
— Revencionum etc. 485
— Studiorum 753
— Vitæ of Monast. of Durham 466
Libya, Botany of—Viviani 592
Lichens—Leighton 679, 593
— Turner 592
Lièvre (E.) Collections d'Œuvres d'Art 686, 687
— English Art Treasures 687
— Eaux-Fortes et Gravures 539

Lightfoot, Flora Scotica 594
Liguria—Atti della Soc. Ligure 459
Lilium (Genus)—Elwes 624
Lillejeborg, Cetacea 580
Lilly (J.) Euphues (1579-80) Arber 505
Lilly, Visit. of Essex—see Owen
Lima—Mercurio Peruano 556
Lima Felmer (R. J. de) Monumentos Ined. 463, 561
Lincolnshire Dialect—Glossary 507
Lincolnshire Archæolog. Soc. — see Associated 477
Lindermayer (K. A.) Vögel Griechenlands 603
Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels 466
Lindley (John) Brit. Flora 593
— Key to Botany 593
— Collectanea Botanica 588
— Vegetable Kingdom 588
— and Moore, Treasury of Botany 588
— and Hutton, Fossil Flora 688
— — Continuation of 688
Lindsay (W. L.) Natural Hist. in Colonization 603
Linnæus (Car.) Systema Plantarum 588
— Systema Vegetabilium 588
— Systema Naturæ 603
— Lachesis Lapponica 603
— Correspondence of 603
— Pulteney's View of 606
Linnean Society 576
Linschoten, Navig. in Orientem (1599) 546, 547
— Fight of the Revenge—see Raleigh
Lincoln, Proceed. of the Archæol. Inst. at 476
Lippi (Filip.) Facsimiles of Paintings by—Arundel Soc. (nos. 36, 43, 46, 61, 88 533-535
— Layard 532
Lisandro y Rosella, Tragicom. di (1542) *repr.* 528
Lisbon Academy of Sciences 529
List of ... in Brit. Mus. 625-30
List of Additions to Brit. Mus. 452, 453
List of Books of Reference in Brit. Mus. 453
— of the New Parliament 487
Literary History—Nisard 701
— — Tanner 468
— — Saxius 457
— — Villanueva 526
Literary and Philos. Soc. of Manchester 577
Literary Soc. of Newcastle—Newcastle Tracts 507
Lithgow, Siege of Newcastle 508
Lithophytes, Catalogue of 630
Litta (P.) Famiglie Celebri Italiane 460-61
— — Titles, etc. to 461, 688
Little MSS. Catalogue of 487
Liturgical Terms, Lee's Glossary of 684
Livere (Le)—see Livre
Liverpool, Flora of 593
Liverpool Naturalists' Journal 577
Liverpool Numismatic Society 482
Lives of Saints—see Saints
Livre (Le) 687
Livre de la Chasse du grand Seneschal 521
— du Faulcon (Roxb. Club) 510
— des Recompenses 564
— des Reis de Brittanie 471
Lizards, Catalogue of 627
Llandaff Cathedral Register—Liber Landavensis 496, 758
Llanerch Library—Catalogue of MSS. 487
Llewellyn ap Jorwerth—Inquis. post mortem 484
Llorente, la Inquisicion 525
Lloyd (J.) Flore de la Loire 588
Lloyd(J.)Flore de l'Ouest deFrance 588
Local Government and Taxation (Cobden Club) 488
Locatelli, San Matteo (Bergamasco) 515
Loche, Oiseaux et Mammifères d'Algérie 603, 616
Lockyer, Spectrum Analysis 576
Loco de Sevilla—see Amaro (Don)
Loddige, Botanical Cabinet 577, 624
Lodge (E.) Antiquarian Repertory 475
— Holbein's Portraits 664
Lodge (T.) Fig for Momus 492
Loewe, Circassian-Turkish-Eng. Dict. 508, 509
Logan (J R.) Journal of the Indian Archipelago 561
Logan (Sir W. E.) Economic Minerals of Canada 575
Loix de la Galanterie 521
Lombart, Portrait of Bp. Walton 619
Lommel (E.) Light 576
Londina Illustrata 689
London (Roman)—Smith 477
London, Architecture, Topography and Antiq.—Wilkinson 689
— Life in—The Town (Newspaper) 490
— Visitation of (1593) Index to 483
— — (1633-35) 481
— — (1634) 483
— — see Harl. Soc. 481
— Floras of 594
— — Salisbury 590
— Catalogue of Plants 593
— Cries (Caricatures) 634
— Chronicle 490
— Gazette 490
— Journal, Leigh Hunt's 490
London and Middlesex Archæological Soc. 478
— Review 513
— and Westminster Review 513
Lonelich (Henry) Seynt Graal 511
Longstaffe, Visit. of North. Count.—Tonge 466
Lonicerus (A.) Lintscotanus 546
Lonsdale Magazine 479
Loochoo—San Kokf Tsou 563
Lope de Stuniga—see Stuniga
Lope de Vega—see Vega
Lopez (Duarte or Odoardo)—Pigafetta, Congo 546
Lord (J. K.) Naturalist in Vancouver I. 603
Lord Bateman (a drama) 486
Lorenzetti (Pietro)—Arundel Soc. (no. 78) 534
Lorraine, Botany of—Godron 585
Lordship of Gower in Wales 495
Lose (Feder.) Terra Cotta Architecture 661
Lothener (Stephan)—Arundel Soc. (100 and 102) 535
Lothian (Will. III, Earl of) Correspondence 512
Lottner (C.) Sisterfamilies of Lang. 509
Loudon (J. C.) Encycl. of Plants 588
— Hortus Britannicus 593
Louisiana, Flora of—Robin 590
Loureiro, Flora Cochinchinensis 588
Love Poems and Humourous 505
Low Countries—see Netherlands
Lowe (E. J.) Ferns 588
Lowe (R. T.) Flora of Madeira 588, 691
— Fishes of Madeira 691
Lowe's Taxes 486
Luard (Rev. H. R.) Annales Monast. 470
— Bart. de Cotton, Historia 470
— Chron. maj. Mat. Paris 471
— Letters of R. Grosseteste 470
— Lives of Edw. the Confessor 469
Lubbock (Sir J.) Collembola and Thysanura 580
Lubbock (Sir J.) Classif. of Knowledge 603
— Prehistoric Times 603
Luca Signorelli—see Signorelli
Lucas (Dav.) Constable's Graphic Works 637
Lucas, Animaux Articules d'Algérie 616
Luce (T.) Mont Saint-Michel 519
Lucente, Vangelo di S. Matteo 516
Lucrece of Sienna, History of 512
Ludovici (L.) Lapidarium Zeylanicum 645
Lücke, Theologische Studien 572
Luini, Facsimiles of Paintings by—Arundel Soc. (nos. 28, 52, 57, 118, 122) 533, 536
Lumby (J. R.) Higden's Polychron. 471
Lumley (Sir J. C.) Collection of Tapestry
Lumnitzer, Flora Posoniensis 588
Lundy, Monumental Christianity 691
Lusiads—see Camoens
Luton Chapel—Shaw 739
Luxford (Geo.) Phytologist 579
— Flora of Reigate 594
Lycænidæ in Brit. Mus. 628
Lycia, Coins of—Fellows 647
Lydus (J.) 458
Lyell (Ch.) Principles of Geology 603
Lyly (J.)—see Lilly
Lymne, Antiquities of—Smith 477
Lynch (Dr. John) Cambrensis Eversus 502
Lyrices Phillippica 486
Lyvys of Seyntis (Roxb. Club) 510
Mabillon, Annales Ord. S. Bened.—see Mittarelli 462
Mabinogion (the) Welsh and Engl. 730
— in English 692
Macariæ Excidium 501
Macarius, Travels, Engl. by Belfour 562
MacCulloch (J. R.) Overstone's Tracts 488
— Political Economy Club Tracts 489
Macdonald (Flora) (Scots Rebellion) 485
Macedonia, Greek Coins of 449
— Botany of—Grisebach 585
Macgillivray (W.) British Birds 603
Macgriogair (A.) Gaelic Apocrypha 515
MacGuckin de Slane, Ibn Khallikan 565
MacGuire, Siege of Enniskillen 500
Mac Intosh, British Annelids 580
Mackay, Plants of Ireland 594
Mackenzie (Rev. W.) Legislation of Stanleys 504
Mackintosh (Sir J.) Comp. Vocab. of Indian Lang. 560
Maclauchlan (H.) Watling Street 479
— Roman Wall 479
McLauchlan (R.) Neuroptera (Yarkand Exped.) 762
Maclay, Ethnol. Excur. in Johore 643
— Brachycephality amongst Papuans 643
Maclean (Sir J.) Hist. of Trigg Minor 637
— Life of Sir T. Seymour 693
Macklin, Bible Prints 620
Macpherson (D.) Rotuli Scotiæ 472
Macray (Rev. W. D.) Chron. Abbat. Evesham. 470
— Grisild the Second 512
Madagascar, Zoology of—Pollen 606
— Botany of—Aubert 583
Madden (Sir F.) Gesta Romanorum 510
— Havelok the Dane 510
— Math. Paris Histor. Angl. 471
— Silvestre's Paleography 742
— Numismatic Chron. 482
— MS. Notes by—see Tanner 468

Madeira, Botany of—Lowe 588, 691
— Coleoptera of—Catalogue 627
— Ichthyology of—Lowe 691
Madjicosima Islands—Bowring 569
Madras Government Records 561
Magalhaens—see Magellan
Magazin de Zoologie 580
Magazine of Botany 589
Magellan, First Voyage (Hakl. Soc.) 550
— Hist. de Sancta Crux 552
Magellan's Straits—Sebalt de Weert
Magic—Barrett 618
— Lenormant 686
Magna Charta, Facsimile of 456
Magnusson (Eirikr) Thomas Saga Erkibyskups 471
Maha Vira Charita 572
Mahabharata, Appendix to—Harivansa 564
Mahee Kanta, Information on the 559
Mailáth. Gesch. von Oesterreich 439
Mai (Card. A.) Scriptorum Veterum Collectio 571
Maillard (Oliv.) Passion de Jesus Christ 520
Maistre (X. de) Voyage autour de ma chambre 519
Maitland (Sir R.) House of Seytoun 492
Majolica Ware—Genolini 657
— in S. Kensing. Mus. 540, 541
Major (R. H.) Bethencourt 550
— Columbus' Select Letters 549, 550
— Early Voy. to Australia 550
— Herberstein on Russia 549
— India in the 15th Cent. 550
— Prince Henry the Navigator 693
— Strachey's Virginia 549
— Voy. of the Zeni 550
Makamat—see Hariri
Makhzanu 'l-Asrar 572
Makkari, Mohammedan Dyn. in Spain 565, 693
Makrisi, Hist. des Sultans Mamlouks 564
Malabar—Barbosa 550
— Tuhfat ul Mujahidin 563
Malacostraca Podophthal.—Leach 682
Malalus 458
Malara—see Mal Lara
Malay Lang., Transl. from—Memoirs of a Malay. Fam. 562
Malfuzat Timury 563
Mal Lara (Juan de) Galera de Juan de Austria 528
Mallet, Political Opinions of Cobden 488
Malmesbury Abbey Register 472
Malucos—see Moluccas
Malvern Hills, Flora of 594
Mammalia—Bell 596
— in British Museum 625, 626
— Erebus and Terror Voyage 599
— Loche 616
— Sagra 639
— Shaw 607
— Waterhouse 609, 757
— Yarkand Exped. 762
— see also under Countries
— Geograph. Distribution of—Murray 605
— (Fossil)—Owen 605
Man (Isle of) Manks Society 504
— Token of—Numis. Soc. of Liverp. 482
— Bibliography of—Harrison 504
Manasses (Const.)—see Constantinus
Manchester, Flora of 593
Manchester Literary and Philos. Society 577
Mandan Village (N. Amer.) 485
Manks Language—Kelly's Dictionary 504, 693
— — Kelly's Grammar 504, 693
— — Manx Miscellanies 504
— — Song of Solomon in 514
Manks Miscellanies 504
Manks Society 504
Manning (J.) Possessive Augment 509
Manning (Tho.) Journey to Lhasa 566
Manningham (John) Diary 506
Mansell Records 486
Mantegna (And.) Œuvre (Amand-Durand) 530
— Arundel Soc. (115, 126) 536
Mantell (G. A.) Animalcules 603
Mantua, Siege Pieces of—Numis. Soc. of Liverp. 482
Manuale et Process. Eborac. (Surtees Soc.) 467
Manuscripts, British Mus. Collections 451-453
— Catalogues of—see Catalogues
— Collections relating to 487
— Facsimiles of 455, 456
— — Birch 622
— — Du Sommerard 642
— — Silvestre 742
— Illuminations from—Anastatic Draw. Soc. 530
— — Westwood 759, 760
— Notices et Extraits des 456
— Parliam. Report on Historical 489
— Phillipps' Index to various collections 487
— Anglo-Saxon Facsimiles of 455, 707
— — Miniatures from 760
— Arabic—Morley's Catalogue 558
— Biblical, Facsimiles of—Westwood 759, 760
— English — Autotypes of Chaucer MSS. 506
— — Facsim. of Nat. MSS. 455, 707
— Irish, Facsim. of Nat. MSS. 455, 707
— — Miniatures from 760
— Persian, Catal. of—Morley 558
— Portuguese—Missal of Est. Goncalves 699
— Scottish—National MSS. 707
— Spanish—Gayangos 453
— Welsh—Iolo MSS. 499
— — Catalogue of 495
— Introd. to the study of 622
Manx—see Manks
Map of Palestine—Wey 511
— of the World by Sanuto (1321) 459
Mappamondo di Fra Mauro 706
Maps (Early)—see Portulani
Maps, Cat. of Brit. Mus. Collections 452, 453
— Histor. Atlas of Ulster 500
— of India—Saunders 566
— of Indian Surveys, Cat. of 566
Marbles (Ancient) in Brit. Mus. 448
Marc Antonio Raimondi, Engravings after 537
Marchand—Bayle, Dictionnaire 446
Marco Polo, Codex of, at Stockholm, *facsim.* 694
Marelli Amores 487
Marey (E. J.) Animal Mechanism 576
Margravius (G.)—see Piso 606
Marguerite de Valois, La Ruelle mal assortie 521
Marillier, Engravings by—Dorat 686
Margarinus—see La Bigne
Mariotto Albertinelli—Arundel Soc. (no. 136) 536
Markham (Capt. A. H.) John Davis' Voyages 551
Markham (C. R.) Acosta 551
— Cieza de Leon 530
— Gonsalez de Clavijo's Embassy 550
— Life of Guzman 550
— The Hawkins' Voyages 551
— Lancaster and Knight's Voyages 551
— Memoir of the Indian Surveys 568
— Mission of G. Bogle 566
— Pascual de Andagoya 550
— Reports on Peru 550
— Rites and Laws of the Incas 550
Markham (C. R.) Royal Comment. of the Yncas 550
— Valley of the Amazons 550
Markham, Fight of the Revenge—see Raleigh
Marlborough Gems 694
Marlborough (Duke of) Library—see Sunderland
Marlborough College Natural Hist. Soc. 577
Marlborough (Wilts.) Flora of—Preston 594
Marley (Th. de)—see Thibaud
Marriage of the Coquet and the Alwine 507
Marriage Registers—see Registers
Marriages from Gentleman's Magazine 486
Marschall a Bieberstein, Flora Taurica Caucasica 588
Marsden (Rev. J.) Art Collection at Felix Hall 478
Marsden (J. H.) Memoir of Col. Leake 684
Marsden (W.) Memoirs of a Malayan Fam. 562
Marshall (C. H. T. and G. F. L.)—see Hume 709
Marshall (G. W.) Genealogist 481
— Le Neve's Cat. of Knights 481
— Visit. of Nottingham 481
Marshall (W.) Engraver—see Parkinson 589
Marston (R.) Elegiacal Poem 510
Martin (C. and L.) Civil Costume of England 694
Martineau (J.) Place of Mind 610
Martius (H. de) Flora Mosquensis 588
Martyn, Plantæ Cantabrig. 593
Martyrology of Donegal—O'Clery 501
Mary (Queen) State Papers of 468
— Calend. of State Papers, Foreign 469
— Portrait of (Arundel Soc.) 536
Mary Queen of Scots, Latin Themes of 512
— Inventaires 493
Masaccio, Facsimiles of Paintings by—Arundel Soc. (nos. 36, 37, 39, 46, 48) 533
— Layard's Memoir of 532
Maskell (Jos.) Parish of Allhallows, Barking 688
Maskell (W.) Art Handbooks 540
— Ivories 540, 541
Masolino, Facsimiles of Paintings by—Arundel Soc. (nos. 38, 41, 42) 533
— Layard's Memoir 532
Masonry—see Freemasonry
Massachusetts Historical Soc. 556
Masson (D.) Register of Privy Counc. of Scotland 494
Master of the Rolls—see Rolls
Masters, Vegetable Teratology 580
Mastodon Giganteus—Warren 609
Mas'udi, Encyclopædia 565
Mateo (San)—see Bible, Basque
Materials for hist. of reign of Hen. VII 471
Mathæus Paris.—see Paris
Mathieu (St.)—see Bible
Matriculationes Oxonienses 484
Matthæus Paris—see Paris
Matthew (St.)—see Bible
Matthieu d'Edesse, Chronique 565
Maund (B.) Naturalist 578
Maudsley (H.) Responsib. in Mental Disease 576
Maunsel Will 483
Mauro (Fra) Mappamondo 706
Maximilian I, Triumph of—Dürer 643
— — Holbein Society 538, 665
Maxwell (H.) Flintshire Castles 496
May (Isle of) Priory 491
Mayence, Typography at — Hortus Sanitatis 605
Maynard (F. W.) Notice of the Arundel Soc. 537

58

Mayor (J. E.) Ricardus de Cirencest. 470
Mazarin Bible—see Skeen 742
Meadows (F. C.) French and Engl. Dict. 641
— Italian and Engl. Dict. 641
— Spanish-Engl. Dict. 641
Meadows, French, Ital. and Span. Grammars 658
Mechanical Engineers' Inst. 577
Medals—see Numismata
Meddygon Myddfai 498, 759
Medhurst, Egyptian Inscrip. on Bottles 569
Mediæval Art—Du Sommerard 642
— — Shaw 737
— Costume—Shaw 737
— — Viollet-le-Duc 540
— Ornament—Jones 678
— — Shaw 738
Medicine—Hooker 575
— Meddygon Myddvai 498
— Pharmacopœia of India 566
— Sydenham Soc. 581
Medlicott, Geology of India 569
Medusæ—Forbes 580
Meer—see Mir
Meerut Universal Magazine 561
Melbourne Sovereigns—Numis. Soc. of Liverpool 482
Melozzo da Forli, Facsim. of Paintings —Arundel Soc. (77, 133) 534, 536
Melton Hunts (the) 486
Melvill, Flora of Harrow 594
Memling (Hans) Facsimiles of Paintings by—Arundel Soc. nos. (55, 79, 80, 81, 82) 533-535
— Weale's Memoir of 532
Memoranda Rolls of Ireland 485
Memorial Historico Espanol 525
Memorials of Henry V, Hen. VI and Hen. VII 470, 471
Memorias del Cautivo en la Goleta, etc. 529
— Economicas 529
— de Don Fernando IV 526
— da Academia das Sciencias de Lisboa 529
— de la Real Acad. de la Historia 525
— de Litteratura Portugueza 529
Mémoires sur l'Hist. de France — Michaud et Poujoulat 462
— Petitot et Monmerqué 462
Mémoires sur la Révolution d'Angleterre 464
— concernant les Chinois 570
— sur les Contrées Occident. 565
— sur la Statistique monum. de France 520
— de l'Académie Celtique 519
— de l'Acad. des Inscriptions 520
— présentés à l'Acad. des Inscrip. 521
— de la Soc. des Antiquaires 519
— des Antiquaries du Nord 523
— de l'Institut National 521
— de la Société Archéol. du Midi 519
— de la Société d'Ethnographie 573
Memoirs read before the Anthropol. Soc. 573
— of the Geolog. Survey of India 569
— of the Hist. of Northumberland 477
— of a Malayan Family 562
— of the Manchester Liter. and Philos. Soc. 577
— of Remorques, Wilts. 484
— of the Survey of W. Palestine 551
Mendez (Fr.) Vida, etc. de Florez 525, 526
Mendoza (Hurtado de)—see Hurtado
Mendoza (J. G. de)—see Gonzalez de Mendoza
Menezes (Duarte de)—see Duarte
Menezes (Pedro de) Chronica 529
Mérat (F. V.) Nouvelle Flore de Paris 588
Merchiston Castle—see Napier 493
Mercurio Peruano 556
Meredith (L. A.) My Bush Friends 589
Merian (Math.) Collectiones Peregrin. (Bry) 544
Merian (M. S.) Insecta Surinamensia 603
Merionethshire, Sheriffs of 484
Merlin, Vita à Gaufrido Monument. 510
Merobaudes 458
Merrell (H.) Pioneer Life in Wisconsin 557
Mesmerism—Theosophist 752
Mester Eddytur, Zur . . . (Wilts. Dialect) 516
Metal Work—Shaw 737
— Photographs of 542
Metallurgical Models in Mus. of Geology 574
Metallurgy—Born 597
Meteorology—Asiatic Soc. of Japan 558
— of Bombay 568
— of India—Markham 568
Métivier (Geo.) St. Mattieu en Normand de Guernsey 517
Meves (W.) Ornithologiska Jakttagelser 610
Mexican Almanacks—Calendario 553
— Art and Architecture — Kingsborough 554, 679
— Language—American Ethnol. Soc. 553
— Mythology—Blavatsky 623
Mexico, History and Antiq. of—Kingsborough 554, 679
— — Herrera 546
— — Tovar. 485
— Conquest of—Recueil 552
— Cruelties of the Conq.—Ixtlilxochitl 552
— Diario de Mexico 554
— Gazetas de Mexico 554
— Revista Cientifica 557
— see Amer. Ethnol. Soc. 533
Mexico—see also Mexican
Meyen (F. J. F.) Botan. Geography 579
— Observationes Botanicæ 575
Meyer (A. B.) Abbild. der Vögel Skeletten 604
— Index zu L. Reichenbach's Ornith. Werken 710
Meyer (E.) Plantæ Labrador. 589
— Flora Altaica—Ledebour 587
Meyer (H. L.) British Birds 604
Meyer (P.) Brun de la Montaigne 518
Meyrick (S. R.) Engraved Illust. of Ancient Arms and Armour 694
— Painted Illust. of Arms and Armour 695
— Heraldic Visitations of Wales 497
— Cotman's Brasses 638
— Shaw's Furniture 739
Miall, Flora of W. Riding, Yorksh. 594
Michæl Angelo, Facsim. of Paintings —Arundel Soc. (no. 69) 534
Michaud et Poujoulat, Mémoires sur la France 462
Michel (Dan.) Ayenbite of Inwyt (Philolog. Soc.) 508, 509
— — (Roxburge Club) 511
Michel (F.) Bibliot. Elzevir. 519
Michel (Franc.) Gesta Regum Britanniæ 495
Michel (M.) La Reliure Française 733
— Reliure Française Commerciale 699
Michelant (H.) Guillaume de Palerne 518
Michelena y Rojas (F.) Exploracion de la America del Sur 695
Michelet, Bible of Humanity 699
Michelin (H.) Iconographie Zoophytologique 604
Mickleton, Register of Marriages etc. 483
Mickleton Manor, Portraits at 483
Microscopical Anatomy—Hassall 600
Microscopical Journal 577
Microscopical Soc. of London 577
Microscopy—Carpenter 597
— Ward (Mrs.) 609
— Quekett 606
Middle Hill, Catalogue of the Gallery and Photographs 487
Middle Hill Press—see Phillipps (Sir T.)
Middlesex Visitation of (1663) 488
— Floras of 594
Middleton (Sir H.) Voyage to Bantam 549
Midhaldasagan 524
Midland Counties Historical Collector 479
Migliorati di Sulmona, Famiglia di—Litta 461
Milan—Saxii Hist. Lit. Typo. 457
Milan (L.) El Cortesano 528
Milanese Dialect, St. Matthew in 515
Milde, Filices Europæ, etc. 589
Miles, Life of Hyder Ali 565
— Reign of Tipu Sultan 565
Milford (Lord)—see Phillipps (Sir Rich.)
Military Sciences—Quaritch's Catal. of 764
Militz, Bibliotheca Botanica 589
Millingen (J. V.) Peintures de Vases Grecs 699
Milne, Botanical Dictionary 593
Milne-Edwards, Elemens de Zoologie 604
— Rech. Anatom. et Paléont. 604
— et Haime, Rech. sur les Polypiers 604
Milton, Paradise Lost, in Manks 504
— Areopagitica (1644)—Arber 505
Minchin (Wm.) Inquis. post mortem 473
Mineral Collections in Mus. of Pract. Geol. 574
Mineralogy—Geological Record 574
— Sowerby 743
— of the Morea—Bory de St. Vincent 611
Miners' Assoc. of Cornwall 637
Miniatures—see MSS. Illuminations from
Mining—Annuaire 604
— Burat 604
— Morgan 604
— Geol. Survey 581
— Tracts on 604
— Models in Mus. of Geology 574
— Gold Mines of Wynaad, etc. 567
Minondo (P. J.) Catechisme en Æzcoan 518
Mints (the plant)—Sole 591
Minutes of Proceedings of Civil Engineers 644
Miquel (F. A. G.) Flora Japonica 741
— Genus Melocactus 589
— Plant. Batav. distrib. 585
Mir—see following word
Miracle Plays—Townely Mysteries 466
Miranda (Luis de) Comedia 528
Mirkhand, Atabeks of Syria 572
— Early Kings of Persia 563
Mirrour of Majestie (1618)—Holbein Soc. 538
Miracle Plays—Ancient Mysteries 491
Miracles de Notre Dame 518
Miraculous Cross 487
Miscellanea (Surtees Soc. vol. 37) 466
Miscellaneous Biography 466
Miscellaneous Transl. from Orient. Lang. 563
Miscellany of the Celtic Society 502
— of the Irish Archæol. Soc. 501
Missal of Estevam Goncalves 699
Missale ad Usum Eboracense—Surtees Soc. 467
Mississippi Expedition 578
Mistère du Viel Testament 519
Mitchell (J.) Maritime Wars of Turks 563

Mittarelli (J. B.) ad Muratorium Accessiones 462
— De Literatura Faventinorum 462
— el Costadoni, Annales Camaldulenses 462
Mocetta, Etchings (Amand-Durand) 530
Mockery of Civil and Religious Liberty 487
Modenese, Ornithology of—Döderlein 598
Modus tenendi Parliamentum 474
Moesia, Greek Coins of 449
Mohammed, Life of, by Sprenger 670
Mohammed Ben Musa, Algebra 563
Mohammed Philosophy—Thompson 565
Mohammedans in Spain—see Moors
Mohl, Rapports à la Soc. Asiatique 559
Molière, Œuvres (1734) 670
Mollineux (Emeric) Map of the World —Hakluyt 548
— — fascim. of—see Hakluyt Soc. (no. 59) 551
Mollusca—Adams 595, 611
— Agassiz 615
— Alder and Hancock 580
— Bonite Voyage 622
— Brit. Mus. Collect. 630
— Forbes and Hanley 611
— Orbigny 639
— Yarkand Exped. 762
— Guide to distrib. of 630
— (Fossil)—Agassiz 614
Molmenti (P. G.) Vie Privée à Venise 703
Moluccos—Middleton 549
— Morga 550
Molyneux (Dan.) Inquisit. post mortem 485
Monasteries—Dugdale 642
— Annales Monast. 470
— Chron. Monast. de Abingdon 469
— Chron. Mon. S. Albani 470
— Chron. Mon. de Melsa 471
— Hist. Monast. S. August. 469
— Hist. Monast. S. Petti 470
— Liber Mon. de Hyda 471
— Records of Kinloss 492
— (Welsh) Historical Acct. of 496
Money, Tracts on—Political Economy Club 489
Mongols, Coins of 450
Monkeys, Cat. of, in Brit Mus. 625
Monkwearmouth, Invent. of Benedict House 466
Monmerqué, Collection de Mémoires—Petitot 462
Monmouthshire, Castles of 496
Montagne, Plantes de Cuba 639
Montagu, Dict. of Brit. Birds 604
Montaiglon (Anat. de) Bibliot. Elzevir. 519
— Latin Themes of Mary Q. of Scots 513
Montanus—see Gonzalez de Montes
Montègre, Vie de Broussais 597
Montesinos, Mém. sur l'ancien Peru 552
Montesquieu, Le Temple de Gnide 686
Monteverde (Da) di Fermo, Famiglia di—Littà 461
Montgomeryshire—Powys-Land Club 496
Monthly Microscopical Jnl. 577
Montius (Caj.) Rariores Stirpes — Zanonius 593
Montpelier, Botany of—Gouan 585
Monument of the Doge Vendramin 536
Monumenta Franciscana 469
— Germaniæ—Pertz 462
— Historiæ Patriæ 459
— Historica Britann. 474
— Historica Portugalliæ 463
— Juridica 471
— Rerum German.—Westphalen 463
Monumental Brasses—see Brasses
— Christianity 691
— Effigies of Gt. Britain 747
— Monumental Inscriptions of Caermarthensh. 484
— — of I. of Man—Feltham 504
— — of Oxfordshire 484
— — of Dutch Churches in Ceylon 645
Monumenti Inediti 539
Monumentos Arquitectonicos de Espana 539, 745
— Ineditos dos Portug. em Africa, etc. 463, 561
Monuments (Sepulchral)—see Sepulchral
Moore (David) Cybele Hibernica 589, 594
Moore (F.) Lepidoptera (Yarkand Exped.) 762
Moore (T.) Treas. of Botany—Lindley 588
Moore, Plants of Dublin, etc. 594
Moorish Architecture — O. Jones's Alhambra 675
— Art—Murphy 701
— Ornament—Jones 678
Moors, Coinage of 450
Moors in Spain—Janer 525
— Makkari 565, 693
Moray, Flora of 594
More (Alex. G.) Cybele Hibern.—see Moore 589, 594
More (Sir A.) Portrait of Queen Mary 536
More (Thos. de la)—in Camden 463
More (Sir T.) Works, facsim. of dedic. etc. 645
— Utopia (1516)—Arber 505
Morea, Nat. Hist. and Geology of—Bory de St. Vincent 611
Moreau (Plates by)—Laborde 686
Moresque—see Moorish
Morfill (W. R.) Ballads from MSS. 505
Morga (Ant. de) Philippine Islands 550
Morgan (W.) Mining tools, Atlas 604
Morley (W. H.) Atabeks of Syria 572
— Cat. of Arabic and Persian MSS. 558
Morri (Ant.) Vangelo di S. Matteo
Morris (F. O.) Difficulties of Darwinism 610
Morris (Lewis)—Y Cymmrodor 496
Morris (Rich.) Flora Conspicua 589
Morris (Rich.) Dan Michel's Ayenbite 508, 509
Morrison (Rob.) Chinese Reposit. 570
Morses, Cat. of, in Brit. Mus. 625
Morte Arthur (1819)—Roxburghe Club 510
Mortier, Bible Prints 620
Mosaics—Murphy 701
Moscardo (Lodov.) Museo del 605
Moscow, Flora of—Martius 588
Moseley (H. N.) Corals—Challenger 635
Mosul, Map of—Jones 558
Moths—see Lepidoptera
Motley, Nat. Hist. of Labuan 610
Moule (T.) Elizab. Archit.—Shaw 739
Moulinon (Du) Popery 487
Mouilleron, Etchings—Biblioth. Artist. 519
Mpongwe Language — Dwight (in Amer. Ethnol. Soc.) 553
Muehle (Von der) Ornithol. Griechenlands 603
— Monog. d. Europ. Sylvien 603
Müller (Max) Rig Veda Sanhita 566
Müller, Vida del Cid 735
Müller, Ancient Art 670
Mulfuzat—see Malfuzat
Mun, Tracts on Commerce 489
Munby (G.) Flore de l'Algérie 589
Munch (P. A.) Chronica Regum Manniæ 504
Mundula, Vangelo di S. Matteo 515
Mundus et Infans—see Interlude 509
Munford, Botan. produc. of Norfolk 594
Munich Gallery 655-657
Munimenta Academica 471
— Gildhallæ Lond. 470
Munoz (And.) Felipe II á Inglaterra 529
Muratori (L. A.) Rerum Italic Script. 462
Murchison (C.) Fauna Antiq. Sivalensis 646
— Blog. of Falconer 645
— Geology of Russia 670
— Geology of Harting 608
Murphy (J.) Arabian Antiquities of Spain 701
— Plans, etc. of the Batalha 701
Murray (A.) Distrib. of Mammals 605
Murray, Northern Flora 594
Murray (R. A. F.) Mineral Resources of Ballarat 575
Murs (Des)—see Des Murs
Musée Française 701
— Royal 701
Musée Entomologique 605
Museo Erudito 556
Museum of Practical Geology, Catalogues 574
Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle 578, 595
Museum Carlsonianum 608
— Leverianum 607
Music, Cat. of Brit. Mus. Coll. 452
— Quarterly Musical Mag. 578
— Quaritch's Catal. of 764
Music (Church) Manuale Eborac. 467
— — Missale Eborac. 467
— — Simonides (?) 487
— — York Pontifical 467
— English—National Omnibus 490
— — Ravenscroft 510
— French—Laborde 686
— Icelandic, Psalms 524
— Manks—Mona Miscellany 504
— Scottish—Ancient Scott. Melodies 492
— Welsh—Cambrian Quart. Mag. 495
— — Cymmrodorion 496
— — Yr Efangyldd 496
— — Essay on the Harp 495
— — Price 731
— see also Songs
Musical Instruments in S. Kensing. Mus. 540, 541
— — Thunberg 609
— — (Mediæval)—Viollet-le-Duc 540
Musikalische Zeitung 578
Mustlyab Khan, Life of Hafiz ul Mulk 563
Mutato nomine de te narratur 487
Myddle (Shropsh.) Hist. of—Gough 484
Myology—Humphry 601
Mysore, Gazetteer of—Rice 568
Mysteries—see Miracle Plays
Mythology—Blavatsky 623
— see Hindu, Mexican, Persian, Peruvian, Scandinavian, etc.
— Dictionary of—Lanzone 681
— Symbolical Lang. of—Knight 681
Myvyrian Archæology—see Iolo MSS. 499
Nagera (Castaneda de)—see Castaneda
Naima, Annals of Turk. Emp. (Engl.) 563
Naperus—see Napier
Napier (J.) De Arte Logistica 493
Napier (M.)—see Napier (J.) 493
Napoleon I, Caricatures of 634
Nares (Sir G.) Arctic Expedition 489
— Challenger Voy. 635
Nasafi, Umdatu l-'Akidat 572
Nash (D. W.) Antiq. of Egypt. Calendar 562
Nasse, Agricultural Community 488
National Debt—see Overstone 488
National MSS. Facsimiles of 707
National Omnibus 490

Natural History—see Zoology, Botany and separate classes
Natural History Society of Shropshire 480
— Soc. of Somerset—see Archæological 480
— Transact. of Northum. and Durham 579
Naturalist (the) 578
Naturalists' Library 576
Naudet, Gallic. Rerum Script. 457
Naudin—see Hemsley 600
Naumann (J. A.) Vögel Deutschlands 605
Naumann (J. F.) Journal für Ornithol. 576
Naunton's Fragmenta Regalia (1630)—Arber 505
Nava Tatva, in Engl. 565
Naval Sciences—Quaritch's Catal. of 764
Navarrete (M. F. de) Hist. de la Nautica 526
Navarro (Martin) Suma de Doctrina Crist. 526
Nave, Algæ, Diatoms, etc. 593
Navigation—Navarrete 526
Nazami—see Nizami
Neamet Ullah, Hist. of the Afghans 562
Nebsenus, Papyrus of 451
Neck (J.) Navigation 547
Neckam (Alex.) De Naturis Rerum 470
Nees von Esenbeck, Gen. Plant. Floræ Germ. 589
Negro Dialects—see African
Nelli (Ottav.) Facsimiles of Paintings by—Arundel Soc. (no. 25) 532
— Layard's Memoir on 532
Nelson (Lord)—see Bentham 487
Nennius, Historia Britonum, in Irish 501
Nepal, Zoology of—Catalogue 626
— Botany of—Hamilton 585
Neri, Art of Glass by C. M. 486
Nesbitt (A.) Glass 540, 541
Neshan—see Nishan
Netherlands, History of—Kampen 459
Netter (Thomas) Fasciculi Zizaniorum 469
Neumann (C. F.) Hist. of Vartan 563
— Transl. from Chinese and Armen. 563
Neuroptera, Catalogue of Brit. Mus. Collect. 628
— Yarkand Exped. 762
Nueva Granada—Grands Voy. XIII 546
Neville (G.) Autograph Letter—see Ovid 510
Neville (G.) Mollusca (Yarkand Exped.) 762
New England—see America
New England Hist. and Gen. Register 556
New Entertaining Press 490
New Forest, Parliament. Report on 489
New Granada—see Nueva Granada
New Guinea—De Bry VI 547
— Zoology of—Brit. Mus. Cat. 626
New Holland—see Australia
New Mexico—Grands Voy. XIII 546
New South Wales, Ornithology—Lewin 710
New Sydenham Society 581
New York Historical Society 554
New Zealand, Entomology and Ornithol. —Erebus and Terror 599
New Zealand Institute 578
Newbury (William of)—see William
Newcastle Tracts 507
Newcastle-on-Tyne—Barnes' Diary 467
— Grey's Chorographia 508
— Lithgow's Siege of 508
— *Proceedings of the Archæol. Inst. at* 476, 477
Newcastle-on-Tyne, Archæological Soc. of—see Archæologia Æliana 479
Newes from Scotland (Roxb. Club) 509
Newman (E.) British Ferns 589
— Introd. to Insects 605
— Phytologist 579
— Montagu's Brit. Birds 604
Newman (F. W.) Iguvine Inscriptions 509
Newspapers, English 490-491
Newminster Chartulary—Surtees Soc. 467
Newton (A.) Ibis 575
— Ootheca Wolley. 605
Newton (C. T.) Greek Inscriptions 448
Newton, Tracts on Money (Polit. Econ. Club) 489
Nicaragua—Oviedo 552
Nicephorus 458
Nicephorus Bryennius 458
Nicephorus Gregorianus 458
Nicetas Choniata 458
Nicholas de Exeter (St.) Chronica 483
Nichols (J.) Hogarth 664
Nichols (John Gough) Herald and Genealogist 481
— Edward VI's Liter. Remains 511
Nicolas (Sir N. H.) Proc. of the Privy Counc. 473
— Cotman's Brasses 638
Niebuhr, Corpus Script. Byzant. 458
Niebuhr (C.) Forskal, Flora Ægyp. Arab. 585
Niger Flora—Hooker 666
Nimrud, Map of—Jones 558
Nineveh, Map of—Jones 558
— Topography of—Ainsworth 562
Nisard (Ch.) Hist. des Livres Populaires 701
Nishani Haidari—see Reign of Tipu Sultan 565
Nitzsch, Pterylography 580
Nitzsch, Theologische Studien 572
Nizami, Makhzanu 'l-Asrar 572
— Laila and Majnun, English 564
Noel (Lawr.) Map of Ireland 500
— Copy of MS. rel. to Ireland 500
Nomenclature of Coleoptera 627
— of Mollusca 630
Nonarum Inquisitiones 472
Noort (Oliv.) Navigatio (Grands Voy. IX) 546
Nooten (Hoola Van)—see Hoola
Norcliffe (Rev. C. B.) Visit. of Yorkshire 663
Nordisk Literatur-Samfund 523
— Oldskrift Selskab 522
— Tidskrift 522
Nordiske Oldskrifter 523
Norfolk Archæological Society 479
Norfolk, History, etc.—East Anglian 478
— — Rentale de Walsingham Abbey 483
— Architecture in—Cotman 637
— Brasses—Cotman 638
— Floras of 594
— Dialect—Song of Solomon 516
Norman Architecture—Cotman 637
— Conquests—Duchesne 458
Norman-French Language—Fulk Fitz Warine 513
Normand (J.) Aiol 519
Normandy, Expulsion of the Engl. from 470
Normandy, Dialect of, St. Matthew in 517
Norris (E.) Cuneiform Inscriptions 448
— Scythic Version of Behistan Inscrip. 558
— Prichard's Nat. Hist. of Man 724
Norse—see Scandinavia
North America—see America
North Briton (The) 490
North of England Inst. of Mining Engineers—see Lindley and Hutton 688
North Europe, Abrégé Chronologique 457
— Langebek 459-60
— see Scandinavia
North-West Passage—Hudson 547
— Knight's Voyage (Hakl. Soc. 56) 551
— Rundall 549
North-Western Provinces (India) Gov. Records 561
North-Wiltshire Musters 484
Northern Mother's Blessing 512
Northampton Archæol. Soc. — see Associated 477
Northumberland (Duke of) Memoirs of Roman Remains 479
Northumberland Household Book—see Antiquarian Repertory 475
Northumberland, Archæology—Incised Markings 479
— — Watling Street 479
— History—Memoirs of 477
— — Lease of Tithes of Stamfordham 483
— — Visitation of (1615) 483
— Dialect of—see Northumbrian
— Flora of—Winch 594
— Ornithology of—Hancock 600
Northumberland Natural History Soc. 578
Northumbrian Dialect—Book of Ruth 515
— Song of Solom. 516
Nortombria (Il Duca 'di)—see Dudley (Sir Rob.)
Norton (Hon. C. E.) Fishes of Madeira 691
Norway—Hooker (W. J.) Notes on 586
— Botany of—Gunner 585
— — Hartman 586
Norwich, Proc. of the Archæol. Inst. at 476
Notbrowne Maid—see Nutbrown
Notes for Hist. of Public Depart. 474
Notes and Queries 508
Notices et Extraits des MSS. 456
Noticia de las obras vascongados 514
Noticia des Naçoes Ultramar. 529
Notitia Cartarum antiq. in Turre 486
Nottingham, Visitation of (1614) 481
— Floras of 594
Nouvelles Archives—see Archives 578
Nouvelle Biographie Generale 447
Nouvelle Collection de Mémoires—Michaud 462
Nova Bibliotheca Vet. Patrum 571
Nova Scotian Institute 579
Nubia, Antiquities—Champollion 644
Nürnberg, Early Printing at—Bible (1417) 620
— — Duerer 643
Nuevo Calendario de J. M. Lara 553
Numismats—British Museum Collections 449
— Clay's Currency of Man 504
— English Coinage at Rouen 485
— Fellows 647
— Hawkins 662
— Kenyon 663
— Leake 684
— Newcastle Tracts 507
— Revue Numism. 482
— Swiss Coins 541
— Anastatic Soc. 530
— Oriental—Archæol. Survey of India 568
— Imp. Rom. e. Mus. T. Brockett 508
— ex Ruderibus Templi Jovis, etc. 485
Numismata Orientalia (Guthrie Collect.) 701
Numismatic Chronicle 482
— Society of France 482
— of Liverpool 482
— of London 482
— of Montreal 554
Nummelin (C.) Antiq. du Nord Finno-Ougrien 617

Nummi Veteres Civitatum 450
Nuno da Cunha, Accoens de—Monumentos 463, 561
Nutbrown Maid, the new (Roxb. Club) 510
Nyman (C. F.) Sylloge Floræ Europææ 589
— Conspectus Floræ Europææ 589
Obelisk (the London)—Weisse 757
Oberthür (C.) Etudes d'Entomologie 605
— Lepidotères Océaniens 605
Obituary Roll of Echester 466
Occleve (T.) De Regimine Principum 511
Occult Science—Barrett 618
— Lenormant 686
— Theosophist 752
O'Clery, Martyrology of Donegal 501
O'Conor (C.) Rerum Hibernicarum Scriptores 503, 671
O'Curry (Prof.) Leabhar na h-uidhri 499
O'Donovan (Dr. John) Anct. Laws of Ireland 500
— Annals of Ireland 501
— Battle of Dun na n-gedh 501
— Book of Rights 502
— Topographical Poems 501
— Cormac's Glossary 501
— O'Clery's Martyrology 501
Odontography—Owen 711
Odorici (F.) Bossi di Milano 461
O'Dowda's Country—see Hy-Fiachrach
O'Dubbagain (John) Topographical Poems 501
O'Flaherty, West or H-Iar Connaught 502
Ogle (O.) Poulet's Letters 511
O'Kelly's Country—see Hy-Many
Oken, Physiophilosophy 579
Old English—see Anglo-Saxon
Old French—see Romance
Oldcastle (Sir J.) Life and Death 512
Oldfield, Cat. of Ivory Carvings 532
Oldnordiske Sagaer 523
Oldys (J.) Harleian Miscellany 507
Oliver (J. R.) Monum. Insulæ Manniæ 504
Olivieri (G.) San Matteo (Genoese) 515
Ollantay, Rebelion de—Museo Erudito 556
O'Longan (Jos.) Book of Leinster 499
— see Leabhar na h-uidhri 499
Olphar Hamst, Aggravating Ladies 615
Omar Khayyam, Rubaiyat, Engl. 702
Ongania, Works on Venetian Lace 703-705
Oology—Baedeker 595
— Hume 601
— Jennings 602
— Ootheca Wolley. 605
Ootheca Wolleyana 605
Oppert, Inscrip. of Tiglath Pileser 558
Oppian, Halieutica, Eng. by Jones 605
Orbigny (A. d') Voyage dans l'Amerique mérid. 612
— Zoologie de Cuba 639
— Céphalopodes—Ferussac 611
Orchids—Reichenbach 590
Ordnance Survey Publications 707
— Facsimiles of MSS. 455-456
— Method adopted for Maps of 551
— of Jerusalem 551
— of Sinai 551
Oriental—see Indian, Asiatic, etc.
— Coins in Brit. Mus. 449
— — see Numismata
— Collections 557-570
— MSS. in Brit. Mus. 451
— Periodicals 557-570
— Philosophy—Theosophist 752
— Sporting Magazine 669
— Texts 572
— Translation Fund 562-565
Orientalists' Congress 560
Original Papers of the Syro-Egyptian Soc. 562
Orleans Gallery 648
Orléans (P. d') Tartar Conq. of China 549
Ormerod (G. W.) Index to Geolog. Soc. Trans. Jnl., etc. 574
Ornament—Grüner 660
— Jones 674, 677, 702
— Pugin 727, 728
— Shaw 738, 739
— Waring 757
— in Iron—Hefner 671
Ornithology—Andersson 595
— Audubon 595, 707
— Baird, Cassin, etc. 596
— Bewick 596
— Bonaparte 597, 708
— British Mus. Collections 626
— Butler 587
— De Seleys Longchamps 603
— Des Murs 708
— D'Hamonville 708
— Eyton 708
— Gould 709
— Gray 709
— Hartlaub 603
— Henderson and Hume 600
— Heuglin 601
— Hume 601, 709
— Hume and Marshall 709
— Ibis 575, 709
— Jardine 710
— Jardine and Selby 673
— Jaubert 602
— Journal für Ornithol. 576
— Latham 602
— Layard 602, 710, 712
— Lewin 710
— Lindermayer 603
— Loche 616
— Macgillivray 603
— Meyer 604, 710
— Montagu 604
— Naumann 605
— Pollen et Van Dam 606
— Prevost et Lemaire 606
— Rey 607
— Rowley 710
— Sagra 639
— Salvadori 607
— Savi 607
— Saxby 607
— Schaeffer 607
— Schlegel 607
— Schrenck 607
— Sharpe 607
— Sclater and Salvin 708
— Sharpe 626
— Shaw 607
— Slaney 607
— Sparrman 608
— Stanley 608
— Stray Feathers 666
— Sundevall 608
— Temminck 609
— Turnbull 609
— Von der Muehle 603
— Wilson and Bonaparte 595, 710
— Yarkand Expedition 762
— Yarrell 610
— see also under names of Countries
— (Fossil)—Milne-Edwards 604
— — Owen 605
Ornsby (Rev. Geo.) Howard Household Books 467
Orta (Garcia de)—see Garcia
Ortega (Cas. Gom. de) Flora Espanola—Quer 590
Orthoptera, Catalogues of Brit. Mus. Collect. 627
Ortus—see Hortus
Ossianic Society 502
Ostade (Van) Etchings (Amand-Durand) 530
Ostaus (John) Delightful way of occupying, etc. (Lace) 704
Osteology, List of Spec. in Brit Mus. 626
Osteology, List of Bones of Mammalia 625
— of Birds—Eyton 598
Ostiak Dialect, St. Matthew in 518
Oswald, Vestigia Insulæ Manniæ 504
Oswin (King) Life of 466
Otago (New Zealand) Nat. Hist. of—Lindsay 603
Otterbourne (Th.) Res Anglic.—Hearne 465
Ottley (W. Y.) Florentine School 712
Otto (Fr.) Figures de Cactées—see Pfeiffer 589
Oudh, Gazetteer of 568
Oupanichat—see Upanishad
Ouseley (Sir Gore) Biograph. Notices of Pers. Poets 565
— Sadik Isfahani 563
Overstone (Lord) Tracts on Metallic, etc. Currency 488
— Tracts on the National Debt 488
— Tracts on Commerce 488
— Select Economical Tracts 488
Ovidius, Metamorphoses, Engl. by W. Caxton—Roxb. Club 510
— De Tristibus, Engl. by Churchyard (1578)—Roxb. Club. 509
Oviedo, Hist. du Nicaragua 552
Oviedo y Valdés (G. F. de) Historia de las Indias (1851-55) 526
Oviparous Quadrupeds—Lacépède 602
Owen (Aneurin) Ancient Laws of Wales 474
— Catalogue of Welsh MSS. 496
Owen (David) Brutusiana 732
— Yr Haul 496
Owen (Rev. E.)—y Cymmrodor 496
Owen (?) and Lilly, Visitation of Essex 481
Owen (R.) Comparative Anatomy 605
— Anatomy of Vertebrates 605
— British Fossil Mammals 605
— Fossil Reptilia of S. Africa 627
— Odontography 711
— Palæontology 605
— Crustacea—Beechey 619
Owen Jones—see Jones
Oxburgh (Col. H.)—see London Gazette 490
Oxford, Proc. of the Archæol. Inst. at 476
Oxford Journal, Jackson's 490
Oxford Matriculations 486
Oxford University—Caius 465
— Gutch 477
— Munimenta Academ. 471
Oxfordshire—Chipping Norton Register 483
— Eliza Ferrers (Sir T. Phillipps) 484
— Memor. of Wheatfield 484
— Monumental Inscriptions of 484
— Phillipps' Topogr. Queries 483
— Textus Roffensis 465
— Visitations (1574 and 1634)—Harl. Soc. 481
— — Phillipps 484
— Floras of 594
Pachymeres 458
Pacific Islands, Aborigines of—Abor. Prot. Soc. 544
— Ornithology of—Catalogue 626
Paessler (W.) Baedeker's Eier der Vögel 595
Pagan (Matio) Il Franciosino (on Lace) 704
— Art of making Giupure Laces 703
Paganino (Alex.) Embroideries 704
Pageants—Hogenberg 543
— Triumphs of Maximilian I 538
Painting, History of—Agincourt 615
— Rosini 735
Paintings, Catalogues of—see Catalogue
— Engravings of—see Engravings
— Galleries of 648-657
— Moorish—Murphy 701
— in Fresco, Facsimiles of—Arundel Soc. 531-537
— — Grüner

Palæography—Facsim. of MSS. 455
— Silvestre 742
— Westwood 759
— Quaritch's Catal. of MSS. 764
— History of—Birch 622
Palæontographical Society 579
Palæontologia Indica 569
Palæontology—Bigsby 584
— Falconer 645, 646
— Geological Record 574
— Harting 606
— Lindley and Hutton 688
— Murchison 700
— Owen 605
— Phillipps 606
— Revue et Mag. de Zool. 580
— Warren 609
Palais Royal, Galerie du 648
Palestine—De Passaglis in Terram Sanct. 706
— Suchen (P. de) 485
— Map of—Wey 511
— see also Jerusalem—Sinai
Palestine Exploration Fund 551
Palgrave (Sir F.) Kalend. of His Maj. Exchequer 473
— Docum. on the Hist. of Scotl. 473
— Parliamentary Writs 473
— Rotuli Curiæ Regis 473
Pali Books in Brit. Mus. 453
Pali Language—see Corpus Inscript. 566
Pallas (P. S.) Flora Rossica 589
— Miscellanea Zoologica 605
— Voyages dans la Russie, etc. 605
Palmer(E.H.)Surveyof W.Palestine 551
Palms—Squier 625
Pamphlets—see Tracts
Panckoucke, Abrégé chron. de Flandres 457
Pandavola (Lady) History of 512
Papilionidæ, Brit. Mus. Collection 628
— see Lepidoptera
Papyri in British Museum 450, 451
Papyrus of Nebsenus 451
Parabola del Figliuol Prodigo 515
Parabola de Seminatore (Polyglot) 514
Parasole (Isab.) Jewel of Virtuous Ladies (Lace) 704
Paris (Edouard) Evang. selon St. Mattieu 517
Paris (Gaston)Chansons du XVe siècle 518
— Miracles de Notre Dame 518
Paris (Matthæus) Chron. Majora 471
— Histor. Anglorum 471
Paris au treiz. siècle 521
Paris Academy 520
Paris Exhibition Cat. (1868) 531
Paris, Flora of—Mérat 588
Parish Registers—see Registers
Park (T.) Harleian Miscellany 507
Parke (R.) Mendoza's China 549
Parker (W. K.) Green Turtle 635
— Shoulder Girdle 580
Parkinson (J.) Theatrum Botanicum 589
Parliamentary History and Debates 488
— Papers (Blue Books) 489
— Publications 488
— Writs 473
Parr, Laws, etc. of the I. of Man 504
Parrots—see Psittacidæ
Parthenon (the)—see Penrose's Two Letters 538
Parthenopex—see Partonope
Particulars of Grants in Augmentation Office 483
Partonope of Blois, Engl. (1862) Roxb. Club 511
— — (1873) Roxb. Club 511
— Collection d'anciens Monuments 520
Partridge(John)History of Plasidas 512
— Lady Pandavola 512
Pas d'Armes (le) de la Bergère 520
Passagiis (de) in Terram Sanctam 706
Passerini (L.) Famiglie di Monteverde e Migliorati 461
— Necrologia di P. Littà 460
Pastimes—see Sports 750
Patagonia—Angelis 553
Patricius 458
Patrick (St.)—see O'Conor 503
Patrick, Plants of Lanarkshire 594
Paucker (A.) Manual of Russian Convers. 706, 736
Paul (St.) ad Laodicenses 487
Paul of Aleppo, Trav. of Macarius 562
Pauli, Gesch. von England—Lappenberg 459
Paull (W.) Papers and Dying Speech 490
Paxton (Sir J.) Magazine of Botany 589
Payne (W.) Tusser's Husbandrie 507
Peacock (E.) Words in use in the Wapentakes of Manley, etc. 507
Pearson (C. H.) Seynt Graal 511
Pecock (Reg.) Repressor of blaming Clergy 470
Pedes Finium Gloucester. 483
— Wigorn, Index 484
— Wiltshire 484
— Abbreviatio 484
Pedigrees—see Genealogy—Heraldry, etc.
Peerage Cases, Scottish—Scott. Sessions Papers 493
Pegu, Cotton Fields and Teak Forests 561
Pellegrini Family, Tomb of 536
Peloponnesus—Leake 684
— Botany of—Chaubard 584
Pembrokeshire, CollectaneaPembroch. 485
— Excerpta ex Cartul. S. David 484
— Extract of Grant 485
— Cartæ Baron. de Kemys 485
— Index of Places 485
— Names of Places 485
Penafuerte (A. de) Imajen de Antecristo 527
Pennant (T.) Quadrupeds 606
— British Zoology 606
— Arctic Zoology 606
Penney (W.) Buke of the Howlat illuminated 666
Penny Cyclopædia 448
Penrose (C. F.) Principles of Athenian Architecture 538
— Letters on the Parthenon 538
Pentreath (Dorothy)—Pierre tumul. erigée a sa mémoire 517
People of India 566
Pepoli, Vangelo di S. Matteo 516
Pepys (S.) Diary (1875-78) 724
— Plasidas 512
Percy (Bishop)—see Antiquarian Repertory 475
Percy Society 508
Perez (Juan) Breve Sumario 526
— Epistola consolatoria (1560) repr. 527
— see Enzinas 526
Peril (Rob.)—see Hogenberg 543
Permic Dialect, St. Matthew in 518
Pero Tafur, Andanças e Viajes 528
Perry, Botan. Guide through Warwick. 594
Perry (S. G. F.) Synod of Ephesus 751
Perrault (C.) Contes 519
Pershore (Worcesterah.)—Deeds relating to 484
Persia—Barbaro and Contarini 550
— Conq. of by Arabs—see Jnl. of Amer. Orient. Soc. 557
— Customs of the Women 563
— Mirkhond's Early Kings of 563
Persian Cuneiform Inscriptions — Rawlinson 558
— Gulf, Inform. on 559
— Language—Richardson's Dict. 724
Persian Literature—Jami 572
— — Mirkhand 572
— — Nizami 572
— — Ghazals 572
— — Bibliography of—Haji Khalfa 564
— — Translations from — Akhlak-i-Jalaly 565
— — — Ali Hazin 562
— — — Customs of Women of 563
— — — Dabistan 565, 638
— — — Hatim Tai 562
— — — Hist. of Gujerat 564
— — — Jami, Salaman and Absal 702
— — — Kitab-i-Yamini 565
— — — Laila and Majnun 564
— — — Life of Hafiz ul Mulk 563
— — — Makamat 693
— — — Mirkhond 563
— — — Neamet Ullah 562
— — — Omar Khayyam 702
— — — Popular Poetry in Engl. 565
— — — Sadik Isfahani 563
— — — Shah Nameh 563
— — — Siyar ul Mutakherin 563
— — — Tezkereh el Vakiat 563
— — — see Bombay Literary Soc. 560
— MSS. in Brit. Mus. 453
— — Morley 558
— Mythology—Blavatsky 623
— Ornament—Jones 677
— Poets—Ouseley 565
— Popular Poetry 565
Pertz (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniæ 462
Peru, Conquest of—Xeres 552
— Early History—Montesinos 552
— History, Geography, etc.—Balboa 552
— — Cieza de Leon 550
— — Mercurio Peruano 556
— — Museo Erudito 556
— — Pascual de Anagoya 550
— — Reports on Discov. of 550
— — Varias Relaciones 528
Perugino, Engravings and Facsimiles of Paintings by—Arundel Soc. (22, 23, 72, 90, 104, 141) 532-536
— Layard's Mem. on 532
Peruvian Mythology—Blavatsky 623
Peter of Treves, printer—Grete Herbal 586
Petit (A.) Voyage en Abyssinie 595
Petitot, Collection des Mémoires 462
Petits Voyages 546
Petrarca (F.) Rime (1805) 522
Petrie (G.) Christian Inscriptions 502
Petrie (Hen.) Monum. Histor. Britan. 474
Petrie (—) MS. Notes by—Tanner 468
Pettigrew (J. B.) Animal Locomotion 576
Pettigrew, Bibliotheca Sussexiana 751
Petty, Tracts on Money—Polit. Econ. Club 489
Petty (Sir W.) Down Survey 501
Pfeffel, Abrégé chron. de l'Allemagne 457
Pfeiffer (L.) Figures des Cactées 589
Pfister, Gesch. der Deutschen 459
Phallism—Knight's Symbolical Lang. 681
Phaneropneumona, Catalogue of 630
Pharmacopœia of India 566
Pharmacy—see Chemistry
Philip of Spain—see Felipe
Philippine Islands—Jagor 674
— Morga 550
Phillips (J.) Palæozoic Fossils of Cornwall, etc. 696
Phillipps (Sir Rich.) Will of 485
Phillipps (Sir Thos.) Works printed by 482-487
— Articles on Ostmen Waterford 486
— Cartæ Petri de Savoy 485
— Cat. of the Middle Hill Gallery 487

Phillipps (Sir Thos.) Corn Laws 486
— Domesday Tenants 486
— Errors in Gilbert's History 485
— on Free Trade 486
— Index of Monastic Series 486
— Index to various collections of MSS. 487
— Knights 486
— Number of Ancestors 486
— Numeration Table 486
— Prospectus of Topogr. Socy. 485
— on the Reform Cry 487
— Topographer 485
— Topograp. Queries, Oxford 483
— What is done in Nunneries? 487
Philological Society 508, 509
Philology, Collections and Journals on 505-529
— Quaritch's Catal. of 764
— (Classical)—Rivista 522
— (Comparative)—Beiträge zur Inodogerm. Sprachen 521
— — Beiträge zur vergl. Sprachf. 522
— — Lazarus und Steinthal 522
— — Specimen Lexici 514
— European—Bonaparte's Publ. 514-518
Philosophical Transactions of Roy. Soc. 581
Philosophy—Theosophist 752
Philosophy of the Muhammedan People 565
Phœnician Inscriptions in Brit. Mus. 449
Phœnix (The) 570
Photographic Facsimile of Epistles of Clement of Rome 453
Photographs of S. Kensing. Mus. Collections 542
Photozincographs of Ordnance Survey 455, 456
Phrantzes (Georgius) 458
Phrenological Jnl. (American) 573
Phrenology—Vimont 606
Physical Geography—Journal of the Geogr. Soc. 548
Physicians of Myddvai 498
Physicienne (la) Voyage de 755
— see Uranie
Phytologist 579
Picardy, Dialect of, St. Matthew in 517
— Note sur l'orthog. etc. 516
Picart, Bible Prints 620
Picot de Lapeyrouse, Plantes des Pyrénées 589
Picozzi (Ant.) San Matteo (Milanese) 515
Pictures—see Paintings
Piedmont, Botany of—Allionius 583
Pierer (H. A.) Universal Lexicon 448
Pierre de Langtoft—see Langtoft
Piesni Piesnei tsara Solomona 516
Pigafetta, Regnum Congo 546
— Magellan's First Voyage 550
Pigeons—Tegetmeier 608
Pilgrimage of the Lyf of Manhode 511
Pina (Ruy de)—see Ruy
Pine-apples—Squier 625
Pinkerton's Collection of Voyages 552
Pinturicchio, Facsimiles of Paintings by—Arundel Soc. (nos. 24, 27, 29, 107, 109) 532-536
— Layard's Mem. on 532
Pipe Rolls—see Rolls
Piso (G.) Indiæ Res naturalis 606
Pitti Gallery 648
Pizigani (Fr.) Carte Nautiche 705
Planché (J. R.) Strutt's Dresses 750
Planisfero di Prete Giovanni 705
Planisfero Terrestre (1447) facsim. of 705
Plantains—Squier 625
Plantin (J. B.) Abrégé de l'Hist. de Suisse 457
Plasidas, Hystorie of the noble Knight 512
Plata States—Angelis 553
Plate—Anastatic Draw. Soc. 530
— Photographs of S. Kensing. Mus. collect. 542
Platonism—Blavatsky 623
Platt (T.) Didascalia 564
Playfair (R. L.) Arabia Felix 560
Playford (H.) Rotulorum Abbrev. 472
Playing Cards—see Cards
Plays—see Drama
— Spanish—see Comedias
Pleydell (J. E. M.) Ornithol. and Conchol. of Dorset. 598
Plinius, Historia Naturalis (1669) 606
Plymouth, Flora of—Briggs 584, 593
Pocket Dictionaries 641
Pocket Grammars 658
Poiret, Mémoires des Chinois 570
Poland, Abrégé Chronologique 457
— Fastes de la Pologne 457
— Roepell 459
— Botany of—Besser 583
Pole (Sir W.) Cartæ 483
Polish Literature—Bowring 631
Political Economy—Cobden Club 488
— — Lowe's Taxes 486
— — Phillipps on Free Trade and Corn Laws 486
Political Economy Club 489
Political Sketches 633
Poliziano (Ang.) Stanze (1805) 522
Pollen (F. P. L.) et Van Dam, Faune de Madagascar 606
Pollen (J.) Bombay Gazetteer 567
Pollen (J. H.) Decorative French Furniture 542
— Furniture 540, 541
— Gold and Silver Work 540, 541
Pollman (N.) Evang. Matthäi 516
Polo—see Marco Polo
Polwhele (R.) Hist. of Devonshire 638
Polychronicon—see Higden
Polyglot—Parabola de Seminatore 514
— Walton's Bible 619
Polynesian Languages — Dwight (in Amer. Ethnol. Soc.) 553
Polypes—Milne-Edwards 604
— Trembley 609
— (Fossil)—Michelin 604
Polyzoa—Allman 580
— Busk 630
Pomology of Java 586
Pompeian Ornament—Grüner 660
— Jones 677
Ponticus Virunnius—in Script. Rer. Brit. 466
Pontifical of Egbert 466
— of York Cath. 467
Ponze de la Fuente (C.) Suma de Doctrina Cristiana 526
Poole (R.) Cat. of Oriental Coins 449
— Coins of Kings of Syria 449
— Coins of the Moors 450
— Roman Medallions 450
— Swiss Coins 541
Poole (S. L.) Cat. of Oriental Coins 449
— Coins of the Amawi Khalifehs 701
— Coins of the Moors 450
Pooley (C.) Old Crosses of Gloucestershire 711
— Old Crosses of Somersetshire 711
Pope (The) Letter to James II 487
Popov, Evang. Matthai in Permischen Dial. 517
— Evang. Matthäus (Tobolsk Dial.) 518
Popular Poetry of Persia 565
Porcelain—see Pottery
Porqueddu (P.) Storia di Guiseppe 516
— Profezia di Giona 516
Portfolio, Artistic Periodical 539
Portfolio (The) Diplomatic Review 489
Porto Santo Island, Botany of—Lowe 588
Porto Seguro (Baron)—see Varnhagen
Portolano . . . —see Onganía's Facsimiles 705
Portraits—Anastatic Soc. 530
— Butler's Hudibras 632
— Carderera 745
— Clouet 715
— H. B. Caricatures 633
— Sir R. Kerr Correspond. 512
— Lenoir Collection 722
— Littà 460-61
— New Engl. Hist. Reg. 556
— Purchas 645
— Sayer 634
— Index to—Birch and Jenner 622
— List of, at Mickleton Manor House 483
Portugal, History—Abrégé Chronologique 457
— — Collecçao de Livros 529
— — Correio Brazilienne 554
— — D'Antas 723
— — Memor. de Litterat. 529
— — Monumenta Historica 463
— — Schäfer 459
— Botany of—Broter 584
Portugaliæ Monumenta Historica 463
Portuguese in Africa, Asia, etc.—Monumentos 561
— Colonies—Noticias 529
— Conquests in Asia—Monumentos 463
— in India—see India
Portuguese Priest 487
Potter (Paul) Eaux-Fortes (Amand-Durand) 530
Pottery—Binns 620
— De la Beche's Catalogue 574
— Genolini 657
— Julien 724
— Lièvre 686, 687
Pouchet (F. A.) The Universe 606
Pouchet (G.) Plurality of Human Race 606
Poujoulat, Mémoires sur la France—Michaud 462
Poulet (Sir A.) Copy-Book of Letters 511
Poultry—Tegetmeier 608
Powell (T.) Y Cymmrodor 496
Power, Flora of Cork 594
Powys-Land Club 496
Pozzo (P. dal) San Matteo (Friulano) 515
Prakrit Language—see Corpus Inscrip. 566
Prayer Book—see Common Prayer
Prehistoric—see Archæology
Prendergast (J. P.) State Papers relat. to Ireland 469, 670
Presburg (in Hungary) Flora of—Lumnitzer 588
Present State of Europe 490
Presentation in the Temple (a Pageant) 491
Presl, Flora Sicula 589
Preston, Flora of Marlborough 594
Preston (Rev. T.) Makamat of Hariri 566, 693
Pretender (the) Declaration—London Gazette 490
Prevost, Oiseaux Exotiques 606
— et Lemaire, Oiseaux d'Europe 606
Price (David) Jahangueir 562
Price (F. C.) Ars Moriendi 538, 618
Price (Rev. T.) Literary Remains 731
— Yr Haul 496
Prichard (J. C.) Ethnographical Maps 723
— Natural Hist. of Man 724
Primitive Industry—Abbot 613
Printing—see Typography
Prinz (J. P.) Evangel. Matthäi 516
Priory of Hexham (Surtees Soc. 44) 467
Priscus 458
Prisse d'Avennes, l'Art Arabe 724
Pritzel (G. A.) Iconum Botanic. Index 589
— Thesaurus Lit. Bot.—see Index Soc.

Private Church (Phillipps) 487
Private Press—Auchinleck 492
— of G. Allan, Catalogue of 508
— of Sir T. Phillipps 482-487
— Richardson's Reprints 509
Probert, Gododin in Engl. 508
Proceedings of the Aborigines Protection Society 544
— of the Archæolog. Inst. (at various towns) 476
— of the Berwicksh. Natural. Club 573
— of the Cobden Club 488
— of the Dorset Natural Hist. Club 574
— of the Geographical Soc. 548
— of the Great Bardic Instit. 503
— of the Inst. of Civil Engineers—see Minutes
— of the Inst. of Mechan. Engineers 577
— of the Irish Academy 601
— of the Lancs. and Chesh. Historic Soc. 478
— of the Linnean Society 576
— of the Manchester Lit. and Philos. Soc. 577
— of the Miners' Assoc. of Cornw. 637
— of the Numismatic Soc. 482
— of the Philological Society 508, 509
— of the Privy Council of Engl. 473
— of the Record Commissioners 473
— of the Society of Antiquaries 476
— of the Society of Antiq. of Scotl. 491
— of the Somerset. Archæol. Soc. 480
— of the Suffolk Inst. of Archæol. 480
— of the Zoological Society 582, 612
Proceedings and Transactions—see Transactions
Processionale Eborac.—see Manuale
Procopius (in Byzantine Historians) 458
Proctor (R. A.) Knowledge 576
Prodromus Evangelii Matthæi 514
Profecia de Jonas—see Bible, Basque
Professional Papers on Indn. Engineering 569
Profezia di Giona—see Bible, Sardinian
Progress of Popery 487
Prophétie de Jonas—see Bible, Basque
Proposals for printing extracts from Rolls 486
Provençal—see Romance
Proverbs et Dictons popul. 520
Proverbs, Arabic—Burckhardt 632
— English—Haywood (John) 513
— Manx—Harrison 504
Prussia, History—Abrégé Chronologique 457
— Stenzel 459
Pryme's Diary—Surtees Soc. (54) 467
Prynne's Collection of Records 489
Psalms, Psalter—see Bible
Psalter (Utrecht)—see Utrecht
Psittacidæ—Le Vaillant 603
Pterylography—Nitzsch 580
Ptolemæus (Claud) Geographia (1511) 725
— — (1513) 724
— — (1520) 725
— — (1535) 726
Pughe (John) Meddygon Myddvai 498
Pughe (O.) Welsh Dictionary 758
Pugin (A. W.) Apol. for revival of Christ. Arch. 728
— Floriated Ornaments 728
— Glossary of Ecclesias. Ornament 727
— Gothic Architecture 726
— Gothic Furniture 728
— Gothic Ornaments 728
— Ornamental Timber Gables 728
— True Principles of Christ. Arch. 728
Pullan, Asia Minor 752
Pulmonata, Catalogue of 630
Pulteney (R.) Writings of Linnæus 606
Punjab, Flax Operations in 561
Purchas (S.) His Pilgrimes (1625-26) 552
— — facsim. of front. 645
— Portrait of 645
Pursh (Fred.) Flora Amer. Septent. 590
Pursuit after Diarmuid o'Duibhne 503
Purton, Plants of Midland Counties 594
Puseyite Parson (the) 487
Puttenham's English Poesie (1589)—Arber 505
Quaritch (Bernard) General Catalogue (1880) 728
— Catalogues (various) 764
Quarterly Journal of the Geolog. Soc. of London 574
— of Microscop. Science 577
— of Science, Lit. and Art 580
— of the Suffolk Inst. of Archæol. 480
Quarterly Musical Magazine 578
Quartin-Dillon, Voy. en Abyssinie 595
Quatrefages (A. de) Espèce Humaine 606
Quatremère, Hist. des Sultans Mamlouks 564
Quekett (J.) Lectures on Histology 606
Quer, Flora Espanola 590
Quesada (V. G.) Revista de Buenos Aires 557
Queux de St. Hilaire (Marq.) Deschamps 519
Quinze Joyes de Mariage 520
Quir (P. F. de) Quinta orbis pars—De Bry, P. V. x. 547
Quiros, Australasia—Grands Voy. XIII 546
Quito, History of—Velasco 552
Quoy, Zoologie du Voyage de l'Uranie 755
Rabbi Joseph—see Joseph ben Joshua
Rabutin—see Bussy-Rabutin
Raby Hunts (The) 486
Racan, Œuvres de 520
Radde (G.) Reise im Sibirien 606
Radiata, Brit. Mus. Collect. 630
Radulphus de Coggeshall, Chronicon Anglic. 471
Radulphus de Diceto, Opera Hist. (Rolls Series) 472
— — in Twysden 468
Rafelle—see Raffaelle
Rafinesque, Florula Ludoviciana—Robin 590
Raffaelle, Bible Illustrations 729
— Frescoes in the Vatican 719
— Engravings and Facsimiles of Paintings by—Arundel Soc. (nos. 50, 60, 87, 94, 99, 123, 127, 135) 533-536
Rafn (C. C.) Ancient Arctic Geography 553
— Antiquitates Americanæ 323
Raghuvansa—see Kalidasa
Raimondi (Marc Anton.) Engravings after 537
Raine (J.) Historians of Church of York 472
— Histor. Papers from Northern Reg. 471
— Laurentius Dunelm. 467
— Priory of Hexham 467
Raines (F. R.) Dugdale's Visit. of Lancaster 464
Raithby (J.) Statutes of the Realm 472
Rajendralala Mitra, Buddha Gaya 566
Raleigh (Sir W.) Guiana, Latin (De Bry VIII) 545
— Discov. of Guiana (Hakl. Soc.) 549
— Markham and Linschoten, Last Fight of the Revenge (1591)—Arber 505
Ralph of Coggeshall—see Radulphus
Ralph of Diceto—see Radulphus
Ram Raz, Hindu Architecture 564
Ramon Fort (C.) Espana Sagrada Contin. 525
Ramon de la Sagra—see Sagra
Ramsay (A. C.) Cat. of Rock Specimens 574
Ramsay (W.) Bombay Gazetteer 567
Ramusio, Navigationi 552
Raphael—see Raffaelle
Raphall (M. I.) Hebrew Review 571
Raspe, Born's Amalgamation 597
Rauzat us Safa, English 563
Ravaillac, Procès de—Trésor 521
Raven, Visitation of Essex 481
Ravenscroft (T.) Selections from works 510
Raverty (H. G.) Notes on Afghánistán 568
Rawlinson (Sir H. C.) Cuneiform Inscrip. 448
— Cuneiform Insc. at Behistun 558
— Cuneiform Inscrip. of Assyria 449
— Babylonian and Assyr. Insc. 558
— — Comment. on 558
— Insc. of Tiglath Pileser I 558
Ray (John) Memorials 579
— Select Remains 606
— Synopsis Stirpium 593
— Correspondence 579
Ray Society 579
Raynaud (G.) Aiol 519
Reading Coins—Bartlett 507
Rebenitsch, Flora Neomarchica 589
Record of Caernarvon (the) 473
Record Commission, Calendars of State Papers 468, 469, 670
— Domesday Book 456
— Photozincographs 455, 456
— Proceedings of 473
Record Society (Lanc. and Chesh.) 464
Records of the Government of Bengal 559
— of the Bombay Government 559
— of Buckinghamsh. 478
— of the Gov. of India Foreign Dept. 561
— — Home Dept. 561
— — — Nor. West. Prov. 561
— from the Kirk Sessons, Aberdeen 494
— of the Madras Government 561
— of the Monastery of Kinloss 492
— of the Priory of the I. of May 491
— of St. Mark's Chapel, I. of Man 504
— of the Tynwald and St. John's Chapels 504
Recueil des Historiens des Croisades 463
— des Historiens des Gaules 457
— des pièces rel. à la Conq. du Mexique 552
— des pièces sur la Floride 552
— de Travaux de la Soc. de Sphragistique 482
Reculver, Antiquities of—Smith 477
Rede me and be not wrothe—see Roy
Redgrave (R.) Manual of Design 540
Redgrave (S.) Water-colour Paintings 541
Redhouse, Turkish Dictionary 752
Redington (Joseph) Home Office Papers 468
— Treasury Papers 469
Redmann, Vita Hen. V 470
Redouté, Botanical Plates by—Description 584
Reeks (T.) Cat. of Mineral Collect. 574
— Cat. of Spec. of Pottery 574
Rees (W.) Publications of 730-732
Rees (W. J.) Liber Landavensis 496, 758
— Lives of Cambro-British Saints 498, 758

Reeve (Lovell) Conchologia Iconica 606, 636
Reeves (Rev. W.) Adamnan's St. Columba 501
— Colton's Acts 501
— Ecclesias. Antiq. of Down, etc. 501
— O'Clery's Martyrology 501
Reformers, Spanish 526
Reginaldus de Beato Cuthberto 466
— Life, etc. of St. Godric 466
Register of Aberdeen, Extracts from 494
— of Canterbury Cathedral 481
— of Guild of Corp. Christi, York 467
— of Llandaff Cathedral 496, 758
— of Privy Council of Scotland 494
— of Saint Denis Backchurch 481
— of St. Mary Aldermary 481
— of St. Peter's, Cornhill 481
— of Somerset House Chapel 486
— of Tref. Eglwys 485
Registers—Chipping Norton 483
— Gloucestershire—Excerpta 483
— Leek Wotton—Extracts 484
— Mickleton 483
— of St. Thomas Apostle 663
— of Westminster Abbey 481
— see Wilkinson's Londina 689
Registra quor. Abbat. Monast. S. Albani 470
Registro Yucateco 557
Registrum Episcopatus Aberdonensis 494
— Fratrum Minorum 469
— Magni Sigilli 474
— Malmesburiense 472
— Palatinum Dunelm. 471
— Prioratus omnium sanct. juxta Dublin 501
Regnier, Œuvres 520
Reichenbach (H. G.) Orchideenkunde Central Amer. 590
— Beiträge zur Orchideenk. 590
Reichenbach (H. T. L.) Genus Aconitus 590
Reichenbach (L.) Flora Germanica 590
— Ornithol. Werken—Meyer's Index to 710
Reigate (Sussex) Floras of 594
Reinhardt, Cetacea 580
Reinoso (F. J.) Poesias 528
Reisk, Corpus Script. Byzant. 458
Relation de divers Voyages 553
Relhan, Flora Cantabrig. 590, 593
Relics (Sir T. Phillipps) 487
Religions—see Blavatsky 623
— Inman 669
Reliquary (The) 477
Reliquiæ Ecclesiæ S. Winefred. 484
Rembrandt, Etchings (Amand-Durand) 530
— — (Ch. Blanc) 734
Remembrancer (Almon's) 553
Remusat (A.) — see Mémoires des Chinois 570
Renaissance Ornament—Jones 678
Rentale de Walsingham Abbey 483
Report on the Carte and Carew Papers 469
— on the Colorado River 578
— on the Docum. in the Archives of Venice 469
— on the Gold Mines of Wynaad, etc. 567
Reports of the Botan. Local. Record Club 573
— of the British Association 573
— of the Edinb. Botanical Soc. 573
— of Explorations (Mississippi Exped.) 578
— of the Geolog. Survey of Canada 575
— of the Geological Survey of Victoria 575
— of Indian Surveys 567
— of the Marlborough Coll. Nat. Hist. Soc. 577
Reports on Zoology and Bot. 579
— (Parliamentary) — see Parliam. Papers
— of Proceedings—see Proceedings
Repressor of Blaming of the Clergy 470
Reprints, English—Collier 506
— — Percy Society 508
— — Richardson 509
— French—Bibliothèque Elzevir. 519
— Spanish—Bibliotilos Andaluces 528
— — Coleccion de Libros raros 528
Reptilia—Bell 596
— British Mus. Collect. 627
— Cocteau et Bibron 639
— Erebus and Terror 599
— Günther 580
— Guichenot 616
— of Nepal 626
— Russell 607
— Yarkand Exped. 762
— (Fossil)—Owen 627
Rerum . . . Scriptores—see Scriptores
Retrato de la Lozana Andaluza 528
Retrospective Review 509
Return of Owners of Land 489
Retzius, Flora Scandinaviæ 590
Réunion—see Bourbon
Revelation to the Monk of Evesham (1482)—Arber 505
Revenues—see Liber Revencionum
— see Galway
Revista de Buenos Aires 557
— Cientifica de Mejico 557
— de Historia e Geographia 554
Revillot (E.) Revue Egyptologique 562
Revolution (English)—see England
Revolution Française—Wachsmuth 459
Revolutions—see Koch 456
Revue Archéologique 521
— Celtique 531
— Egyptologique 562
— Numismatique 482
— Orientale et Americaine 557
— Zoologique 580
— et Magasin de Zoologie 580
Rey (E.) Europäischen Brutvögel 607
Reyger (G.) Flora Gedanensis 590
Reynolds (Rev. J.) Kitab-i-Yamini 565
— Memoir of Sir G. Ouseley 565
— Temple of Jerusalem 564
Rhea Fibre—Watson 567
Rhiwallon, Meddygon Myddvai 498
Rhode Island Histor. Soc. 557
Rhodes (H.) Boke of Nurture 511
Rhys (Prof.)—Y Cymmrodor 496
Ribera, Etchings (Amand-Durand) 530
Ricardus de Cirencestria—see Richard
Rice (Lewis) Mysore and Coorg 568
Rice Paper Plant 569
Richard I, Chron. of reign—Gesta 471
— Vita a Benedicto 465
Richard II, Vita a Joanne Rosso 465
Richard III, Letters and Papers 470
Richard of Cirencester, Speculum Historiale 470
Richard, Plantes de Cuba 639
Richards (Brinley)—Y Cymmrodor 496
Richardson (Sir J.) Ichthyology of Erebus and Terror Voyage 599
— Mammalia of Beechey's Voyage 619
Richardson (John) Persian Dictionary 724
Richardson (M. A.) Reprints of Rare Tracts 509
Richardson (—) Tracts on Commerce—Overstone 488
Richardus Prior Hagustaldensis—in Twysden 468
Richborough, Antiquities of—Smith 477
Richer (A.) Abrégé de l'Hist. des Empereurs 457
Richmond, Archdeaconry of—Wills, etc. 466
Richmondshire—Whitaker 763
Rickman (Th.) Cotman's Archit. Etchings 637
Ricotti (E.) Monum. Hist. Pat. 459
Riddell (H. S.) Psalms, Solomon, and Matthew in Scotch 515
Rieu (C.) Cat. of Persian MSS. 453
Rig Veda—see Veda
Riley (H. T.) Chron. Mon. S. Albani 470
— Munim. Gildhall. 470
Rinsifee, San Kokf Tsou 563
Rio de la Plata—see Plata
Rioja (F. de) Adiciones á sus poesias 523
Ripon Charter Acts 467
Rishanger (Willelmus) Chronica 470
Risco (Manuel) Espana Sagrada 525, 746
— Florez vindicado 525
— Hist. de Leon 526
— La Castilla (el Cid) 526
Ritual of Church of Durham 466
Rivista di Filologia 522
Robert of Avesbury—see Avesbury
— of Gloucester, Chronicle—Hearne 465
Robert, Recueil de la Soc. de Sphrag. 482
Robert (U.) Miracles de Notre Dame 518
Roberts (C.) Excerpta e Rotulis 473
Roberts (—) Tracts on Commerce—Polit. Econ. Club 489
Robertson (J.) Inventaires de la Royne d'Escosse 493
Robertson (Joseph) Collect. for hist. of Aberdeen and Banff 493
— Topography of Aberdeen, etc. 494
— Hist. of Scots Affairs—Gordon 490
— Gen. P. Gordon's Diary 494
Robertson (Dr. J.) Nat. MSS. of Scotland 707
Robertson (Rev. J. C.) Mater. for History of Th. à Becket 471
Robin, Florula Ludoviciana 590
Robinson (C.) Pleasant Delites 513
Robinson (J. C.) Italian Sculpture 541
Robson (—) Book of Ruth and Song of Solomon (Northumbrian) 515
Rochester—Textus Roffensis 464, 465
Rock (Rev. D.) Textile Fabrics 540, 541
Rodriguez (Lucas) Romancero 528
Rodwell (J. M.) Koran 734
Roe, Embassy to the Mogul — see Thevenot 553
Roepell, Gesch. von Polen 459
Roger de Colevyle, Charta 483
Roger of Hoveden, Chronica (Rolls Series, 51) 471
Rojas—see Michelena y Rojas
Rolle of Hampole (R.) Pricke of Conscience 508, 509
Roll of Th. de Brantinham 474
Rolls of Exchequer of Ireland 485
— of the Pipe (the Great) 474
— of the Proc. of King's Counc. in Ireland 472
— Subsidy Roll of Gloucestersh. 483
— of Wanborough Court 484
— Wiltshire Pipe Rolls 484
— Wiltshire Subsidy Rolls 484
— Abbreviatio Rot. Claus. 486
Rolls—see Proposals
Rolls—see Rotuli
Rolls (Master of the) Calendars, Chronicles, etc. 469-474, 670
Roman des Sept Sages—see Seven Sages
Roman Antiquities—Smith 477
— in Spain—Cean Bermudez 524
Roman Archæological Institute 539
Roman Art—Felix Hall Collection 478
— Costume—Hope 666
— Empire, Abrégé de l'Histoire 457
— Medallions in Brit. Mus. 450
— Ornament—Jones 677

Roman Remains—Lapidarium Septent. 479
— —Northumberland (Duke of) Works on 479
— Sculpture—see Sculpture
— Wall—Bruce 479
— — Northumberland (Duke of) 479
Roman Lucretia (The) (on Lace) 703
Romance Languages—Archivio 522
— Gérard de Rossillon 520
— P. de Langtoft's Chron. 471
— Seynt Graal 511
Romancero del Cid (1828) 735
Romancero historiado 528
Romances: Brun de la Montaigne 518
— Chevelere Assigne 510
— Chevalier Tour Landry 520
— Guillaume de Palerne 518
— Guy of Warwick 486
— Havelok the Dane 510
— Jean de Paris 520
— Mabinogion 692
— Morte Arthur 510
— Partonope of Blois 511
— Seynt Graal 511
— Sowdone of Babylon 511
Romanism in the Army 487
Roncelais Dialect—see Basque
Ronsard (P. de) Œuvres inéd. 521
Roper, Flora of Eastbourne 594
Rose Family of Kilvarock—Genealogical 494
Rose (Rt. Hon. G.) Abbrev. Placit. 472
Rose (H. J.) Biographical Dictionary 448
Rosen (F.) Algebra of Moham. Ben Musa 563
— Rig Veda Sanhita 564
Rosetta Stone, transl.—Sharpe 737
Rosier, Waymouth's Voyage 556
Rosini (G.) Storia della Pittura 735
Rosny (Leon de) Archives Paléogr. 455
— Mém. de la Soc. d'Ethnographie 573
— Revue Orient. et Americ. 557
— Orientalists' Congress 560
Ross (F.) Glossary of Holderness Words 507
Ross (John) of Warwick, Vita Ric. II 465
Ross (Ireland) Annals of 501
Rossi (Fr.) S. Matteo, *Albanese* 518
Rostkovius, Flora Sedinensis 590
Rothschild (Baron J. de) Mistère du Viel Test. 519
Rottböll, Novæ Plantæ 590
Rotuli Chartarum (1199-1216) 473
— Curiæ Regis 473
— Litterarum Clausarum 473
— Litterarum patentium 473
— — — Introduction 473
— de Liberate (?) 474
— Normanniæ 473
— de Oblatis et Finibus 473
— Scaccarii Regum Scot. 494
— Scotiæ 472
Rotulorum Origin. Abbrev. 472
Rotulus Walliæ 485
Rousseau (Th.) Etudes et Croquis 530
Rowland (J.) Glamorgansh. Monuments 485
— Caermarth. Monum. Inscript. 485
Rowlandson (Lieut. M.) Tuhfat-ul-Mujahidin 563
Rowlandson (Th.) Caricatures 634
— Monkey Merchant 634
Rowley (G. D.) Ornitholog. Miscell. 710
Roxburgh (W.) Flora Indica 590
Roxburghe Club Books 509-512
Roxburghe Ballads 505
Roy and Barlowe, Rede me, etc. (1528) —Arber 505
Royal Academy Catalogues of Paintings 735
— *Commissions — see Parliamentary Papers*
Royal Institution, Journal of Science 508
— — of Cornwall 637
— Irish Academy—see Irish
Royal Letters of Henry III 470
— and Histor. Letters of Henry IV 470
Royal Society of Literature 512
Royal Society, Philosoph. Trans. 581
— — Catalogue of Scient. Papers 581
— — Barrow's Sketches of 581
Royle (J. F.) Botany, etc. of the Himalayas 590
Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam 702
Rudler (F. W.) Cat. of Mineral Collections 574
Ruminahui—see Museo Erudito 556
Rundall (Th.) Early Docum. on Japan 549
— Voyages to North West 549
Runic Inscriptions—Nordisk Oldsk. Selsk. 522, 523
Ruppius (H. B.) Flora Jenensis—Haller 585
Rural Economy in Yorkshire 466
Rusco o Rusconi, Famiglia di—Litta 461
Rushworth Gospels 466
Ruskin (John) Cavalli Monument 536
— Notice of Giotto 532
Russell (Rev. C. W.) State Papers relat. to Ireland 469, 670
Russell (J.) Boke of Nurture 511
Russell (P.) Indian Serpents 607
Russia—Abrégé Chronologique 457
— Antiquities of the Russian Emp. 736
— Fastes de la Pologne 457
— Herberstein 549
— Strahl und Hermann 459
— Russia in the 16th Century 549
— Mining in—Annuaire 604
— Natural Hist. of—Demidoff 611
— — Gurney 600
— — Pallas 605
— — — Botany—Ledebour 587
— — — Pallas 589
— Geology of—Murchison 670
— Palæontology of—Murchison 700
— People of—Simpson 743
Russian Language—Piesni Piesnei (Song of Solom.) 516
— Paucker's Manual 736
Ruth (Book of) Basque 514
— Northumberland Dialect 515
— Sardo Meridionale 515
— Sardo Settentrionale 515
— Sicilian 515
Rutland, Visitation of (1618) 481
Rutyen Arms (the) 485
Ruy de Pina, Chronicas—see Collecçao 529
Ruysdael (J.) Eaux-Fortes 530
Rycaut (Sir P.) Letters 485
Rye (W. B.) Hakluyt's Discov. of Florida 549
Rylands (W. H.) Ars Moriendi 618
Rymer's Fœdera by Caley and Holbrooke 473
— Syllabus of, in English 469
Sacerdotal Celibacy—Lea 682
Sachau (C. E.) Albiruni 565
Sacheverell, Isle of Man 504
Sacy (Silv. de) Alfiya 564
— see Mémoires des Chinois 570
Sadik Isfahani, Geograph. Works 563
Safn til Sögu Islands 523
Saga—Bandamanna 523
— Bardasaga 523
— Fornaldar 524
— Frithiof (Engl.) 616
— Havardar 523
— Helga ak Grimi 523
— Hrafnkel 523
— Jatvardar Konungs 523
— Midhalda 524
— Thorhi Hredu 523
Saga of Thorstein (Engl.)—Anderson 616
— Vapnfirdinga 523
— Viglundar 523
Sagas—see Nordisk Oldskr. Selsk. 523
— see Svenska Fornsk. Sällsk. 524
Sagra (Ramon de la) Ile de Cuba 639
Sahagun (Bern. de) Historia de Nueva Espana (Kingsborough) 554-555
Sainsbury (N.) Colonial State Papers 469
Saint Albans — Chron. Monast. S. Albani 470
Saint Albans Archæol. Soc. — see Associated 477
Saint George (H.) Visitation of Cambridgeshire 482
Saint George (Rich.) Visitation of Yorkshire 481, 763
Saint Grail (1861-63) Roxburghe Club 511
— Welsh and English 736
Saint-Helena, Coleoptera of—Wollaston 610
Saint John's Chapel (I. of Man)—Records 504
St. Mark's Chapel, I. of Man, Records 504
Saint Peter's, Cornhill, Register of 481
Saint Peter's (Westminster), Registers of 481
Saint Petersburgh, Flora of—Sobolewski 591
Saint-Amant, Œuvres 520
Saint Evangile—see Bible
Saint-Marc, Abrégé de l'Hist. d'Italie 457
Saint-Pierre (B. de) Paul et Virginie 519
Saints' Lives—Lyvys of Saints 510
— (Welsh)—Rees (W. J.) 498, 758
Sakya Muni, Hermitage of 566
Salaberry, St. Mathieu en Basque 514
— Vocab. de mots Basque 514
Salámán u. Absal—see Jami
Salazaro (Dem.) Monumenti dell' Italia Meridion. 737
Salazarrais Dialect—see Basque
Salgues (J. B.) Collect. de Dissert.—Leber 460
Salictum Woburnense 624
Salil-ibn-Razik, Imâms of 'Omân 550
Salinas y Castro (J. de) Poesias 528
Salisbury, Proceed. of the Archæol. Inst. at 476
Salisbury (Robert, Earl of) Life and Death 508
Salisbury (R. A.) Paradisus Londinensis 590
Samlesbury Hall (Lancs.) Hist. of 736
Salmo (el) . . .—see Bible
Salmon (the)—Agassiz 614
— Jardine 601, 672
— Scrope 607
Salmon Fisheries, Parliam. Report on 489
Salopia—see Shropshire
Salter, Flora Vectensis—Bromfield 593
Saluzzo (C. di) Monum. Hist. Pat. 459
Salvadori (T.) Uccelli d'Italia 607
Salvin (O.) Exotic Ornithol.—Sclater 708
— Ibis 575
Salzburg, Flora of—Schranck 590
Sama Veda, Sanhita, Sanskrit 572
— Engl. by Stevenson 565
Samlingar af Svens. Fornsk. Sällsk. 524
Samper (P. J.) Catéchisme en Salazarrais 518
— El L Salmo Vascuence 517
San Kokf Tsou Ran To Sets 563
San Marte—see Schultze (A.)
San Pedro (Brazil) Vocabulos usados em 515
Sanas Chormaic 501
Sanchez de Santa Maria (Jose) Evangello di S. Matteo 515
Sancroft (Archbp.)—see Gutch 477

Sanctuarium Dunelm. et Beverlac. 466
Sandro Botticelli—see Botticelli
Sangermano, Burmese Empire 564
Sanhita—see Veda
Sank Ryal—see Saint Grail
Sankhya Karika, Engl. 564
Sanskrit Literary Hist.—Bhau Daji 558
Sanskrit Literature—Kalidasa Raghuvansa 563
— — Maha Vira Charita 372
— — Sanhita of Sama Veda 572
— — Brit. Mus. Catal. 453
— — Transl. from—Bhagavad Gita 619
— — — Bahshya 564
— — — Harivansa 564
— — — Kalidasa, War God 565
— — — Kumara Sambhava 565
— — — Oupanichats 564
— — — Rig Veda Sanhita 564
— — — Sankhya Karika 564
— — — Sanhita of Sama Veda 565
— — — Vishnu Purana 565
Santa Maria (Sanchez de)—see Sanchez
Santander (De la Serna) Origin of Printing 508
Sanuto (Marino) Liber Secret. Fidelium, etc. 459
Sanzio (Giov.) Facsimiles of Paintings by—Arundel Soc. (32) 533
— Layard's Mem. on 532
Saragossa, Siege-pieces of — Numis. Soc. of Liverp. 482
Sardinian Dialect, Book of Ruth in 515, 516
— Song of Solomon 516
— Proph. of Jonah 516
— Story of Josephus 515, 516
Sarmatia, Greek Coins of 449
Saunders (T.) Mountains, etc. of India 566
Saunders (W. B.) Anglo-Saxon MSS. 455, 707
— Magna Charta 456
Saussaye (L. de la) Revue Numism. 482
Sauvage (H. E.) Faune Ichthyol. de l'Asie 578
Sauvage (J.) Voyage en Russie 521
Savi (P.) Botanicon Etruscum 590
— Ornitologia Toscana 607
Sayer (J.) Political Sketches, etc. 634
— Caricatures 634
Saxby (H. L.) Birds of Shetland 607
Saxii Historia Liter.-Typog. Mediol. 457
Saxons in England—Kemble 680
Saxony, History of—Böttiger 459
— — Westphalen 463
Scalia (L.) Cantico de' Cantici 515
— Vangelo di Matteo 515
— Libro di Rut 515
Scandinavia, History and Archæology —Nordisk Oldskrift Selskab 522
— Sagas, etc. 616
— Botany of—Hartman 586
— — Retzius 590
Scandinavian Languages—see Anderson 646
— Mythology—Anderson 616
— — Blavatsky 623
Scelta di Curiosità Letterarie 522
Scenery—see Views
Schäfer, Gesch. von Portugal 459
— Gesch. von Spanien—Lembke 459
Schaeffer (Jac. Chr.) Elementa Ornithol. 607
Schildtberger (Johann) Bondage and Travels 551
Schlegel (C. J.) Fauna Japonica 741
Schlegel (H.) Revue des Oiseaux d'Europe 607
— Journal für Ornithol. 576
Schlegel (—)—Pollen et Van Dam 606
Schleswig, History—Westphalen 463
Schleicher (A.) Beiträge zur vergl. Sprachforsch. 552
Schmidel, Descriptio Indiæ region. 545
Schmidel de Straubing, Voyage curieux 552
Schmidt (—) Gesch. von Frankreich 459
Schmidt (—) Flora Sedinensis—Rostkovius 590
Schmidt (O.) Descent and Darwinism 576
Schoeffer (P.) Printer—see Skeen 742
Schoenheer (Ch. J.) Synonymia Insectorum 607
Schomburgk (Sir R. N.) Raleigh's Guiana 549
Schongauer (M.) Œuvre (Amand-Durand) 580
— see Eaux-Fortes 580
Schoolcraft (H. R.) Grave Creek Mound in W. Virginia 553
Schopen, Corpus Script. Byzant. 458
Schouten (G.) Iter (De Bry) 546
Schranck, Primitiæ Floræ Salisburg. 590
Schreber, Spicil. Floræ Lipsicæ 590
Schrenck (L. von) Reisen in Amur Lande 607
Schröder (J. H.) Script. Rer. Suecic.—Fant 458
Schützenberger, Fermentation 576
Schultze (A.) on the Holy Graal—see Seynt Graal 511
— Influence of the Welsh Tradition 732
Schumacher (C. F.) Enum. Plant. Sællandiæ 591
Scientific Voyages—see Voyages
Scienziati Italiani 581
Scinde—see Sindh
Sclater (P. L.) Birds of Challenger Voy. 635
— Pterylography 580
— Ibis 575
— Wolf's Sketches 610
— and Salvin, Exotic Ornithology
Sclavonic Languages — Kuhn und Schleicher 522
Sclopis (F.) Mon. Hist. Patriæ 459
Scoloker (A.) Daiphantus 510
Scopoli (J. A.) Entomologia Carniolica 607
— Flora Carniolica 591
Scotichronicon (1722)—Hearne 465
Scotland, Archæology—Drummond 642
— History — Acts of Parliaments 474
— — Book of Chronicles 469
— — Chronicles of Picts and Scots 493
— — Documents on 473
— — Illingworth, Index Cartarum 486
— — La Vraie Cronique 511
— — Record Commission Publications 494
— — Regist. Magni Sigilli 474
— — Rotuli Scotiæ 472
— — Scott. Sessions Papers 493
— — Spalding Club 493
— — State Papers relat. to 468
— — Teulet 493
— — Journals and Collections 491-494
— Botany of (Local Floras) 594
— Ornithology of—Gray 600
— Views in—Clerk (of Eldin) 492
— — Drawings 642
— — Jardine's Salmonidæ 601, 672
— — Kip 680
— see also Britain
Scotland, Architectural Institute of 531
— Society of Antiquaries of 491
Scots Martch from Barwicke 508
Scott (G.) Remains of Ray 606
Scott (J.) British Hemiptera 579
Scott (Lieut.-Col. W.) Canals and Railways of Scinde 559
Scott (Sir W.) Bannatyne Miscell. 492
— Somers' Tracts 512
— Autograph of—Chevelere Assigne 510
Scottish Arms—Stodart 736
— Biographical Dictionary 447
— Dialect, Psalms in 515
— — Song of Solom. 515, 516
— — St. Matthew 515, 516
— — Bibliography of 507
— History—see Scotland
— Literature—Buke of the Howlat 666
— MSS. Facsimiles of National 455
— — see Manuscripts
— Melodies (Bannatyne Club) 492
— Prophecies, Collection of 492
— Sessions Papers 493
— Seals—Laing 493
Scriptores Historiæ Anglic.—Twysden 468
— Hist. Byzantinæ 458
— Hist. Francorum—Duchesne 458
— Hist. Normannorum 458
— Mediolaneses—Argelati 457
— Rerum Anglicarum—Gale 464
— Rerum Anglicarum—Hearne 465
— Rerum Britannicarum (1587) 466
— Rerum Britannicarum—Rolls Series 469-472
— Rerum Danicarum—Langebek 459-60
— Rerum Gallicarum 457
— Rerum Hibernicarum 503, 671
— Rerum Italicarum—Muratori, etc. 462
— Rerum Suecicarum 458
— Septentrionales Rerum ante-Columb. in Amer. 523
Scriptorum veterum Collectio (Mai) 571
Scrope, Salmon Fishing (1843) 607
— — (1854) 607
Scudamore (Lord) Correspondence 485
Sculpture—Art Journal 531
— Canova 633
— Murphy 701
— Roman Archæol. Inst. 539
— Specimens of Ancient 537
— (Indian)—Archæolog. Survey 567
— — Fergusson 566
— — Rajendralala Mitra 566
— (Italian) in S. Kensing. Mus. 541
— History of—Agincourt 615
Sculptured Ivory—see Ivory
Sculptured Stones of Scotland 494
Sea-Bears, Cat. of, in Brit. Mus. 625
Sea Pens, Catal. of 630
Sea-Weeds—see Algæ
Seals—Anastatic Soc. 530
— Recueil des Travaux 482
— (Scottish)—Laing 493
Seals (Animals) Catalogue of, in Brit. Mus. 625
Sebastian (Kings of Portugal)—D'Antas 723
Sebastopol—Burley Font 483
Seebohm (H.) Cat. of Thrushes, etc. in Brit. Mus. 626
Seint Greal (Y) 736
Seivert, Salomo's Hohe Lied 515
Selamiyeh, Map of—Jones 558
Selby (P. J.) British Forest Trees 607
— Ichnology of Annandale 673
Selden's Table Talk (1689)—Arber 505
Select Collection—see Collection
Select Papyri, Hieratic 450
Selections from the Records . . . see Records
Selvago (A. de Villegas)—see Villegas
Senarcleo (Claudio) Juan Diaz 526
Senchus Mor 500
Sensier (A.) Th. Rousseau 590

Sept Sages—see Seven Sages
Sepulchral Monuments — Anastatic Draw. Soc. 530
— — Stothard 747
— — Parliam. Report on 489
— — of Italy—Arundel Soc. (134, 137, 132) 536
Seren Gomer 496
Serena, Embroideries 704
Seroux d'Agincourt—see Agincourt
Serpent Worship—Fergusson 566
Serpents—see Reptilia
Sertum Botanicum 591
Servetus—see Ptolemæus (1535) 726
Servia, Botany—Grisebach 585
Servian Poetry—Bowring 631
Settlers in Jamaica 485
Seubert, Flora Azorica 591
Seven Sages: Sept Sages de Rome (1876) 518
Seville, Sucesos de 528
Sewalik Hills, Palæontol. of—Falconer 646
Sewell (R.) Amaravati Tope 568
— Antiq. of the Kistnah 569
Seymour (Sir T.) Life by Maclean 693
Seint Graal—see Saint Grail
Seytoun (House of) History 492
Shadwell (Vice-Adm.) Magnetic Dip in E. Asia 643
Shaftesbury Abbey, Deeds relating to 484
Shah Nameh, Engl. by Atkinson 563
Shahrastani, Kitabu Milal wa Nihal 572
Shakespeare, Works (1623)—Staunton's Facsim. 737
— — (1664) facsim. of frontispiece 645
Shakespeare Society 512
— The New 512
Shanghai Literary and Scient. Soc. 569
Sharpe (R. B.) Alcedinidæ or King Fishers 607
— Catal. of Birds 626
— Birds of South Africa 710, 712
Sharpe (Rev. John) Monum. Histor. Brit. 474
Sharpe (Sam.) Egyptian Inscriptions 737
— Return of the Phœnix 562
Sharpe (—) Ancient Mysteries 491
Shaw (G.) Museum Leverianum 607
Shaw (H.) Alphabets, Numerals, etc. 737
— Dresses and Decorations 737
— Art of Illumination 738
— Decorative Art of Middle Ages 738
— Encyclopædia of Ornament 738
— Handbook of Mediæval Alphabets 738
— Illuminated Ornaments 738
— Illustrations of Domestic Architecture 739
— Ornamental Metal Work 739
— Specimens of Elizabethan Architect. 739
— Specimens of Anct. Furniture 739
— and Bridgens, Designs for Furniture 739
— Luton Chapel 739
Shaw (Norton) Champlain's Voyage 550
Shaw (Rev. S.) Topographer 477
Shea (D.) Dabistan 565, 638
— Mirkhond's Kings of Persia 563
Sheffield, Dialect of—Song of Solomon 516
Sheldon MSS.—Phillipps' Index to 487
Shells—see Conchology
Sheraton (T.) Cabinet Maker's Drawing Book 648
Sheriffs of Merionethshire 484
— of Denbighshire 484
Sherley Brothers (the) 511
Shetland, Flora of 594
— Ornithology—Saxby 607
Shipbuilding—Report on the Inflexible 489
Shipp (W.) Hutchins' Dorset 641
Shirley (E. P.) Sherley Brothers 511
Shirley (Rev. W.) Fasciculi Zizanionum 469
— Royal Letters of Hen. III 470
Shirley—see Sherley
Shoulder Girdle—Parker 580
Shropshire, Antiquities of—Phillipps 484
— — Collectanea Archæol. 476
— Flora of—Leighton 594
— Archæol. and Nat. Hist. Soc. 480
Shuckard (W.) Burmeister's Entomol. 597
Siam—Morga 550
— Dean (in Asiat. Soc. of China) 569
Siberia—De Bry P. V. x. 547
— Natural History—Radde 606
— — Botany—Gmelin 585
— — — (Ferns)—Milde
Sibthorp, Floræ Græcæ Prod. 591
— Flora Oxonien. 594
Sicilian Dialect, Book of Ruth 515
— — St. Matthew 515
— — Song of Solom. 515
Sicily, Greek Coins of 449
— Botany of—Presl 589
— Ornithology—Döderlein 598
Sidney (Sir P.) Apol. for Poetrie (1595)—Arber 505
— Whetstone 492
Siebenbürgisch Dialect, Song of Solomon in 515
Siebold (P. F.) Nippon 740
— Bibliotheca Japonica 740
— Flora Japonica 741
— Fauna Japonica 741
Siebold (T. E. von) Parthenogenesis in Moths 607
Sierra (Justo) Registro Yucateco 557
Sigillography—see Seals
Signorelli (Luca)—Arundel Soc. (103) 535
Silentiarius 458
Silva (Felic. de) Celestina 528
Silver Coins of England 662
Silversmith's Work—Du Sommerard 642
— Giraud 658
— in S. Kensingt. Mus. 540, 541
Silvestre, Universal Paleography 742
Simocatta—see Theophylactus
Simon of Durham, Opera—(Surtees Soc. 51) 467
— — in Twysden 468
Simonides Hesiod (?) 487
Simpson (W.) Picturesque People 743
Sinai, Ordnance Survey of 551
Sindh, Information on 560
— Canals and Railways in 559
Singalese, Transl. from—Yakkun 562
Siryenish Dialect, St. Matthew in 517
Siyar-ul-Mutakherin, Engl. by Briggs 563
Skaife, Regis. of Corpus Christi 467
Skanske Lov, ved Thorsen 523
Skeat (W.) Five Reprinted Gloss. 507
— Mœso-Gothic Glossary 508, 509
Skeen (W.) Early Typography 742
Skelton (J.) Magnifycence 510
Skelton (J.) Meyrick's Arms 694
Skene (W. F.) Chronicles of the Picts and Scots 423
Skepper, Flora of Suffolk 594
Skirnir ny tidindi, etc. 523
Skyrslur og Reikningar, etc. 523
— um Landshagi, etc. 523
Slane (Baron de)—see MacGuckin
Slaney (R. A.) Smaller British Birds 607
Slang, Bibliography of 507
Sleswick—see Schleswig
Smee (A. H.) Lines for Future Research 607
Smirke (R.) Plates after—Bell's Brit. Theatre 505
Smith (Rev. B.) Pugin's Glossary 727
Smith (C. J.) Histor. and Liter. Curiosities 743
Smith (C. R.) Collectanea Antiqua 477
— Museum of London Antiq. 477
— Inventorium Sepulchrale 477
— Illustrations of Roman London 477
— Antiquities of Richborough 477
Smith (Ecroyd) British Tokens 482
Smith (E.) Foods 576
Smith (F.) Catal. of Bees 628
— Descrip. of new spec. of Hymenop. 631
— Hymenoptera (Yarkand Exped.) 762
Smith (George) Cuneiform Inscriptions 449
— Survey of W. Palestine 551
Smith (Capt. John) Nova Anglia (Grands Voy. X) 546
Smith (John) Historia Filicum 591
— Catalogue Raisonné of Painters' Works 743
Smith (J. E.) Flora Britannica 593
— Compend. Flor. Britan. 593
— English Flora 591
— Plantarum Icones 521
— Linnæi Lachesis Lappon. 603
— Correspon. of Linnæus, etc. 603
— Spicilegium Botanicum—see Viviani 592
— Tracts on Nat. Hist. 591
Smith (R. H. Soden) College and Corpor. Plate 542
Smith (Sam.) Revol. Coins of Italy 482
Smith (Dr. W.) Dict. of Greek and Roman Geography 448
— Dict. of Greek and Roman Antiquities 448
— Dict. of Greek and Roman Biography 448
— Dict. of the Bible 448
Smyth (R. Brough) Geological Survey of Victoria 575
— Gold Mines of Wynaad 567
Smyth (W. H.) Benzoni's New World 550
Smyth (W. W.) Cat. of Mineral Collect. 574
Sneyde MSS., Phillipps' Index to 487
Sobolewski, Flora Petropolit. 591
Sociedad de Amantes de Lima 556
Sociedad de..—see following word
Société des Anciens Textes 518
— Franç. d'Archéologie—Bulletin 520
Society of Antiquaries—see Antiquaries
Sögur—see Saga
Sole (W.) Menthæ Britannicæ 591
Solomon, Song of—see Bible
Somerset (Duke of) Cartæ 486
Somers (Lord) Tracts 512
Somerset House Chapel Register 486
Somersetshire Archæological and Nat. Hist. Soc. 480
— Old Crosses—Pooley 711
— Visitation (1623) 481
— Visitation (?) 484
— Floras of 594
— Dialect—Elworthy 507
— — Song of Solomon in 516
— — Pronunciation of 516
Somner (Will.) Glossary to Twysden 468
Sonetto Romanesco 515
Song, a New 486
Song of Solomon—see Bible
Songs and Carols of XV Cent. 513
— English—Ballad Society 505
— (Anglo-) Indian 669
— French—Châtelain de Coucy 520
— — see Chansons
Sooahelee—see Swahili
Soto (Ferd. de) Discov. of Florida (Hakl. Soc.) 549

Souletin Dialect—see Basque
Souleyet, List of Shells 630
— Zool. du Voy. de la Bonite 622
Sousa (Luis de) Murphy's Batalha 701
South Australia—(Sir T. Phillipps) 485
South Devon Monthly Museum 478
South Kensington Museum Art Handbooks 540
— — — Catalogues 541, 542
— — — Photographs 542
— — — Chromolithographs 542
— — — Books of Etchings 543
South Pole—see Antarctic Region
Sowdone of Babylone 511
Sowerby (G. B.) Conchologia Iconica —Reeve 606, 636
— Conchological Manual 608
— Index of British Shells 608
Sowerby (James) Mineral Conchology 744
— British Mineralogy 743
— British Miscellany 743
— English Fungi 743
— — Suppt. to 744
— Recent and Fossil Shells 744
Sowerby (J. D. C.) Suppt. to Mineral Conchol. 744
Sowerby (John Edw.) Grasses of Gt. Britain 744
Sowerby (W.) Shells—Beechey's Voy. 619
Spain, History—Abrégé Chronologique 457
— — Bibliofilos Andaluces 528
— — Espana Sagrada 746
— — Genealogy of the Royal House—Florez 525
— — Lembke 459
— — Spanish Acad. Public. 524-526
— — State Papers, England and Spain 469
— — Quaritch's Catalogue 764
— Arabian Antiquities of 701
— Roman Antiquities in—Cean Bermudez 524
— under the Moors—see Moors in Spain
— Architecture in—Monumentos 539, 745
— — Murphy 701
— — Alhambra 675
— Art Monuments of—Carderera 745
— Botany of—Quer 589
— — Synopsis Stirpium 591
— — Willkomm et Lange 592
— Geology of—Prado 599
Spalding (John) Trubles in Scotland 494
Spalding Club 493, 494
Spanish Academy of History 524-526
Spanish America—see America
Spanish Art—Carderera 745
— Stirling 543
Spanish Language—Alonso's Grammar 706, 746
— Span.-English Dictionary 641
— Meadows' Grammar 658
Spanish Literature—Cervantes 746
— Romancero del Cid 735
— Valdés 746
— Quaritch's Catal. of 764
Spanish MSS.—Gayangos 453
Spanish Portraits—Carderera 745
Spanish Reformers 526
Spano (C. G.) Profezia di Giona 515, 516
— Vangelo di S. Matteo 515, 517
— Libro di Rut 515, 516
— Storia di Giuseppe 515, 516
— Cantico de' Cantici 516
Sparrman (A.) Museum Carlsonianum 608
Spécimen d'Orthographie de la Langue d'Oil 518
Specimens of Ancient Sculpture 537
Speckled Book—see Leabhar Breac
Speed (J.) Isle of Man 504
Spelman, Life of Alfred 464
Spencer (H.) Principles of Biology 608
— Sociology 576
Spenser Society Reprints 513
Sphragistique, Soc. de 482
Spicer, Algæ, etc.—Nave 593
Spider Monk (The) 487
Spiders—Blackwall 580
Spilbergen (G. or W.) Navigationes 547
— see Schouten (Grands Voy. XI) 546
Spiritualism—Barrett 618
— Theosophist 752
Spitzbergen—White 549
Sponges—Bowerbank 579
Sporting Magazine, Oriental 669
Sporting Songs 669
Sports—Strutt 750
— Quaritch's Catal. of Books on 764
— (Mediæval)—Viollet-le-Duc 540
Sprengel, Linnæi Syst. Vegetab. 588
— see De Candolle 584
Sprenger (A.) Life of Mohammed 670
— El Mas'udi 565
Springer (A.) Paris au treiz. siècle 521
Sprott (Th.) Chronicon—Hearne 464, 465
Spurrell's Engl.-Welsh Dictionary 758
— Welsh Grammar 758
Squibb against Gladstone 487
Squier (E. G.) Tropical Fibres 625
Squier (E. G.) Aboriginal Monuments (Amer. Ethnol. Soc.) 553
Stade (Johannes) Brasiliæ Histor. 545
— Captivity in Brazil 550
Staden de Homberg, Hist. d'Amérique 552
Stadhampton, Brasses at 483
Stafford House, Collect. of Portraits 722
Staffordshire, Visitation of (1663-4) 484
Stained Glass—see Glass
Stainton, Insecta Britannica 601
Stalk-Eyed Crustacea—Leach 682
Stamfordham, Lease of Tithes of 483
Stanley (E.) Hist. of Birds 608
Stanley (Lord, of Alderley) Barbaro and Contarini 550
— Barbosa's E. Africa 550
— Magellan's First Voyage 550
— Morga's Philippine Islands 550
— Vasco da Gama 550
Stanleys (the) Kings of Man, Legislation of 504
State of the Charity (Coventry) 445
State Papers, British and Foreign 488
— Calendars of 468, 469
— — relat. to Ireland 469
— — relat. to Scotland 468
— Scotland—Teulet 493
— Colonial Series 469
— relat. to England at Venice 469
— of Henry VIII 474
— see Additions to MSS. B. M. 452
— see Facsimiles of National MSS. 455
Stationers' Company, Almanacs of 445
— — see Wing 446
Statistical Account of Assam 569
— of Bengal 568
— of the North W. Prov. India 569
Statistical Society 513
Statistics of Indigenous Education (India) 559
Statutes of the Realm 472
Staunton (Sir G. T.) Mendoza's China 549
Staunton (H.) Shakespere facsim. 737
Stead (R.) Glossary of Holderness Words 507
Steele (Sir R.) Answer to Pretender's Declar. 490
Steenstrup, Altern. of Generations 579
Stefanopoli, El Figliuol Prodigo 515
Steinthal (H.) Zeitschrift für Völkerpsychologie 522
Steiger Ghost 486
Stenzel, Geschichte von Preussen 459
Stenzler (A. F.) Raghuvansa 563
— Kumara Sambhava 564
Stephens (F. G.) Catal. of Prints and Drawings 454
Stephens (G.) Frithiof's Saga 616
Stephens (J. F.) British Entomology 608, 645
— Manual of Brit. Coleoptera 608
Stereotype Printing—Hodgson 508
Sterne (L.) Tristram Shandy, Illust. of 634
— Voyage Sentimental 519
Stettin (in Prussia) Flora of—Rostkovius 590
Steudel (E. T.) Nomenclator Botanicus 591
Stevenson (Rev. J.) Ayenbite of Inwyt 511
— Chron. Monast. de Abingdon 469
— Documents of the Hist. of Scotland 494
— Expulsion of the Engl. from Normandy 470
— Rad. de Coggeshall Chronica 471
— State Papers of Elizabeth 469
— Wars of Engl. in France 470
— Kalpa Sutra 565
— Sama Veda 565, 572
Stewart (B.) Conservation of Energy 576
Stewart (Major C.) Tezkereh el Vakiat, Engl. 563
Stewart (John Watson) Almanac 446
Stewart (Will.) Metrical version of Boece 469
Stirling (J. H.) As regards Protoplasm 610
Stirling-Maxwell (Sir W.) Artists of Spain 543
— Velasquez 543
— Antwerp delivered 544
— Examples of Ornamental Heraldry 543
— Martin Hoemskerck 543
— Hogenberg 543
Stockton-on-Tees, Nat. Hist. of—Hogg 601
Stodart (R. R.) Scottish Arms 736
Stöcklein (J.) Der neue Weltbott 552
Stokes (W.) Irish Glosses 501
— Gwreans an Bys 509
— Cormac's Glossary 501
— Petrie's Christian Inscrip. 502
Stoliczka (Ferd.) Second Yarkand Mission 762
Storia di Giuseppe—see Bible
Stothard (C.) Monumental Effigies 747
Strachey (W.) Travaile into Virginia 549
Strahl und Hermann, Gesch. des Russischen Staates 459
Straker (T.) Pedigree of Calverleys and Blacketts 508
Strange (Sir R.) Engraved Works 749
Stratford de Redcliffe (Lord) Alfred the Great 749
Stratford-on-Avon, Extenta Manerii 484
Strathbogie, Extracts from Presbytery Book of 493
Strathfield Martimer, Berksh. 483
Stray Feathers 666
Strickland (H. E.) Ornithol. Synonyms 608
— Zoological Nomenclature 608
— Jardine's Memoirs of 602
Stritter (J. G.) Memoriæ Populorum 458
Strutt (J.) Dresses, etc. of the English 750
— Regal and Ecclesias. Antiquities 750
— Sports and Pastimes 750
Stuart (Major C.) Mulfuzat Timury 563

Stuart (John Sobieski and Charles Edw.) Lays of the Deer Forest 608
Stuart (John) Sculptured Stones of Scotland 494
— Book of Deer 494
— Extracts from Register of Aberdeen 494
— Exchequer Rolls of Scotl. 494
— Miscellany of the Spalding Club 493
— Records of Kirk Sessions, Aberdeen 494
— Prebsytery Book of Strathbogie 493
— Monastery of Kinloss 492
— Priory of the I. of May 491
— Blakhal's Brieffe Narration 494
— Spalding's Trubles 494
— Portrait of—Notices of Spalding Club 494
Stubbs (Thomas)—in Twysden 468
Stubbs (Rev. W.) Chronicles of Rich. I 471
— Chron. Rogeri de Hoveden 471
— Gervase of Canterb. Works 472
— Gesta Hen. II 471
— Memor. of St. Dunstan 471
— Rad. de Diceto, Opera 472
— Walter of Coventry 471
Student (the) 576
Stuniga (Lope de) Cancionero 528
Stupa of Bharhut 567
Sturmer (Artist) — see Examp. of Ornam. Heraldry 543
Suahili—see Swahili
Subsidy Rolls—see Rolls
Substitute (The) 574
Sucesos de Sevilla 528
Suchen [P. de (? L. de)], Itinerarium in Terra Sancta 485
Suffolk Institute of Archæology 480
Suffolk, History, etc.—East Anglian 478
— Brasses in 638
— Flora of—Henslow 594
— Dialect—Five Glossaries 507
Suhm (P. F.) Script. Rer. Danic. — Langebek 459-60
Summers (Rev. J.) Chinese and Japan. Repos. 570
— Chinese Grammar 706
Sunderland Library, Catalogue of 751
Sundevall (C. J.) Conspectus Avium Picinarum 610
— Methodus Avium 608
Superstition and Force—Lea 683
Superstitions—Barrett 618
Surinam, Botany of—Merian 604
— Entomology of—Merian 603, 604
Surrey (Henry, Earl of) Virgil in English (1557) 509
Surrey Archæological Society 480
Surtees (Rob.) Memoir of 466
Surtees Society 466, 467
Survey of Fees and Manors of York 467
Survey of . . .—see under name of Country
Sussex (Duke of) Library, Catalogue of 751
Sussex, Visitation of (1570) 484
— Floras of 594
— Dialect—Song of Solom. 516
Sussex Archæological Society 480
Svenska Fornskrift Sällskapet 524
— Medeltids Bible-Arbeten 524
Swahili Language, 3 chap. of Genesis in 557
Swainson (W.) Zoological Illust. 612
Swansea, Nat. Hist. of—Dillwyn 594
Sweden, History—Abrégé Chronologique 457
— — De la Gardiska Archivet 524
— — Fant 458
— — Geiger und Carlson 459
— — Svenska Fornsk. Sällakap. 524
— Botany of—Hartman 586
— — Wahlenberg 592
Swedish Intelligencer 463
Sweet, Cistineæ 751
Sweetman (H. S.) Docum. relat. to Ireland 469
Swete, Flora Bristoliensis 594
Swift (J.) Voyages de Gulliver 519
Switzerland, Abrégé de l'Histoire 457
— Botany of—Gaudin 585
— — Koch 587
— — Wahlenberg 592
Sydenham Society 581
— — the New 581
Sydney Sovereigns—Numis. Soc. of Liverp. 482
Symeo Dunelm.—see Simon of Durham
Syncellus 485
Synod of Ephesus 751
Synopsis Stirpium Aragoniæ 591
Syriac Literature—Athanasius 572
— — Eusebius 572
— — Transl. from—Perry's Synod of Ephesus 751
— MSS. in Brit. Mus. 451
— Palimpsest of Homer's Iliad 453
Syringosphæridæ—Yarkland Exped. 762
Syro-Egyptian Society 562
Tabari, Chronique de 564
Tabarin, Œuvres 520
Tableau de mœurs, dixième siècle 520
Tablets, etc. in Brit. Mus. 448
Tafur (Pero.)—see Pero
Tagliente. New Sampler (Embroidery) 704
Talbot (Fox) on Babylonian Cylinder 485
— Insc. of Tiglath Pileser 558
Talismans—Barrett 618
— Lenormant 686
Tana—Barbaro and Contarini 550
Tandy (W.) Burmese Empire 564
Tanner (Prof.) Agricultural Diagrams 541
Tanner (T.) Bibliotheca Brit. Hib. 468
Tapestry—Viollet-le-Duc 540
— in Brussels Exhib. (1880) 751
Tartar Conquerors of China 549
Tartini (J. M.) Rerum Italic. Script. 462
Tasmania, Natural History—Meredith 589
Tasse (J.) Charles de Langlade 537
Tasso (T.) Gerusalemme Liberata (1807) 522
Tassoni (A.) Secchia Rapita (1811) 522
Tassy (Garcin de)—see Garcin
Tatler (The) (1709-11) 513
Tattam, Apostolical Constitutions 565
Taxation—see Local Government 488
Taylor (G. L.) Autobiog. of an octogen. Architect 617
Taylor (John, the Water-Poet) Works —Spenser Soc. 513
Taylor (Th.) Eleusinian and Bacchic Mysteries 751
Tea-Cultivation 561
Teak Forests of Pegu 561
Teatro Espanol ant. a L. de Vega 528
Teeth (the)—see Odontography
Tegetmeier (W. B.) Pigeons 608
— Poultry-Book 608, 609
Tegner, Frithiof's Saga, Engl. by G. Stephens 616
Telfer (J. B.) Johann Schildtberger 551
Temminck (C. J.) Manuel d'Ornithol. 609
— et Laugier, Planches Coloriées d'Oiseaux 710
Tempesta (Antonio) Four Evangelists —Holbein Soc. 538, 665
Temple, Tracts on Commerce—Overstone 488
Temple of Jerusalem, Hist. of 564
Temples—Texier and Pullan 752
Temples at Ægina and Bassæ 538
Tennessee, Archæology of — Amer. Ethnol. Soc. 553
Terra-Cotta Architecture—Gruner 661
Terra-cottas in Brit. Museum 448
Ternaux-Compans (H.) Archives des Voyages 552
— Voyages, Relations, etc. 552
— Rec. de Docum. sur les possess. Espagn. 553
Terrien, St. Mathieu en Breton 515
Testamenta Eboracensia 466, 467
— Lambethana 487
Testitudinata—Bojanus 597
— Catalogue of 627
— Günther 629
Teulet (A.) Papiers d'Etat 493
Texeda (F.) Carrascon 527
Texier and Pullan, Ruins of Asia Minor 752
Textile Fabrics in S. Kensing. Mus. 540, 541
Textile Manufactures of India 567
Textus Roffensis—Hearne 464, 465
Tezkereh el Vakiat, Engl. 563
Tezozomoc, Chronica Mexicana 555
Thanes of Cawdor, Book of 494
Thebussen (Dr.) Carta sobre Collado 528
Theodosius 458
Theologische Studien 572
Theology, Collections and Journals on 571-572
— Blavatsky 623
Theophanes 458
Theophylactus Simocatta 458
Theosophist (the) 752
Thersytes (an Interlude) 510
Thessaly, Botany of—Grisebach 585
Thevenot (Melch.) Relation de divers Voyages 553
Thibaud de Marley, Vers sur la Mort 520
Thibet—see Tibet
Thirty Years' War—Swedish Intellig. 463
Thomas à Beckett, Materials for History of 471
— Life of, Icelandic and Engl. 471
Thomas de Eccleston de Advent. Fratrum Min. 469
Thomas of Elmham, Hist. Monast. S. August. 469
— Liber Metricus de Hen. V (Rolls Series) 470
— Vita Henrici V (Hearne) 465
Thomas de Marleberga, Chron. Abbat. Evesham 470
Thomas (F.) Handbook to Public Records 474
— Hist. Notes rel. to Engl. 474
Thomas (G. M.) De Passagiis in Terram Sanct. 706
Thomas (John)—Y Cymmrodor 496
Thomas (John, *Solder*) Siege of Enniskillen 500
Thomas (T. E. W.) Mining Pamphlet 604
Thomas (—) Pflanzen von Wiesbaden 591
Thomason's Despatches 561
Thompson (E. M.) Chronicon Angliæ 471
Thompson (T.) Regist. Magni Sigilli 474
Thompson (W.) English Flower Garden 591
Thompson (—) Plants of Berwick-on-Tweed 594
Thompson (W. F.) Philosophy of the Moham. People 565
Thomson (Sir C. W.) Challenger Voyage 635
Thomson (J. C.) Bhagavad-Gitá 619
Thomson (T.) Acts of the Lords Auditors 474
— Acts of the Lords in Council 474
— Acts of Parl. Scot. 474
Thomson (Thos.) Flora Indica—Hooker 586
Thordasen, Havardur Saga 523
Thoresby, Ducatus Leodiensis 763

Thorbi Hredu Saga 523
Thorn (William)—in Twysden 468
Thornton (Alice) Autobiography 467
Thorpe (B.) Ancient. Anglo-Saxon Laws 473, 474
— Anglo-Saxon Chron. 470
— Homilies of Ælfric 505
Thorpe (M. J.) State Papers rel. to Scotland 468
Thorstein—see Saga
Thrace, Greek Coins of 449
Thunberg (C. P.) Travels 609
Thunberg, Flora Capensis 591
— Flora Japonica 591
Thuriet (Ch.) St. Mattieu, *en Franc-comtois* 517
Thurmann, Phytostatique 591
Thynne (James, of Buckland) Will of 483
Thysanura—Lubbock 580
Tibet, G. Bogle's Mission to 566
Tibetan-English Dictionary 669
Tidindi um Stjornarmalefni 523
Tiedemann (F.) Icones Cerebri Simiarum 609
Timur—Gonsalez de Clavijo 550
— Mulfuzat Timury 563
Tipu Sultan, Reign of 565
Titian—see Tiziano
Titsingh (Isaac) Empereurs du Japon 564
Tiziano, Facsim. of Paintings—Arundel Soc. (no. 74) 534
Tizon de Espana 485
Tobacco—Vanhagen 756
— Watson 567
Todd (J. H.) Book of Hymns 501
— Nennius in Irish 501
— O'Clery's Martyrology 501
— War of the Gaedhill 471
Todd (R. B.) Cyclopædia of Anatomy 609
Tölvisi 524
Tohfet-ul-Ahrar 572
Tohfet-ul-Mujahidin, Engl. 563
Tokens—see Numismata
Tola (P.) Monum. Hist. Pat. 459
Tome's Prayer of the Book 486
Tomes (R.) Bell's Quadrupeds 596
Tomlins (Sir T. E.) Statutes of the Realm 472
Tonbridge Wells, Flora of 593
Tonge (T.) Visit. of Northern Counties 466
Tootal, Hans Stade's Captivity 550
Topographer (The) 477
Topographical Survey of India—Markham 568
Topography—see under Countries
Torrey and Gray, Flora of N. America 591
Tortoises—see Testitudinata
Torture—Lea's Superstition and Force 682
Tottel's Miscellany (1557)—Arber 505
Toulouse, Archæological Soc. of 519
Tour Landry, Livre de Chevalier 520
Tournefort (J. P.) Instit. Rei Herbariæ 591
Tovar, Historia de Mexico 485
Town (The) 491
Towneley Mysteries 466
Townsend's Catalogue of Knights 486
Tractat (Ane) of ye Yngliss Cronikle 492
Tracts on Commerce, etc.—see Overstone—Political Economy Club
Tracts relating to Ireland 501
— on Natural History 610
Trade—see Political Economy
Traethodydd (Y) 496
Traitors to England 487
Transactions of the American Antiquarian Soc. 553
— of the American Ethnological Soc. 553
— of the Soc. of Antiq. of Scotland 491
Transactions of the Archit. Inst. of Scotland 581
— of the Asiatic Soc. of G. Britain 558
— of the Asiatic Soc. of Japan 558
— of the Soc. of Biblical Archæl. 571
— of the Bombay Geographical Soc. 560
— of the Bombay Literary Society 560
— of the China Branch of Asiatic Soc. 569
— of the Congress of Orientalists 560
— of the Cymmrodorion 495
— of the Cymmrodorion Soc. of London 496
— of the Edinb. Botan. Soc. 573
— of the Essex Archæolog. Soc. 478
— of Geological Soc. of Cornwall 581
— of the Kent Archæological Soc. 478
— of the Lancs. and Cheshire Historic Soc. 478
— of the Leicestersh. Archit. and Archæol. Soc. 478
— of the Linnean Society 576
— of the London and Middlesex Archæol. Soc. 478
— of the Microscop. Soc. 577
— of the New Shakespeare Soc. 512
— of the New Zealand Inst. 578
— of the Nova Scotian Institute 579
— of the Ossianic Society 502
— of the Philological Society 508, 509
— of the Royal Soc. of Literature 512
— of the Royal Soc. of London—see Philosophical
— of the Shropshire Archæolog. Soc. 481
— of the Syro.-Egypt. Soc. 562
— of the Tyneside Natural. Club 578
— — see Natural. Hist. Trans.
— of the Zoological Society 582
Transactions—see also Atti
Transactions, Catalogue of Papers in 581
Translations from Chinese and Armenian 563
Traveller's Guide (to Turkish) 752
Travels—see Voyages
Treasury Papers, Calendars of 469
Treatises on Free Trade 488
Treble Almanac 446
Tredinnick (R.) Cornish Copper Mining 604
Tree and Serpent Worship 566
Trees—Kurz 647
— Selby 607
— Wallis 592
Trembley (A.) Hist. d'un genre de Polypes 609
Tresor des Pieces Rares 521
Treveris (P.)—see Peter of Treves
Trevior and Co., Mines and Mining 604
Trevisa (John of)—see John
Trew (Ch. J.) Plantæ Selectæ 591
Tribes and Customs of Hy Many 501
Trigg Minor (Cornwall)—Maclean 637
Trigonometrical Survey of India 566
— — Markham's Memoir of 568
Trilobites—Burmeister 580
Trimen (H.) Flora of Middlesex 594
Trinity Church, Dublin—Book of Obits 501
Trithen, Maha Vira Charita 572
Trochilidæ—Gould 600
Trokelowe (John of)—see John
Troost, Ancient Remains in Tennessee 553
Trovas e Cantares—Varnhagen 756
Troyer (A.) Dabistan 565, 638
Tscheremissisch Dialect, St. Matthew in 517, 518
Tuhfat—see Tohfet
Tupper's Ritualistic Campaign 487
Turgot, Economical Tracts—Overstone 488
Turkey, Annals of Turk. Empire 563
— Zinkeisen 459
— People of—Simpson 743
Turki, Transl. from—Mulfuzat Timury 563
Turkish Language, Redhouse's Dictionary 752, 753
— Traveller's Guide 752
— Wells' Grammar 753
Turkish Literature, Transl. from — Annals of Turk. Emp. 563
— — Evliya 564
— — Hist. of War in Bosnia 563
— — Bibliog. of—Haji Khalfa 564
Turkish Ornament 678
Turks, Maritime Wars of—Haji Khalfa 563
Turnbull (W. B.) Chronicles of Scotland 469
— Compota Domestica 491
— State Papers of Edw. VI 469
— State Papers of Queen Mary 469
Turnbull (W. P.) Birds of East Lothian 609
Turner Gallery 755
Turner (Dawson) Lichenographia Britannica 592
— Cotman's Brasses 638
— Cotman's Archit. Etchings 637
Turner (—) and Dillwyn, Botanist's Guide 593
Turner (J. M. W.) England and Wales 755
— Liber Studiorum 753
— see Whitaker's Richmondshire 763
Turner (W.) Bones of Cetacea 635
Turner (W.) De Re Herbaria (1538) facsim. 592
Turner (W. H.) Visitations of Oxford 481
Turpin (J. F.)—see De Candolle 584
Turton (W.) British Fauna 609
Tuscany, Ornithology—Savi 607
Tusser (Th.) Husbandrie (1878)—Engl. Dialect Soc. 507
Twiss (Sir T.) Bracton de Legibus 472
— Monumenta Juridica 471
Twysden (R.) Hist. Anglic. Script. 468
Tyndall, Forms of Water 576
— Chemical Rays 610
Tyneside Naturalists' Club 578
Tynwald Chapel (I. of Man)—Records 504
Typography (Early)—Hortus Sanitatis (cir. 1480) 605
— Bibliography of—Bigmore and Wyman 621
— History of—Newcastle Tracts 507
— — Saxius 457
— — Skeen 742
Udall's Roister Doister (1553)—Arber 505
Ugolinus (Blasius) Thesaurus Antiquitatum Sacrarum 572
Ukert (F. A.) Gesch. d. Europ. Staaten 459
Ullmann (C.) Theologische Studien 572
Ulio (F. de) Travels (Lat.)—Grands Voy. XIII 546
Ulster Journal of Archæology 503
Ulster, Historical Atlas of 500
— Liber Revencionum 485
— Flora of 594
Umbreit (F. W. C.) Theologische Studien 572
Umdatu l-'Akidat 572
Unedited Antiquities of Attica 537
Unger (W.) Œuvres de 755
United States Geological Survey 581
Universal Catalogue of Books on Art 542
Upanishads—Oupanichats 564
Upsal, Flora of—Wahlenberg 592
Ural Mountains, Botany of—Ledebour 587

Uranie, Voyage de l' 755
— et La Physicienne, Voyage 612
Uriarte (J. A. de) Biblia (Basque) 514
— Apocalipsis de San Juan 514
— Canticum Cantic. (Basque) 514
— Cantique des Cant. (Basque) 516
— Dialogues Basques 514
— Evang. san Mateo 514
Ursua and Aguirre, Exped. to El Dorado 550
Usher (James) Prophecies 487
Usoz y Rio—Valdés, Dialogo 527
Utrecht Psalter—Birch 622
Utterson (E. V.) Collection—Bulk of Alex. the Great 492
— Autograph of—Chevelere Assigne 510
Uzanne (O.) Le Livre 687
— Montesquieu 686
— Laborde, Chansons 686
Växtanatomiska Undersökningar 583
Vaillant, Etchings by—Portfolio 539
Valdes (A.)—see Valdés (J.) 527
Valdés (J. de) Alfabeto Christiano 526
— CX Considerations 527
— Dos Dialogos (1530-86) repr. 527
— Dialogo de la Lengua (1737) repr. 527
— Dialogo de Mercurio 746
— El Salterio 527
— Epistola de San Pablo 526
— Trataditos 527
— Life and Writings of 527
Valdés (Man. Ant.) Gazetas de Mexico 554
Valenciennes (A.) Hist. Nat. des Poissons—Cuvier 667
Valentin, Anat. de genre Echinus 614
Valentino (De Duce) (?) 487
Valera (Cipriano de) Dos Tratados (1588, 1599) repr. 527
— La Fe Cristiana 527
Valera (Diego de) Epistolas 529
Valerianus Cimel. de Bona Disciplina 572
Vallancey (Ch.) Collectanea de Rebus Hibern. 503
— Primitive Inhab. of Gt. Brit. and Ireland 504
Vallauri (T.) Mon. Hist. Pat. 459
Valles (J. de) Religion de la Cartuxa 525
Valor Ecclesiasticus temp. Hen. VIII 472
— — Introduction to 472
Van Dam—see Dam
Van Diemen's Land, Botany of—Brown 584
Van Dyck, Portrait of Sir K. Digby 512
Van Nooten (Hoola)—see Hoola
Vancouver Island—Lord 603
Vander Linde, Koster-Legend — see Skeen 742
Vanderzee (G.) Nonarum Inquisit. 472
Vanity Fair Album 539
Vannetais Dialect, Song of Solomon in 514
Vapnfirdinga Saga 523
Varâhamihira, Works of—Bhau Daji 558
Varias Relaciones de Peru 528
Variétés Historiques 520
Varnhagen, Primera Epistola de Colon 756
— Garcia de Orta 756
— Trovas e Cantares 756
— Examen sur l'Hist. de Brésil 756
— Tabaco de Bahia 756
— Indicaçao de MSS. resp. do Brazil 756
— *Indios Bravos* 756
— *Lutas dos Hollandezes no Brazil* 756
— *Vespucci's Letters* 756
Vartan, History of 563
Varthema (Ludov. di) Travels of 550
Vasari, Life of Fra Angelico 532
Vasco da Gama, Three Voyages (Hakl. Soc.) 550
— Accoens de—Monumentos 463, 561
Vases—Millingen
— Greek and Etruscan, in Brit. Mus. 448
— Designs for—Baldus 537
Vaughan, Tracts on Money—Polit. Econ. Club 489
Vaux (W. S. W.) Fletcher's World Encomp. 549
Vaux (—) Numismatic Chron. 482
Vavassore (And.) Crown of Embroideries 703
Vecellio (Cesare) Crown of Virtuous Ladies (Lace) 703
Veda (Rig) Sansk. and Latin ed Rosen 564
— Sanhita, Sanskrit, ed. Müller 566
Veda (Sama) Sanhita 572
— — Eng. by Stevenson 565
Vedas, Extracts from—Blavatsky 623
— — Oupanichats 564
Veer (Gerrit de) Navigationes Hollandorum (De Bry) 547
— Three Voyages (1852) (Hakl. Soc.) 549
— — (1876) *ibid.* 551
Vega (Garcilasso de la) — see Garcilasso
Vega (Lope de) Comedias ineditas 528
Velasco, Histoire de Quito 552
Velasquez and his Works 543
Velde (Van de) Etchings (Amand-Durand) 530
Vellum (Books printed on)—Abbotsford Club 491
— Book of Leinster 499
— Buke of the Howlat 666
Ven (C. von der) Navigatio—De Bry VIII 547
Venetian Dialect, St. Matthew in 515
Venetian Lace, Ongania's Works on 703-705
Venice, Report on the Docum. in the Archives of 469
— Arts in—Molmenti 703
Verbe Basque en tableaux. 518
Verdugo (Franc.) Guerre de Frisa 528
Verhouven (P. G.) Navig. ab Hollandis 547
Verhuffius—see Verhouven
Verneuil (E. de) Geology of Russia 700
Vertebrata—Jenyns 602
— Keyserling 602
— Anatomy of—Huxley 602
— — Owen 605
Vertue, Plates by—Tanner 468
Vespucci (Amer.) Vie, Navigations, etc. 756
— Duæ Navigationes (De Bry) 546, 547
— Enarrationes 485
— see Varnhagen 756
Vesputius—see Vespucci
Vesque (M. J.) Anatomie des Tissus 578
Vestiges d'Asserbo, etc. 523
Vetus Testamentum Græcum, Baber 451
Vetusta Monumenta 475, 476
Victor's Triumph (The) 487
Victoria, Geological Survey of 575
Vidal (G. W.) Bombay Gazetteer 567
Vielle (La) ou dern. amours d'Ovide 521
Vienna, Botany of—Jacquin 587
Views—Bartlett 642
— Kip 680
— Turner 753-755
Vigfusson, Bardasaga, etc. 523
Viglundarsaga 523
Vigors (N. A.) Ornithol. of Beechey's Voy. 619
Villanueva (J. L.) Viage a las Iglesias de Espana 526
Villegagnon (Chev. de) Exped. Brazil 545
Villegas Selvago (A. de) Selvagia 528
Villon, Œuvres de 520
Vimont (J.) Traité de Phrenologie 606
Vincent, Visitation of Leicester. 481
Viola (Nav.) Revista de Buenos Aires 557
Viollet-le-Duc, Dictionnaire de l'Architecture 540
— Dictionnaire du Mobilier 540
Virey (C. E.) Enlèvement innocent 521
Virgil, Æneid, English, by Henry Earl of Surrey (1557)—Roxburghe Club 509
— — by Gawin Douglas (Bannatyne Club) 493
Virginia—Grands Voy. XIII 546
— Hamor (Grands Voy. X) 546
— Hariot (Grands Voy. I) 545
— Strachey 549
Virtue (the publisher) Collection of Drawings 642
Virunnius—see Ponticus Vir.
Visconte di Genova (Pietro) Carta Nautica 705
— Portolano 705
Vishnu Purana, Engl. by Wilson 565
Visitatio Heraldica Wiltoniæ 482
Visitation of Berkshire (?) 483
— of Cambridgeshire (1619)—Sir T. Phillipps 482
— of Cornwall (1620)—Harl. Soc. 481
— of Cumberland (1615)—Harl. Soc. 481
— of Derbyshire (1663-4) 483
— of Devon (1564) 638
— — (1620)—Harl. Soc. 481
— — (1620)—Phillipps 483
— of Essex (1552) (1558) (1570) (1612) (1634) 481
— of Gloucestersh. (1569) 483
— — (1684) 483
— of Hampshire (1622) 483
— — (1686) 483
— of Lancashire (1664-5)—Dugdale 464
— of Leicestershire (1619) 481
— of London (1568) 481
— — (1593) Index to 483
— — (1633-1635) 481
— — (1634)—Phillipps 483
— of Middlesex (1663) 484
— of Northern Counties (1530) — Tonge 466
— of Northumberland (1615) 483
— of Nottingham (1614) 481
— of Oxford (1574) 481
— — (1634)—Harl. Soc. 481
— — (1634)—Phillipps 484
— — (1754) 484
— of Rutland (1618)—Harl. Soc. 481
— of Somersetshire (?) 484
— — (1623)—Harl. Soc. 481
— of Staffordshire (1663-4) 484
— of Sussex (1570) 484
— of Wales—see Heraldic 497
— of Warwick (1619)—Harl. Soc. 481
— — (in Harl. MS.) Index of 484
— — see Warwick. Antiq. Mag. 480
— of Wiltshire (1623)—Sir T. Phillipps 482
— — — Index to 484
— — (1677) 484
— of Worcestershire (1569)—Index to 484
— — (1683-4) 484
— — (1684) Index to 484
— of Yorkshire (1564) 663
— — (1584-85) (1612) 481, 763
— — (1665-66) 466
— — — Armytage's Index to 466
Visitations, Index to—Phillipps 486

Visscher (J. C.) Bible Prints 620
Vivian (Col.) Visit. of Cornwall 481
Viviani (Dom.) Flora Italica 592
— Floræ Libycæ Spec. 592
Vizcain Dialect—see Basque
Vogel (H.) Light and Photography 576
Vogel (Dr.) Niger Flora 666
Volafan—see Varnhagen
Volunteer Evening Post 490
Vos (Martin de) Designs by—Antwerp Delivered 544
Voemaer (M. C.) Œuvres de Unger 755
Vox Populi Vox Dei 510
Voyages of the Zeni 550
Voyages—Churchill's Collection 548
— De Bry's Collection 544-547
— Hakluyt's (R.) 548
— Hakluyt Society 549-550
— Pinkerton's Collection 552
— Purchas 552
— Ramusio 552
— Ternaux-Compans 552
— Thevenot 553
Voyages Scientific—Astrolabe 611
— — Astrolabe et la Zelée
— — Blossom (Beechey) 619
— — Bonite 622
— — Challenger 635
— — Coquille 611
— — Uranie et Physicienne 612, 755
Voyages des Pelerins Bouddhistes 565
Vraie Cronique—see Chronique
Vriemoet (E. L.) Athenæ Frisiac. 463
Wachsmuth, Frankreich im Revolutionzeit 459
Wagner (W.) Mediæval Greek Texts 508
Wahlenberg (G.) Vegetatio Helvet. 592
— Flora Carpatorum 592
— Flora Lapponica 592
— — Suppt. a Sommerfelt 592
— Flora Suecica 592
— Flora Upsalensis 592
Wailly (De) Gallic. Rerum Script. 457
Wakefield, Introd. to Botany 593
Walbran, Fountains Abbey (Surtees Soc. 42 and 67) 467
Waldron (George) Isle of Man 504
Wales, Archæology—Collections and Journals 495-499
— Ancient Laws of 474
— History—Annales Camb. 470
— — Bridgman 757
— — Camden 463
— — Collections and Journals 495-499
— Monasteries and Abbeys of 496
— Return of Owners of Land 489
— Rotulus Walliæ 485
— Sheriffs of Denbigh. and Merioneth. 484
— Visitations of 497
— Sculptured Stones of—Westwood 761
— Views in—Drawings 642
— — Turner 755
— Floras of 594
Walford (E.) The Antiquary 477
Walker (F.) Catal. of Hemiptera Heterop. 628
— Insecta Britannica 601
— List of Lepidoptera 628
Walker (Col. J. T.) Trigonom. Survey of India 566
Walker (—) Flora of Oxford. 594
Wallace (A. R.) Geograph. Dist. of Animals 609
Wallace (R.) Antitrinitarian Biography 448
Wallich (N.) Flora Indica—see Roxburgh 590
Wallis (John) Dendrology 592
Walop Latch 486
Walsingham Abbey—Rentale 483
Walsingham (Th.) Gest. Abbat. Monast. S. Albani 470
— Historia Anglicana 470
Walsingham (Th.) in Camden 463
— Ypodigma Neustriæ 470
Walsingham (Lord) North Amer. Tortrices 629
Walter of Coventry, Histor. Collect. of 471
Walter Hemingford—see Hemingford
Walton (B.) Biblia Polyglotta 619
Wanborough Court Rolls 484
War in Bosnia (1737) 563
War of the Gaedhill with the Gaill 471
Ward (Hon. Mrs.) Microscope 609
Waring (J. B.) Arts connect. with Architecture 757
Waring (E. J.) Pharmacopœia of India 566
Warren (Col.) Survey of W. Palestine 551
Warren (J. C.) Mastodon Giganteus 609
Warton (Thomas) Notes and Correspondence 483
— Notes and Corrections 483
Warton Club 513
Warwick (Guy of)—see Guy
Warwickshire Antiquarian Mag. 480
Warwickshire, Black Book of 480
— Visitation of—Warwick. Antiq. Mag. 480
— — Index of 484
— Flora of 594
Waterfall (The) 486
Waterhouse (C. O.) Illustr. of Coleoptera 627
Waterhouse (G. R.) Nat. Hist. of Mammals 609, 757
Watling Street — Northumberland (Duke of) 479
Watson (H. C.) Botanical Library of 582-594
— Cybele Britannica 582
— — Compendium of 582
— — — Suppt. to 582
— Topographical Botany 583
— Botanist's Guide 593
— Geog. Verthell. d. Gewächse Grossbrit. 585
Watson (J.) Gentleman's Almanac 446
Watson (J. F.) People of India 566
— Report on Rhea Fibre 567
— Textile Manuf. of India 567
Watson (Dr. F.) Cotton Gins and Indian Cotton 568
— Tobacco in India 567
Watson (J. Y.) Mining in 1862 604
Watson (Sereno) Botany of U.S. Geol. Survey 581
Watson (Thos.) Poems (1582-93)—Arber 505
— Ekatompathia 513
Watt (R.) Bibliotheca Britannica 612
Watters, Coins and Medals of Bolivia 482
Wauters (A.) Tapisseries historiées 751
Wavrin (J. de) Croniques de la Grant Bretaigne (Rolls Series) 471
— Chroniques, etc. Engl by Hardy 471
Way (Alb.) Cotman's Brasses 638
— Meyrick's Arms 695
Way to Thrift (the) 512
Waymouth, Acct. of his Voyage 556
Weale, Mem. of Hans Memling
Weale (W. H. J.) L'Apocalypse de Dürer 643
Weapons—Drummond 642
Weaver (J.) Fauna and Flora of Harting 608
Webb (B. P.) Spicilegia Gorgonea 666
Webb and Coleman, Flora Hertford. 593
Webbe (Edw.) Travailes (1590)—Arber 505
Webbe (Will.) Discourse of Poetrie (1586)—Arber 505
Weber (Dr. A.) Indische Studien 561
Wedgwood (H.) Relation of Finnish and Ino Germ. Lang. 509
Weert (Sebalt de) Voyage—see De Bry IX 546
Weever (John) Sir J. Oldcastle 512
Weigel (R.) Suppl. au Peintre-Graveur 619
Weigel (T. O.) Collectio Weigeliana 620
Weisse (J. A.) English Lang. and Liter. 758
— Obelisk and Freemasonry 757
Welcker, Müller's Ancient Art 670
Wells (Dr. C.) Turkish Dictionary 752
— Turkish Grammar 753
Wells, Revenue of the United States 488
Welsh Biographical Dictionary 732
— Language—Ancient Laws of Wales 474
— — Cambrian Register 495
— — Y Cymmrodor 496
— — Cymmrodorion 495
— — Evans' Dictionary 758
— — Dosparth 497
— — Pughe's Dictionary 758
— — Song of Solomon 514
— — Spurrell's Dictionary and Grammar 758
— — Welsh MSS. Soc. 496-499
— — Williams' Lexicon 731
— Literature—Brut y Tywysoglon 470
— — Brutusiana 731
— — Gododin 731
— — Mabinogion 730
— — Price 731
— Manuscript Society 496-499, 758-759
— MSS. Catalogue of 495
— Music—see Music
— Poems—Sir T. Phillipps 485
— Romances—Mabinogion 692
Werlauff (E. C.) Script. Rer. Danic.—Langebek 459-60
West Country Intelligence 491
West Indies, Botany of—Hamilton 585
— see America
Westminster Abbey Registers—Harl. Soc. 481
Westminster, Solemn Justes at 476
Westminster Review 513
Westmoreland, History — Lonsdale Mag. 479
— Dialect, Song of Solomon 516
Westphalen (J.) Monumenta Rer. Germanic. 463
Westwood (J. O.) Arcana Entomologica 759
— British Butterflies 609
— Modern Classif. of Insects 609
— Oriental Entomology 609
— Thesaurus Entomol. Oxonien. 609
— and Humphreys, Butterflies 601
— — British Moths 609
— Donovan's Insects 641
— Lapidarium Walliæ 761
— Miniatures of Anglo-Sax. and Irish MSS. 760
— Palæographia Sacra Pictoria 759
Westwood (Prof.) Fictile Ivories 542
Wey (W.) Itineraries to Jerusalem 511
Weymouth (R. F.) — see Trans. of Philolog. Soc. 509
Whales—see Cetacea
Wheatfield (Oxford) Memor. of 484
Wheatley (H. B.) Evelyn's Diary 644
— Levins' Manip. Vocabul. 508, 509
Wheeler (J. T.) Early Records of British India 569
Whethamstede (Jo.) Res Angelic.—Hearne 465
Whetstone's Remembrances 492
Whistler, Etchings by—Portfolio 539
Whitaker (T. D.) Leeds 763
— Loidis and Elmete 763
— Richmondshire 763
Whitaker (W.) Geological Record 574